This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

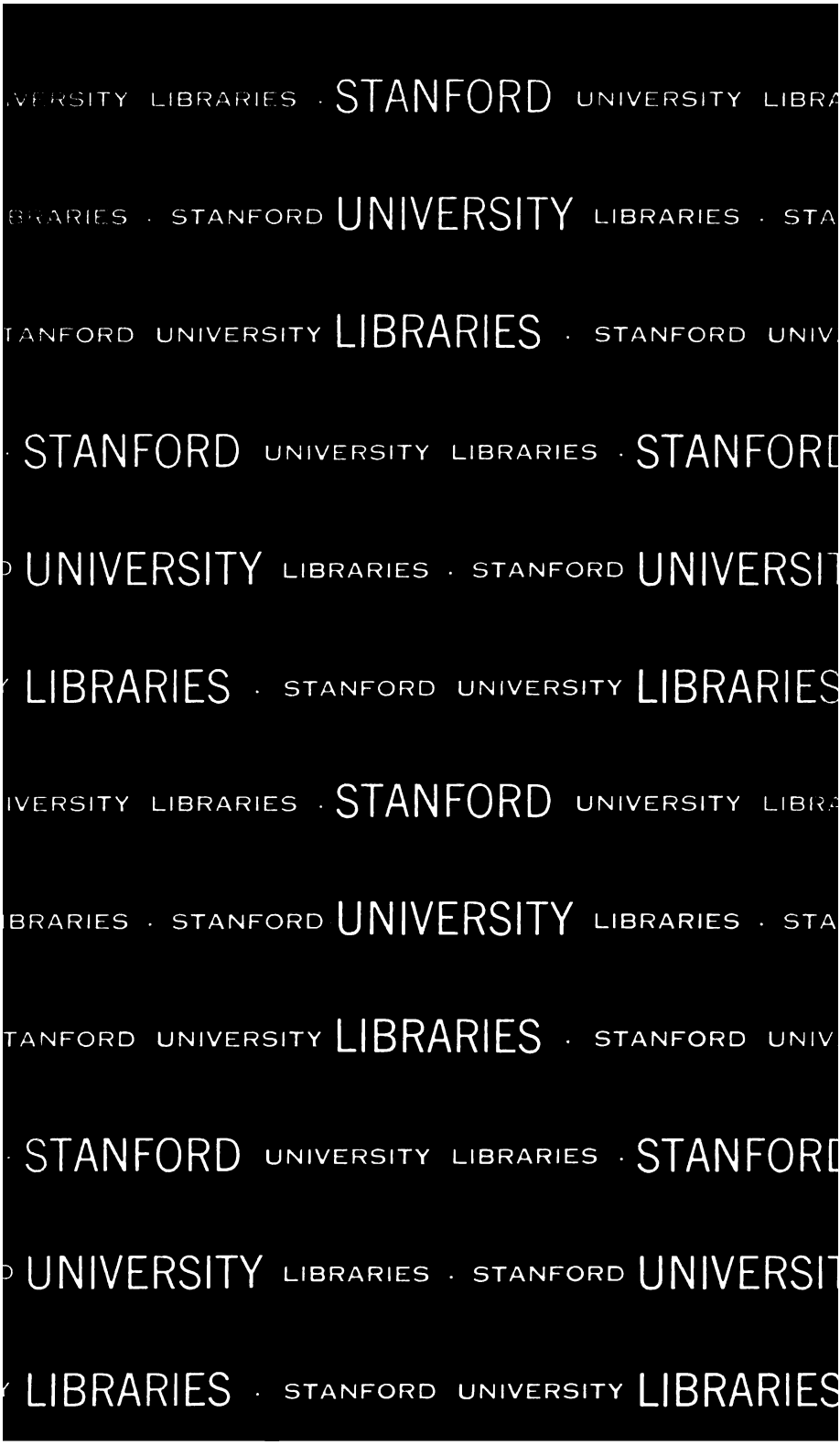
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

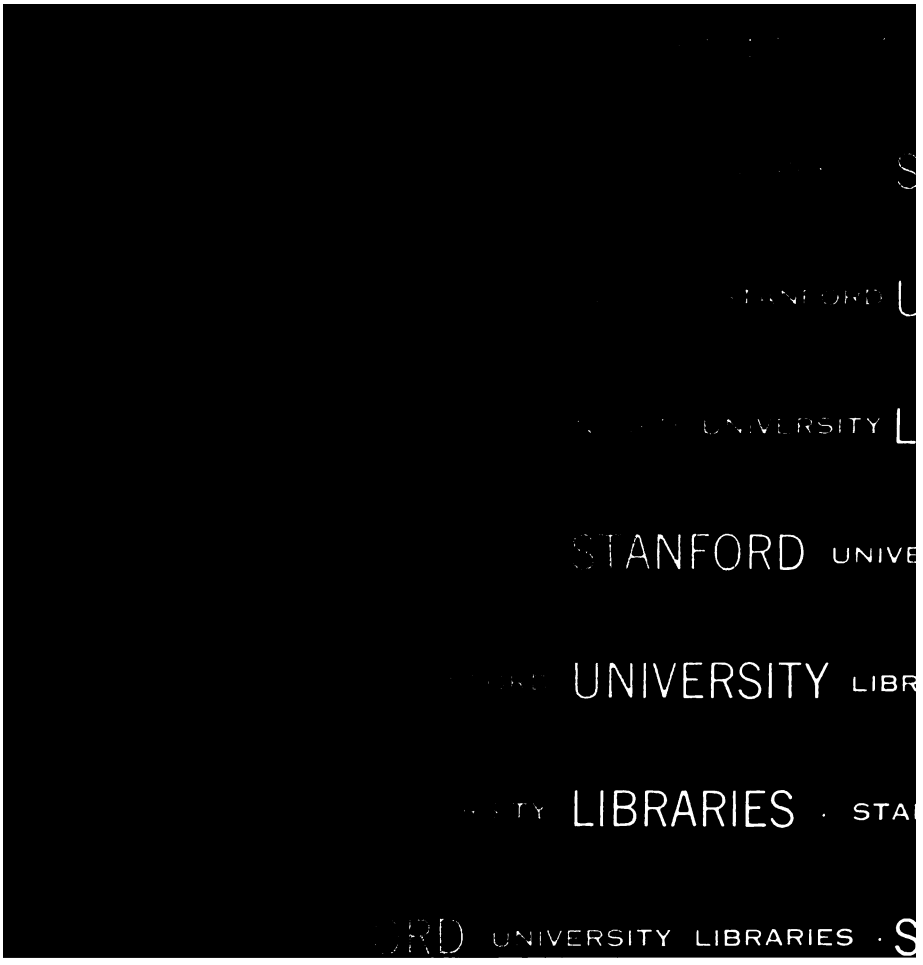
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

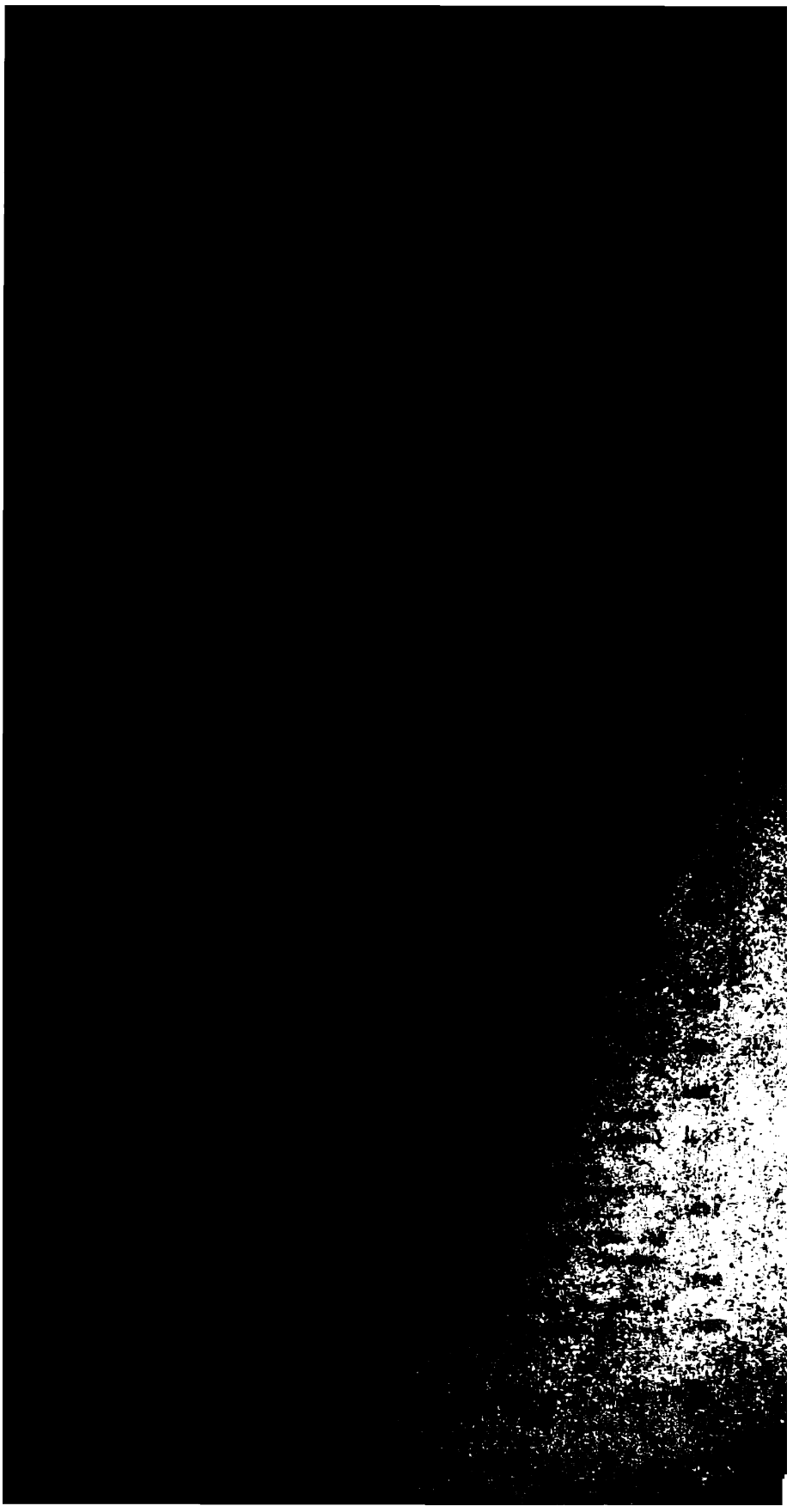
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`


VERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRA
BRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STA
TANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIV
· STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD
D UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSI
Y LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
IVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRA
BRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STA
TANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIV
· STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD
D UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSI
Y LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

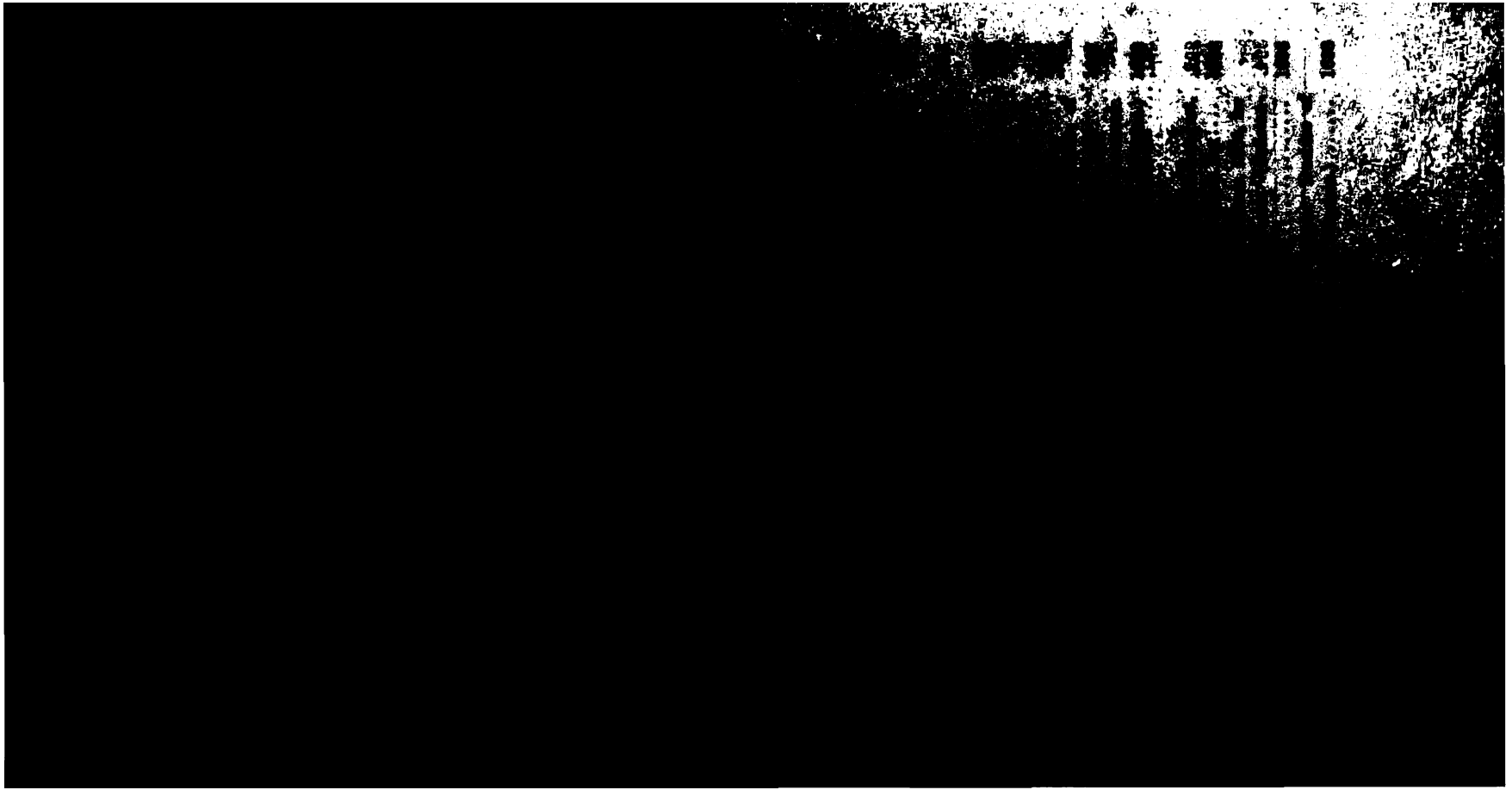

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES



JX 626
1875
v. 3

LONDON:
HARRISON AND SONS, PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,
ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

63514



No. 1865.

371. .... 12th Sept. Prussian Patent taking possession of the Duchy [illegible] burg. (Berlin.) ....

372. .... 14th Sept. British Circular respecting Annexation of Dantzic [illegible] to Prussia. (London.) ....

1866.

373. .... 20th May Boundary Treaty between France and Spain. ([illegible])

374. .... 20th May Boundary Act between France and Spain. ([illegible])

* .... 27th May Firman of the Sultan of Turkey.- Order of Succession Egypt. ....

* .... 4th June Russian and Turkish Declaration. Inviolability Treaties ....

375. .... Mar.-June Protocols of Conferences between Great Britain [illegible] Turkey, relative to United Principalities of [illegible] and Wallachia, and the Danube. (Paris.) ....

376. .... 14th June Prussian Declaration of Cause of War with Austria [illegible] of Dissolution of Germanic Confederation. ([illegible])

377. .. May—June Correspondence. Proposed Conference. Peace of [illegible]

* .... 15th June Firman of the Sultan of Turkey. Regency in [illegible]

378. .... 16th June Prussian Declaration. Necessity for Invasion of [illegible] over, Hesse-Cassel, and Saxony. (Berlin.) ....

379. .... 17th June Austrian Manifesto. War with Prussia and [illegible] (Vienna.) ....

380. .... 19th June Prussian Manifesto. War with Austria. (Berlin.)

381. .... 19th June Italian Manifesto. War with Austria ....

382. .... 20th June Italian Declaration. War with Austria. (Cremona.)

383. .... 26th July Preliminary Treaty of Peace between Austria and Prussia [illegible] (Nikolsburg.) ....

29th July French Declaration. Acquisition of Venetia for Italy

384. .... 13th Aug. Treaty of Peace between Prussia and Wurtemburg [illegible] (Berlin.) ....

385. .... 16th Aug. Message of King of Prussia. Union of Hanover, Hesse-Cassel, Nassau, and Frankfort to Prussia. (Berlin.)

386. .... 17th Aug. Treaty of Peace between Baden and Prussia. (Berlin.)

387. .... 22nd Aug. Treaty of Peace between Bavaria and Prussia. ([illegible])

388. .... 23rd Aug. Treaty of Peace between Austria and Prussia. ([illegible])

389. .... 3rd Sept. Treaty of Peace between Hesse-Darmstadt and Prussia [illegible] (Berlin.) ....

390. .... 20th Sept. Prussian Decree uniting Hanover, Hesse-Cassel, Nassau, and Frankfort to Prussia. (Berlin.) ....

391. .... 23rd Sept. Protest of King of Hanover against Annexation of Hanover to Prussia. (Heitzing.) ....

392. .... 3rd Oct. Treaty of Peace between Austria and Italy. (Vienna.)

393. .... 3rd Oct. Prussian Patent taking Possession of Hanover. ([illegible] berg.) ....

394. .... 3rd Oct. Prussian Patent taking Possession of Hesse-Cassel [illegible] (Babelsberg.) ....

* See Appendix.

No. ... 9th Feb. Proclamation of Allied Powers. (Great Britain, France, Italy, Prussia, Russia, and Turkey.) ... of Greece towards Turkey. (Paris.) ...

No. ... Proposals of Conferences between Great Britain, France, Italy, Prussia, Russia, and Turkey. ... between Greece and Turkey. (Paris.) ...

No. ... to ... 28th May. Protest of King George of Hanover, against ... Private Property by Prussia. (Hietzing.) ...

No. ... 6th July Protocol between Baden, Bavaria, &c., relative ... Federal Fortresses of Mayence, Ulm, ... London. (Munich.) ...

No. ... 30th Nov. Firman of the Sultan of Turkey. Levy of Taxes ... Contracts for Loans ...

1870.

No. ... 22nd June Treaty between Austria and Germany. Abo... the Elbe Dues. (Vienna.) ...

No. ... 17th July French and Prussian Declaration. Neutrality of ... burg. (Berlin.) ...

No. ... 18th July Note of Swiss Government. Neutrality in War be... France and Prussia. (Berlin.) ...

No. ... 19th July French Announcement to Prussia. Causes of ... (Berlin.) ...

No. ... 19th July Speech of King of Prussia. War with France. (B...

No. ... 22nd July French Declaration. War with Prussia. (Paris.)

No. ... 22nd July French Proclamation. War with Prussia. (Paris.)

No. ... 9th Aug. Treaty between Great Britain and Prussia. Neut... of Belgium. (London.) ...

No. ... 11th Aug. Treaty between Great Britain and France. Neutra... Belgium. (London.) ...

No. ... 31st Oct. Russian Note. Naval Forces in Black Sea. (To... Sélo.) ...

No. ... 1st Nov. Further Russian Note. Naval Forces in Black ... (Tsarskoé Sélo.) ...

No. ... 10th Nov. British Reply to Russian Notes. Naval Forces in ... Sea. (London.) ...

No. ... 3rd Dec. Prussian Circular. Neutrality of Luxemburg. (Ver... sailles.) ...

1871.

No. ... 17th Jan. Declaration between Great Britain, &c., and Russia. ... alteration of Treaties without consent. (London.) ...

No. ... 28th Jan. Convention of Armistice between France and Germa... (Versailles.) ...

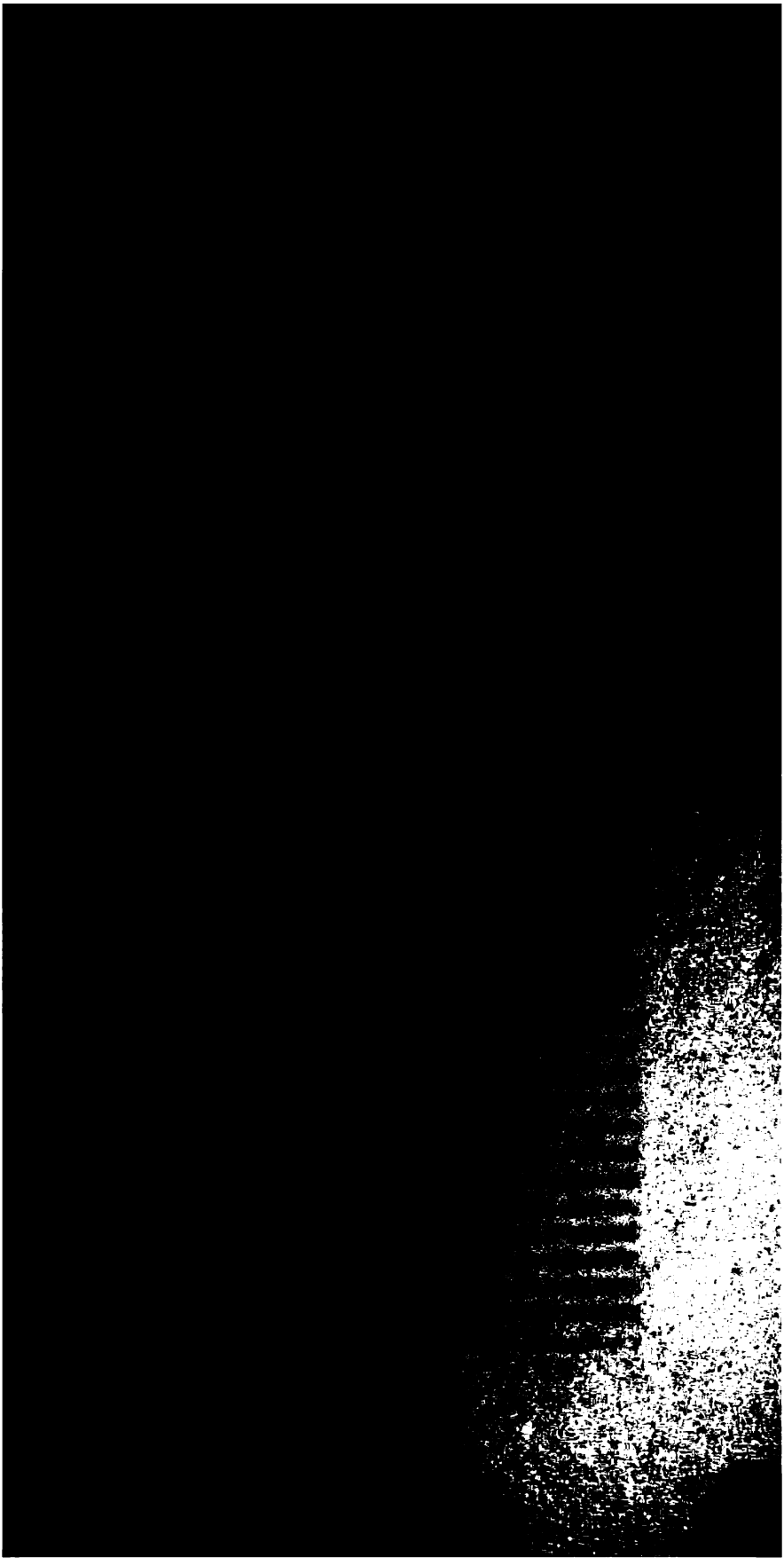
* See Appendix.

ERRATA. VOL. III.

Page 1858, Title; for Principality read Principalities.

„ 1860, note, for 8th November read 9th November.

„ 1760–1760, Amnesty, add Armistice.



1863 (No. 355), between Her Majesty, the Emperor of [illegible] the Emperor of the French, the King of Prussia, and the [illegible] of All the Russias, to renounce the said Protectorate [illegible] conditions specified in that Treaty, and since defined [illegible] quent Protocols (No. 359).

On their part, their Majesties the Emperor of Au[illegible] Emperor of the French, the King of Prussia, and the [illegible] All the Russias, consented by the same Article, and [illegible] same conditions, to accept such Renunciation, and to [illegible] conjunction with Her Britannic Majesty, the Union [illegible] Islands to the Kingdom of Greece.

In virtue of Article V of the Treaty signed at London [illegible] 13th July, 1863 (No. 347), it was moreover agreed by [illegible] consent between Her Britannic Majesty and their Maje[illegible] Emperor of the French and the Emperor of All the R[illegible] the Ionian Islands, when their Union to the Kingdom of [illegible] should have been effected, as contemplated by Article [illegible] same Treaty, should be comprised in the Guarantee stipul[illegible] favour of Greece by the Courts of Great Britain, Fra[illegible] Russia, in virtue of the Convention signed at London on [illegible] May, 1832 (No. 159).

In consequence, and in accordance with the stipulations [illegible] Treaty of the 13th July, 1863 (No. 347), and with the [illegible] Article VI of the Treaty of the 14th November, 1863 (No. [illegible] whereby the Courts of Great Britain, France, and Russia, in [illegible] character of Guaranteeing Powers of the Kingdom of G[illegible] reserved to themselves to conclude a Treaty with the [illegible] Government as to the arrangements which might become [illegible] sary in consequence of the Union of the Ionian Islands to [illegible] their said Majesties have resolved to proceed to negotiate [illegible] His Majesty the King of the Hellenes a Treaty for the purpose [illegible] carrying into execution the stipulations above mentioned.

His Majesty the King of the Hellenes having given his [illegible] to the conclusion of such Treaty, their said Majesties have [illegible] as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of [illegible] Britain and Ireland, the Right Honourable John Earl [illegible] Viscount Amberley of Amberley and Ardsalla, a Peer of [illegible] United Kingdom, a Member of Her Britannic Majesty's [illegible] Council, her Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs;

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, the Sieur Godefroy

[illegible] GREAT BRITAIN, &c., AND [illegible]

[illegible]

the Sovereignty of His Majesty King George, and the Independence of the 3 Courts.

Perpetual Neutrality of Ionian Islands.

ART. II. The Courts of Great Britain, France, and [illegible] their character of Guaranteeing Powers of Greece, declare, with the assent of the Courts of Austria and Prussia, that the Islands of Cerfu and Paxo, as well as their Dependencies, shall, at the Union to the Hellenic Kingdom, enjoy the advantages of perpetual Neutrality.

Greece to maintain the Neutrality.

His Majesty the King of the Hellenes engages, on [illegible] to maintain such Neutrality.

Treaties, &c., of Commerce and Navigation between Great [illegible] and Foreign Powers relative to Ionian Islands to remain in force until conclusion of New Treaty.†

ART. III. The Union of the Ionian Islands to the [illegible] Kingdom shall not involve any change as to the advantages ceded to Foreign Commerce and Navigation in virtue of [illegible] and Conventions concluded by Foreign Powers with Her [illegible] Majesty, in her character of Protector of the Ionian Islands.

All the engagements which result from the said treaties, as well as from the regulations actually in force in relation [illegible] shall be maintained and strictly observed, as hitherto.

In consequence, it is expressly understood that Foreign [illegible] and Commerce in Ionian ports, as well as the Navigation between Ionian ports and the ports of Greece, shall continue to be [illegible] to the same treatment, and placed under the same conditions as before the Union of the Ionian Islands to Greece, until the conclusion of new formal Conventions, or of arrangements destined to regulate between the parties concerned, questions of Commerce and Navigation, as well as questions relating to the [illegible] service of communication by post.

Terms within which new Commercial Treaties are to be concluded.

Such new Conventions shall be concluded in 15 years, or sooner, if possible.†

* A Protocol on this Subject was also signed between the 5 Powers the 26th January, 1864. See Table, page 1601.

† The Austrian and Prussian Governments assented to this Arrangement

Great Britain and Ireland, His Majesty the Emperor of All the Russias, and His Majesty the Emperor of All the Russias to relinquish in favour of His Majesty King George I, £6,000 sterling a year, out of the sums which the Greek Government is engaged to pay annually to each of them, in virtue of the arrangement established at Athens by the Greek Government, the Ambassadors of the Great Chambers, in the month of [illegible] 1850 (No. 318).

Amounts relinquished to form Personal Dotation of King of Greece.

It is expressly understood that these 3 sums, forming a total of £12,000 sterling annually, shall be destined to form a Personal Dotation of His Majesty King George I, in addition to the Civil List fixed by the law of the State. The Accession of His Majesty to the Hellenic Throne shall not otherwise [illegible] any change in the financial engagements which Greece has contracted by Article XII of the Convention of 7th May, 1832 (No. 159), towards the Powers Guarantees of the Loans, or in the execution of the engagement taken by the Hellenic Government in the month of June, 1850 (No. 318), upon the [illegible] tion of the 3 Courts.*

Contracts between Ionian Islands and Foreign Powers to be maintained by King of the Hellenes.

ART. VII. His Majesty the King of the Hellenes engages to take upon himself all the Engagements and Contracts [illegible] concluded by the Government of the United States of the Ionian Islands, or in their name, by the Protecting Power of the Islands, conformably to the Constitution of the Ionian State, whether with Foreign Governments, with Companies or Associations, or with Private Individuals; and promises to fulfil the said Engagements and Contracts fully and completely, as if they had been concluded by His Majesty or by the Hellenic Government. Under this head are specially included: the Public Debt of the Ionian Islands; the Privileges conceded to the Ionian Bank, to the Navigation Company known under the name of the Austrian Lloyds, in conformity with the Postal Convention of the 3rd December, 1858, and to the Malta and Mediterranean Gas Company.

* An Act of Parliament was passed on the 14th July, 1864 (27 and 28 Vict., cap. 40), to give effect to this Arrangement. See also Note, page [illegible].

No. 353.—*CONVENTION between Great Britain and Greece, respecting the Claims of British Subjects for Services in the Ionian Islands. Signed at [illegible], 29th March, 1864.*

TABLE.

Preamble.

1. Pensions to be paid by *Greece* to *British* Subjects. Compensation to be paid by *Greece*. Date of Payment of Pensions and Compensations. Pensions to *Ionian* Subjects to be paid by *Greece*.
2. Yearly List to be made of Persons entitled to Pensions and Compensations.
3. Ratifications.

(English Version.*)

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and His Majesty the King of the Hellenes, being desirous to make arrangements with regard to the claims of British subjects and other individuals in respect of services rendered to the Government of the United States of the Ionian Islands while those States were under the Protection of Her Britannic Majesty, have agreed to conclude a Convention for that purpose, and have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, the Right Honourable John Earl Russell, her Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, &c.;

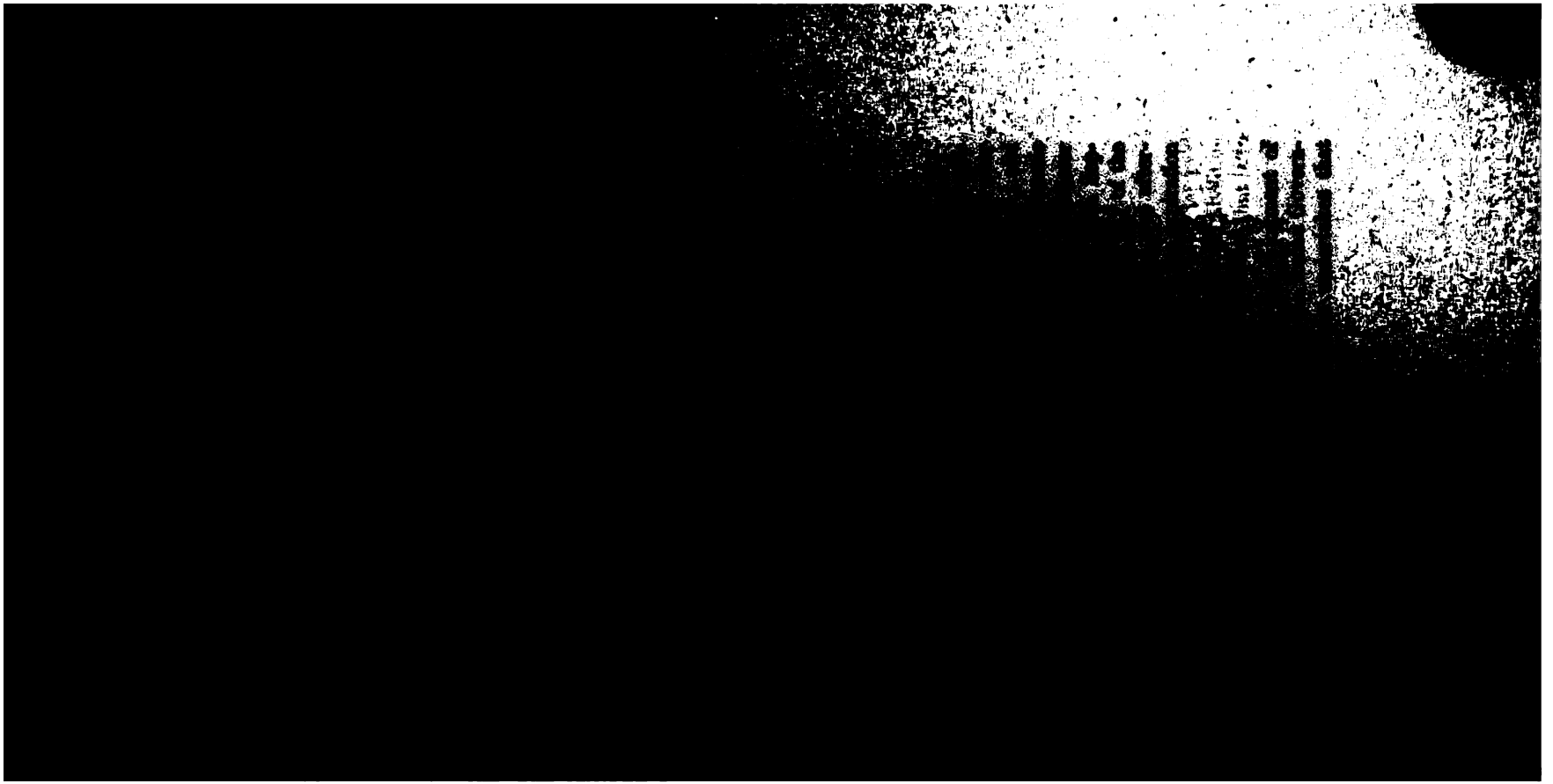
And His Majesty the King of the Hellenes, the Sieur Charilaüs S. Tricoupi;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective Full Powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:

Pensions to be paid by Greece to British Subjects.

ART. I. Whereas Pensions have been granted at various times to British subjects by the Ionian Government, or are at the present moment about to be granted, in pursuance of the established rules in force in the Ionian Islands on the subject of Pensions; and whereas the amount of such Pensions is £7,403 8s. 4*d.* sterling;

* For French version, see "State Papers," vol. liv, p. 5.



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] right to such Pensions shall be considered, and shall duly institute to receive the same. The [illegible] Athens, after receiving a list of such Pensions [illegible] High Confidentiaire of Her Britannic Majesty, shall [illegible] remit to the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Greece, [illegible] subject shall have a claim upon His Hellenic Majesty [illegible] of being at present in the enjoyment of any Pension [illegible] either be included in such list.

Schedule A.

Persons entitled to Pensions from the revenues of [illegible] Islands:

Name.	Amount. £	s.	d.
Baker, Henry	554	3	[illegible]
Burt, E. F.	500	0	[illegible]
Blair, William	710	0	[illegible]
Boyd, A. F.	416	13	[illegible]
Colegan, J. B.	135	0	[illegible]
Colebrust, Captain	97	13	[illegible]
Falcona, James	115	5	[illegible]
Fraser, Sir J.	510	0	[illegible]
Gisborne, T. J.	382	10	[illegible]
Hatton, Charles	80	13	[illegible]
Hunter, James	66	13	[illegible]
Hunter, John.	200	0	[illegible]
Kirkpatrick, John	739	10	0
Lawrence, Captain	150	0	[illegible]
Marchis, Giovanni	39	10	[illegible]
Pess, Thomas.	30	0	[illegible]
Raqueneau, Captain	251	13	[illegible]
Reid, Captain	191	13	[illegible]
Reid, Sir James	710	0	[illegible]
Reynolds, W. L.	388	6	[illegible]
Stenhouse, Robert	190	13	[illegible]
Stevens, G. A.	29	5	[illegible]
Stevens, George	185	0	[illegible]
Stevens, Richard	158	13	[illegible]
Thompson, Lieutenant	16	5	0
Wilson, J.	24	0	0
Woodhouse, James	637	10	[illegible]
	£7,403	8	[illegible]

[illegible]

Alexander, Otho
Bulwer, Henry
Thomas, —

Yearly List to be made of Persons entitled to Pensions [illegible] pensations.

ART. II. In the month of January of every year [illegible] of Her Britannic Majesty at Athens shall deliver to [illegible] for Foreign Affairs of His Majesty the King of the [illegible] List of the persons entitled to Pensions and Compen[illegible] virtue of the preceding Article. In preparing such [illegible] shall be withdrawn from the List of the preceding year [illegible] of such persons as shall have died, and also the names [illegible] persons as shall have accepted offices from the Crown [illegible] Britain to the full amount of the Pension or Compen[illegible] which they are entitled; and deduction shall moreover [illegible] from the amount of Pension or Compensation to be paid [illegible] persons left on the List, of the amount of salary due [illegible] respect of any offices to which they may have been [illegible] which yield an income less than the full amount of the [illegible] due to them.

*Ratifications.**

ART. III. The present Convention shall be ratified, [illegible] Ratifications shall be exchanged at London at the same ti[illegible] the Ratifications of the Treaty of this day.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries [illegible] signed the same, and have affixed thereto the Seals of their [illegible]

Done at London, the 29th day of March, in the year o[illegible] Lord, 1864.

(L.S.) RUSSELL.
(L.S.) CH. TRICOU[illegible]

* Ratifications exchanged at London, 25th April, 1864.

No. 350.—*PROTOCOL between Turkey and M... for the Regulation of Private Interests on the F... Montenegro. Cettigné, 3rd May, 1864.**

ART. TABLE.

Preamble.
1. Labours of Turco-Montenegrin Commission.
2. Italian Language to be used.
3. Purchase of Private Properties.
4. Sale of Exemption.
5. Actual Possession of Property. Sale of Properties not ... Indemnities or purchased Properties.
6. Payments on Sale of Properties.
7. Protocols of Exchange or Sale to be signed by the Commissioners.
8. Proprietors to Sign Acts of Renunciation.
9. Acts of Renunciation to be signed in the Native Language.
10. Mountain Pasturages, &c., to be mutually abandoned.
11. Exceptions.
12. Churches on the Frontier.
13. Immediate Possession of Properties by new Proprietors.
14. Proprietors not attending Commission to be represented by ...
15. Acts of Renunciation to be given by Attorney.
16. New Landmarks to be Erected.
17. Commission to explain Provisions of Protocol to Inhabitants.

(Translation.)

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL Hafiz Bey, Ottoman Commissioner, the Voivode and Senator Giuro Matanovich, Commissioner of Montenegro, assembled in a Preparatory Conference, have, by common consent, agreed upon the following dispositions, as the basis of their operations, relative to the Regulation of Private Interests on the Frontier described by the Mixed Commission of 1859.

Labours of Turco-Montenegrin Commission.

ART. I. The Turco-Montenegrin Commission shall immediately commence its labours, taking Presika as the point of departure.

Italian Language to be used.

ART. II. The *Procès-verbaux* of the said Commission shall be written in the Italian language.

* See also Protocols of 28th November, 1858, and 17th April, 1... Turkish Conditions of 31st August, 1862; and Procès-Verbal of 26th Octo... 1866.

Proprietors to sign Acts of Renunciation.

ART. VIII. To avoid all disagreement in future, [illegible] and Montenegrin Proprietors shall sign an Act of [illegible] of their Rights of Possession, and after the counter-[illegible] the Commissioners, those Acts shall be reciprocally [illegible]

Acts of Renunciation to be signed in the Native Langu[illegible]

ART. IX. The Act of Renunciation shall be writte[illegible] Native Language of the Proprietor, the counter-signa[illegible] Commissioners shall be in the Italian Language, and in [illegible] Act mention shall be made of the manner in which the [illegible] abandons his Rights of Possession.

Mountain Pasturages, &c., to be mutually abandoned.

ART. X. Mountain Pasturages, Forests, Waters, being [illegible] munal Properties, shall be reciprocally abandoned witho[illegible] or exchange.

Exceptions.

ART. XI. Exception shall be made to the preceding [illegible] for Pasturages, Forests, Waters, recorded in the observa[illegible] the Specification Sheet of the Mixed Commission of 18[illegible] which have been considered necessary by the Commissioners [illegible] the common use of the Turkish and Montenegrin Inhabitan[illegible]

Churches on the Frontier.

ART. XII. Certain Churches on the Frontier, recorded [illegible] Specification Sheet of the Mixed Commission of 1859, shall [illegible] used in common on both sides.

Immediate Possession of Properties by new Proprietors.

ART. XIII. Properties exchanged or sold shall be immediately [illegible] taken possession of by their new Proprietors. The Harvest of [illegible] this year shall be reaped by those who have sown it.

Proprietors not attending Commission to be represented by Attorneys.

ART. XIV. Proprietors who shall not be able to attend before [illegible] the Commissioners shall be represented by some person entrusted [illegible] with his Power of Attorney. Such delegation of power shall be attested by two witnesses.

No. 361.—*PROTOCOL between the Lord High [illegible] sioner of Great Britain and the Commissioner [illegible] nary of Greece, for the Withdrawal of the British [illegible] Forces from the Ionian Islands. Corfu, 28th May [illegible]*

ART. TABLE.

Preamble. Reference to Treaty of 29th March, 1864.

1. Withdrawal of Military Forces, &c., of *Great Britain* from the *Ionian Islands*.
2. Form and manner of Withdrawal.
3. Delivery of Fortifications, Archives, &c.
4. Performance of Forms and Ceremonies to be considered as [illegible] charge. Performance of Stipulations to be reported to the Governments.

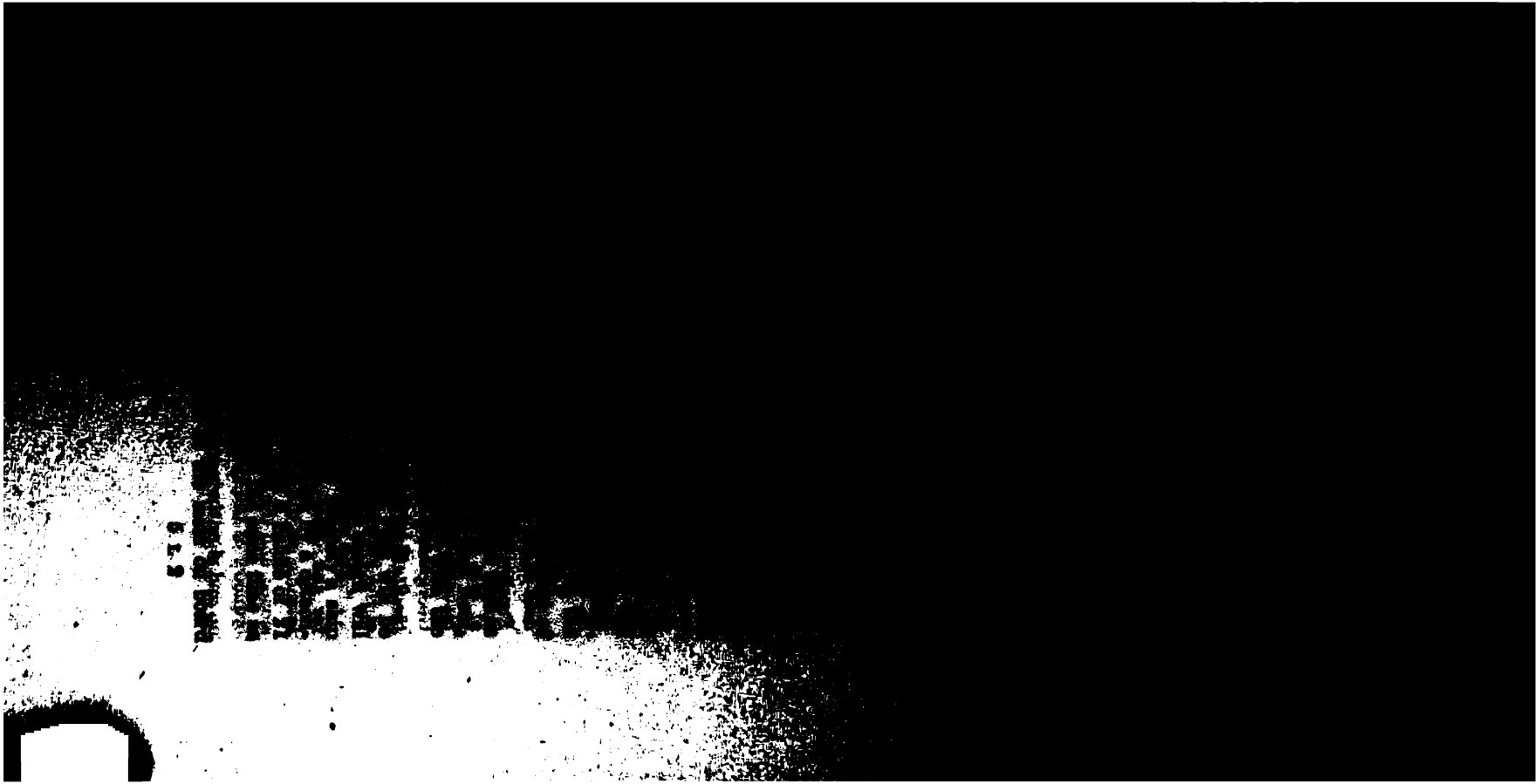
PROCLAMATION of Lord High Commissioner. Cessation of the Protectorate over the *Ionian Islands*.

Reference to Treaty of 29th March, 1864.

"WHEREAS a Treaty was signed in London on the [illegible] 1864 (No. 357), between their Majesties the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, the Emperor of the French, and the Emperor of All the Russias, on the one part, and His Majesty the King of the Hellenes on the other part, respecting the Union of the Ionian Islands to the Kingdom of Greece; and whereas his Excellency the Lord High Commissioner of Her Britannic Majesty has received instructions to carry the stipulations contained in Article IX of the said Treaty into effect; whereas M. Thrasybulus Zaïmis, Extraordinary Commissioner of the Government of His Majesty the King of the Hellenes, has been empowered by his Government to concert measures with his Excellency the Lord High Commissioner as to the time and form in which such Stipulations shall be carried out, it is hereby stipulated by them as follows:

Withdrawal of Military Forces, &c., of Great Britain, from the Ionian Islands.

"ART. I. At 12 o'clock on the morning of the 21st May / 2nd June next, the Civil Authorities and Military Forces of Her Britannic Majesty shall be withdrawn from the Territories of the United States of the Ionian Islands.



Her Britannic Majesty's ship *Marlborough* and Saluted [illegible] guns from that vessel.

"In the Islands of Cephalonia, Zante, Santa Maura, Cerigo, and Paxo, the Civil and Military Authorities will [illegible] as closely to the above ceremonial as circumstances [illegible] The British and Greek Flags will be Saluted respectively, [illegible] lowered and hoisted in all the Islands, where the means of [illegible] are at hand.

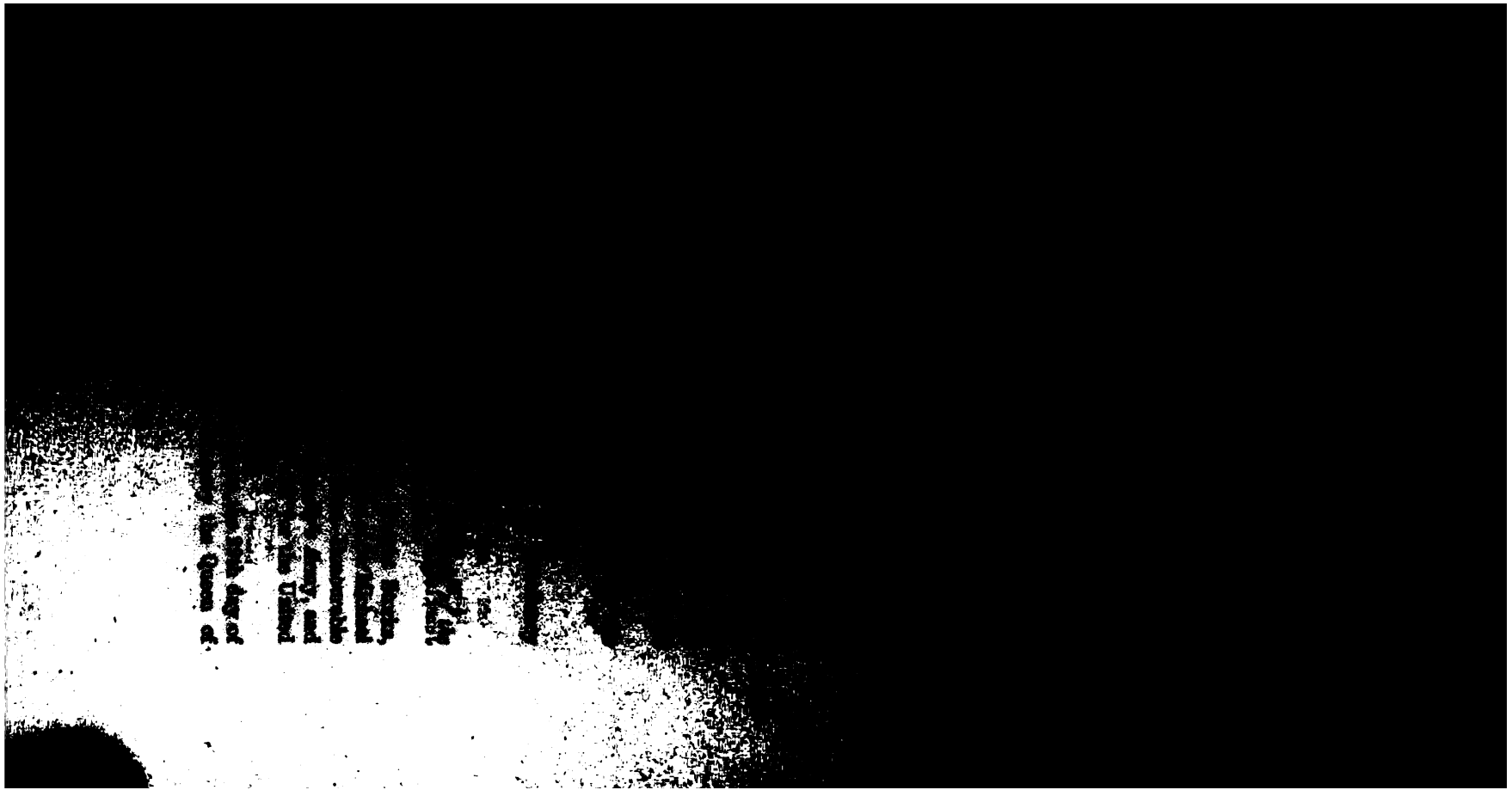
Delivery of Fortifications, Archives, &c.

"ART. III. Whereas it is necessary that certain lists [illegible] ventories be drawn up relative to the delivery, on the part [illegible] Excellency the Lord High Commissioner to the Commissioner Extraordinary of the Hellenic Government, of the Fortifications, Archives, and other objects of which mention is made [illegible] in the present Protocol, they have respectively named [illegible] purpose Sir Peter Braila, K.C.M.G., and M. George Zinzaro, Director of the Cabinet of the Commissioner Extraordinary, to give and receive the Archives of the Most Illustrious, the Senate, including the originals of the Ionian Constitution, and all the Archives of the Legislative Assembly;

"Mr. Barr, C.M.G., Assistant Secretary to his Excellency the Lord High Commissioner, and M. John Peroglous, Secretary of the first class in the Greek Foreign Office, to give and receive the inventory of the furniture left in the Palace of St. Michael and St. George;

"M. Rodostamos, Aide-de-Camp to His Highness the President of the Senate, and M. Andrew Psyllas, Attaché to the Greek Foreign Office, to give and receive the inventories of the Palace of His Highness, and Assistant Commissary-General De Blanque, and Major Meason, Barrack Master, and Messrs. Michael Georgantas, Commissary-General, and Nicolas Manos, Major on the Staff, to draw up the inventories and reports of the delivery of the Fortresses and Barracks of Corfu.

"And whereas it is necessary that similar measures be adopted for the other Islands, the Local Directors of the respective Islands, on the part of his Excellency the Lord High Commissioner, and the Regents, on the part of the Commissioner Extraordinary of the Hellenic Government, have been selected to draw up and sign the necessary documents.



the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, His [illegible] the Emperor of the French, His Majesty the Emperor of [illegible] Russias, and His Majesty the King of the Hellenes, [illegible] declared that Her Britannic Majesty has consented, [illegible] conditions then mentioned, to relinquish the Protectorate [illegible] the United States of the Ionian Islands, and that Greece [illegible] within the limits then referred, including the Ionian [illegible] form an Independent and Constitutional Monarchical State.

"And it was also declared that the Civil Authorities and Military Forces of Her Britannic Majesty should be withdrawn from the Territory of the United States within 3 months, or sooner if possible, after the Ratification of the said Treaty.

"And whereas the Civil Authorities and Military Forces remaining in the said Territory will, on the 2nd day of [illegible] next, be withdrawn therefrom.

"Now, therefore, in the name and on behalf of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, the Lord High Commissioner doth hereby Proclaim and Declare that on the 2nd day of June, in the year of Our Lord, 1864, the Protectorate of Her said Britannic Majesty over these Islands will finally be relinquished, cease, and determine,* and that the said Islands will become and be absolutely part of the Independent and Constitutional Monarchy of Greece under the Sovereignty of His Majesty King George I.

"Given at the Palace of St. Michael and St. George, this 28th day of May, in the year of Our Lord, 1864.

"By his Excellency's command,

"H. DRUMMOND WOLFF,

"*Secretary to the Lord High Commissioner.*"

* The Ionian Islands were evacuated by the British Forces on the 2nd June, 1864.

No. 11. Line of Frontier. Proposed Mediation of a Neutral P...
Danish Blockades..... London, 22nd June, ...
Annex.—List of Treaties between Great Britain and ... than one Power, and of which Ratifications were ... changed, not between all the Powers, but only with ...
No. 12. Closing of Conferences without arriving at a satisfactory arrangement for the Restoration of Peace.
London, 25th June, ...
Annex.—Summary of the Deliberations of the Conference of London, from the 25th April to the 22nd June, ...
Observations of the *Prussian* and *German* Plenipotentiaries thereon ..... London, 29th and 30th June ...

together with the legal concourse of all the Po[illegible] established, and without any intervention whatsoever[illegible] theless to be well understood that this faculty [illegible] to the ties which unite the Principalities to the [illegible] nor to the Treaties in force between the Sublime Po[illegible] other Powers, which are and remain equally binding [illegible] Principalities.

The events, however, which have succeeded one an[illegible] the conclusion of the Convention of Paris having made [illegible] sary for some of the provisions of that Convention to be [illegible] fied, the Sublime Porte has just come to an understand[illegible] His Highness the Prince of the United Principalities [illegible] Agreement with their Excellencies the Representatives [illegible] Powers who signed the Treaty of Paris, upon the present [illegible] tional Act to the said Convention, resolved and agreed [illegible] as follows:

Public Powers.

ART. I. The Public Powers are confided to the Prince, the Senate, and an Elective Assembly.

Legislative Power.

ART. II. The Legislative Power shall be exercised collectively by the Prince, the Senate, and the Elective Assembly.

Promulgation of Laws.

ART. III. The Prince can originate Laws. He prepares them with the aid of the Council of State, and submits them [illegible] the Elective Assembly and to the Senate to be discussed and voted for.

No Law can be submitted to the Prince's approval [illegible] has previously been discussed and voted both by the Elective Assembly and by the Senate. The Prince grants or refuses his sanction to it. Each Law requires the sanction of the 3 Powers.

Should the Government be obliged to take urgent measures requiring the aid of both the Elective Assembly and of the Senate at the time when those Assemblies are not sitting, the Prince shall be bound to submit to them at their next Convocation the motives and the results of such measures.

Election of Deputies.

ART. IV. The Deputies to the Elective Assembly are elected

Renewal of Members of Senate.

ART. VIII. The 64 Members of the Senate selected [illegible] formity with the provisions of the preceding Article, [illegible] renewed every 3 years.

Re-election of Outgoing Members.

The Outgoing Members may be Re-elected; their [illegible] will only cease upon the installation of the new Members.

Duration of Sessions of Senate.

ART. IX. The duration of the Sessions of the Senate, Prolongation, and the Convocation of that body, are [illegible] the rules prescribed in Article XVII of the Convention [illegible] (No. 286), on the subject of the Elective Assembly.

Payment of Members of the Senate.

ART. X. The Members of the Senate shall be paid thr[illegible] the length of the Session.

President and Vice-Presidents of Assembly.

ART. XI. The Archbishop Primate is by right Pr[illegible] the Senate. One of the Vice-Presidents, chosen from [illegible] Senators, is named by the Prince; the other and the O[illegible] are elected by the Assembly.

In the event of an equal division, the President has [illegible] vote.

Sittings of Senate to be Public.

The Sittings of the Senate are Public, unless the co[illegible] requested by one-third of the Members present.

Right of Ministers to sit in Senate.

The Ministers, even if they do not form part of the [illegible] have a right to assist at, and to take part in the deli[illegible] there; they shall be heard every time they wish to speak.

Constitutional Provisions to be under safeguard of Senate.

ART. XII. The Constitutional Provisions of the new org[illegible] tion of the Principalities are placed under the safeguard of [illegible] Senate.

[illegible]

These Petitions shall be examined by a Committee of the Senate, which may, if they think fit, on the report of the Minister, forward them to the Members of the Government.

Internal Regulations of Assembly and Senate.

ART. XVI. The Internal Regulations of the Elective Assembly and of the Senate, are prepared by the Government.

Oath of Fidelity by Public Functionaries.

ART. XVII. All the Public Functionaries are, without exception, obliged, on their entering office, to swear submission to the Constitution, to the Laws of the Country, and fidelity to the Prince.

Act and Electoral Law to become Law on sanction by Suzerain Court.

ART. XVIII. The Present Act, and the Electoral Law which, in conformity with the principles declared in the above-mentioned Annex, shall become Law on the day when they are sanctioned by the Suzerain Court.

The new Elective Assembly and the Senate shall be constituted and convoked in the terms mentioned by Article XV. of the Convention of 1858.

Prince to form Council of State.

ART. XIX. The Prince shall form a Council of State composed of persons most competent by their merit and by their experience.

Duties of Council of State.

This Council can of itself wield no power, but its part shall be to study and to frame the Drafts of Law which the Prince shall refer to it. The Members shall be admitted to the Assemblies as Delegates of the Prince, to explain and to defend the Project of Law which he lays before them.

Confirmation of Convention of 19th August, 1858, except in so far as it is not modified by this Act.

ART. XX. All the Provisions of the Convention of Paris which are not modified by the present Act are confirmed afresh, and shall remain in full and entire force.

No. 364.—*PROTOCOL OF CONFERENCE*

Great Britain, Austria, France, Italy, Prussia, and Turkey, adhering to the Additional Act between the Porte and Prince Couza, of 1864, modifying certain Stipulations of the Convention of August, 1858, relative to the United Principalities of Moldavia and Wallachia. Constantinople, 1864.

(Translation as laid before Parliament.†)

His Highness Aali Pasha, Minister for Foreign Affairs, explains to the Representatives of the Powers which signed the Treaty of Paris that the Sublime Porte has come to an understanding with Prince Couza as to certain modifications which would be well to introduce in the Convention of the 19th August, 1858 (No. 286).

His Highness, therefore, read to the Conference an Additional Act to the said Convention, and an Annex to that Act, containing all the provisions or principles upon which the Government of His Majesty the Sultan has agreed with His Highness Prince Couza.

The Representatives learn with pleasure that this Arrangement had been come to, and declared themselves sufficiently empowered by their respective Governments to adhere to this Arrangement, with the exception of the representative of the Emperor of Russia, who stated that he was not sufficiently empowered, and was, therefore, in the necessity of again referring to his Court.

The above-mentioned Additional Act and its Annex are hereby joined to the present Protocol (No. 363).

* See also Firman of 23rd October, 1866.

† For French version, see "State Papers," vol. lvii, p. 632.

to mitigate, as far as depends upon them, the evils [illegible] from war, to suppress useless severities, and to [illegible] condition of soldiers wounded on the field of battle, [illegible] to conclude a Convention for that purpose, and have [illegible] their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

The Swiss Confederation, the Sieur William [illegible] General-in-Chief of the Federal Army, member of the [illegible] the States, &c.; the Sieur Gustavus Moynier, Pres[illegible] International Committee of Assistance for wounded [illegible] of the Genevese Society of Public Utility; and the [illegible] Lehmann, a Federal Colonel, Physician-in-Chief of [illegible] Army, a member of the National Council;

His Royal Highness the Grand Duke of Baden, [illegible] Robert Volz, Doctor of Medicine, Medical Com[illegible] Direction of Medical Affairs, &c.; and the Sieur [illegible] Steiner, Physician Major, &c.;

His Majesty the King of the Belgians, the Sieur [illegible] Visschers, a member of the Council of Mines, &c.;

His Majesty the King of Denmark, the Sieur Charles [illegible] Fenger, his Councillor of State, &c.;

Her Majesty the Queen of Spain, the Sieur Don Jos[illegible] berto Garcia de Quevedo, Actual Gentleman of her Ch[illegible] Minister Resident to the Swiss Confederation, &c.;

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, the Sieur [illegible] Charles Jagerschmidt, Sub-Director in the Department for [illegible] Affairs, &c.; the Sieur Henry Eugène Seguineau de P[illegible] tary Sub-Intendant of the first class, &c.; and the Sieur [illegible] Francis Boudier, Principal Physician of the second class, &c.;

His Royal Highness the Grand Duke of Hesse, [illegible] Charles Augustus Brodruck, Commandant of a battalion [illegible] Staff, &c.;

His Majesty the King of Italy, the Sieur John Ca[illegible] Consul-General in Switzerland, &c.; and the Sieur Felix [illegible] Physician of Division, &c.;

His Majesty the King of the Netherlands, the Sieur [illegible] Ortuinus Theodore Henry Westenberg, Doctor of La[illegible] Secretary of Legation at Frankfort, &c.;

His Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarv[illegible] Sieur José Antonio Marques, Doctor of Medicine and [illegible] Surgeon of Brigade, Sub-Chief of the Department of [illegible] the Ministry of War, &c.;

from their functions, they shall be delivered by the Army to the outposts of the Enemy.

Private Property in Military Hospitals only can be

ART. IV. As the equipment of Military Hospitals subject to the laws of war, persons attached to such cannot, in withdrawing, carry away any articles but their private property.

Ambulance to retain its Equipment.

Under the same circumstances an Ambulance shall, contrary, retain its equipment.

Persons assisting the Wounded to be respected.

ART. V. Inhabitants of the country who may have the Wounded shall be respected, and shall remain free. Generals of the belligerent Powers shall make it their inform the Inhabitants of the appeal addressed to them and of the Neutrality which will be the consequence of it.

House containing Wounded Men to be protected. Privilege of Inhabitants entertaining Wounded Men.

Any Wounded man entertained and taken care of in a shall be considered as a protection thereto. Any Inhabitant shall have entertained Wounded Men in his House exempted from the Quartering of Troops, as well as from of the Contributions of War which may be imposed.

Care to be taken of Wounded or Sick Men.

ART. VI. Wounded or Sick Soldiers shall be entertained taken care of, to whatever Nation they may belong.

Delivery of Wounded to Outposts of the Enemy.

Commanders-in-Chief shall have the power to deliver diately to the outposts of the Enemy, Soldiers who have Wounded in an engagement, when circumstances permit be done, and with the consent of both parties.

Wounded, if incapable of serving, to be sent to their Country.

Those who are recognised, after their wounds are healed incapable of serving, shall be sent back to their country.

[redacted]

Geneva Convention. Treaties &c.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the Seal of their Arms.

Done at Geneva, the 22nd August, 1864.

(L.S.)	General G. H. DUFOUR.	Switzerland.
(L.S.)	G. MOYNIER.	
(L.S.)	Dr. LEHMANN.	
(L.S.)	Dr. ROBERT VOLZ.	Baden.
(L.S.)	STEINER.	
(L.S.)	VISSCHERS.	Belgium.
(L.S.)	FENGER.	Denmark.
(L.S.)	J. HERIBERTO GARCIA DE QUEVEDO.	Spain.
(L.S.)	CH. JAGERSCHMIDT.	France.
(L.S.)	S. DE PREVAL.	
(L.S.)	BOUDIER.	
(L.S.)	BRODRUCK.	Hesse.
(L.S.)	CAPELLO.	Italy.
(L.S.)	F. BAROFFIO.	
(L.S.)	WESTENBERG.	Netherlands.
(L.S.)	JOSE ANTONIO MARQUES.	Portugal.
(L.S.)	DE KAMPTZ.	Prussia.
(L.S.)	LOEFFLER.	
(L.S.)	RITTER.	
(L.S.)	Dr. HAHN.	Wurtemberg.

Accessions.

Austria	21st July,	1866.
Bavaria	30th June,	1866.
Great Britain	18th Feb.,	1865.
Greece	17th Jan.,	1865.
Mecklenburg-Schwerin	9th Mar.,	1865.
The Pope	9th May,	1865.
Persia	5th Dec.,	1874.
Russia	22nd May,	1867.
Saxony	25th Oct.,	1866.
Sweden and Norway	18th Dec.,	1864.
Turkey	5th July,	1865.

Pontifical States, and in proportion to the Organisation of the Papal Army of the Holy Father. The Evacuation must be accomplished within the delay of two years.*

Organisation of Papal Army.

ART. III. The Italian Government renounces all opposition to the Organisation of a Papal Army, composed even of Foreign Catholic Volunteers, sufficient to maintain the authority of the Holy Father, and the internal tranquillity as well as the safety of the Frontier of his States, provided that that force does not degenerate into a power of attack against the Italian Government.

Debt of the Ancient States of the Church.

ART. IV. Italy declares herself ready to enter into arrangements in order to take upon herself a proportion of the Debt of the Ancient States of the Church.†

Ratifications.‡

ART. V. The present Convention shall be ratified, and the Ratifications thereof shall be exchanged in the delay of 15 days, or sooner if possible.

In faith and testimony whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention, and have sealed it with the Seal of their Arms.

Done in duplicate, 15th September, 1864.

(L.S.) DROUYN DE LHUYS.
(L.S.) NIGRA.
(L.S.) (PEPOLI.)

PROTOCOL.

Time at which the Removal of the Capital of Italy shall be effected.

The Convention signed this day between their Majesties the

* By a Declaration, dated 3rd October, 1864, it was agreed that the Evacuation should commence from the date of a Decree to be issued ordering the Evacuation, which was dated 11th December, 1864. The French Army, however, was not entirely withdrawn from Rome until the 19th August, 1870.

† On the 7th December, 1866, a Convention was concluded between France and Italy relative to the Pontifical Debt.

‡ Ratifications exchanged at Paris, 19th September, 1864.

[illegible] Treaty of Vienna. [illegible]

No. 227.—TREATY OF PEACE [illegible] and Denmark. Signed at Vienna, 30th October, 1864.*

ART.

Preamble. Reference to Preliminaries of Peace of the [illegible]

1. Perpetual Peace and Friendship.
2. Renewal of Treaties.
3. Renunciation by *Denmark* of Rights over Duchies of [illegible] and *Lauenburg*.
4. Cession of Islands and Territories of *Schleswig*. [illegible] Territories enclosed in the *Schleswig* Territory. Right of [illegible] and *Jutland* to belong to *Denmark*.
5. Boundary between *Denmark* and *Schleswig*. Right of Re[illegible] Power.
6. Appointment of Mixed Boundary Commission.
7. Rights of Mixed Proprietors.
8 to 11. Division of Public Debt of the *Danish* Monarchy.
12. The Duchies to pay War Expenses of *Prussia* and *Austria*.
13. Mutual Restitution of all Captured Ships and their Cargoes [illegible] Value. Mixed Commission of Claims to be appointed.
14. *Danish* Government to reimburse all Sums deposited by Subjects [illegible] the Duchies in the *Danish* Treasury. New Government of Duchies to reimburse all Sums deposited by *Danish* Subjects [illegible] Treasury of the Duchies.
15. Payment of Pensions by *Denmark* and the Government of the [illegible] Mixed Commission to be appointed.
16. Appanages to be paid by *Denmark*. The Duchies to reimburse their [illegible]
17. New Government of the Duchies to undertake all Contracts entered [illegible] by the *Danish* Government.
18. Right of Military and Civil Servants to choose their Nationality [illegible] hindrance or loss.
19. Right of Subjects of Ceded Territories to leave with their Moveable [illegible] perty, and to retain their Immoveable Property in the Ceded [illegible] tories. Similar Rights extended to *Danish* Subjects.
20. Archives, &c., relating to the Duchies to be made over to the [illegible] Government.
21. Rights of Most Favoured Nation with reference to Commerce and Navi[illegible] gation.
22. Evacuation of *Jutland*.
23. Ratifications.

(Translation.†)

Reference to Preliminaries of Peace of 1st August, 1864.

In the Name of the Most Holy and Indivisible Trinity.

His Majesty the King of Prussia, His Majesty the Emperor [illegible]

* An Armistice was concluded on the 18th July, 1864, and Preliminaries of Peace were signed at Vienna on the 1st August, 1864.

† For French version, see "State Papers," vol. liv, p. 522.

[illegible] in favour of their Majesties the King of [illegible] Emperor of Austria, engaging to recognise the [illegible] their said Majesties shall make with reference to [illegible]

Cession of Islands and Territories of Schleswig.

ART. IV. The Cession of the Duchy of Schleswig [illegible] the Islands belonging to that Duchy, as well as the [illegible] situated on *terrâ firma*.

Cession of Jutland Territories enclosed in the Schleswig Territory.

In order to simplify the Delimitation, and to put an end to the inconveniences arising out of the position of the Jutland Territories enclosed in the Territory of Schleswig, His Majesty the King of Denmark cedes to their Majesties the King of Prussia and the Emperor of Austria the Jutland Possessions to the north of the southern Line of Frontier of the District of Ribe, viz. the Jutland Territory of Moegeltondern, the Island of Amrum, the Jutland parts of the Islands of Foehr, Sylt, and Rom, &c.

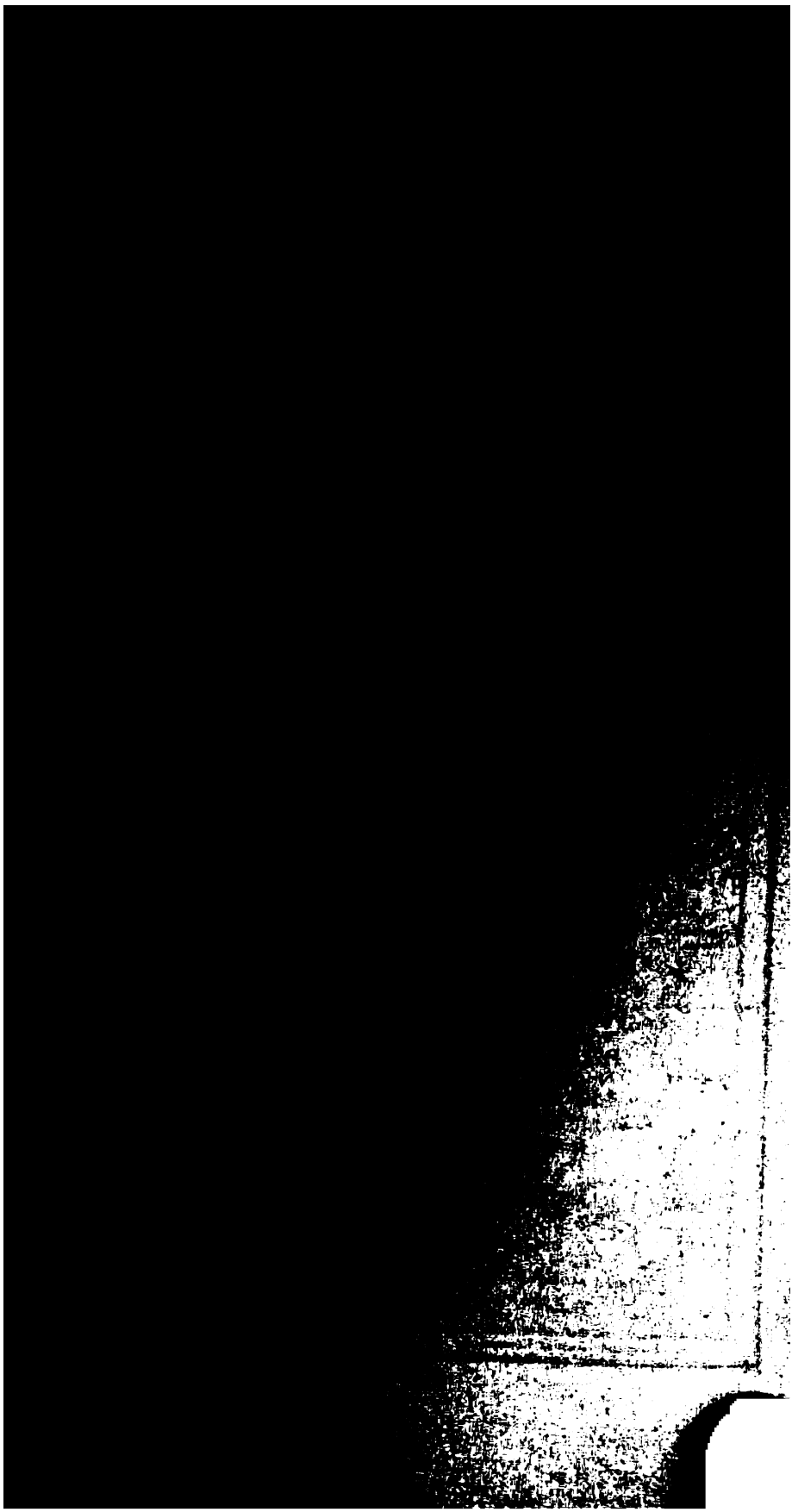
Parts of Schleswig and Jutland to belong to Denmark.

In exchange, their Majesties the King of Prussia and the Emperor of Austria agree to an equivalent part of Schleswig, including, besides the Island of Aeroe, Territories contiguous to the above-mentioned district of Ribe, with the remainder of Jutland, and to correct the Line of Frontier between Jutland and Schleswig, on the side of Kolding, being detached from the Duchy of Schleswig, and incorporated into the Kingdom of Denmark.

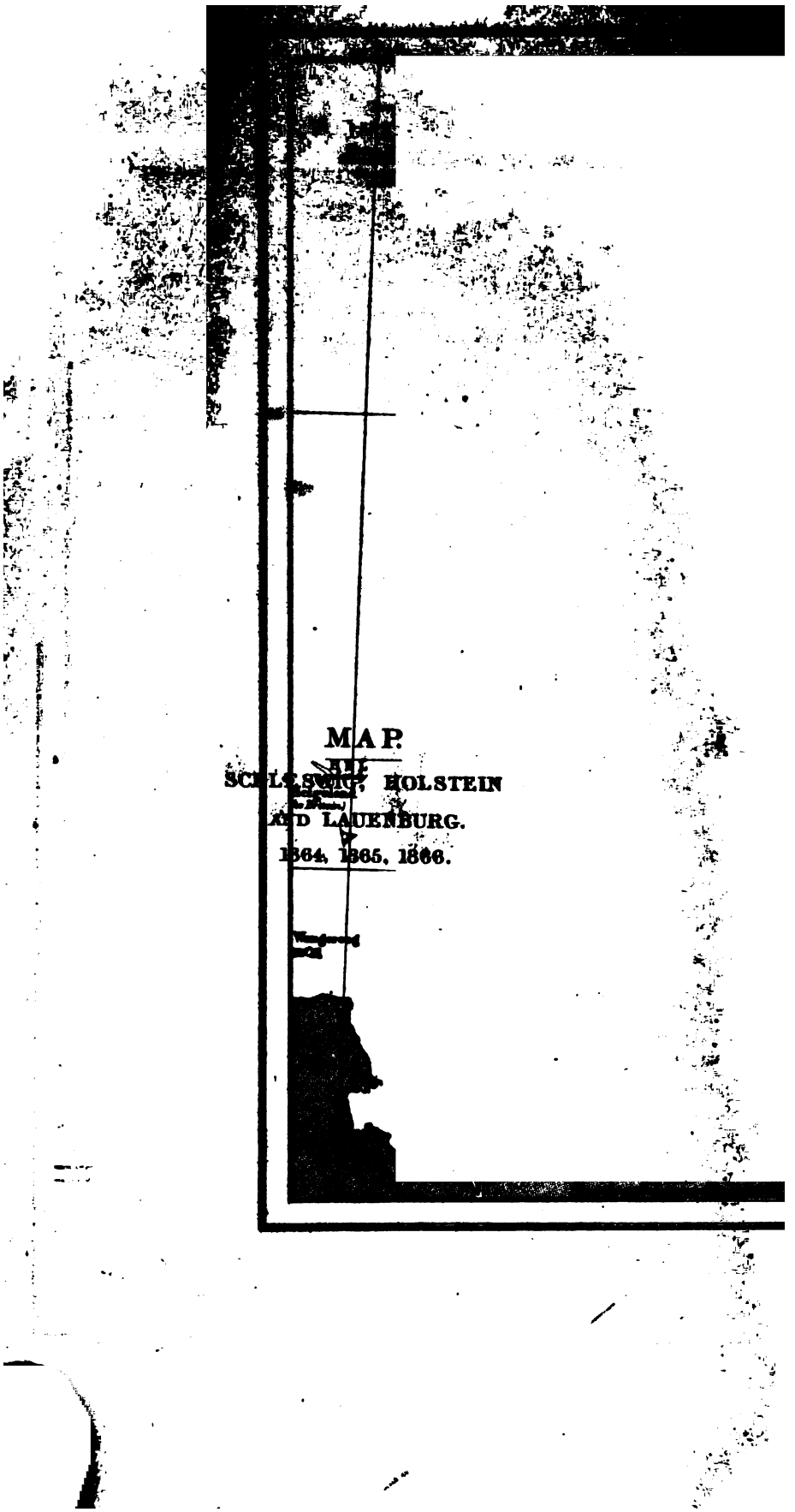
Boundary between Denmark and Schleswig.

ART. V. The new Frontier between the Kingdom of Denmark and the Duchy of Schleswig shall start from the middle of the mouth of the Bay of Hejlsminde on the little Belt, and after crossing that Bay, shall follow the southern Frontier of the Parishes of Hejls, Vejstrup, and Taps, the latter as far as the Stream to the south of Gejlbjerg and Bränore, thence following that Stream from its mouth in the Fovs-Aa, along the southern Frontier of the Parishes of Odis and Vandrup, and the western Frontier of the latter, as far as Königs-Au (Konge-Aa) to the north of Holte. From that point the Thalweg of the Königs-Au (Konge-Aa) shall form the Frontier as far as the Eastern Line

* See Prussian Patent of 13th September, 1865.
† See Convention of 14th August, 1865.



JUTLAND
DENMARK
HOLSTEIN
HANOVER
Scale of English Miles
River Elbe
River Weser
Eyder River
Eydersted Penin.
Meldorf
Ritzebuttel
Cuxhaven
Stade
Bremerlehe
Bremerhaven
Brunsbuttel
Itzehoe
Wilster
Glückstadt
Altona
Hamburg
Harburg
Flensburg
Flensburg Fiord
Slie Fiord
Apenrade
Hadersleben
Tondern
Husum
Tönning
Heide
Rendsburg
Kiel
Neumünster
Segeberg
Pinneberg
Elmshorn
Barmstedt
Lüneburg
Winsen
Nordhorf
Lingen
Meppen
Papenburg
Leer
Emden
Aurich
Norden
Esens
Wittmund
Jever
Varel
Oldenburg
Delmenhorst
Bremen
Verden
Nienburg
Hoya
Diepholz
Vechta
Cloppenburg
Quakenbrück
Osnabrück
Bersenbrück
Melle
Wiedenbrück
Rheda
Gütersloh
Bielefeld
Herford
Minden
Hameln
Hanover
Celle
Uelzen
Lüchow
Dannenberg
Gifhorn
Brunswick
Wolfenbüttel
Helmstedt
Schöningen
Goslar
Osterode
Einbeck
Alfeld
Hildesheim
Peine
Salzgitter
Harzburg
Blankenburg
Wernigerode
Halberstadt
Quedlinburg
Aschersleben
Bernburg
Cöthen
Zerbst
Dessau
Wittenberg
Jüterbog
Luckenwalde
Treuenbrietzen
Belzig
Brandenburg
Potsdam
Berlin
Spandau
Charlottenburg
Köpenick
Fürstenwalde
Frankfort
Müncheberg
Seelow
Cüstrin
Landsberg
Soldin
Arnswalde
Pyritz
Stettin
Stargard
Pasewalk
Anklam
Demmin
Neubrandenburg
Strelitz
Neustrelitz
Mirow
Wesenberg
Fürstenberg
Templin
Prenzlow
Angermünde
Schwedt
Gartz
Prenzlau
Zehdenick
Oranienburg
Neuruppin
Wusterhausen
Rheinsberg
Fehrbellin
Kyritz
Wittstock
Perleberg
Pritzwalk
Havelberg
Ruppin
Gransee
Fürstenberg
Zehdenick
Oranienburg
Nauen
Rathenow
Brandenburg
Genthin
Burg
Magdeburg
Neuhaldensleben
Wolmirstedt
Calbe
Barby
Gommern
Zerbst
Coswig
Wittenberg
Kemberg
Bitterfeld
Delitzsch
Eilenburg
Torgau
Schweinitz
Herzberg
Luckau
Lübben
Cottbus
Spremberg
Hoyerswerda
Senftenberg
Calau
Finsterwalde
Sorau
Forst
Guben
Crossen
Züllichau
Sternberg
Landsberg
Soldin
Arnswalde
Friedeberg
Schivelbein
Dramburg
Neustettin
Rummelsburg
Bütow
Lauenburg
Stolp
Schlawe
Rügenwalde
Köslin
Belgard
Kolberg
Cörlin
Neustettin
Deutsch Crone
Flatow
Schneidemühl
Bromberg
Inowrazlaw
Mogilno
Gnesen
Wongrowitz
Znin
Strelno
Exin
Kruschwitz
Thorn
Culm
Briesen
Strasburg
Graudenz
Marienwerder
Rosenberg
Neidenburg
Soldau
Neumark
Osterode
Hohenstein
Allenstein
Mohrungen
Preussisch Holland
Elbing
Marienburg
Dirschau
Neustadt
Putzig
Danzig
Pillau
Frisches Haff
Königsberg
Tilsit
Memel
Ragnit
Insterburg
Gumbinnen
Goldap
Oletzko
Lötzen
Johannisburg
Lyck
Sensburg
Rastenburg
Angerburg
Darkehmen
Ortelsburg
Willenberg
Neidenburg
Soldau
Neumark
Osterode
Hohenstein
Allenstein
Mohrungen
Preussisch Holland
Elbing
Marienburg
Dirschau
Neustadt
Putzig
Danzig
Pillau
Frisches Haff
Königsberg
Tilsit
Memel
Ragnit
Insterburg
Gumbinnen
Goldap
Oletzko
Lötzen
Johannisburg
Lyck
Sensburg
Rastenburg
Angerburg
Darkehmen
Ortelsburg
Willenberg
Longitude East of Greenwich


MAP
OF
SCHLESWIG, HOLSTEIN
AND LAUENBURG.
1864, 1865, 1866.

No. 366.—*ACCESSION of the British Government to the Convention signed at Geneva, 22nd August, 1864, for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded in Armies in the Field. Signed at London, 18th February, 1865.*

THE President and Federal Council of the Swiss Confederation having communicated to the Government of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, a Convention signed at Geneva on the 22nd August, 1864 [1st Vol., p.], between the Swiss Confederation, His Royal Highness the Grand Duke of Baden, His Majesty the King of the Belgians, His Majesty the King of Denmark, Her Majesty the Queen of Spain, His Majesty the Emperor of the French, His Royal Highness the Grand Duke of Hesse, His Majesty the King of Italy, His Majesty the King of the Netherlands, His Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, His Majesty the King of Prussia, and His Majesty the King of Wurtemberg, for the amelioration of the condition of the Wounded in Armies in the Field, which Convention is word for word as follows:

[Here follows the Convention (**No. 365**).]

And the Swiss Confederation having, in virtue of Article [illegible] of the said Convention, invited the Government of Her Britannic Majesty to accede thereto;

The Undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, duly authorised for that purpose, hereby declares that the Government of Her Britannic Majesty fully accedes to the Convention aforesaid.

In witness whereof he has signed the present Act of Accession, and has affixed thereto the Seal of his Arms.

Done at London, the 18th day of February, in the year of Our Lord, 1865.

(L.S.) RUSSELL.

No. 369.—*ACT of Accession of the Ionian Islands to the Treaty between Great Britain, France, Russia, and Greece of 29th March, 1864, for the Union of the Ionian Islands to Greece. Constantinople, 8th April, 1865.*

(Translation as laid before Parliament.)

In the Name of Almighty God.

Their Majesties the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, the Emperor of the French, and the Emperor of All the Russias, on the one part, and His Majesty the King of the Hellenes on the other part, having concluded between them on the 29th March, 1864, a Treaty for the Union of the Ionian Islands to the Kingdom of Greece (No. 369), and their said Majesties, with reference to the Act under date of the 24th April, 1819 (No. 91), whereby the Sublime Ottoman Porte recognised the Protectorate of Great Britain over the Ionian Islands, having proposed to His Imperial Majesty the Sultan to accede to the aforesaid Treaty; and His Imperial Majesty having accepted that proposal, the Plenipotentiaries of the High Powers, that is to say:

On the part of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, the Honourable William [illegible], her Chargé d'Affaires to the Sublime Ottoman Porte;

On the part of His Majesty the Emperor of the French, the Sieur Lionel, Marquis de Moustier, Ambassador of His Majesty the Emperor of the French to the Sublime Ottoman Porte, &c.;

On the part of His Majesty the Emperor of All the Russias, the Sieur Nicholas Ignatieff, Major-General and Aide-de-Camp General of His Imperial Majesty, his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Sublime Ottoman Porte, &c.;

On the part of His Majesty the King of the Hellenes, the Sieur Peter Delyanni, his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Sublime Ottoman Porte, &c.;

And on the part of His Imperial Majesty the Sultan, His Highness Mohammed Emin Aali Pasha, his Minister for Foreign Affairs, &c.;

* For French version see "State Papers" vol. lv, p. 48.

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 910. CONVENTION [illegible] relating to the Elbe Duchies of Holstein, Lauenburg, and Schleswig. Signed at Gastein, 14th August, 1865.

Annex. Translation.

Preamble. Reference to Treaty of 30th October, 1864.

1. *Austria* to administer the Duchy of *Holstein*, and *Prussia* the Duchy of *Schleswig*.
2. Proposal to be made to Diet to establish a German Fleet in the *Kiel*. Harbour of *Kiel* to be under command, &c., of Prussia.
3. Proposal to be made that *Rendsburg* be a German Federal Garrison of Fort of *Rendsburg*.
4. *Prussia* to retain two Military Roads in *Holstein*. Regulations Military Roads.
5. Telegraph communication with *Kiel* and *Rendsburg*. Railway *Altona* through *Kiel* to *Schleswig*.
6. Entrance of Duchies into the *Zollverein*.
7. Canal between the *North Sea* and the *Baltic* through *Holstein*. of *Prussia* over construction, &c., of Canal. Dues to be use of the Canal.
8. Financial Obligations. *Lauenburg* released from Contribution expenses of the War. Division of Obligations between *Schleswig*.
9. Cession by *Austria* to *Prussia* of Right over *Lauenburg*. *Austria* for *Lauenburg*.
10. Division of Co-Sovereignty over *Holstein* and Schleswig. Joint Command.
11. Exchange of Declarations.

(Translation.)

Reference to Treaty of 30th October, 1864.

THEIR Majesties the Emperor of Austria and the King of Prussia have become convinced that the Co-Sovereignty which has hitherto existed in the Territories ceded by Denmark in the Treaty of Peace of 30th October, 1864 (No. 367), [illegible] toward results, which at the same time endanger both the good understanding between their Governments and the Interests of the Duchies. Their Majesties have therefore resolved for the future not to exercise in common the Rights which have accrued to them by Article III of the above-mentioned Treaty, but to divide the exercise thereof geographically until a further agreement may be made.

* See also Treaty between Austria and Prussia, signed at Prague, 23rd August, 1866.

Garrisons of Fort of

[illegible] the Diet shall have ceased [illegible] Garrisoning the said Fortress, the Garrison shall [illegible] and Austrian and Royal Prussian troops shall [illegible] alternately on the 1st July.

Prussia to retain two Military Roads in Holstein.

ART. IV. Whilst the division agreed upon in Article [illegible] present Convention continues, the Royal Prussian Government shall retain two Military Roads through Holstein, the one from Lubeck to Kiel, the other from Hamburg to Rendsburg.

Regulations as to Military Roads.

All details as to the Military Stations, and as to the [illegible] and subsistence of the Troops, shall be regulated as soon as possible in a Special Convention. Until this has been [illegible] Regulations in force as to the Prussian Military Roads in Hanover shall be observed.

Telegraph Communication with Kiel and Rendsburg.

ART. V. The Royal Prussian Government retains the [illegible] of one Telegraphic wire for communication with Kiel and Rendsburg, and retains also the right to send Prussian mail-[illegible] its own officials on both lines through the Duchy of Holstein.

Railway from Lubeck through Kiel to Schleswig.

Inasmuch as the construction of a direct Railway from Lubeck through Kiel to the Schleswig Frontier is not yet [illegible] concession thereof shall be granted on the request of Prussia for the Territory of Holstein under the customary conditions. No claim shall be made by Prussia for Rights of Sovereignty in regard to the line.

*Entrance of Duchies into the Zollverein.**

ART. VI. The High Contracting Parties entertain [illegible] the intention that the Duchies shall enter the Zollverein [illegible] they shall enter the Zollverein, or until some further agreement shall be made, the system of Duties hitherto in force in the Duchies, and the equal division of the Revenues, shall continue to exist. If it should appear desirable to the Royal Prussian

* See Constitution, 14th June, 1867.

[illegible] AUSTRIA AND PRUSSIA.

[illegible] Convention, Schleswig, [illegible]

stein and of Schleswig will be based upon the [illegible] population.

*Cession by Austria to Prussia of Right over Lauenburg; [illegible] to Austria for Lauenburg.**

ART. IX. His Majesty the Emperor of Austria [illegible] Majesty the King of Prussia the Rights acquired in the [illegible] mentioned Vienna Treaty of Peace (No. 867) with [illegible] Duchy of Lauenburg; and in return the Royal Prus[illegible] ment binds itself to pay to the Austrian Government [illegible] 2,500,000 Danish rix-dollars, payable at Berlin in [illegible] 4 weeks after confirmation of the present Convention [illegible] Majesties the Emperor of Austria and the King of Prussia.

Division of Co-Sovereignty over Holstein and Schleswig.

ART. X. The carrying into effect of the foregoing [illegible] the Co-Sovereignty, which has been agreed upon, shall [illegible] soon as possible after the approval of this Convention [illegible] Majesties the Emperor of Austria and the King of Prussia [illegible] shall be accomplished at the latest by the 15th September.

Cessation of Joint Command.

The joint Command-in-Chief, hitherto existing, shall [illegible] solved on the complete Evacuation of Holstein by the Prussian troops and of Schleswig by the Austrian troops, by the 1st September, at the latest.

Exchange of Declarations.

ART. XI. The present Convention shall be approved by [illegible] Majesties the Emperor of Austria and the King of Prussia, exchanging written Declarations at their next meeting.†

In witness whereof both the Plenipotentiaries [illegible] beginning have on this day set their signatures and [illegible] Convention in duplicate copy.

Done at Gastein, 14th August, 1865.

(L.S.) G. BLOME.
(L.S.) VON BISMARCK.

* See Prussian Patent of 13th September, 1865.
† Approved at Salzburg, 20th August, 1865.

[illegible] to take possession of the Duchy in Saxony [illegible] the oath for us to the Chief Functionaries, and [illegible] with the swearing of the other officials, whilst we [illegible] ing the homage of the country [illegible]

Done at Berlin, [illegible] September, [illegible]

WILLIAM

v. BISMARCK.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Violence and conquest are the [illegible] Partitioning Powers found their [illegible]

Her Majesty's Government deeply [illegible] shown to the principles of public right, [illegible] of a people to be heard as to the disposal of [illegible]

This instruction does not authorise you to [illegible] on this subject to the Court to which you are [illegible] intended only to point out when the opportunity [illegible] itself what is the language you are expected to hold.

[On the 29th August, 1865, a Circular, to the [illegible] addressed by the French Government to its Diplomatic [illegible] Abroad.]

[Note referred to on preceding page.]

(Translation, as laid before Parliament.)

Vienna, 31st [illegible]

THE Imperial Government, by basing upon the stipulations of [illegible] the rights which, in concert with Prussia, it is proceeding to [illegible] Denmark, has by this very act recognised the principle of the [illegible] Danish Monarchy, as established by the transactions of 1851-52. [illegible] 232). The Imperial Government, in proceeding to the occupation [illegible] does not intend to depart from this principle.

If, however, in consequence of complications which may be brought [illegible] by the persistence of the Danish Government in its refusal to [illegible] promises of 1851-52, or of the Armed Intervention of other Powers [illegible] Dano-German conflict, the Imperial Government were to find themselves [illegible] pelled to renounce combinations which would no longer offer [illegible] portionate to the sacrifices which events might impose upon them, [illegible] Powers, no definite arrangements could be made without the concurrence [illegible] the Powers who signed the Treaty of London (No. 230). The Imperial Government would then find the Imperial Government ready to enter [illegible] agreement with them as to the definitive arrangement of the Duchies [illegible] question.

Your Excellency is requested to read and give a copy of this despatch to Earl Russell.

Receive, &c.,

[illegible]

[A similar Note, bearing the same date, was addressed by M. de Bismarck to Count Bernstorff, and a copy of it was communicated to Earl Russell by Count Bernstorff on the 6th February, 1864.]

[redacted]

[redacted] the Pro-
[redacted] Mediterranean, in
[redacted] which so happily
[redacted] of the 2nd De-
[redacted] 226), and at
[redacted] and good rela-
[redacted] vol. 14, p. 312.

tions between Frenchmen and Spaniards in the [illegible] the Pyrenees, in the same manner as on the [illegible] Frontier, from the Mouth of the Bidassoa to the [illegible] have considered it necessary to insert in a third [illegible] Treaty, in continuation of the two above-mentioned [illegible] tions which they have considered best to attain [illegible] and have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries to [illegible] namely:

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, the [illegible] Antoine Callier, General of Division, &c.;

And the Sieur George Comte Serrurier, Minister [illegible] tiary, &c.;

And Her Majesty the Queen of Spain, Don [illegible] Marin, Marquis de la Frontera, Senator of the Kingdom [illegible] Plenipotentiary, &c.;

And Don Manuel de Monteverde y Bethancourt, [illegible] the National Armies, &c.;

Who, after having communicated to each other [illegible] Powers, found to be in good and due form, after having [illegible] explained, and discussed all the Titles which have [illegible] destructive effects of time, from the ancient origin [illegible] gations to be solved; after having collected the verbal [illegible] of those interested and explored the places; after having [illegible] themselves to establish and conciliate, in all equity, [illegible] and Pretensions maintained on either side, and taking [illegible] the corrected Article XLI* of the Treaty of the Pyrenees [illegible] the Convention of Llivia of 1660,* consequent thereon, [illegible] agreed upon the following Articles:

ARTS. I to XXXIII. (See Table.)

In testimony whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries [illegible] signed it and affixed thereto the Seal of their Arms.

Done in duplicate, at Bayonne, on the 26th day of the month of May, in the year of Our Lord, 1866.

(L.S.) GAL. CALLIER.
(L.S.) CTE. SERRURIER.
(L.S.) EL MARQUES DE LA FRONTERA.
(L.S.) MAL. MONTEVERDE.

* See Appendix.

No. 375.—*PROTOCOLS OF CONFERENCE* [illegible]

Great Britain, Austria, France, Italy, Russia, and Turkey, relative to the Danubian Principalities, Moldavia, and Wallachia. Paris, March to [illegible]

Protocol.

No. 1. Abdication of Prince Couza. Question of Election of a Foreign Prince as his Successor.
Paris, 10th March, [illegible]

No. 2. Non-admission to Conferences of Delegates from Principalities of *Moldavia* and *Wallachia*. Question of Election of a Foreign Prince, and of continuance of the Union ..... Paris, 19th March, [illegible]

No. 3. Sanction of Public Act of the Commission for the Navigation of the *Danube*, of 2nd November, 1865.† Amendment of Article V of Regulations of 21st November, 1864. Continuance of *European* and *Riverain* Commissions. Extension of Jurisdiction of *European* Commission to *Ibraila* ..... Paris, 28th March, [illegible]

No. 4. Dissolution of *Moldo-Wallachian* Assembly by Provisional Government of *Bucharest*. Questions of Union and Election of a Foreign Prince.
Paris, 31st March, [illegible]

No. 5. Dissolution of *Moldo-Wallachian* Assembly, and Convocation of a new one. Resolution adopted by the Conference ..... Paris, 4th April, [illegible]

No. 6. Question of Union of *Moldavia* and *Wallachia*, and Election of a Foreign Prince. European Commission of the *Danube*. Duration of Commission.‡
Paris, 24th April, [illegible]

No. 7. Union of *Moldavia* and *Wallachia*. Election by Plebiscite of a Foreign Prince. Declaration of Conference. *Danube* ..... Paris, 2nd May, [illegible]

No. 8. *Danube*. Proposed Extension of Authority of *European* Commission of the *Danube* to *Ibraila*. Election of Prince Charles of *Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen*, as Sovereign of the United Principalities. Protest of the *Porte*. Question of Nomination of a Hospodar for a fixed period..... Paris, 17th May, [illegible]

---

* See also Turkish Firman of 23rd October, 1866.

† Altered by Regulation of 8th November, 1870. See Treaty of 13th March, 1871.

‡ See also Treaty of 13th March, 1871.

No. [illegible]—PRUSSIAN DECLARATION

[illegible] Diet of the Causes of War with [illegible] annexation of the Duchies [illegible] federation (Pacte Fédéral). Frankfort, [illegible]

(Translation.)

Although the Envoy had, in the name of his [illegible] ment, protested against the Austrian motion, [illegible] Assembly has nevertheless proceeded to a Vote [illegible] Protest.

The Envoy has now to fulfil the serious duty [illegible] known to the High Assembly the resolutions which [illegible] Government, after the Vote which has just taken place, [illegible] imposed upon it for the safety of the rights and interests [illegible] Prussian Monarchy, and of its position in Germany.

The presentation of the motion of the Austrian Government constitutes of itself, in the firm conviction of the Royal Government, an act indubitably in manifest contradiction with the Federal Constitution, an act which Prussia must, in consequence, consider as a dissolution of the Confederation.

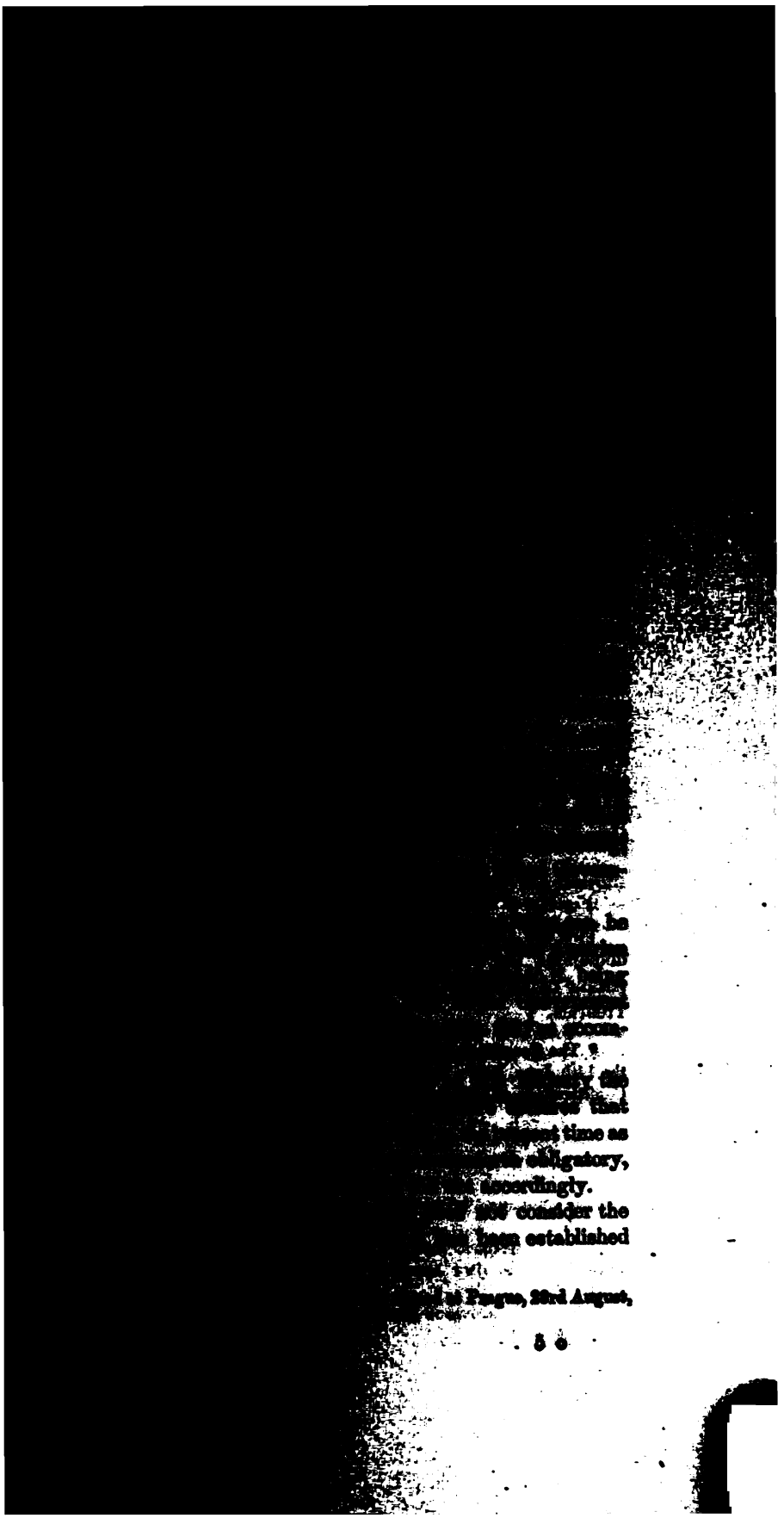
The Federal Law only recognises for the Confederated States measures of execution for which forms and conditions previously determined upon are prescribed; the movement of a Federal Army against a Confederate State is as foreign to the Military Part of the Constitution as any measure decreed by the Diet against a Confederate State beyond the means of execution.

The position of Austria in Holstein especially is not [illegible] under the protection of Federal Treaties, and His Majesty the Emperor of Austria cannot be considered as a Member of the Confederation for the Duchy of Holstein.

For these reasons the Royal Government abstained from discussing in any way the grounds of the Austrian motion, although it would have been in this case an easy task to [illegible] the reproach brought against Prussia of violation of the Pact, and to throw back that reproach against Austria.

It has rather appeared to the Royal Cabinet that the course to be followed, and the only legally admissible one, was for [illegible]

* See Note, page 1722.



as destroyed from the fact of the extinction of the ... ration.

Prussia, on the contrary, holds firmly to ... Unity of the German Nation. Unity ... forms, and considers it the bounden duty of ... find in that Unity the most suitable expression.

The Royal Government here submits, as ... tutive basis of a new Union of States more ... wants of the period, and declares itself ready to ... modified bases of the old Confederation, a ... with such of the German States as would ... object.*

The Envoy is only executing the Order ... Government in declaring his mission with the ... Assembly as terminated.

Finally, the Envoy must, in the name and ... exalted Government, reserve and protect the ... every kind which the Royal Government, by virtue ... tions with the late Confederation, is entitled to ... Properties and Appurtenances of the latter. The ... ticularly instructed decidedly to Protest against the ... might be made, without its special consent, of the ... already voted.

[On the 12th June, 1866, the Austrian Ambassador ... demanded his Passports "in consequence of the ... pation of Holstein by the Prussian Troops, and ... Treaties."]

* The Constitution of the North *German* Confederation was ... the 14th June, 1867; but it was altered by the Constitution for the ... Confederation of 16th April, 1871.

[Proposed Congress. [illegible]

19. Consent of *Italy* to attend proposed Congress.
20. Abandonment of proposed Congress on account of [illegible] tions.
21. Abandonment of proposed Congress for the preservation [illegible] Europe.
22. Causes which led to the abandonment of the proposed [illegible] preservation of the Peace of *Europe*.

(1) *The Earl of Clarendon to Earl Cowley. Willingness of Great Britain to take part in Congress. Appeal by Great Britain and France to Austria and Prussia, to resume the status quo. Prejudice of Russia.*

(Extract.) *Foreign Office, June* [illegible]

I HAVE received your Excellency's despatch [illegible] on the question of assembling a Congress, with endeavouring through its interposition to prevent [illegible] out of War in Europe.

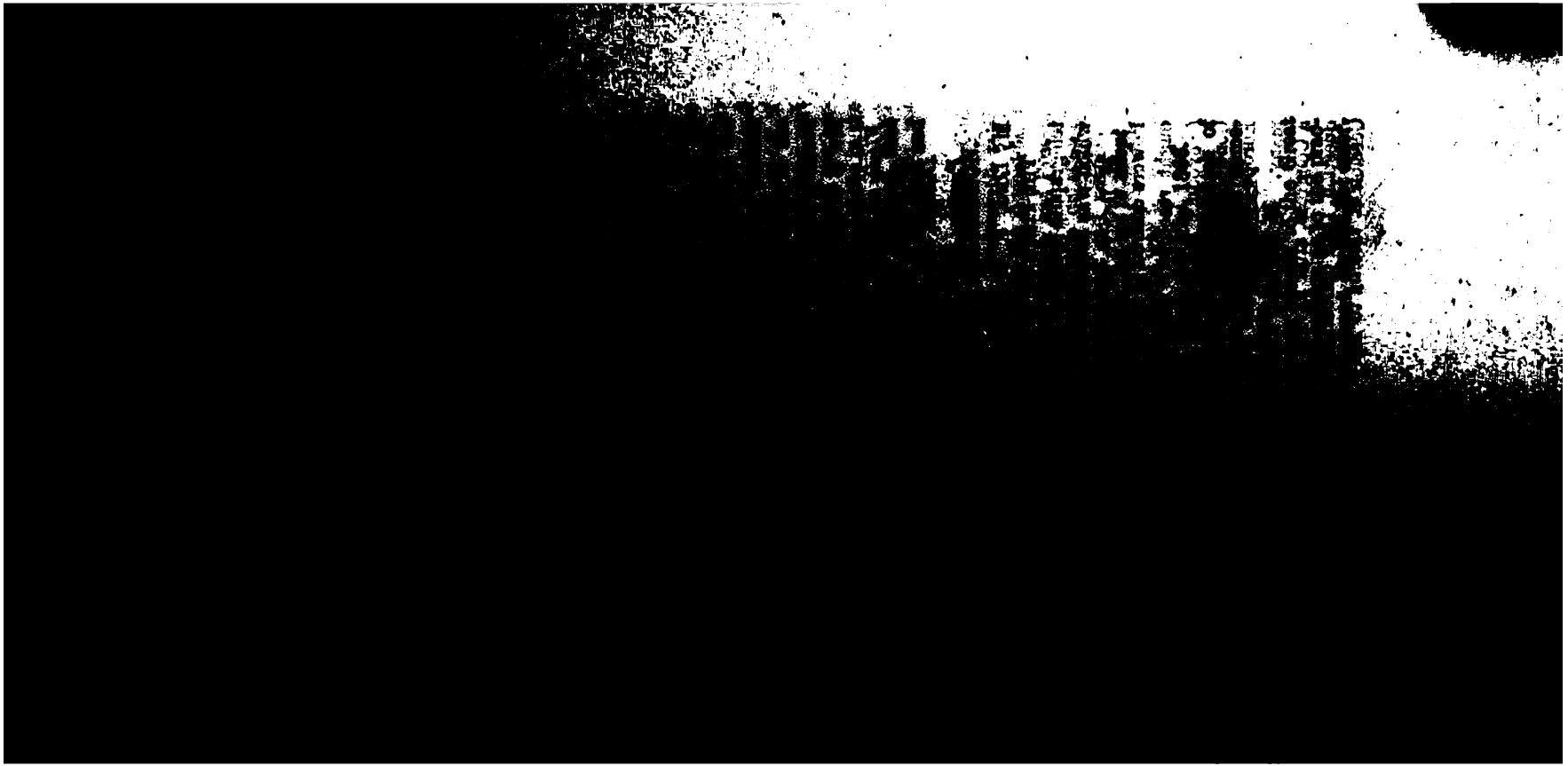
Circumstances are very different at the present [illegible] what they were at the time when a Congress was [illegible] posed. At that time Her Majesty's Government [illegible] Congress might lead to War; but War being now [illegible] Congress might avert that calamity, and consequ[illegible] Majesty's Government would be willing to take part [illegible] they are fully alive to the nature and extent of the [illegible] which Europe is now menaced.

But Her Majesty's Government consider that a Co[illegible] should not meet without its objects being previously [illegible] without a reasonable prospect of effecting the purpose [illegible] it was convoked.

The origin of the unfortunate dispute between Prussia [illegible] Austria is the Duchies, upon the Annexation of which [illegible] appears to be determined. Could a Congress sanction [illegible] policy, which could only be carried into effect by violating [illegible] wishes of the people were not consulted? and if they [illegible] assuredly Prussia would not obtain the Duchies.

With regard to the Cession of Venetia,* it is notorious [illegible] Austria will not cede her Italian provinces, unless she [illegible] Territorial compensation elsewhere; but where is this [illegible] obtained?

* The Lombardo-Venetian Kingdom was ceded by Austria [illegible] the Treaty signed at Prague 23rd August, 1866.



[illegible] the expectation that their Majesties' [illegible] which he had received, and which were [illegible] same tenor as that returned by your Lordship; [illegible] for a Congress had been made two years ago [illegible] 1856), and as the word "Congress" had again [illegible] now, he had not wished it to be supposed that [illegible] ferent upon the subject, or would be unwilling to [illegible] if the assembling of a Congress should be judged [illegible] expedient.

In your Lordship's reasoning as to the [illegible] assembling of a Congress M. Drouyn de Lhuys [illegible] I regret to add that he does not seem to [illegible] your Lordship's suggestion that England and France [illegible] a solemn appeal to the Powers now in Arms to [illegible] quo.

The Earl of Clarendon.

---

(3) *The Earl of Clarendon to Earl Cowley.*

Views of Great Britain on French Proposal for the [illegible] Conference. Cession of Venetia to Italy, Desirable. Duchies, and Reforms of the Germanic Confederation. Prussia, Italy, and Frankfort Diet to be invited to the [illegible]

My Lord, *Foreign Office, 10th May, [illegible]*

The Prince de la Tour d'Auvergne read to me yesterday a telegraphic despatch from M. Drouyn de Lhuys, the substance of which was as follows:

M. Drouyn de Lhuys expressed his opinion that if the Powers desired to arrest the events that were approaching they ought resolutely to assert their claim to take under their control ("évoquer résolument à elles") the Questions that disturb the Continent. Three questions now threaten to disturb the peace of Europe—Venetia, the Elbe Duchies, and Federal Reform in Germany. If England, Russia, and France would consent to meet in a Congress, after having agreed that, without raising any other question, their deliberations should be directed exclusively to the Cession of Venetia to Italy (compensation being given to Austria,

Her Majesty's

to report these

therefore commit Her

Majesty's Government; and to ask M. Drouyn de Lhuys for further explanations of which I had pointed out the [illegible]

I am, &c.,

CLARENDON.

Earl Cowley.

---

(4) *The Earl of Clarendon to Earl Cowley.*

Consent of Great Britain to French Proposal for a Congress.

(Extract.) *Foreign Office, 10th May, 1859.*

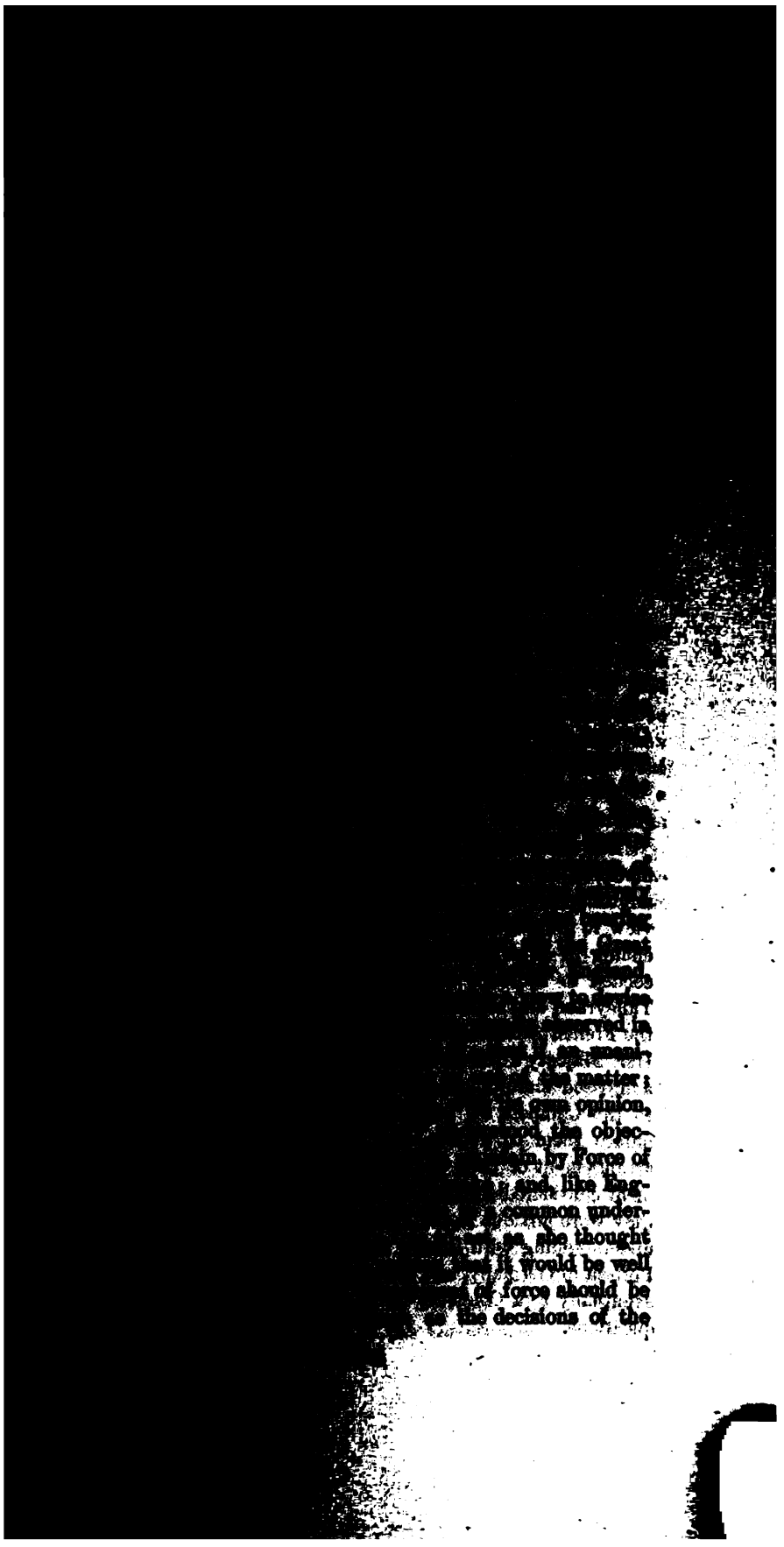
THE Prince de la Tour d'Auvergne has communicated to me this morning a telegram from M. Drouyn de Lhuys, by which Her Majesty's Government learn with satisfaction that the importance is attached by the French Government to the "Congress" for the preliminary meeting of English, French, Russian Representatives; and your Excellency is accordingly instructed that, upon the invitation of M. Drouyn de Lhuys, you may meet his Excellency and your Russian Colleague in order to confer upon the 3 Questions laid down in M. Drouyn de Lhuys' telegraphic despatch which, as stated in my previous despatch of this day, the French Ambassador communicated to me yesterday, and the settlement of which is now of urgent importance for the Peace of Europe.

It is unnecessary that I should inform your Excellency that in any such Meeting you must observe the utmost discretion as regards the language that you may hold.

The importance cannot be exaggerated of leaving no doubt in M. Drouyn de Lhuys' mind of the anxiety of Her Majesty's Government not to enter, even by implication, into any engagements which we should be unwilling or unable to fulfil; and your Excellency will in all respects govern your language by the tenor of my previous despatch of to-day's date, which you will read to M. Drouyn de Lhuys, though, at the same time assuring his Excellency of the anxious desire of Her Majesty's Government to co-operate with the Imperial Government towards averting the War by which Europe is now menaced.

CLARENDON.

Earl Cowley.



[illegible]

Powers would be stripped of all force [illegible]
to declare beforehand that the [illegible]
decisions to which they might arrive were [illegible]
by them.

I thanked the Prince de la Tour d'Auvergne for [illegible]
cation, which I said to a great extent removed [illegible]
had stated to him, and I informed his Excellency of [illegible]
tions which had yesterday been sent to your [illegible],
rising you, upon the invitation of M. Drouyn de Lhuys, [illegible]
that Minister and the Russian Ambassador, in order [illegible]
upon the 3 Questions of Venetia, the Elbe Duchies, [illegible]
Reform, the settlement of which M. Drouyn de Lhuys [illegible]
settled as of urgent importance for the Peace of Europe.

I am, &c.,

Earl Cowley. CLARENDON.

---

(6) *Sir A. Buchanan to the Earl of Clarendon.*

Consent of Russia to proposed Appeal to Austria, Italy, and Prussia to resume the status quo. Views as to proposed Congress.

(Extract.) *St. Petersburgh, 7th May, 1859.*

On my calling on Prince Gortchakoff at the request of this morning, he inquired whether the French Ambassador had said anything to me relative to a Congress being convoked with a view to prevent the present state of affairs in Germany and Italy ending in War, and on my answering in the affirmative he proceeded to acquaint me with what had passed between Baron de Talleyrand and himself on the subject. His Excellency said that the French Ambassador had acquainted him with a suggestion of Her Majesty's Government, that representations should be addressed simultaneously by Great Britain, France, and Russia to the Cabinets of Vienna, Berlin, and Florence, with a view to induce them to disarm and to seek by negotiation a pacific arrangement of their differences, but that as the French Government considered such a measure would be ineffectual ("inefficace") they were anxious in the first place to come to some preliminary understanding with Russia respecting the Elbe Duchies, Federal Reform in Germany, and the position of Venice, which might lead eventually to a Congress being held for the settlement of these questions.

1868.

earnest hope of the Emperor that they will be ready to enter at once into an arrangement for disarming, which will remove the danger to which the Peace of Europe is at present exposed.

Copies of this despatch were forwarded to-day to Berlin and London, and it will be read to your Lordship by Baron Brunnow.

A. BUCHANAN.

The Earl of Clarendon.

---

(8) *Earl Cowley to the Earl of Clarendon.*

Preliminary Conference between the Plenipotentiaries of Great Britain, France, and Russia. Invitation to be made to Austria, Prussia, Italy, and the Germanic Confederation to join in a Congress on the subject of the Cession of Venetia to Italy, the destiny of the Elbe Duchies, and German Federal Reform.

(Extract.) *Paris, 15th May, 1866.*

M. DE BUDBERG having informed M. Drouyn de Lhuys yesterday that he had been authorised to assent to the Proposal made to his Government by his Excellency on the 8th instant, to meet his Excellency and myself in Conference, with a view of examining whether some steps might not be taken by the Governments we have the honour to represent for the assembling of a Congress in the interests of Peace, M. Drouyn de Lhuys invited my Russian colleague and myself to meet him this afternoon at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs.

M. Drouyn de Lhuys opened the conversation by recounting the substance of the communication which he had addressed to London and St. Petersburgh, and he proposed that the Governments of Austria, Prussia, and Italy, and the Germanic Confederation, should be invited by England, France, and Russia to join in a Congress, in order to discuss the 3 Questions laid down in his telegram of the 8th instant, which are set forth in your Lordship's despatch of the 10th instant.

I asked his Excellency how he proposed that this invitation should be made—whether collectively by the 3 Powers, or by France alone, assured of the support of the other two. His Excellency replied, by a collective, or at all events by an identic communication from the 3 Powers.

M. de Budberg asked when it was proposed that this Congress should be held, and how it was to be composed.

[illegible]

explain what, in their opinion, were the [illegible]
Congress would have to deal.

These questions were notoriously [illegible]
and Federal Reform in Germany; any [illegible]
the Powers of Europe not specially [illegible]
would leave in full force all the real causes of the [illegible]
are dreaded.

If the Peace of Europe is to be maintained, it [illegible]
to shrink from examining those questions with a [illegible]
of solving them. By that, however, the French [illegible]
does not mean that England, France, and Russia, [illegible]
and relatively disinterested Powers as regards the [illegible]
struggle, are bound to impose their opinions on the [illegible]
directly parties in the dispute. The duty of the 3 [illegible]
be to propound the questions to be solved, to invite the [illegible]
to discuss them, and to seek, in concert with the 5 [illegible]
solution which they, and not the 3 Powers, have [illegible]
bringing about.

If an agreement were established, Peace would be [illegible]
and the object of the 3 Powers would be obtained; if not, [illegible]
would, in the presence of a state of things which it had [illegible]
found impossible to control, be free from any engagements [illegible]
those which the duty of providing for its own interests would [illegible]
dictate.

Having reported the above to my colleagues, I was authorized by them to express to the French Ambassador, and through your Excellency to M. Drouyn de Lhuys, the satisfaction of Her Majesty's Government at the tone and tenor of the despatch of the French Minister for Foreign Affairs, which will enable Her Majesty's Government to co-operate with the Government of the Emperor in an endeavour to avert from Europe the calamities of War.

Her Majesty's Government concur with M. Drouyn de Lhuys in thinking that the 3 Questions which now place Europe in imminent danger of War, are those of the Elbe Duchies, Venetia, and Federal Reform; and they do not disguise from themselves that their solution, more especially that of the first two, presents difficulties of surpassing magnitude; but they must be grappled with earnestly and with a firm intention to overcome them; and the means of proceeding suggested by M. Drouyn de Lhuys is entirely in accordance with the views of Her Majesty's Government

(11) *Earl Cowley to the Earl of Clarendon.*

Concurrence of French Government in views of Great Britain relative to the object of the proposed Congress.

My Lord, *Paris, 19th May, 1858.*

I HAD the honour to receive this morning your Lordship's despatch of the 17th instant, stating the understanding which Her Majesty's Government would be willing to take in the Congress for the preservation of Peace proposed by the Government of the Emperor.

I saw M. Drouyn de Lhuys this afternoon, and read your Lordship's despatch to him. His Excellency expressed his entire assent in all your Lordship's observations, and his satisfaction with the tone of your despatch. In future his Excellency proposed to substitute the word Conference for Congress, as more adapted to the form of invitation which it was now proposed to address to the Powers in Arms.

I thought it right to remind M. Drouyn de Lhuys that, in stating to the Prince de la Tour d'Auvergne that I had agreed with his Excellency on the necessity of England, France and Russia communicating to the Powers whom they might invite to take part in a Congress, the questions to be there discussed, I had over-estimated my words, for that I had invariably given him to understand that anything which I might say in the course of these Preliminary discussions could have no value unless sanctioned by Her Majesty's Government. His Excellency fully admitted the truth of this remark.

M. Drouyn de Lhuys having expressed a desire to have a copy of your Lordship's despatch, I have directed that one should be made and sent to him.

I have, &c.,
COWLEY.

The Earl of Clarendon.

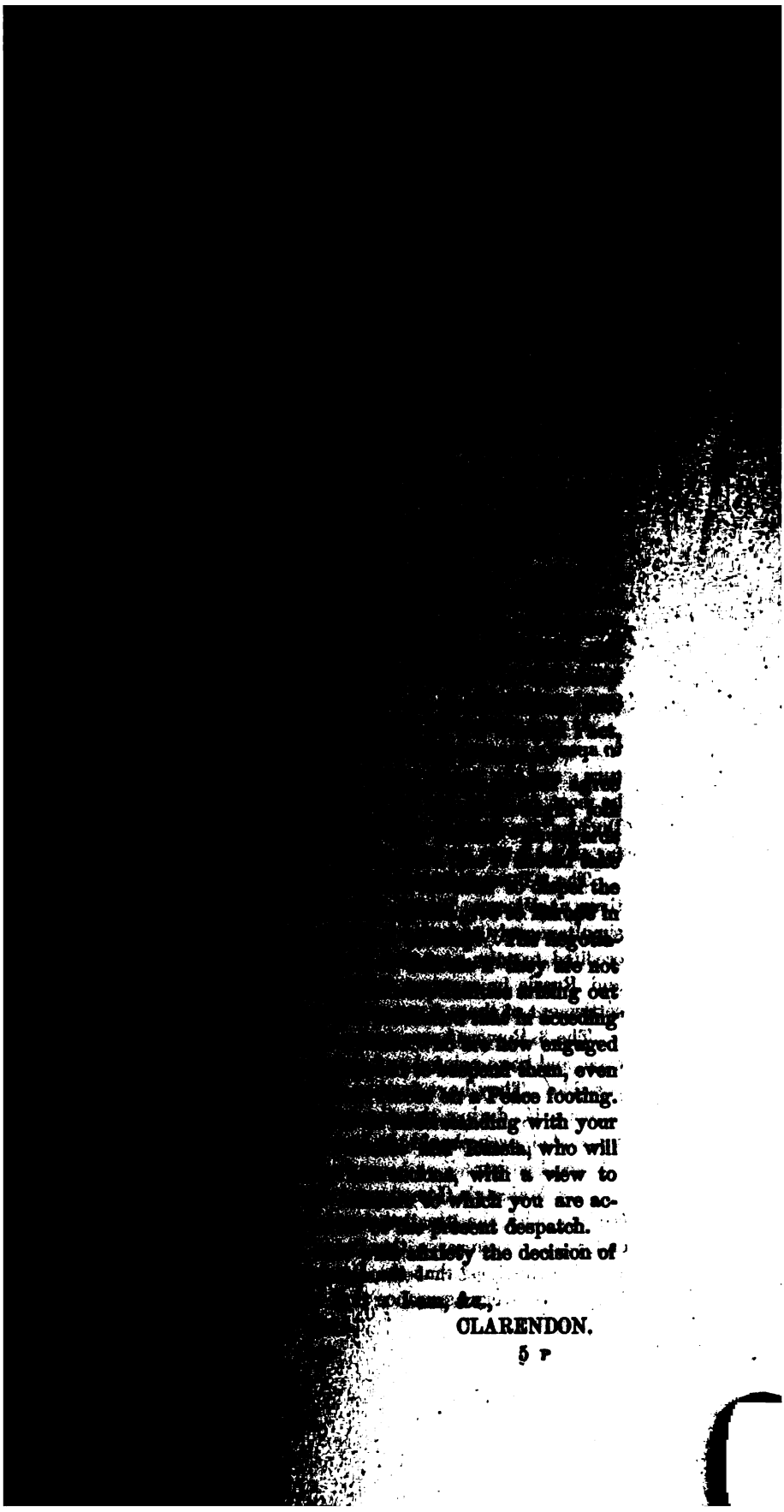
---

(12) *The Earl of Clarendon to the British Representatives at Vienna, Berlin, Florence, and Frankfort.*

Invitation to Austria, Italy, Prussia, and Germanic Confederation to join in a Congress with a view to the Preservation of the Peace of Europe. Objects to be discussed.

My Lord, *Foreign Office, 24th May, 1858.*

THE difference which has arisen between Austria and Prussia



CLARENDON.

5 P

[illegible] [illegible]

(Proposed Congress. Paper delivered)

(18.) *Circular to British Ministers at the Courts of [illegible] at Berne.*

Objects of proposed Congress, and necessity of [illegible] Preparations during the Sittings of the Congress.

(Extract.) *Foreign Office, 30th [illegible]*

Her Majesty's Government and the Government of [illegible] and Russia have been in earnest consultation with each [illegible] on the question of making a common effort to preserve the Peace of Europe.

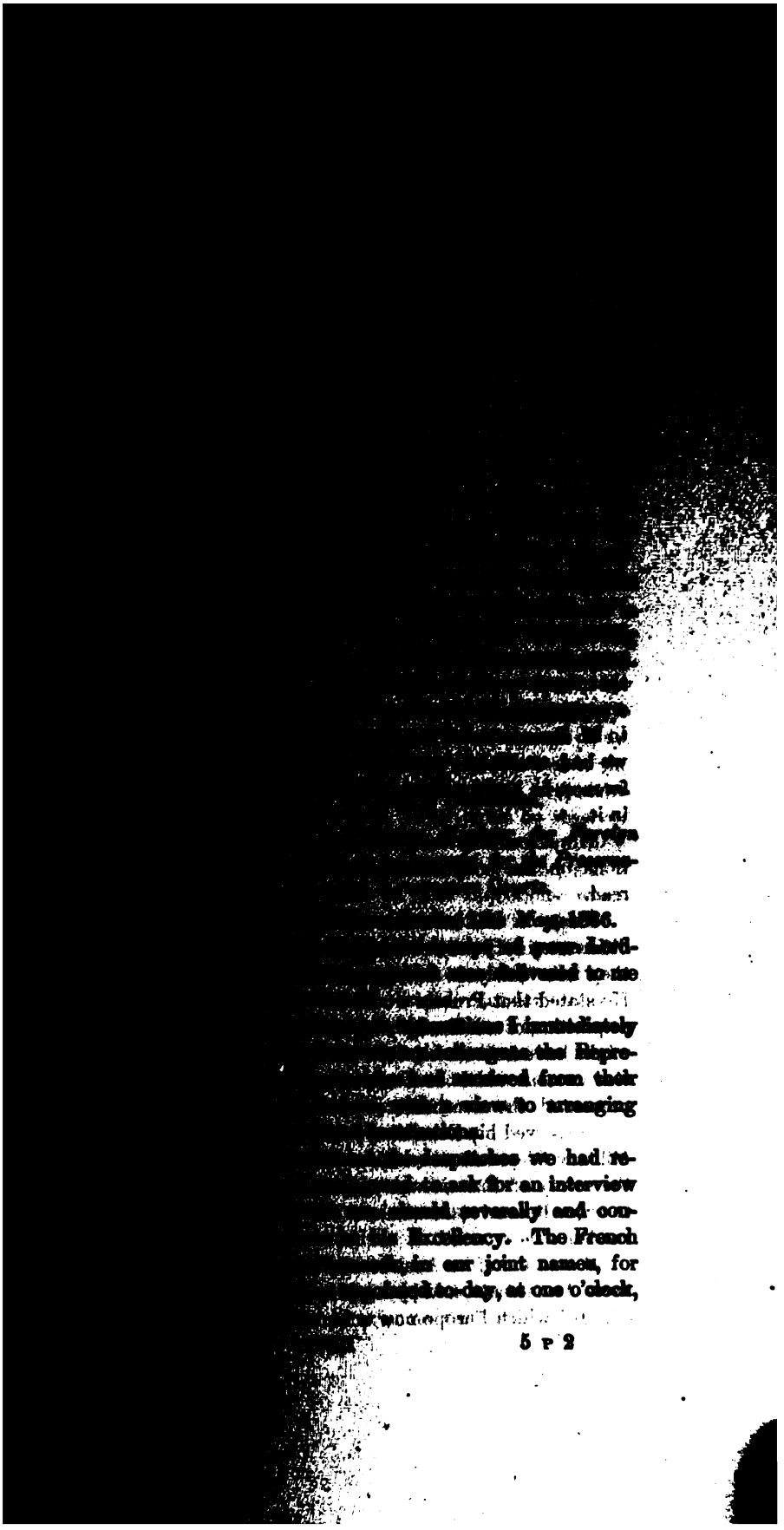
The last remaining chance of doing so has appeared to the 3 Powers to be found in inviting to a Conference the Representatives of the several Powers, who, from the scale on which their Military Preparations are being pushed forward, must be expected to engage in War, for the purpose of considering with the Representatives of England, France, and Russia, whether some means of settlement cannot be devised which shall avert so great a calamity.

It has appeared to the 3 Powers that it would be desirable to specify the precise points on which these discussions should turn; and the points of which they consider the adjustment to be most required at the present moment are those of the Danish Duchies, the Italian dispute, and Federal Reform in Germany, so far as the latter may affect the Balance of Power in Europe.

The 3 Powers have accordingly instructed their Representatives at Vienna, Berlin, Frankfort, and Florence, formally and simultaneously to invite the Governments to which they are severally credited to take part with the Governments of England, France, and Russia in common deliberations, having for their object the settlement of those 3 questions.

The 3 Powers have named Paris as the seat of the Conference, and have pointed out that it should be opened as soon as possible. They have further suggested that it would be advantageous if, during the Conference, Military Preparations were suspended, even should the forces now enrolled not be replaced on a Peace Footing.

Her Majesty's Government have lent themselves to this proceeding with the greatest satisfaction. They heartily join in the endeavour to preserve the Peace of Europe, and they will not abandon the hope that the Conference may lead to that result. They have every assurance that the Invitation of the 3 Powers



Accordingly, at the appointed hour we repaired to the [illegible] for Foreign Affairs.

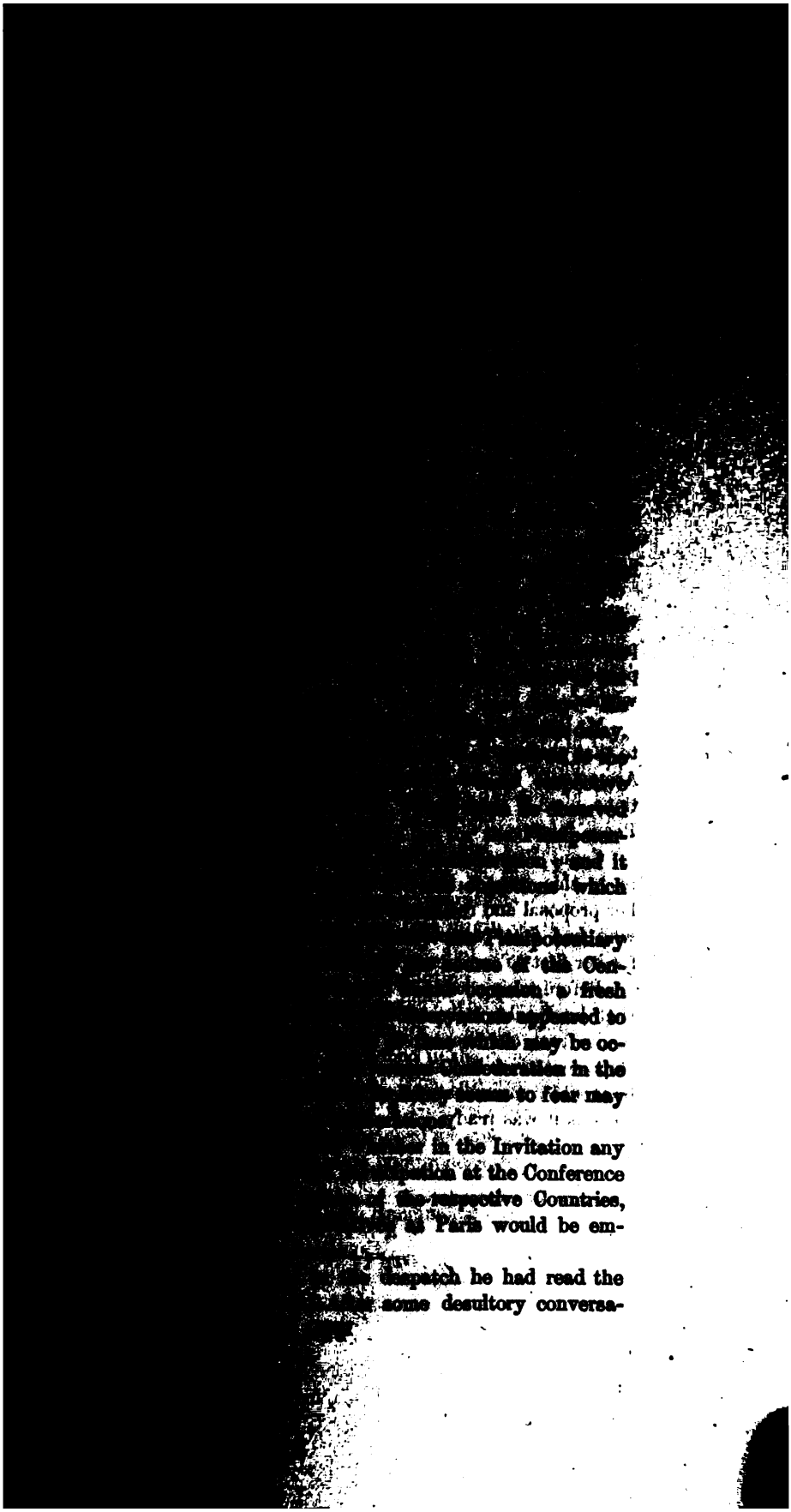
The French Ambassador, after a few words [illegible] object of our joint communications was the preservation [illegible] proceeded to read to his Excellency the despatch [illegible] ment, Identical with the draft of which a copy was [illegible] your Lordship's despatch of the 24th instant. When [illegible] detti had concluded, M. d'Oubril and I presented to his [illegible] copies of our respective despatches, stating that they [illegible] Identic with the despatch which the French Ambassador [illegible] read.

Count Bismarck, after stating that his Sovereign [illegible] nothing better than Peace, and was most willing to concur [illegible] way towards its maintenance, and to avert War, said [illegible] would take the orders of his Sovereign. He added that, [illegible] same time, he might say, from his knowledge of the King's [illegible] that there would be no difficulty raised on the part of Prussia [illegible] accepting the invitation to the proposed Conference. He recalled to M. Benedetti and to myself that, when on a previous occasion we had unofficially inquired his opinions on the subject of a Conference, he had expressed himself as well disposed to take part in it.

His Excellency then said that he would make a few observations on the communication the French Ambassador had just read.

First of all, he must remark that, with reference to the differences between Austria and Prussia, he could not admit that they were solely to be attributed to the question of the Duchies. He stated that Prussia would not have undertaken a War for the acquisition of one Duchy; and that, however difficult the position might have become between the two States with respect to the Government of those Duchies, still there was nothing to have prevented the continuance of the *status quo* for many years. But, observed his Excellency, early in March, Austria commenced Military Preparations which at last assumed such dimensions that the safety of Prussia was endangered, and the King was obliged to order Defensive Armaments for the security of Berlin from a sudden attack.

It was therefore Austria who had been the first to commence these Armaments, and by her threatening attitude to produce the crisis of which Europe now complained.



tion on this subject Count Bismarck stated that unless it was a condition *sine qua non*, or that the other Ministers for Foreign Affairs attended in person, he should be glad to be relieved of this duty, as his presence was imperatively required here.

I have observed that although I had no instructions on this point, it appeared to me that there were two reasons which would render desirable the presence of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs at the Conference: 1st, the presence of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs would give greater solemnity to the Conference; and, second, their participation in the Conference would obviate the necessity, in many cases, of applying for instructions to the different Governments, and consequently a great saving of time might thus be effected.

Count Bismarck observed that his presence in the Conference would not prevent his being obliged to refer any decision of importance to the King; he finally stated that of course their participation in the Conference must depend on the King's wishes.

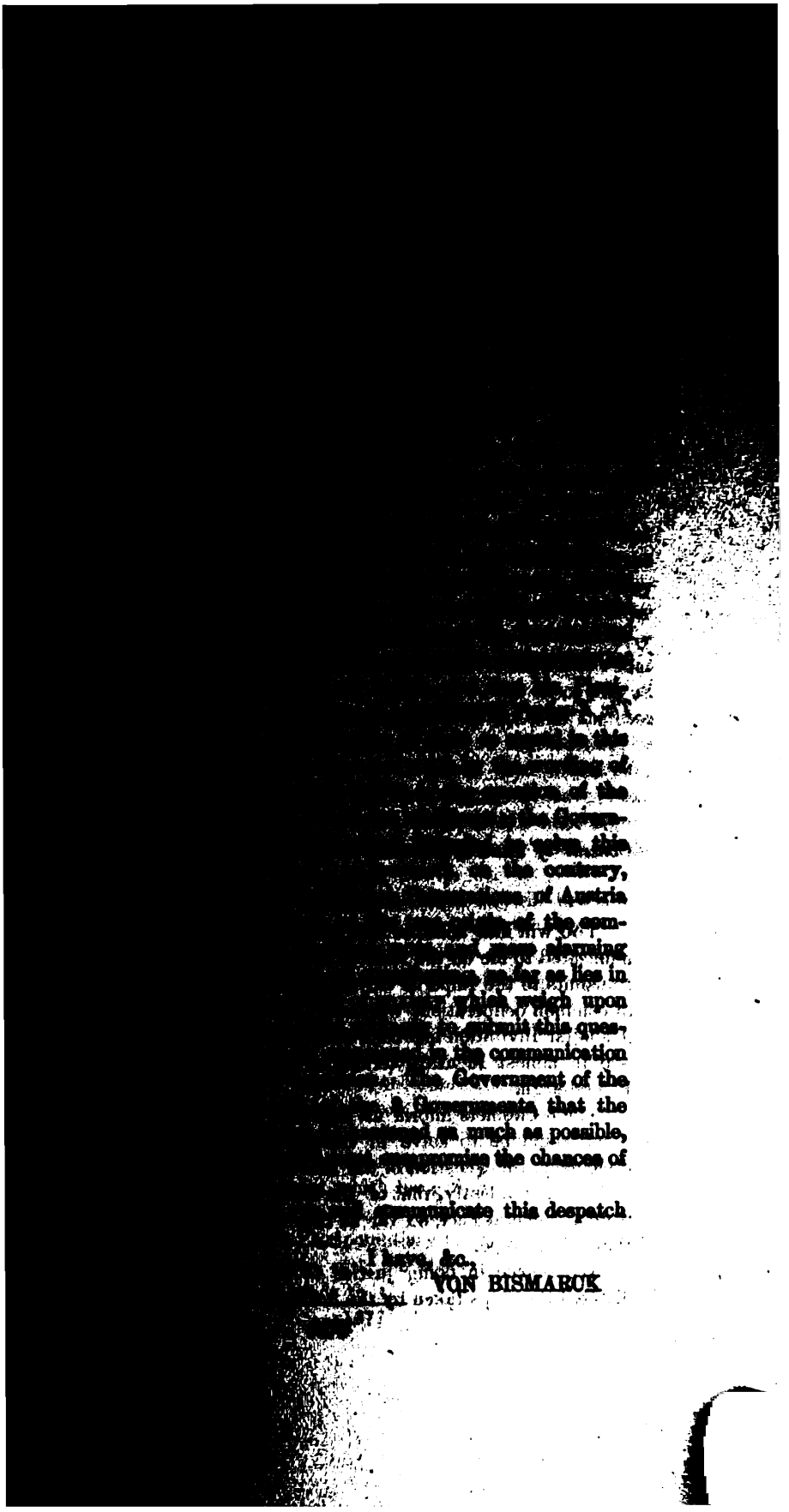
M. Benedetti then begged to invite Count Bismarck's attention to that portion of the despatch referring to the suspension of the Armaments by the Powers now engaged in Military Preparations, even if they should hesitate to replace their Forces on a Peace footing.

Count Bismarck replied that Austria was the State to apply to in this respect; he remarked that Prussia had never recalled her proposal and readiness to disarm, but it was Austria, he said, who had first commenced the Armaments, and therefore it was for her first to commence the Disarmament.

Before taking leave of Count Bismarck, his Excellency stated that he would reply to the communication we had conjointly made from our respective Governments through the Prussian Representatives in London, Paris, and St. Petersburgh, and that he would communicate to us conjointly the Prussian answer as soon as it was ready.

I have, &c.,
AUGUSTUS LOFTUS.

The Earl of Clarendon.



(16.) *Earl Cowley to the Earl of Clarendon.*

Replies to French Instructions to attend Proposed Conference.

My Lord, *Paris, 31st May, 1858.*

M. DROUYN DE LHUYS has now been replied to affirmatively by all the Foreign Ministers invited to come to Paris, and his Excellency will address to-night telegrams to the different Courts proposing Tuesday, the 12th proximo, as the day for the first meeting of the Conference.

I asked his Excellency whether it was intended that the Members of the Conference should be limited to the Ministers, or whether others should be associated with them.

His Excellency replied that his notion was that the Conference should be established on the same principle as the Congress of 1856 (No. 268); that the Members should have Full Powers, but that each Government should use its own pleasure as to the appointment of one or more Plenipotentiaries.

I have, &c.,

The Earl of Clarendon. COWLEY.

(Translation.)

(17.) *Count Mensdorff to Count Apponyi.*

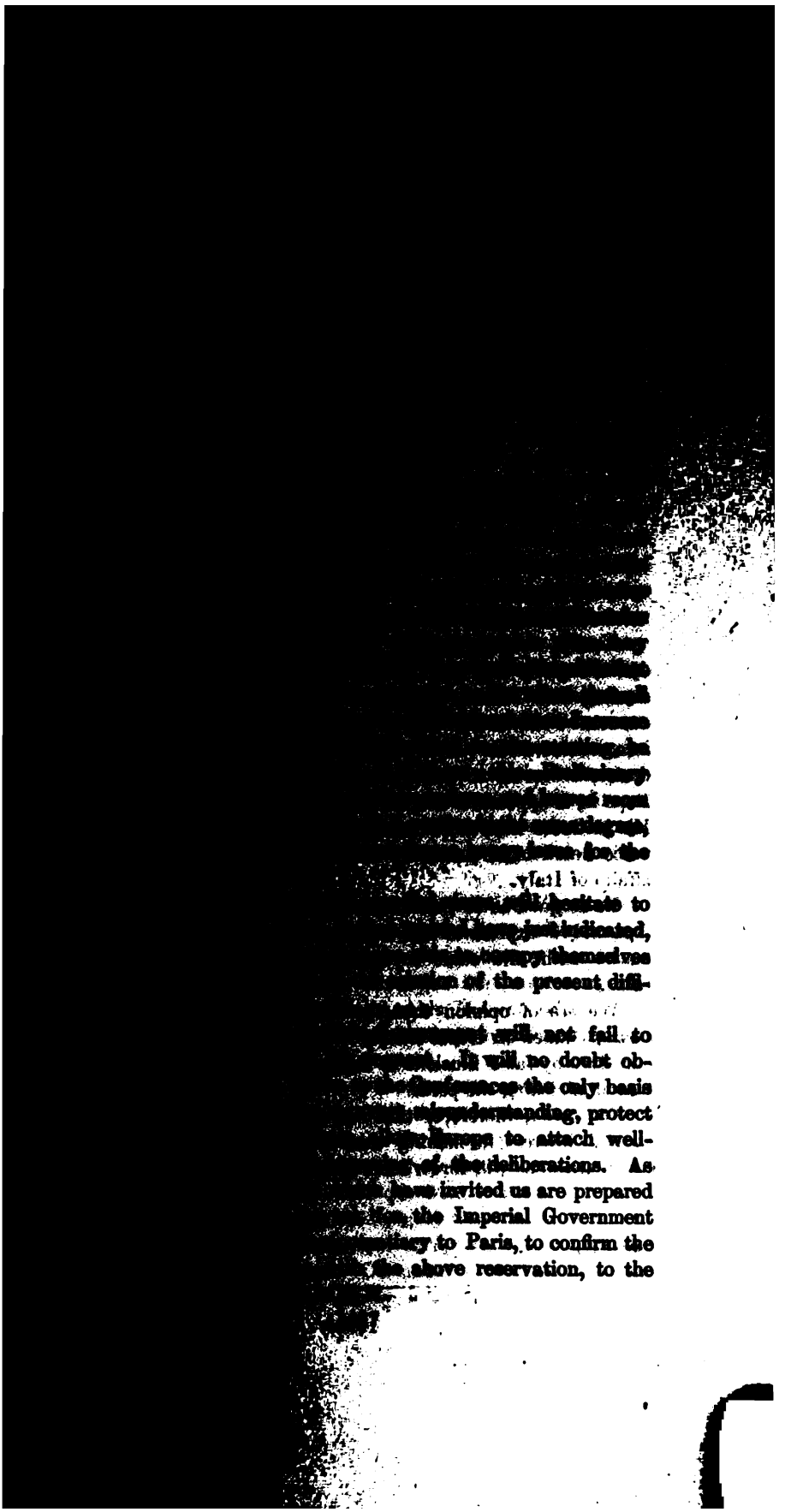
Consent of Austria to attend Proposed Congress, but with certain Reservations.

Vienna, 1st June, 1858.

You will find annexed herewith a copy of the despatch communicated to me on the 29th of May by Lord Bloomfield, which transmits to the Imperial Government the Invitation to take part in common deliberations which are shortly to commence in Paris. A similar Invitation has been addressed to us at the same time, and in almost Identical terms, by the Courts of Paris and St. Petersburgh.

The 3 Cabinets inform us that the object of these deliberations would be to solve in the interest of Peace, by means of diplomacy, the Question of the Elbe Duchies, that of the Italian difficulty, and, lastly, that of the Reforms to be introduced in the German Federal Pact, so far as they may concern the Balance of Power in Europe.

We rejoice in doing justice to the sentiments which have dictated the steps taken by the 3 Powers. Austria especially is



It must, however, be clearly understood that the position assumed by the Imperial Government towards that of King Victor Emmanuel cannot either be altered or prejudged by the eventual consent of Austria to be represented in an assembly which has to apply itself to the Italian difficulty.

In all diplomatic Conferences, held before War may have broken off any former engagement, it must be admitted that the International Law of Europe, and therefore the Treaties, naturally serve as starting-points of discussion. We believe that this remark cannot give rise to any objections; it is sufficient to show the attitude which we shall have to assume; and we think we are giving the Powers a pledge of the perfect loyalty of our intentions in showing a frankness which must be completely reciprocal if it is desired that a sincere effort at reconciliation should be attempted.

Lastly, we must express some surprise that the Government of the Pope is not also invited to take part in deliberations concerning the Italian difficulty. Surely the situation of Italy cannot be discussed without taking the interests of the Papacy into consideration. Apart from the questions of right, which we desire, however, to preserve entire, the Temporal Power of the Pope is, it appears to me, a fact recognised by all Governments. His Holiness has, therefore, the unquestionable right to make his voice heard in an assembly which has to occupy itself with the affairs of Italy.

Be so good as to communicate this despatch to Lord Clarendon, and to express to him the hope that he will receive our remarks with the same loyal spirit which has dictated them to us.

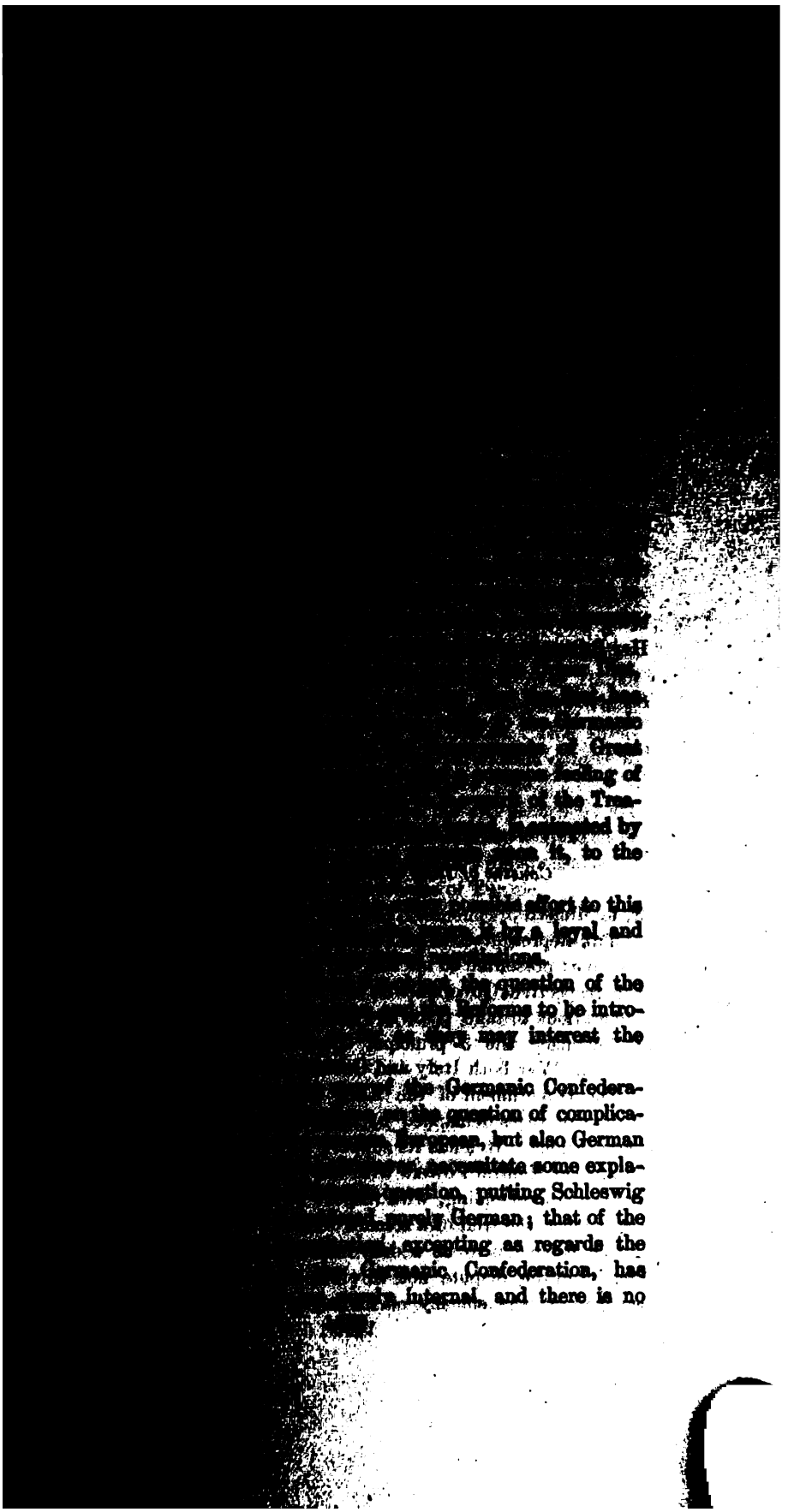
We are of opinion that the respective positions should be clearly defined on either side, if we would not lull Europe and ourselves by false illusions at the risk of thus augmenting rather than diminishing the peril.

We think, therefore, that we are rendering service to the general interest in making this request, and in inviting such explanations as will throw more light on the situation.

Receive, &c.,

MENSDORFF.

Count Apponyi.



ground for believing that these Questions will be looked upon in a different light during the coming deliberations. The Diet thinks it right to confine itself, therefore, to laying down these principles. It also believes itself confident of the general assent in declaring that it will ever adhere to the principle that no modification or abrogation of the Treaties can be made without the consent of the parties interested.

According to these views the Germanic Confederation will send, as soon as possible, its Plenipotentiary to Paris.

The Diet has confided this honourable mission to the Baron von der Pfordten, Minister of State of His Majesty the King of Bavaria; he will join the other Plenipotentiaries as soon as the date of the meeting is made known.

The Undersigned begs that his Excellency Sir A. Malet will bring this communication under the notice of the Government of Her Britannic Majesty.

KUBECK.

Sir A. Malet.

(Translation.)

(19.) *General La Marmora to the Marquis d'Azeglio.*

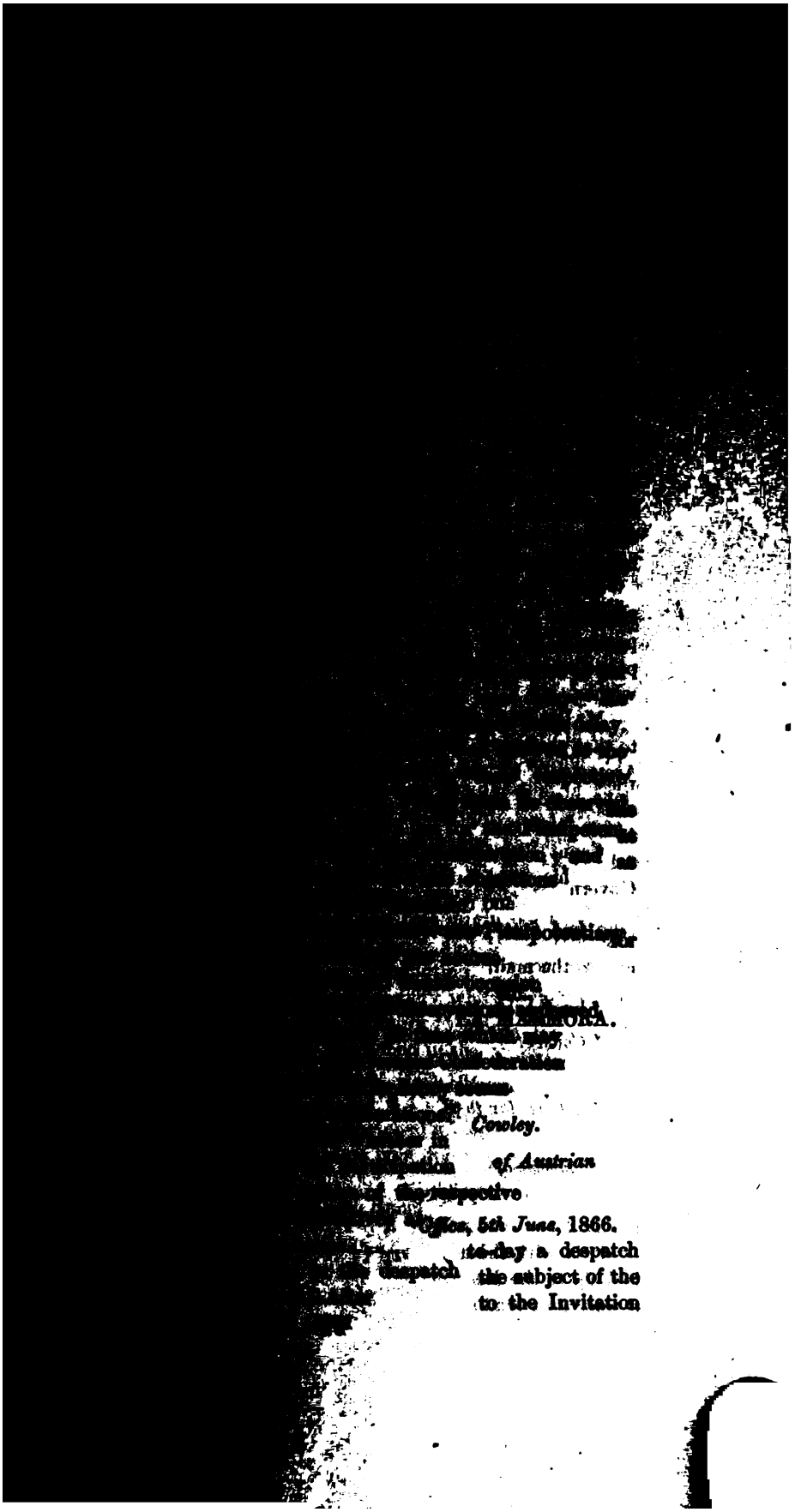
Consent of Italy to attend proposed Congress.

M. le Ministre, *Florence, 1st June, 1866.*

The Representatives of Great Britain, France, and Russia at this Court presented to me this day Identic Notes in the name of their respective Governments, inviting Italy to take part in the deliberations to take place in Paris, in order to solve by means of diplomacy the 3 principal Questions which threaten with imminent War both Italy and Germany.

The Government of the King adheres to this proposal with all the eagerness demanded by the urgent nature of the existing complications. It lends its support to the noble undertaking of the 3 great Neutral Powers with the greater alacrity, since it is far from apprehending, with respect to the interests which concern it most, the trial of a solemn debate.

We believe it to be a duty incumbent on the Governments engaged in the dispute not to elude the difficulties which have provoked it: the efficacy of the work to be performed by the



to a Conference, which had been addressed to it by the Governments of England, France, and Russia.

M. Drouyn de Lhuys observes that, by excluding any [redacted] Territorial Arrangements the Cabinet of Vienna precluded the Conference from entertaining the question of the Italian dispute; that by reason of the Declaration made at Frankfort by Austria on the 1st June, the question of the Elbe Duchies is equally withdrawn from discussion in the Conference, inasmuch as it is to be referred to the Diet; and that the remaining question of Federal Reform, which would have been treated of in Conference from its bearing, first, on the differences between Austria and Prussia, and, secondly, on the general interest of the Balance of Power, is not of itself of sufficient importance to warrant the Convocation of a Conference.

The French Government, under these circumstances, concurs with those of England and Russia in considering that it would be of no advantage to open the Conference; they are deeply grieved at the disappointment of the hopes which they had placed in its result; they do full justice to the readiness with which Italy and Prussia have accepted the Invitation of the 3 Powers; they desire to record the high opinion they entertain of the frankness and sincerity of the British Government, which so greatly contributed to the establishment of an understanding between the 3 Powers; and they take exactly the same view as the British Government of the incident which has compelled them to suspend their efforts to bring about a discussion which they trusted would have conduced to the reconciliation of the Powers now in Arms and to the maintenance of Peace.

I am, &c.,
CLARENDON.

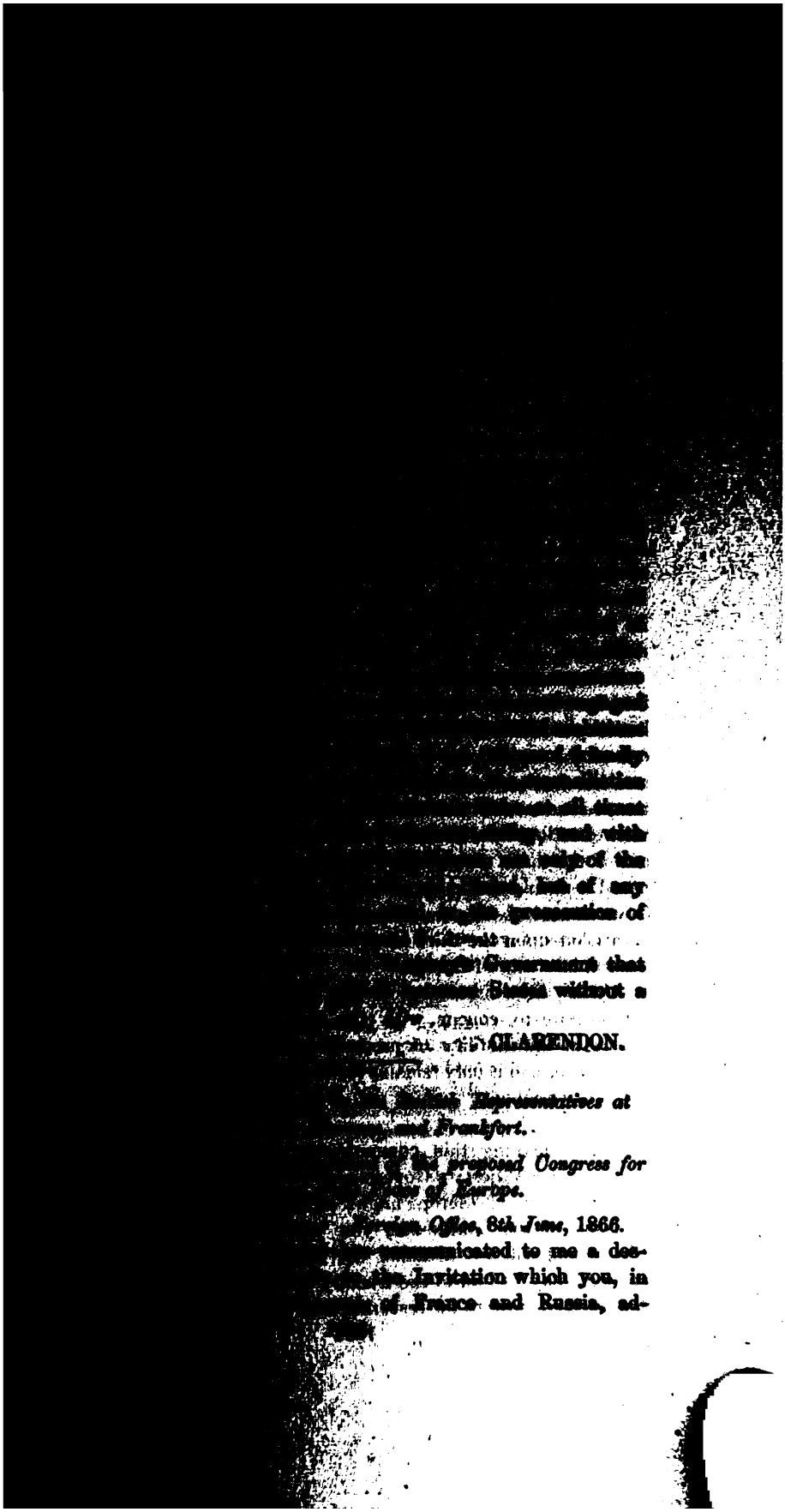
Earl Cowley.

(21.) *Circular to Her Majesty's Ministers at the German Courts and Berne.*

Abandonment of proposed Congress for the Preservation of the Peace of Europe.

(Extract.) *Foreign Office, 5th June, 1866.*

It is with the utmost regret that I have to acquaint you that looking to the Reserves made by the Cabinet of Vienna in announcing its readiness to attend the proposed Conference at Paris,



[illegible]

[illegible] Congress. [illegible]

[illegible] to the Austrian Government to submit to [illegible] Paris, having for its object to devise means for [illegible] the Peace of Europe.

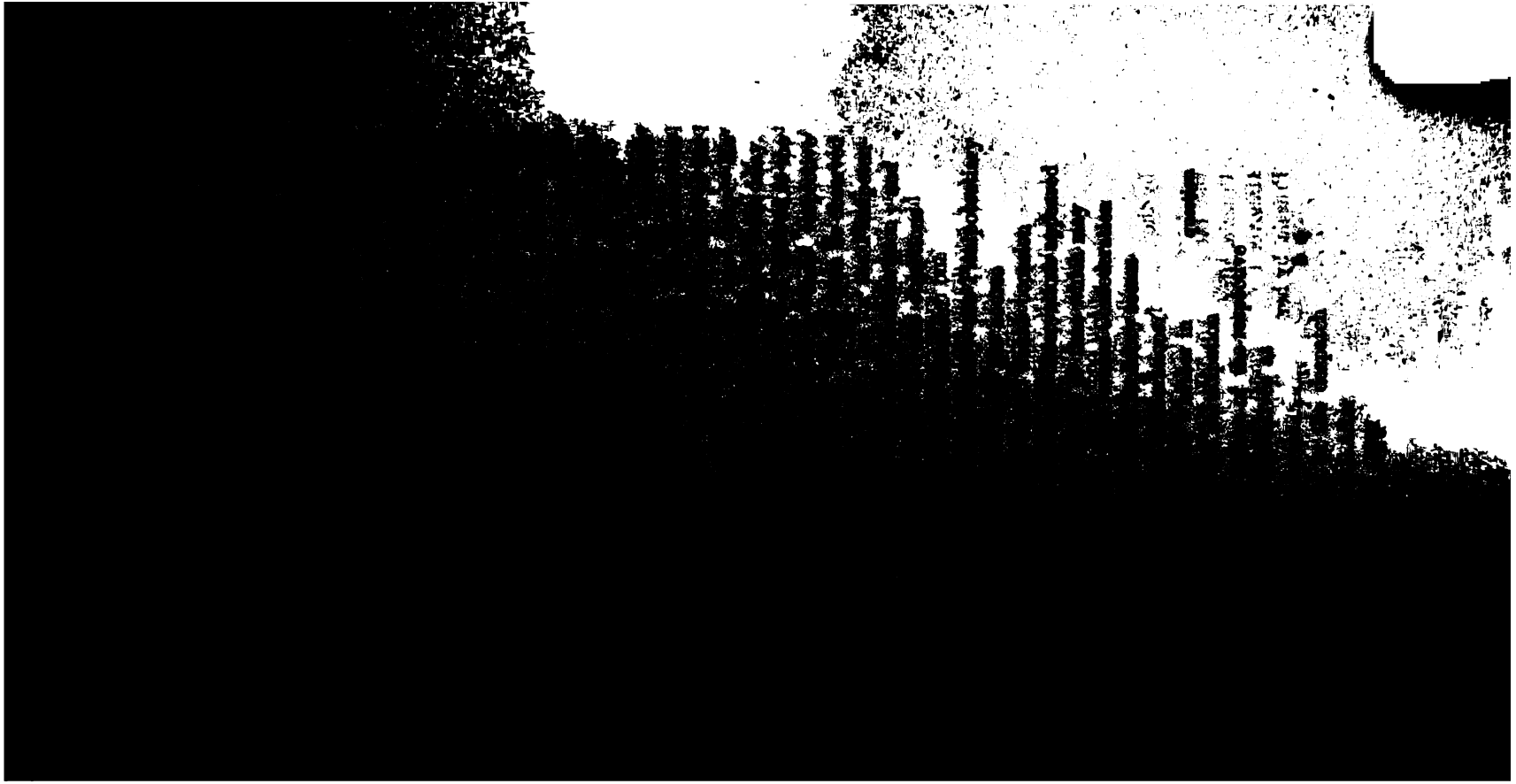
The Prussian Ambassador and the Italian Minister [illegible] made known to me in the same manner the replies of [illegible] spective Courts; and Her Majesty's Envoy at Frankfort [illegible] reported to me the result of his communication on this [illegible] with the Diet of the Germanic Confederation.

It is unnecessary for me to comment severally on [illegible] answers, which, with one exception, would have realized [illegible] object which the Governments of England, France, and [illegible] sought to obtain by their invitations, and would have [illegible] of a free deliberation between the neutral and the [illegible] Powers that might have resulted in an amicable understanding in regard to all points of difference by which the [illegible] divided.

Unfortunately the decision of Austria to subject her [illegible] into the Conference to the acceptance by the other Powers of a preliminary Condition, which would have eliminated from discussion one of the topics most fraught with danger to the general Peace, and her further decision to make over to the German Confederation, so far as she was concerned, the solution of another equally vital question, debarred the Conference from entering upon two out of the three matters for the settlement of which it was proposed it should assemble; and it has appeared, therefore, to the Governments of England, France, and Russia, useless to open a discussion upon the third alone, which only partially affected the general interests of Europe.

Under these circumstances Her Majesty's Government could not hesitate to concur with the Governments of France and Russia in the inutility of proceeding further with the proposed Conference, and it only remains for me to instruct you to announce to the Government to which you are accredited that it is abandoned.

But in making this communication, and in expressing the regret of Her Majesty's Government at the disappointment of the expectations which Europe might have entertained of a successful issue of the Conference, you will add that Her Majesty's Government will not abandon the hope that, at no distant day, recourse may be had to the friendly intervention of Neutral and disinterested Powers for restoring the good understanding now



No. 378.—PRUSSIAN DECLARATION

...ity for the Invasion of Hanover, ...
...Saxony. Berlin, 16th June, 1866.

(Translation.)

The Confederation having been dissolved ... of the 14th (No. 375), and Prussia finding, ... with War, the duty of self-preservation requires ... was secured against neighbouring States. ... June proposed to Saxony, Hanover, and Hesse ... founded on Unarmed Neutrality, with the condition ... vocation of a German Parliament, with the object ... Peace. At the same time Prussia promised to ... Guarantee of the state of Possession and their Sov...

The 3 above-mentioned States have declined the ...

The Geographical position of Prussia not allow... should tolerate in those Countries either an open ... Hostility during a War carried on elsewhere, ... have this morning passed the Frontier in the 3 ... to prevent their being attacked behind whilst they ... themselves against Austria.

It is reported that the Hesse-Cassel and Hanover... ments have stopped the Railways and Telegraph ... States. On the Express Train which passed this ... Hanover was a detachment of Pioneers to execute, ... order to destroy the Hanoverian Railroad on the ... Brunswick.

These proceedings show more clearly than any ... impossible it is for Prussia, at the time of being threat... War by Austria, to allow at its rear as doubtful ... those Countries which separate the two parts of the ... and who Arm in conformity with the Federal Resolu... by the enemies of Prussia.

After the Hanoverian Government had offered, in ... the 14th May, 1866, to conclude a Treaty of Neu... Prussia, after Prussia had officially accepted that offer, ... Hanover had not kept her promise and had pronounced ... Prussia by her Vote relative to the Mobilisation of the ...

No. 3168.—AUSTRIAN MANIFESTO

Prussia and Italy. Vienna, 11th June, 1866.

(Translation.)

When engaged in a work of Peace, which ... for the purpose of laying the foundation for ... should augment the unity and Power of the ... same time secure to my several Countries ... internal development, my duties as a Sovereign ... to place my whole Army under arms.

On the Frontiers of my Empire, in the south ... stand the Armies of two enemies who have ... intention of breaking the power of Austria as a ... State.

To neither of those enemies have I given cause ... call on an Omniscient God to bear witness that I have ... sidered it my first, my most sacred duty, to do all ... to secure for my Peoples the blessings of Peace.

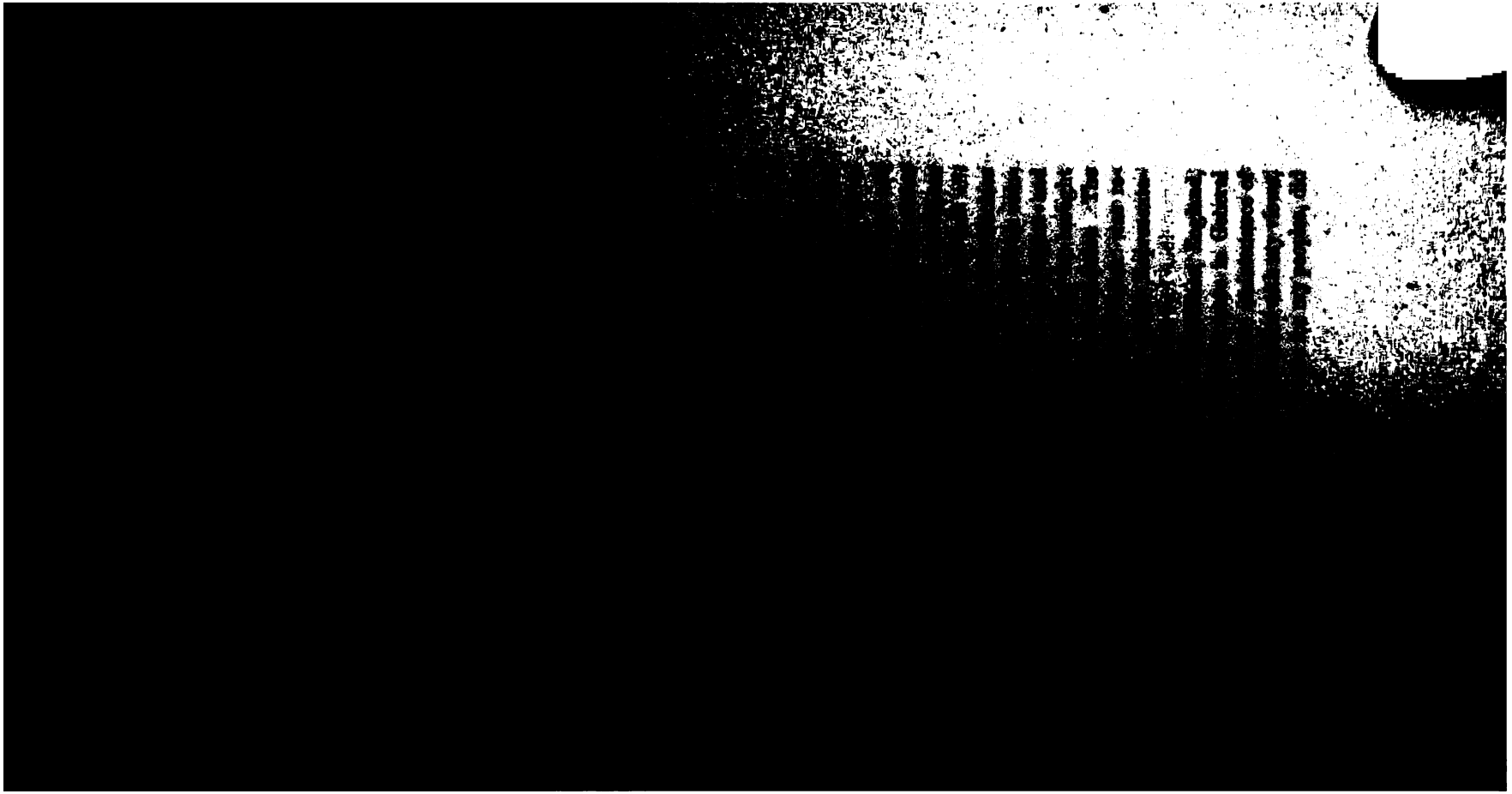
One of the Hostile Powers requires no excuse ... longing to deprive me of parts of my Empire, ... opportunity is for him a sufficient cause for going to ... nothing justifies.

As for the Prussian Arms, which now threaten to ... Northern Frontier, hardly two years have elapsed since ... my faithful and heroic Army undertook with them, ... campaign on the borders of the Black Sea.

I had accepted that union of Arms with Prussia ... preserve Rights founded on Treaties, to protect a ... German Population, and to limit within the narrowest ... evils of an inevitable War.

By that Alliance of the Two Great Powers of Central ... to whom the task of preserving Peace had devolved, I ... obtain Guarantees of a lasting Peace to the great ... my Empire, of Germany, and of Europe.

Conquests I never sought, and I have never ...



dependent on the confirmation of the

the attempt at Mediation, and that

to the Balance of Power in Europe and

The first time the attempt to mediate

opportunities were made, is a proof that the

have led to the maintenance of Peace.

The recent events clearly prove that

evidence for right and justice.

The rights and the honour of Austria,

leaders of the whole German Nation, are

against the inordinate ambition of Prussia.

have entered Holstein, the Estates convoked by

Stadtholder have been violently dissolved, the

Holstein, which the Treaty of Vienna (No. 367)

and Prussia in common, has been claimed for

the Austrian Garrison has been obliged to give

ten times as strong as itself.

When the German Bund, which saw in the

fication of the Federal Laws, accepted the Austrian

to "mobilise" the Federal Troops, Prussia, who

being the defender of the interests of Germany,

plete the work she had begun. Violently severing

unites the German races, Prussia announced her

the Bund (No. 376), required from the German

the acceptance of a so-called project of Reform,

is a division of Germany, and now she employs

against those Sovereigns who have faithfully

Federal Duties.

The most pernicious of Wars, a War of Germans

mans, has become inevitable, and I now summon

nal of History—before the tribunal of an Eternal

God, those persons who have brought it about,

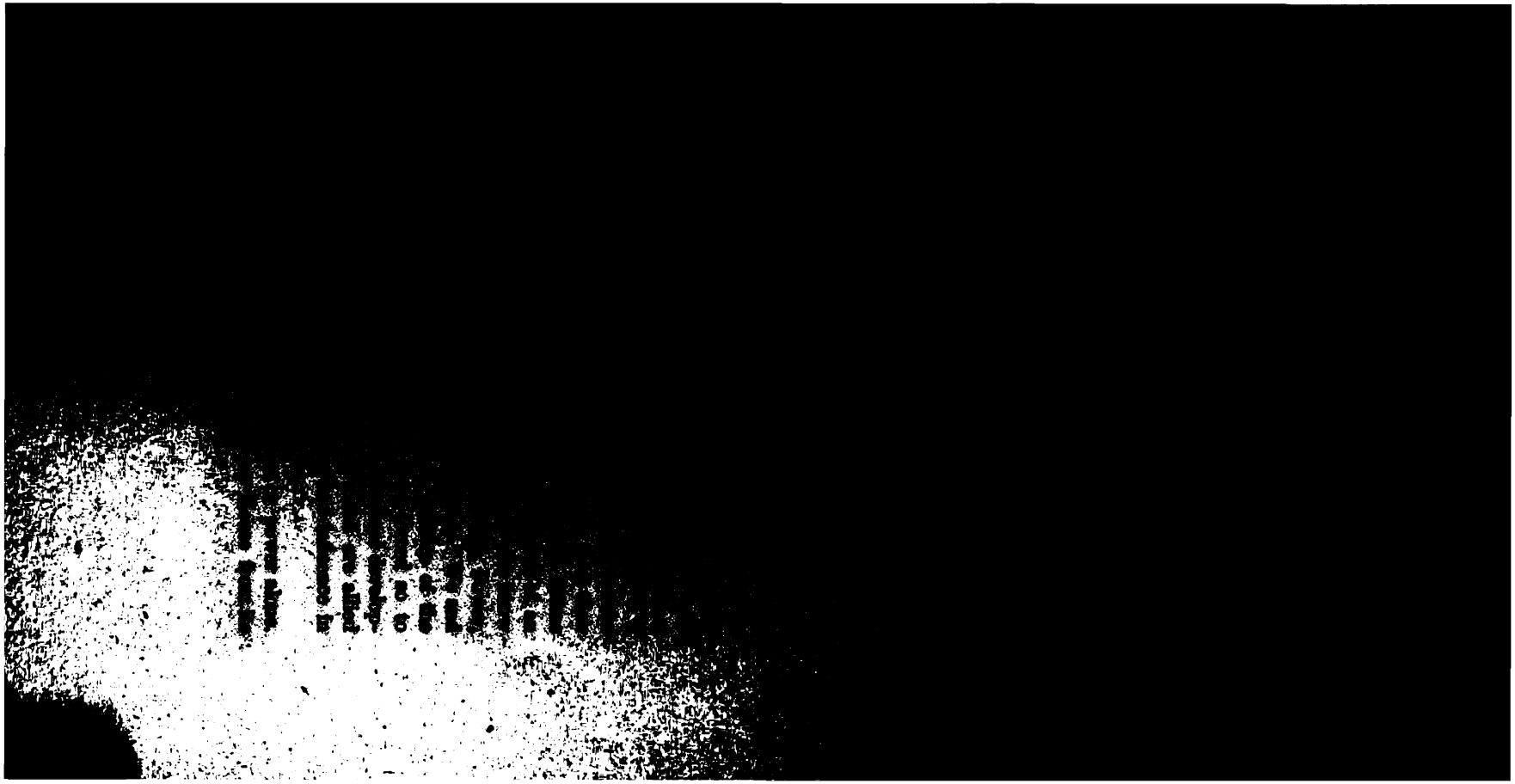
responsible for the misfortunes which may fall

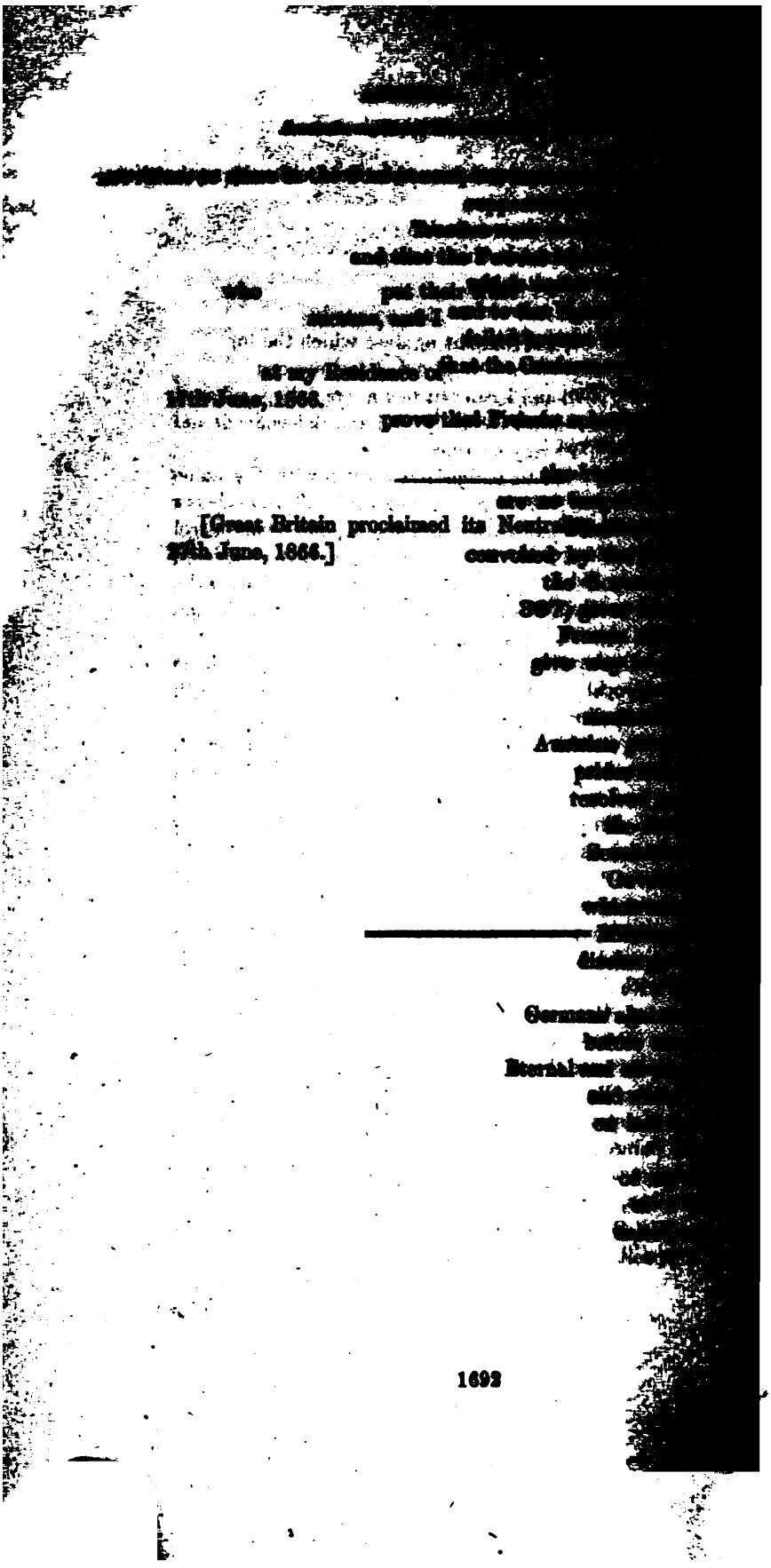
families, districts, and countries.

I decide upon fighting, confident in the goodness

and upheld by the feeling of the inherent power

Empire, and in which the Prince and the People





[Great Britain proclaimed its Neutrality
25th June, 1866.] convoked by

[illegible] to prepare the civil position of the [illegible] great development of power.

Like myself, every Prussian will [illegible] upon the armed force which [illegible] has placed at my disposal.

With their King at their head, the Army will feel itself a People in Arms.

Our opponents deceive themselves if they [illegible] be paralysed by dissensions at home. Before the [illegible] disappear, and all hitherto opposed to [illegible] forth united in triumph or misfortune.

I have done everything to save Prussia from the [illegible] sacrifices of a War; my People know it; God [illegible] who searches our hearts.

Up to the last moment I have striven, in [illegible] France, Great Britain, and Russia, to come to [illegible] arrangement (No. 377).

Austria refused, and other German States have [illegible] with her.

Let it then be so!

It is not my fault if my People are forced to [illegible] cult struggle, and perhaps to bear hard trials, [illegible] choice was left.

We are compelled to fight for existence. We must [illegible] battle for life or death against those who wish to [illegible] Prussia of the great Elector, of the great Frederic, of [illegible] such as she has come out of the War of Independence [illegible] position to which the spirit of her Princes, the bravery, [illegible] ness, and morality of her People have raised her.

Let us implore the Almighty, He who rules the [illegible] Peoples and Battles, that He may bless our Arms.

If God give us the victory, we shall be strong enough [illegible] unite more firmly and more prosperously those [illegible] Germany which they who fear the right and the [illegible] national spirit have torn asunder.

WILL[illegible]

Berlin, 18*th June*, 1866.

[illegible]

[illegible] my feelings as an Italian and King [illegible] my Peoples. I know how [illegible] the life and the destiny of [illegible] entrust. I know how to preserve intact the [illegible] and of Parliament, in order that Europe [illegible] wise line to Italy.

Austria, suddenly reinforcing her Troops upon [illegible] provoking us by her hostile and threatening [illegible] disturb the pacific task undertaken to complete [illegible] the Kingdom and to alleviate the great sacrifices [illegible] Peoples by the presence of the enemy on the [illegible]

I have replied to that unjustifiable provocation [illegible] taking up Arms, and you have afforded a sight [illegible] to me, by the promptness and the enthusiasm with [illegible] hastened to join the glorious ranks of my Army and [illegible]

Nevertheless, when friendly Powers endeavoured [illegible] difficulties by a Congress, I gave a last pledge of [illegible] Europe, and hastened to accept the proposal (No. [illegible] again refused, this time rejecting negotiations and [illegible] affording thus a fresh proof that if she confides in her [illegible] does not rely equally upon the goodness of her [illegible] right. You also, Italians, may trust in your strength, [illegible] pride upon your valiant Army and strong Navy, but [illegible] still more firmly upon the sacredness of your right, [illegible] of which is henceforth infallible. We are supported by [illegible] ment of public opinion and by the sympathy of Europe, [illegible] knows that Italy, independent and secure in her Territory, [illegible] become a guarantee for Peace and Order, and will henceforth [illegible] powerful instrument of universal civilisation.

Italians! I hand over the Government of the State [illegible] Prince of Carignan, and again take up the eagles of Custoza, [illegible] Pastrengo, of Palestro and San Martino. I feel that I [illegible] accomplish the vows made at the tomb of my high-minded [illegible]

I wish to be once more *The first soldier of Italian Independence*.

Long live Italy!

RICASOLI. VICTOR EMMANUEL.

[Great Britain proclaimed its Neutrality in this War on the 27th June, 1866.]

No. 998.—*PRELIMINARY* [illegible]

[illegible] *Austria and Prussia*, [illegible]

July, 1866.*

Art. [illegible]

Preamble.

1. *Austrian* Territory to remain intact, with the exception of the *Lombardo-Venetian Kingdom*. Withdrawal of Prussian [illegible]
2. *Dissolution of the Germanic Confederation*. *North German Confederation and a South German Union.*
3. *Holstein* and *Holstein* to be transferred to *Prussia*, to be retroceded to *Denmark* on certain Conditions.
4. *Austria* to pay War Expenses to *Prussia*.
5. Territorial State of the Kingdom of *Saxony*. Accession to Organization of *North Germany*.
6. Preliminaries of Peace and Armistice to be navigated [illegible]
7. Ratifications.
8. Peace to be concluded on basis of Preliminary Treaty [illegible]
9. Armistice to be concluded between *Austria* and [illegible] clusion of Armistice with other States.

(Translation.)

THEIR Majesties the Emperor of Austria and Prussia, animated with the desire of restoring Peace to their Countries, have for that purpose, and settle the Preliminaries of Peace, appointed Plenipotentiaries, is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Austria, the Count Karolyi, and the Baron Adolphus von Brenner-Felsach;

And His Majesty the King of Prussia, Otho, Count marck-Schönhausen, his President of the Council for Foreign Affairs;

Who, after exchanging their Full Powers, which in good and due form, have agreed upon the following mental points as the basis of the Peace to be concluded delay.

Austrian Territory to remain intact, with the exception Lombardo-Venetian Kingdom. Withdrawal of Prussian

ART. I. With the Exception of the Lombardo-Venetian dom,† the Territory of the Austrian Monarchy remains His Majesty the King of Prussia engages to withdraw

* See Treaty of Peace, signed at Prague, 23rd August, 1866.

† The Lombardo-Venetian Kingdom was ceded by Austria the Treaty of Prague of 23rd August, 1866.

[redacted]

Territorial Status of the

Austria to recognise New Organisation of North

On the other hand, His Majesty the Emperor [illegible] mises to recognise the New Organisation which [illegible] Prussia will establish in the North of Germany, [illegible] Territorial modifications consequent thereon.†

Preliminaries of Peace and Armistice to be recognised by

Italy.

ART. VI. His Majesty the King of Prussia understands [illegible] vail upon His Majesty the King of Italy, his Ally, to [illegible] approval to the Preliminaries of Peace and to the Armistice on those Preliminaries, so soon as the Venetian Kingdom [illegible] have been put at the disposal of His Majesty the King [illegible] by a Declaration of His Majesty the Emperor of the French.

Ratifications.

ART. VII. The Ratifications of the present Convention [illegible] be exchanged at Nikolsburg in the space of two days [illegible] latest.

Peace to be concluded on Basis of Preliminary Treaty.

ART. VIII. Immediately after the Ratification of the [illegible] Convention shall have been effected and exchanged, the [illegible] ties the Emperor of Austria and the King of Prussia will [illegible] Plenipotentiaries, who will meet at a place to be hereafter [illegible] to conclude the Peace upon the Basis of the present Preliminary Treaty, and to agree upon the details of the conditions.

Armistice to be concluded between Austria and Saxony and

ART. IX. For that purpose the Contracting States [illegible]

* See Treaty of 21st October, 1866.

† See Treaty of 23rd August, 1866, Article IV; and Convention of 14th June, 1867.

‡ See Treaty of 23rd August, 1866, Article II.

No. 382.—TREATY OF PEACE between Prussia and Würtemberg.* Signed at Berlin, 13th August, 1870.

ART. TABLE.

Preamble.
1. Peace and Friendship.
2. War Indemnity to be paid by *Wurtemberg* to *Prussia*.
3. Guarantee for Payment of the Indemnity.
4. Discount on earlier payment of Indemnity.
5. Withdrawal of *Prussian* Troops from *Wurtemberg*.
6. Property belonging to former *Germanic Confederation*.
7. Renewal of *Zollverein* Treaties.
8. Appointment of a Commission to regulate Railway Traffic [illegible] ment of New Railway Communications.
9. Accession of *Wurtemberg* to Preliminary Treaty of 26th July, 1870.
10. Ratifications.

(Translation.)

THEIR Majesties the King of Wurtemberg and the King of Prussia, desirous of insuring to their people the blessings of Peace, have determined to come to an agreement upon the stipulations of a Treaty of Peace to be concluded between them.

For this purpose their Majesties have named as their Plenipotentiaries:

The King of Wurtemberg, the Minister of the Household and of Foreign Affairs, Baron Charles von Varnbüler, of Hemmingen, &c.; and the Minister of War, Lieutenant-General Carlos von Hardegg, &c.;

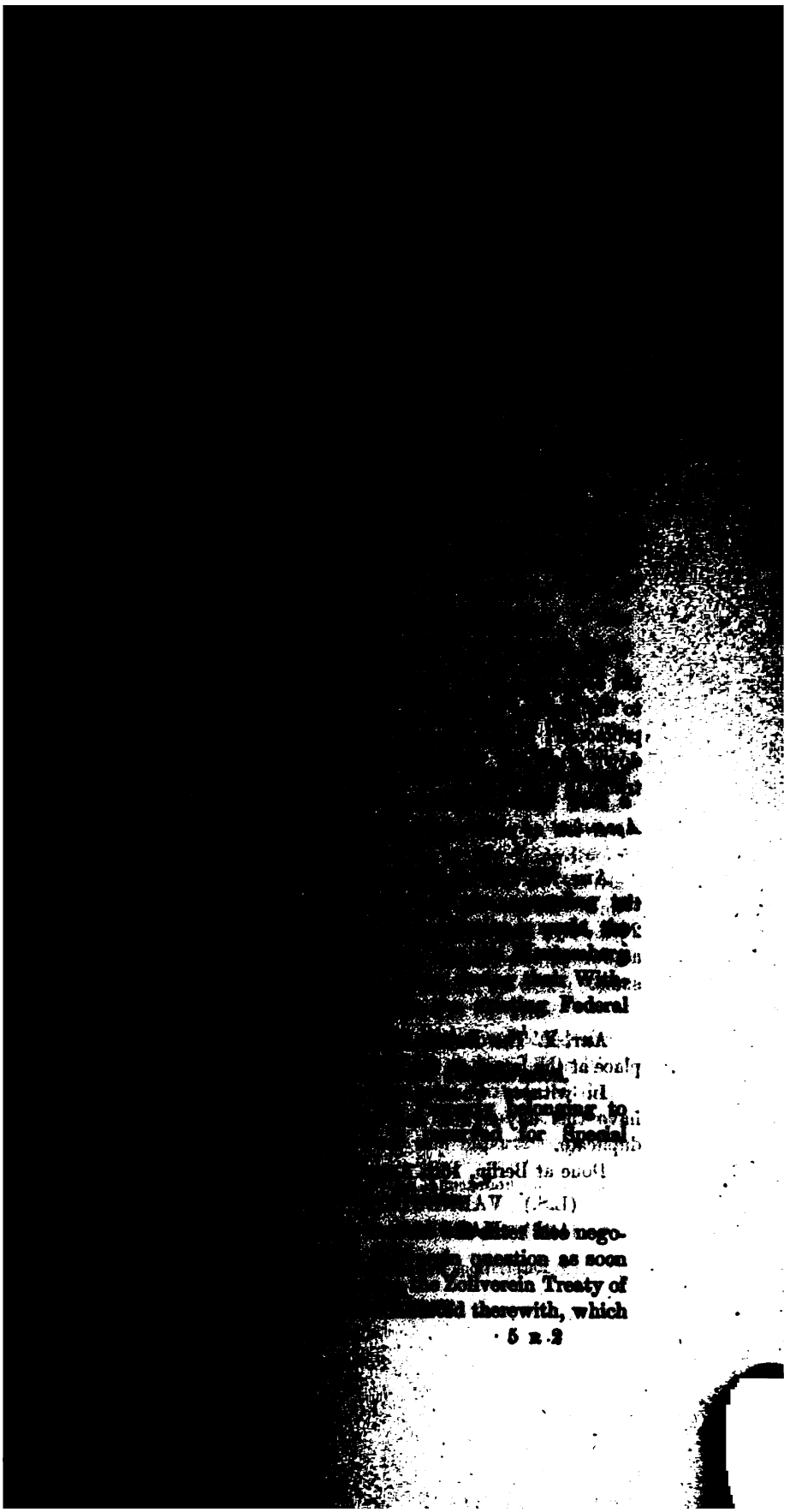
The King of Prussia, the President and Minister of Foreign Affairs, Count Otto von Bismarck-Schönhausen, &c.; and the Privy Councillor Chamberlain and Envoy, Charles Frederick von Savigny, &c.

These Plenipotentiaries after exchanging their Powers, which were found in good order, have agreed upon the following stipulations:

Peace and Friendship.

ART. I. Between His Majesty the King of Wurtemberg and His Majesty the King of Prussia, their Heirs and Successors, their States and Subjects, there shall be Peace and Friendship henceforth for ever.

* A Treaty of Alliance was signed on the same day.



[illegible]

[illegible]

become imperative by the outbreak of War[illegible] into force on the day of the exchange of the Ratifications of the present Treaty, with the condition that each of the contracting Powers may give 6 months' notice of its [illegible]

Appointment of a Commission to regulate Railway [illegible]

ART. VIII. The High Contracting Powers, as soon as peace is restored in Germany, will cause the meeting of a Commission for the purpose of establishing the passenger and goods tariffs of the Railways on a proper basis; especially to regulate the state of competition in a proper manner; and to oppose such efforts of separate Boards as are injurious to the general interests of traffic.

Establishment of New Railway Communications.

Inasmuch as the High Contracting Powers are agreed that the establishment of all New Railway communications conducive to the general interest is to be allowed and as far as possible promoted; they will cause the above-named Commission to lay down principles most advantageous to the general interests of traffic in this respect.

Accession of Wurtemberg to Preliminary Treaty of [illegible] 1866.

ART. IX. His Majesty the King of Wurtemberg accedes to the conditions of the Preliminary Treaty of Nicolsburg, 26th July, 1866 (**No. 383**), between Prussia and Austria, as far as the future of Germany is concerned, accedes to the same.

Ratifications.[*]

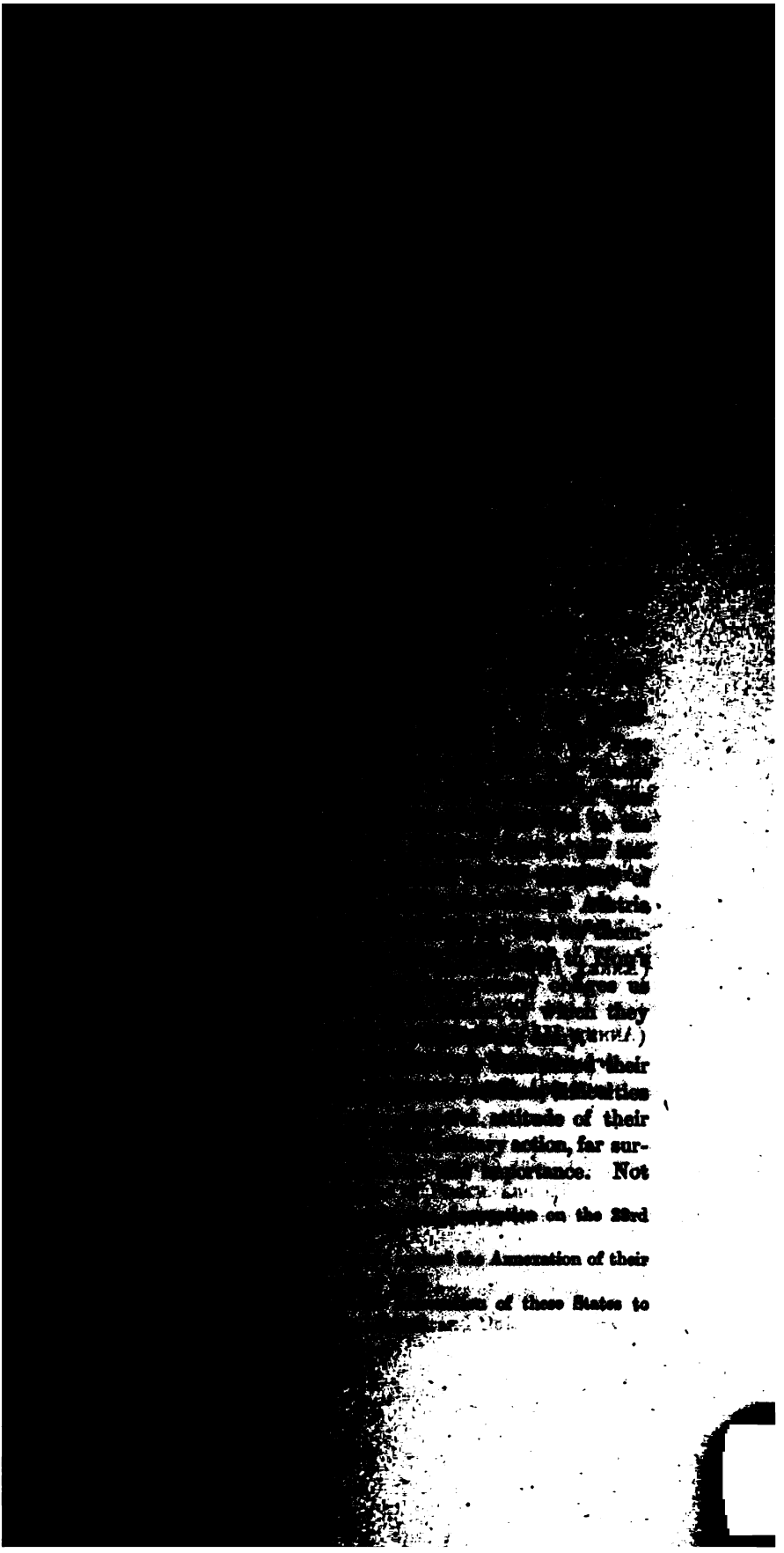
ART. X. The Ratifications of the present Treaty shall take place at the latest on the 21st August this year.

In witness whereof the above-mentioned Plenipotentiaries have this day signed and affixed their Seals to this Treaty in duplicate.

Done at Berlin, 13th August, 1866.

(L.S.) VARNBULER. (L.S.) v. BISMARCK.
(L.S.) HARDEGG. (L.S.) v. SAVIGNY.

[*] Ratifications were exchanged at Berlin, in August, 1866.



from a desire of acquiring Territory, but from a feeling [illegible] protect our inherited States from a recurrence of [illegible] give a broader and surer foundation to the [illegible] nation of Germany, the necessity arises for us to [illegible] with our monarchy the Kingdom of Hanover, the [illegible] Hesse, the Duchy of Nassau, and the Free Town of [illegible]

We know very well that only a part of the people [illegible] States share with us the conviction of this necessity. [illegible] and honour the feelings of loyalty and devotion [illegible] Inhabitants of those Countries to their Princely [illegible] their Independent Political Institutions, but we [illegible] lively share in the progressive development of the [illegible] monweal, together with an indulgent attention to [illegible] interests, will facilitate the inevitable transition into the [illegible] more extensive community.

We call on the Houses of the Landtag to give their [illegible] tutional sanction to the contemplated Union, and for this [illegible] send them the accompanying draft of law.

Berlin, 16th August, 1866.

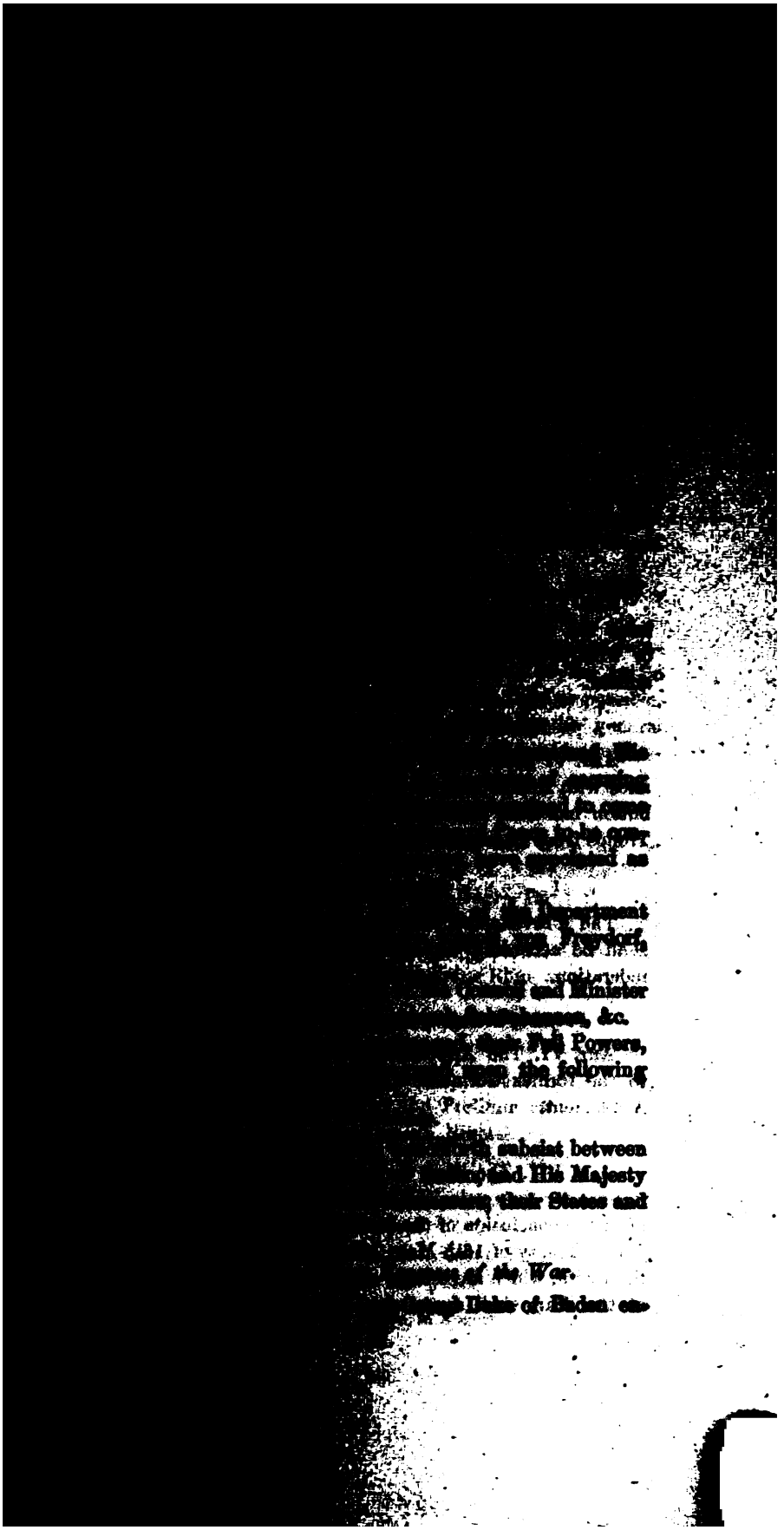
(L.S.) WILLIAM

v. BISMARCK and 7 others.

(ANNEX I.)—*Draft of a Law for Uniting the Kingdom of [illegible], the Electorate of Hesse, the Duchy of Nassau, and the Town of Frankfort, with the Prussian Monarchy.*

(ANNEX II.)—*Reasons for the Draft of Law for the Annexation of the Kingdom of Hanover, &c.*

(ANNEX III.)—*Royal Authority to the President of the Legislature to bring before it the Draft of a Law for the Annexation of [illegible] over, &c.—Berlin, 16th August, 1866.*



gages to pay to His Majesty the King of Prussia [illegible] 6,000,000 florins within two months, towards [illegible] the costs incurred by Prussia in the War.

By payment of this sum, the Grand Duke of Baden [illegible] himself of the compensation obligations undertaken [illegible] § 7 of the Armistice Convention signed at Würzburg [illegible] 1866.

Guarantee for Payment.

ART. III. As a pledge for the payment of this sum, [illegible] Duke of Baden will deposit Baden State Bonds, or [illegible] Guarantee of the administration of the Discount Co[illegible]

Discount on earlier Payment of Indemnity.

ART. IV. His Royal Highness the Grand Duke of Baden [illegible] tains the right of paying the above-mentioned sum [illegible] or wholly, at an earlier date, at a discount of 5 per [illegible] annum.

Withdrawal of Prussian Troops from Baden.

ART. V. Immediately after the Guarantee is given, in [illegible] ance with Article III, or after the payment of the War [illegible] bution has been made, the King of Prussia will withdraw [illegible] Troops from Baden Territory.

Provisioning of Troops.

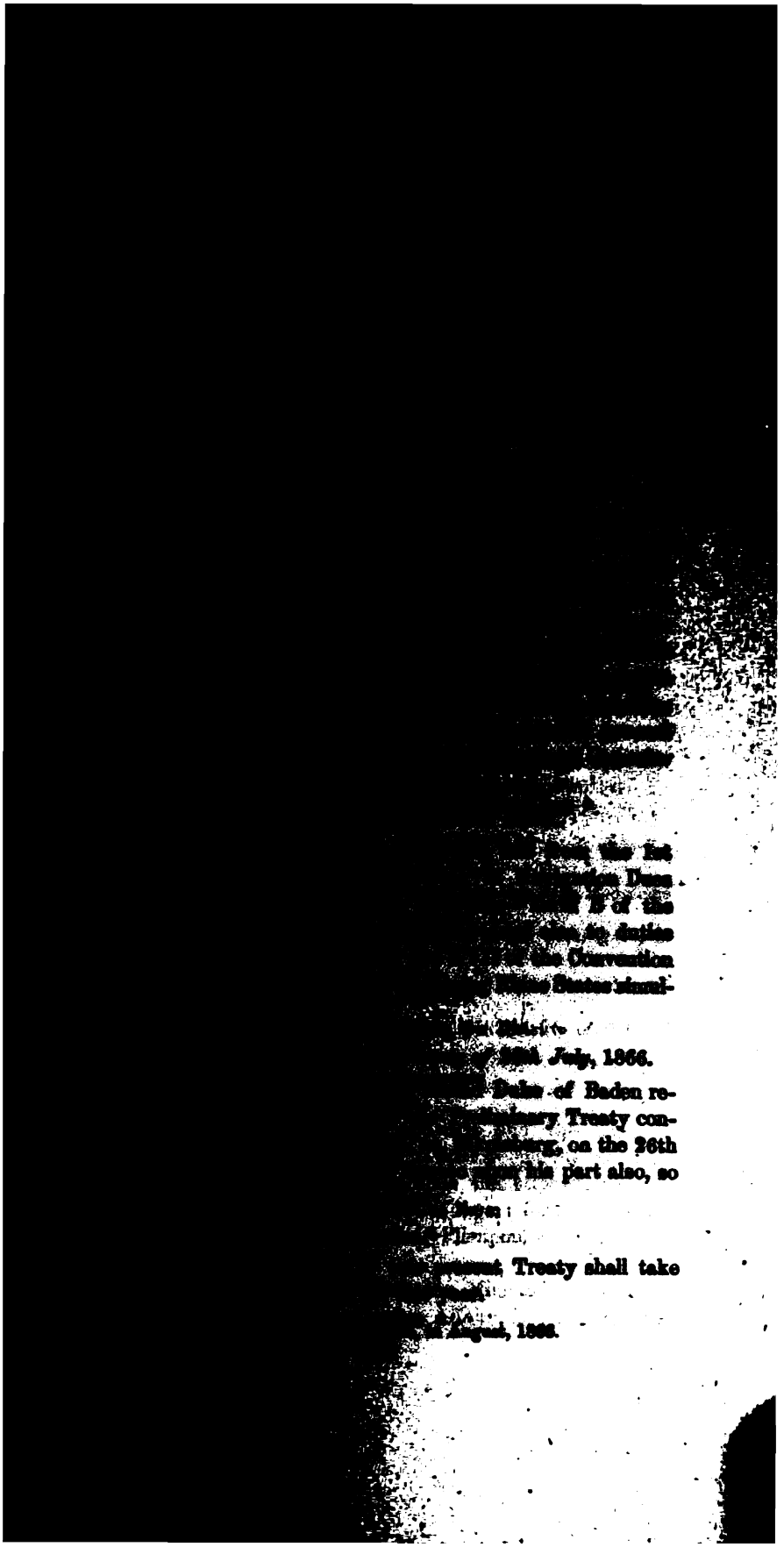
The Provisioning of the Troops during their withdrawal shall be according to the hitherto existing scale of the [illegible] federation.

Property belonging to former Germanic Confederation.

ART. VI. The Apportionment of Federal Property belonging to the former Germanic Confederation is reserved for a Special Agreement.

Renewal of Zollverein Treaties.

ART. VII. The High Contracting Parties will enter into negotiations for the settlement of the Zollverein relations immediately after the conclusion of the Peace. In the meantime the Zollverein Union Treaty of 16th May, 1865, and the Conventions connected therewith, which have been rendered inoperative by the outbreak of the War, shall again come into operation from this day in



[illegible]

In witness whereof the above-named Plenipotentiaries have signed the same this day in duplicate, and appended thereto the seals of their arms.

Done at Berlin, 17th August, 1866.

(L.S.) von FREYDORF. (L.S.) von [illegible]

[A Treaty of Offensive and Defensive Alliance was signed between Baden and Prussia on the 17th August; a General Treaty of Offensive and Defensive Alliance between Prussia, Saxe-Weimar, Oldenburg, Brunswick, [illegible], Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Anhalt, Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt, [illegible]burg-Sondershausen, Waldeck and Pyrmont, [illegible], Schaumburg-Lippe, Lippe, Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg, signed on the 18th August, 1866;* a Treaty of Offensive and Defensive Alliance was signed between Prussia and Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz on the 21st August, 1866; and a Treaty between Prussia and Reuss-Greitz, for the accession of Reuss to the Treaty of Alliance of 18th August, 1866, was also signed at Berlin on the 26th September, 1866.]

* Referred to in Treaties of 8th and 21st October, 1866.

[illegible] the King of
[illegible] the blessings
[illegible] congratulations of a
[illegible] for that purpose
[illegible] plenipotentiaries, that is
[illegible] of State for
[illegible] Lewis Baron von

der Pforten, &c., ; and his [illegible]
Plenipotentiary to the Imperial Court of [illegible]
Bray-Steinburg, Minister of State, [illegible]
Councillor of the Empire, &c.;

His Majesty the King of Prussia, his Minister [illegible]
Minister for Foreign Affairs, Count Otto von [illegible]
hausen; and his Actual Privy Councillor, Chamberlain [illegible]
Charles Frederick von Savigny.

Who, after exchanging their Full Powers, [illegible]
in good order, have agreed upon the following Articles:

Peace and Friendship.

ART. I. There shall henceforth be Peace and Friendship [illegible]
ever between His Majesty the King of Bavaria and His [illegible]
the King of Prussia, their Heirs and Successors, their [illegible]
Subjects.

War Indemnity to be paid by Bavaria to Prussia.

ART. II. His Majesty the King of Bavaria undertakes [illegible]
to His Majesty the King of Prussia the sum of 30,000,000 [illegible]
in silver thalers or silver bars, to cover part of the [illegible]
which Prussia has been put to by the War. 10,000,000 of [illegible]
sum are to be paid at the exchange of the Ratifications of the
present Treaty, with the allowance of a discount on two months
at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum; 10,000,000 within 3 months
and 10,000,000 within 6 months after the Ratification. The last
two instalments will bear interest at the rate of 5 per cent. from
the beginning of the third month after the Ratification.

Guarantee for the Payment of Indemnity.

ART. III. His Majesty the King of Bavaria will Guarantee
the Payment of the aforesaid sum by the deposit either of 4 per
cent. Bavarian Treasury Orders, or Bavarian or Wurtemberg
State Bonds and Bills of Exchange of the first houses, on the
Bank of Nuremberg, bearing the endorsement of the Royal
Marine Department. The 3½ per cent. State Bonds will be
reckoned at the rate of 70, the 4 per cent. at 80, the 4½ per cent.
at 90, the 5 per cent. at 95.

Withdrawal of Prussian Troops from Bavaria.

ART. IV. After the Ratification of the present Treaty, [illegible]

the Customs

outbreak of

date of the

with the pos-

[illegible] printing;

[illegible] notice of

[illegible]

[illegible] excluded

the War are hereby

[illegible]

[illegible] of Peace in Ger-

[illegible] a meeting of Com-

[illegible]

[illegible] regulations to agree upon [illegible] the [illegible] navigation of the passenger and goods Traffic [illegible] and especially to regulate competition, and to [illegible] of such Points that are injurious to the [illegible] general. As the High Contracting Parties [illegible] direction of every new connecting line of Railway, [illegible] the general interest, should be allowed; and as the [illegible] protected, they will have such principles as are [illegible] general interests of Traffic laid down by the [illegible] sioners in that respect also.

Abolition of Navigation Dues on the Rhine.

ART. X. The High Contracting Parties will entirely [illegible] the 1st January, 1867, the levy of the Navigation Dues [illegible] Rhine, and also that of the Ship Duty, Tariff B, [illegible] Convention of 31st March, 1831 (No. 151), as well as [illegible] Toll on the cargo (Additional Articles XVI and XVII to [illegible] Convention of 31st March, 1831), in so far as the other [illegible] States bordering on the Rhine shall, at the same time, [illegible] same measured.

Abolition of Navigation Dues on the Main.

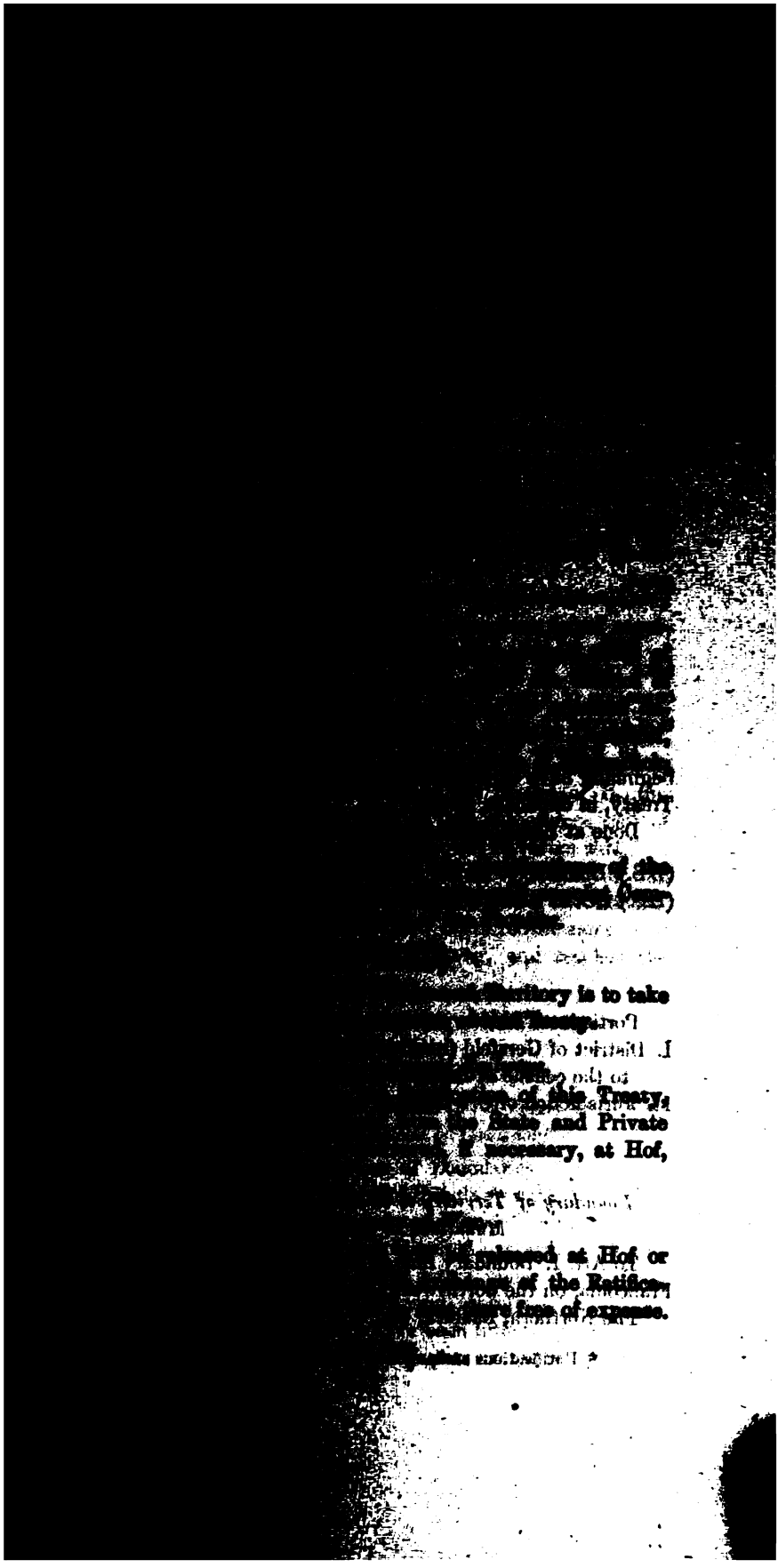
The High Contracting Parties undertake the like [illegible] in regard to the still existing Navigation Dues on the Main.

Telegraphs within North German Confederation to pass over to Prussia.

ART. XI. The Bavarian Telegraph stations situated [illegible] the Territory of the North German Confederation pass over to Prussia. The withdrawal of the said stations, as well as [illegible] Bavarian Telegraph station at Mentz, will take place [illegible] weeks, at farthest, from the date of the exchange of the [illegible] tions of the present Treaty. The working material of [illegible] Telegraphs remains the property of Bavaria.

Archives, &c., of Nuremberg and Brandenburg to be given up to Prussia.

ART. XII. The Documents and Records now in the Royal Bavarian Archives at Bamberg, which have special and exclusive reference to the former Burgraves of Nuremberg, and the [illegible]



[redacted]

Officers will be stationed by both parties [redacted] feasible, as long as may be necessary for [redacted] option.

[redacted]

Bonds taken at Hesingen to be restored to [redacted]

ART. XVII. The Bonds to the amount of [redacted] by the Royal Prussian troops from the Fellowship [redacted] singen, a society for assisting poor salt-workers, [redacted] diately returned to the Royal Bavarian Government, [redacted] good.

Ratifications.[*]

ART. XVIII. The Ratification of the present Treaty [redacted] take place, at latest, within 12 days from this date, [redacted] cessation of Arms, as well as the validity of the Line of Demarcation agreed to, shall be prolonged for that time.

In witness whereof the Plenipotentiaries mentioned [redacted] beginning have signed their names and affixed their Seals [redacted] Treaty, in duplicate, to-day.

Done at Berlin, 22nd August, 1866.

(L.S.) BARON v. d. PFORDTEN. (L.S.) v. [redacted]
(L.S.) CO. v. BRAY-STEINBURG. (L.S.) v. [redacted]

APPENDIX I.—To Article XIV.

Portions of Territory to be ceded by Bavaria:

I. District of Gersfeld (number of inhabitants according to the census of December, 1846) 28,261
II. Jurisdiction of Orb without Aura .. .. .. [redacted]

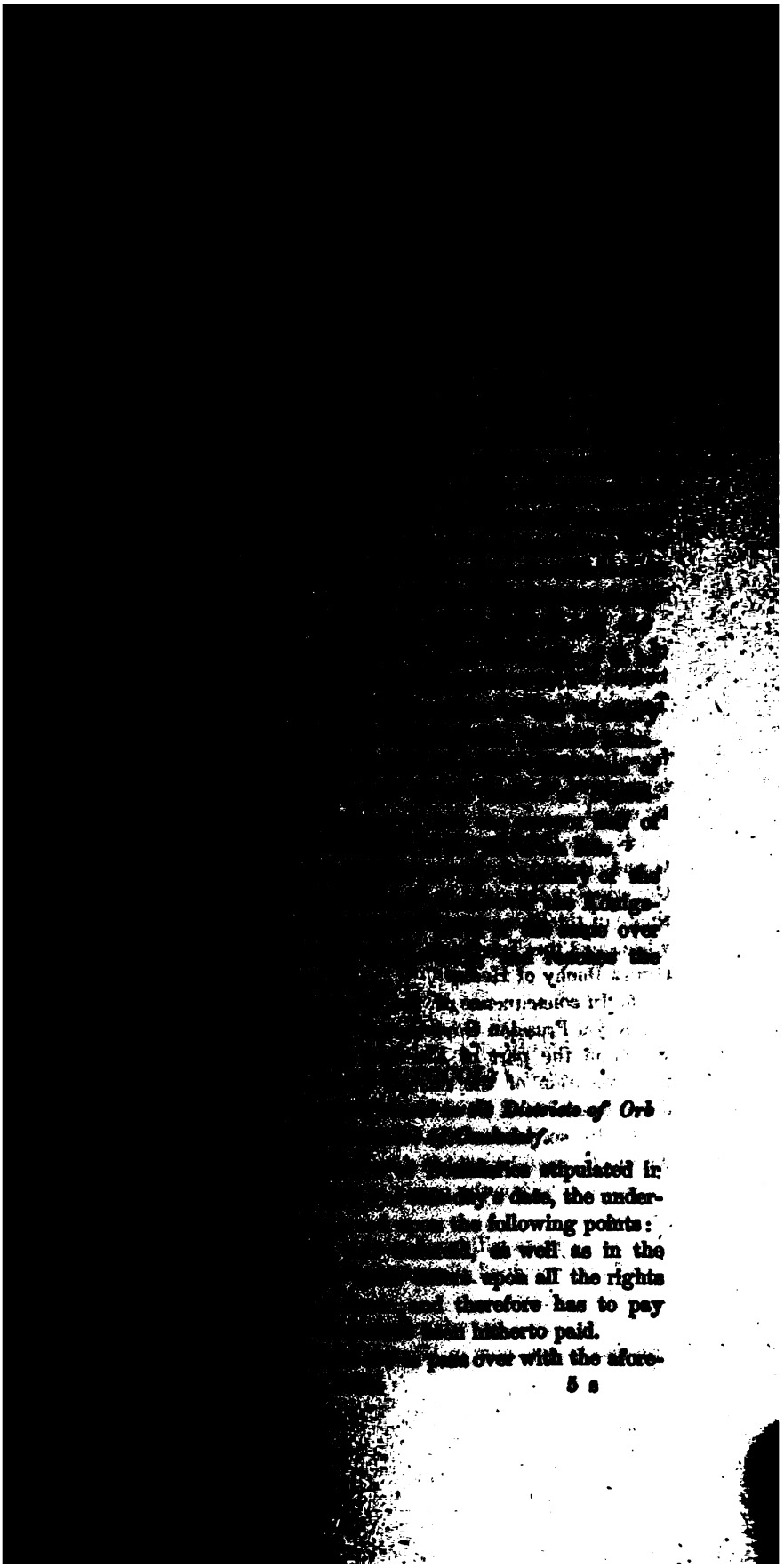
[redacted]

Boundary of Territory to be ceded by Bavaria on the Rhön Mountains in Lower Franconia.

To Art. I. Boundary Line of the Territory to be ceded in Lower Franconia, on the north-west slope of the Rhön mountains.

The Northern, Eastern, and Western Boundaries of this [redacted]

[*] Ratifications exchanged at Berlin, 3rd September, 1866.



said Districts will have the amount of all their [illegible] guaranteed to them if they remain in the Royal [illegible]

But if they go back to Bavaria, which they [illegible] do within the next 3 months after the Ratification of this [illegible] they will be treated, until their re-employment, according to regulations of the Bavarian service and the Ordinances [illegible] thereon. Military persons born in the said Districts, who [illegible] not the rank of Officers, will be discharged from the [illegible] army and sent home. The time which they have served [illegible] Bavarian forces will be allowed to them in their liability [illegible] sian service. Officers, as well as military persons having [illegible] rank of Officers, have the right of choosing which country's ser[illegible]vice they will continue in.

2. The Commissioners mentioned in Article XIV of the Treaty of Peace, will undertake all matters connected with the rectification of the Boundaries, such as the Archives, the arrears of [illegible] Taxes, and other matters of that kind.

3. Complete freedom of expatriation to Bavaria during [illegible] from the date of the exchange of the Ratifications of this Treaty is reserved to all the inhabitants of the portions of Territory to be ceded.

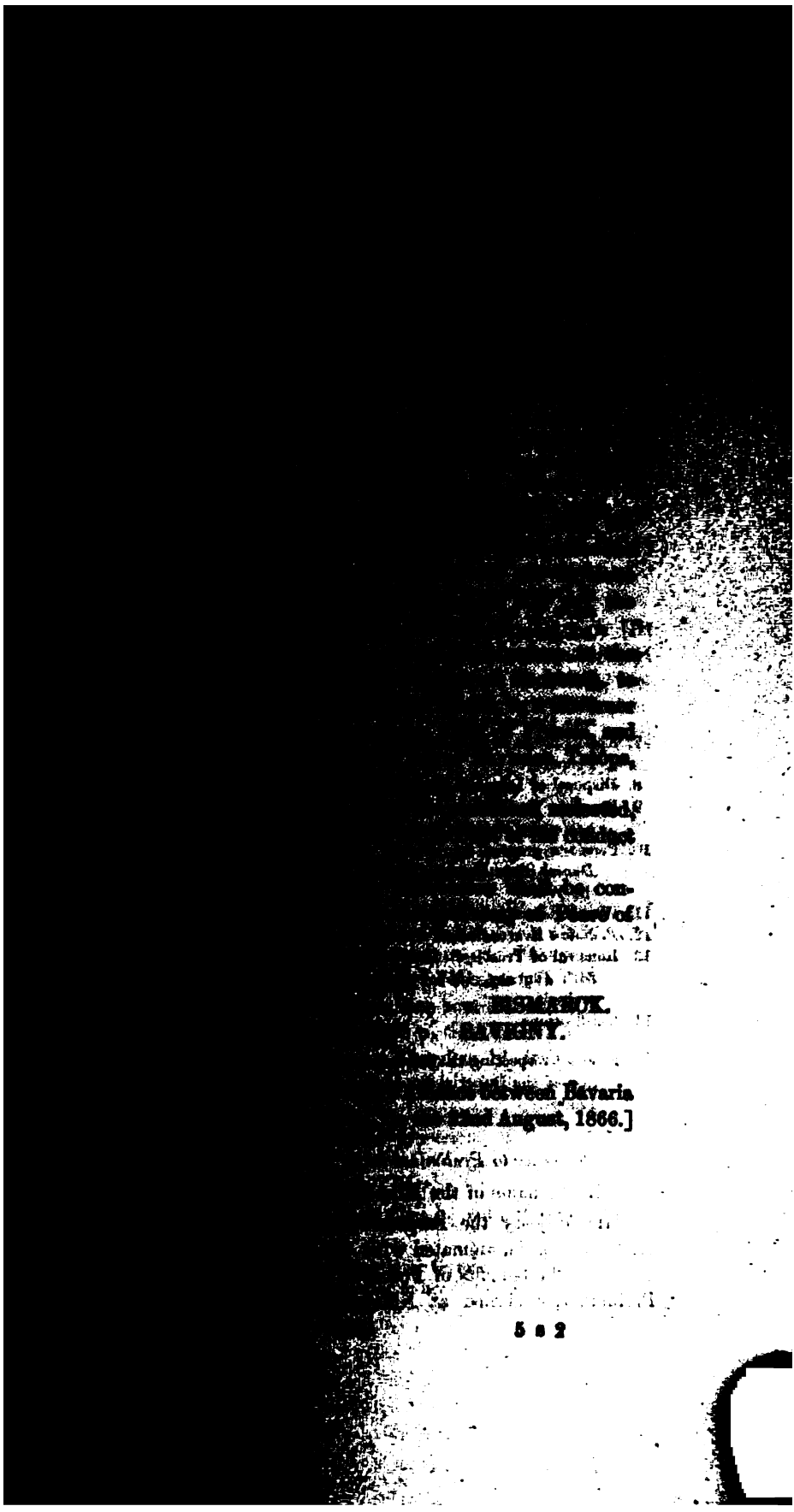
4. As Prussia undertakes the Telegraphic Service of the Grand Duchy of Hesse, she assures to the Royal Bavarian Government the right to its own direct connection with the Telegraphic Station of the Rhine according to its necessities, whereupon Bavaria withdraws the Telegraph Stations she has hitherto had in the Grand Duchy of Hesse.

5. In consequence of the Cession of the District round Orb, the Royal Prussian Government will put an end to the difficulties which on the part of Electoral Hesse have hitherto prevented the execution of the ratified Treaty for the dissolution of the Joint Dominion of Bavaria and Electoral Hesse.

6. In so far as the War Costs Indemnity, stipulated in Article II, shall be paid in bars of silver, the High Contracting Parties will reckon the pound of fine silver at 29 thalers, 25 silver groschen.

Free carriage will be allowed in the Prussian Territory for the coined and uncoined silver intended for the discharge of the War Costs Indemnity.

7. The Royal Bavarian Government consents that the Royal Prussian troops now in Wurtemberg shall march back through



No. [illegible].—*TREATY OF PEACE* [illegible]
Prussia. Signed at Prague, 23rd August, [illegible]

TABLE.

Preamble. Reference to Preliminaries of Peace of [illegible].
1. Peace and Friendship.
2. Accession of *Austria* to Declaration of *French Government* of [illegible] 1866, respecting cession of *Venice* to *Italy*. Union of the *Venetian* Kingdom with that of *Italy*. Debts.
3. Prisoners of War.
4. Dissolution of *Germanic Confederation*. Assent of *Austria* to [illegible] sion from New Organisation of *Germany*, and to the [illegible] North German Confederation.
5. Transfer by *Austria* to *Prussia* of all rights over Duchies of [illegible] *Schleswig*, acquired by Treaty of 30th October, 1864, on [illegible] of Populations of Northern Districts of *Schleswig* being ceded to *Denmark*, if, by free vote, they should express a wish to be united to *Denmark*.
6. Existing Territorial condition of *Saxony* to remain as before. [illegible] Treaty to be concluded between *Prussia* and *Saxony*, respecting expenses of the War, and future position of *Saxony* in *North German Confederation*.
7. Appointment of Commission to determine as to disposal of [illegible] Property.
8. Disposal of Imperial Property in Federal Fortresses.
9. Pensions to Officials and others. Pensions to Officers, &c., of [illegible] *Schleswig-Holstein* Army to be paid by *Prussia*.
10. Pensions granted by *Austria* in *Holstein*. Restoration by [illegible] of *Danish* State Bonds. Non-molestation for Political conduct [illegible] the War.
11. War Indemnity to be paid by *Austria* to *Prussia*.
12. *Prussian* Evacuation of *Austrian* Territories.
13. Renewal of Treaties. Proposed Abrogation of Monetary Convention of 24th January, 1857. *Zollverein* Treaty of 11th April, 1865, to be revised.
14. Ratifications.

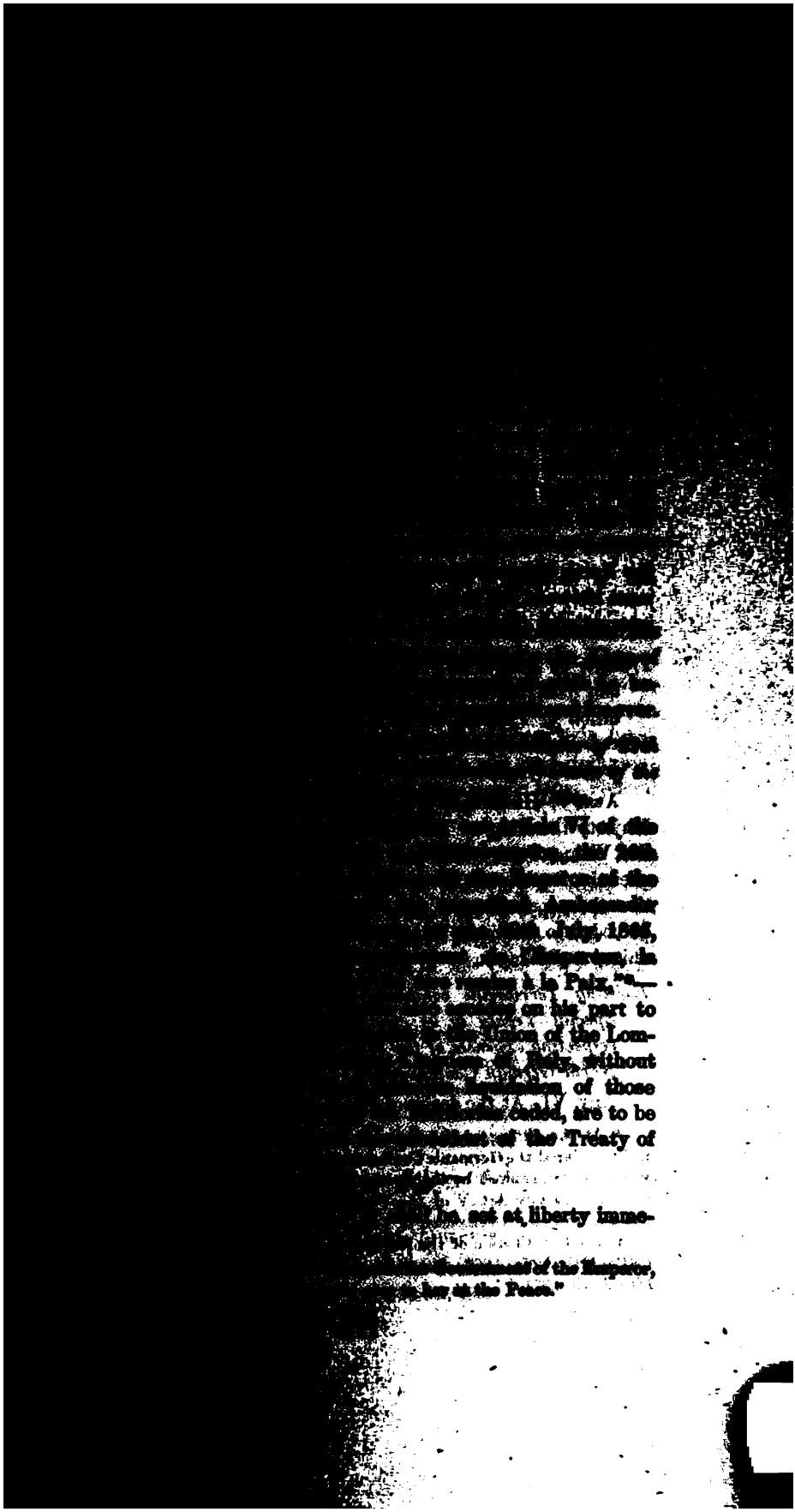
Protocol respecting the delivery of the Prisoners of War, and the Evacuation of the Imperial Royal *Austrian* Territory by the Royal *Prussian* Troops.

(Translation.)

Reference to Preliminaries of Peace of 26th July, 1866.

In the name of the Most Holy and Indivisible Trinity.

His Majesty the Emperor of Austria and His Majesty the King of Prussia, animated with the desire of restoring to their countries the benefits of Peace, have determined to convert the Preliminaries signed at Nikolsburg, on the 26th July, [illegible]



Dissolution of the Germanic Confederation. [illegible] exclusion from New Organization of Germany [illegible] tion of a North German Confederation.

ART. IV. His Majesty the Emperor of Austria [illegible] the dissolution of the Germanic Confederation* as [illegible] tuted, and gives his consent to a new organization [illegible] without the participation of the Imperial Austrian [illegible] Majesty likewise promises to recognise the more [illegible] ral relations which His Majesty the King of Prussia will [illegible] to the north of the line of the Main; and he declares [illegible] currence in the formation of an Association of the [illegible] situated to the south of that line, whose national [illegible] the North German Confederation is reserved for further [illegible] ment between the parties, and which will have an [illegible] international existence.†

Transfer by Austria to Prussia of all rights over Duchies of [illegible] and Schleswig, acquired by Treaty of 30th October, 1864, [illegible] dition of Populations of Northern Districts of Schleswig [illegible] ceded to Denmark, if, by free vote, they should express a wish [illegible] be united to Denmark.

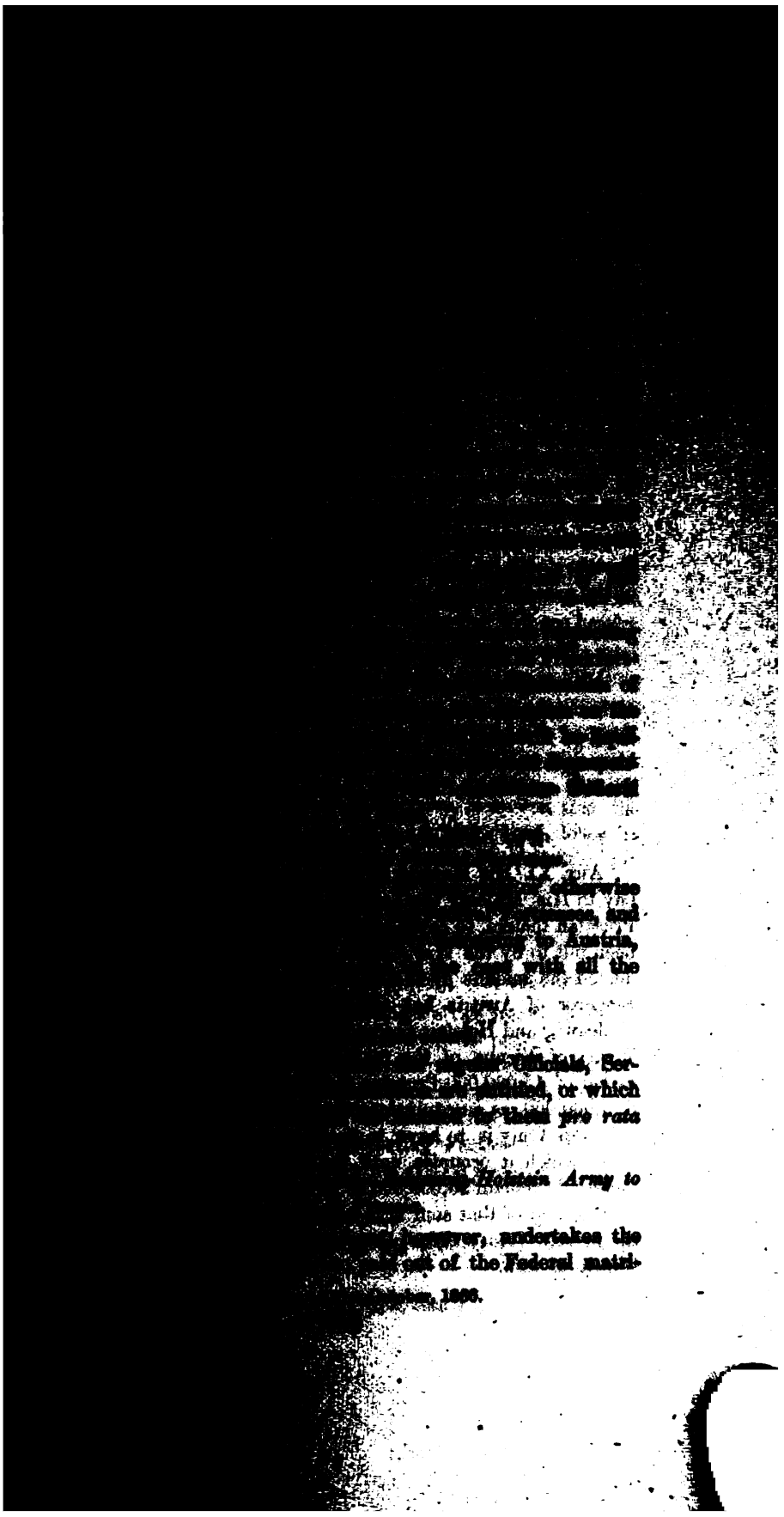
ART. V. His Majesty the Emperor of Austria transfers to His Majesty the King of Prussia all the rights which he acquired by the Vienna Treaty of Peace of 30th October, 1864 [illegible], over the Duchies of Holstein and Schleswig, with the condition that the populations of the Northern Districts of Schleswig shall be ceded to Denmark if, by a free vote, they express a wish to be united to Denmark.

Existing Territorial condition of Saxony to remain as before. Special Treaty to be concluded between Prussia and Saxony respecting expenses of the War, and future position of Saxony in North German Confederation.

ART. VI. At the desire of His Majesty the Emperor of Austria,

* At the sitting of the German Diet of 14th June, 1866, Prussia formally declared the Germanic Confederation to be dissolved, which Declaration was protested against by the President of the Diet at the same sitting, as being contrary to Art. V of the Vienna Congress Treaty of 9th June, 1815. See also Prussian Declaration of 14th June, 1866, p. 1652.

† The Constitution of the North German Confederation was promulgated on the 14th June, 1867; but it was altered by the German Constitution of 16th April, 1871.



[illegible] AUSTRIA, 1866.

[illegible] Treaty of Prague.

pulation fund to the Officers of the [illegible] Army and their survivors.

Pensions granted by Austria in Holstein.

ART. X. The persons interested in the Pensions [illegible] the Imperial Royal Austrian Lieutenancy in Holstein [illegible] allowed to draw them.

Restoration by Austria of Danish State Bonds.

The sum of 449,500 thalers of Danish currency in [illegible] Danish State Bonds, which is still in the custody of the [illegible] Royal Austrian Government, and which belongs to the [illegible] Treasury, will be restored to it immediately after the Ratification of the present Treaty.

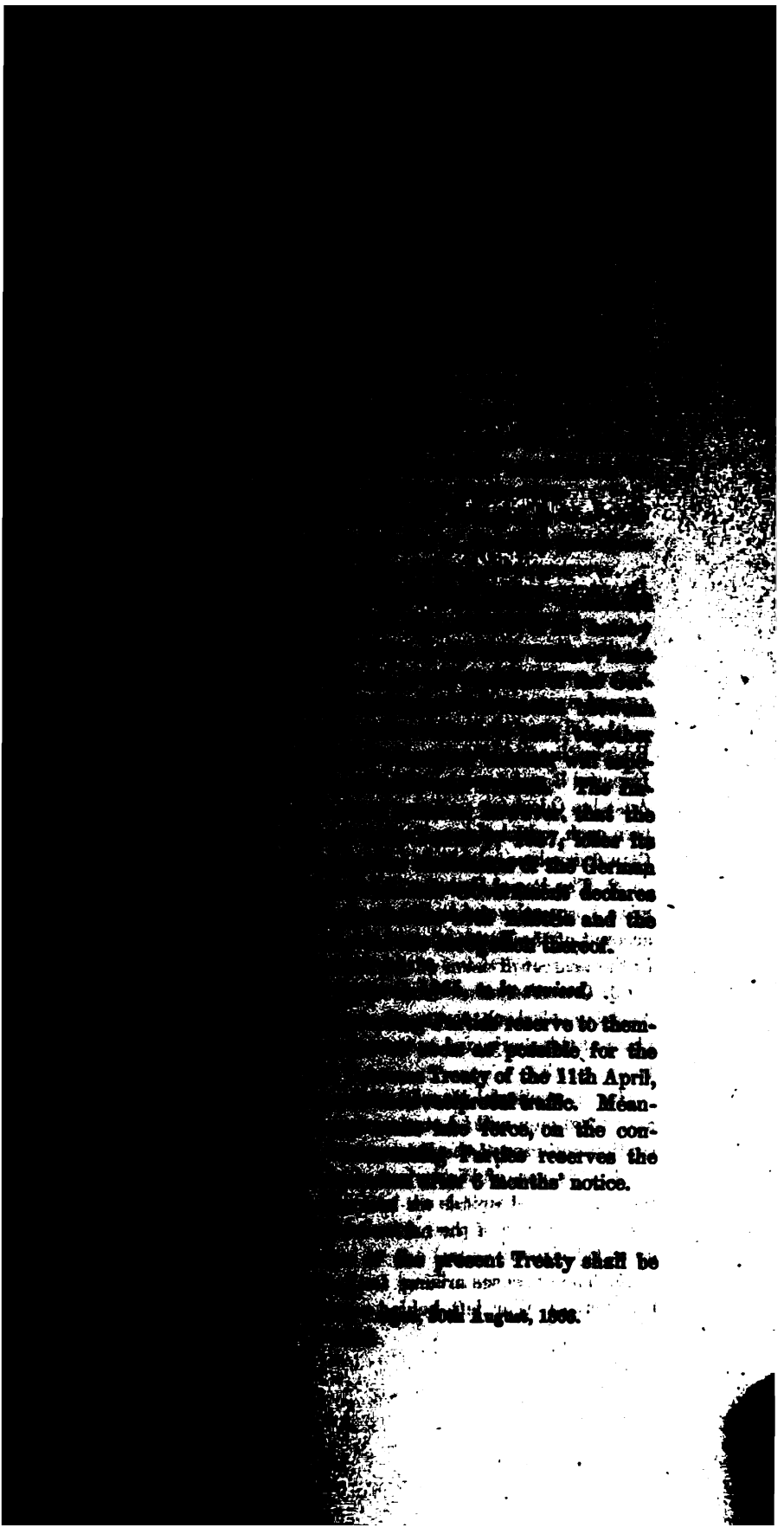
Non-molestation for Political conduct during the War.

No one belonging to the Duchies of Holstein and Schleswig and no subject of their Majesties the Emperor of Austria and King of Prussia will be prosecuted, molested, or obstructed in his person or property on account of his Political conduct during the late events and the War.

War Indemnity to be paid by Austria to Prussia.

ART. XI. His Majesty the Emperor of Austria undertakes to pay to His Majesty the King of Prussia the sum of 40,000,000 Prussian thalers, to cover part of the expenses which Prussia has been put to by the War. From that sum is however to be deducted the amount of the War expenses which His Majesty the Emperor of Austria has still to demand from the Duchies of Schleswig and Holstein, according to Article XII of the aforesaid Treaty of Vienna of the 30th October, 1864 (No. 367), to the extent of 15,000,000 Prussian thalers, as well as a further sum of 5,000,000, as an equivalent for the free maintenance which the Prussian Army is to have in those parts of the Austrian Territories which it occupies, until the conclusion of Peace; so that there only remain 20,000,000 to be paid in ready money.

One-half of that sum is to be settled when the Ratification of the present Treaty takes place, the second half 3 weeks later at Oppeln in cash.



exchanged at Prague within the space of [illegible] possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty, and have affixed thereto the Seals of their Arms.

Done at Prague, on the 23rd day of the month of August, in the year of Grace, 1866.

(L.S.) BRENNER. (L.S.) [illegible]

APPENDIX.

PROTOCOL *respecting the delivery of the Prisoners of War, and the Evacuation of Austrian Territory by Prussian Troops.*

For the execution of Articles III and XII of the Treaty of Peace concluded this day, the High Contracting Parties have agreed upon the following stipulations:

1. On the 3rd day after the Ratification of the Treaty all the Royal Prussian Prisoners of War, and from the same day the Imperial Royal Austrian Prisoners of War, will be delivered up at Austrian Oderberg (railway station) in echelons of about [illegible] men each, which are to follow on the successive days (not more than 6 echelons within 24 hours).

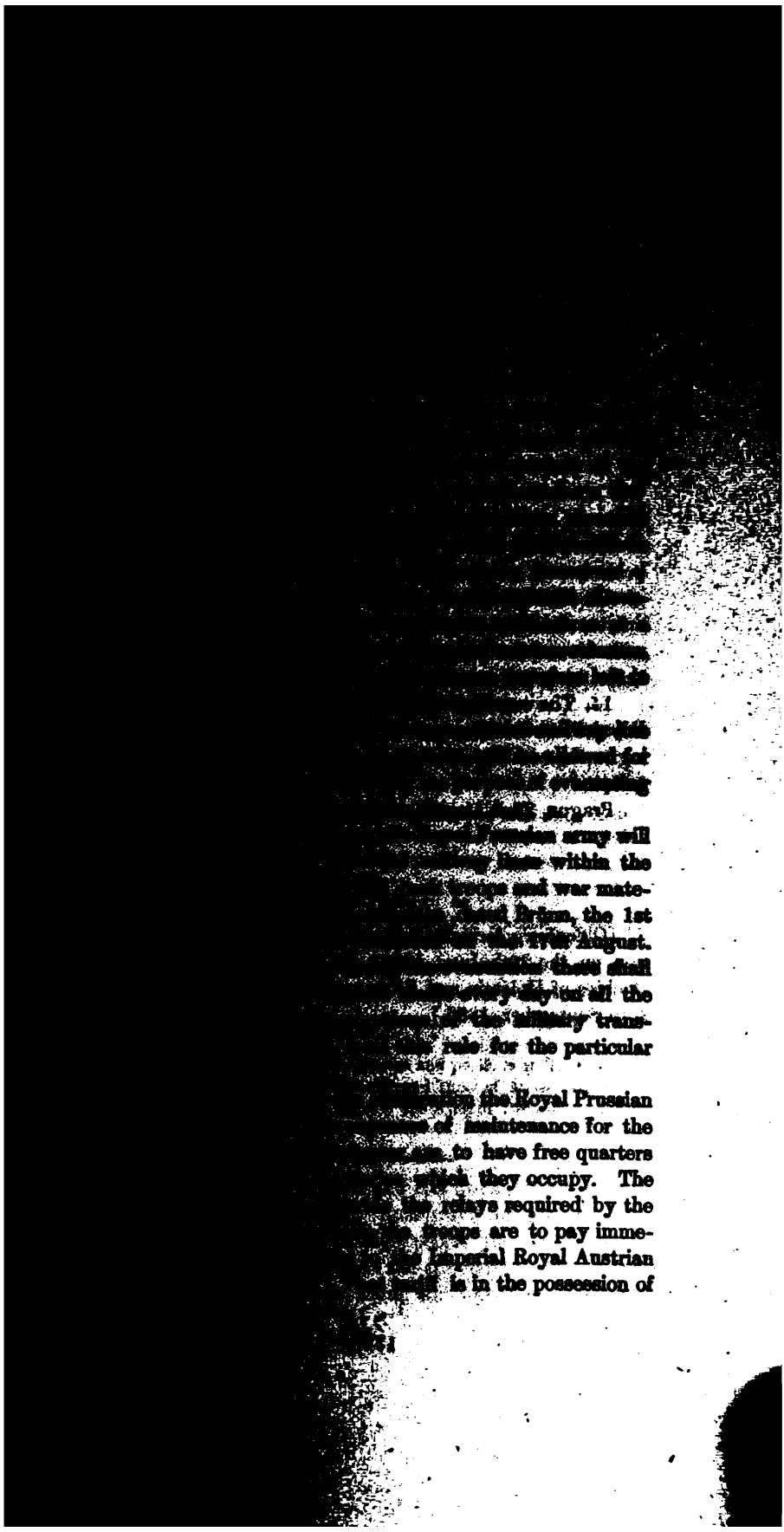
2. The Royal Prussian Prisoners of War who are in the Bohemian Fortresses and in Olmütz, are to be delivered, so soon as the account of the Ratification of this Treaty reaches those Fortresses, to the nearest division of the Royal Prussian troops.

3. Commissioners from both Armies will be stationed at Austrian Oderberg, to attend to the delivery, so far as it will take place at Oderberg, and to arrange jointly for the railway transport to the south.

On the Imperial Royal Austrian side a detachment of troops of about 200 men will be stationed at Austrian Oderberg for the reception and care of the Prisoners.

4. Prisoners of War who are too unwell to be removed will remain in the Hospitals on both sides with the regular treatment and maintenance of the native troops, until they can be delivered up at Oderberg.

5. The expenses arising from the attendance upon the sick Prisoners of War left behind will be liquidated and defrayed on



11. The sick of the Royal Prussian [illegible] moved are to remain in the military hospitals [illegible] under the superintendence and treatment, [illegible] the Royal Prussian military physicians. The [illegible] Austrian Government promises to make [illegible] most careful treatment of those left behind, and [illegible] far as possible with the necessary requisitions of the [illegible] for the treatment of the sick.

12. Before the evacuation the Royal Prussian [illegible] will send in to the Imperial Royal Lieutenancies of [illegible] Moravia, and Silesia, through the Royal Prussian General [illegible] ments at Prague and Brünn, a list of the sick who are [illegible] behind, with a statement of the place where they lie.

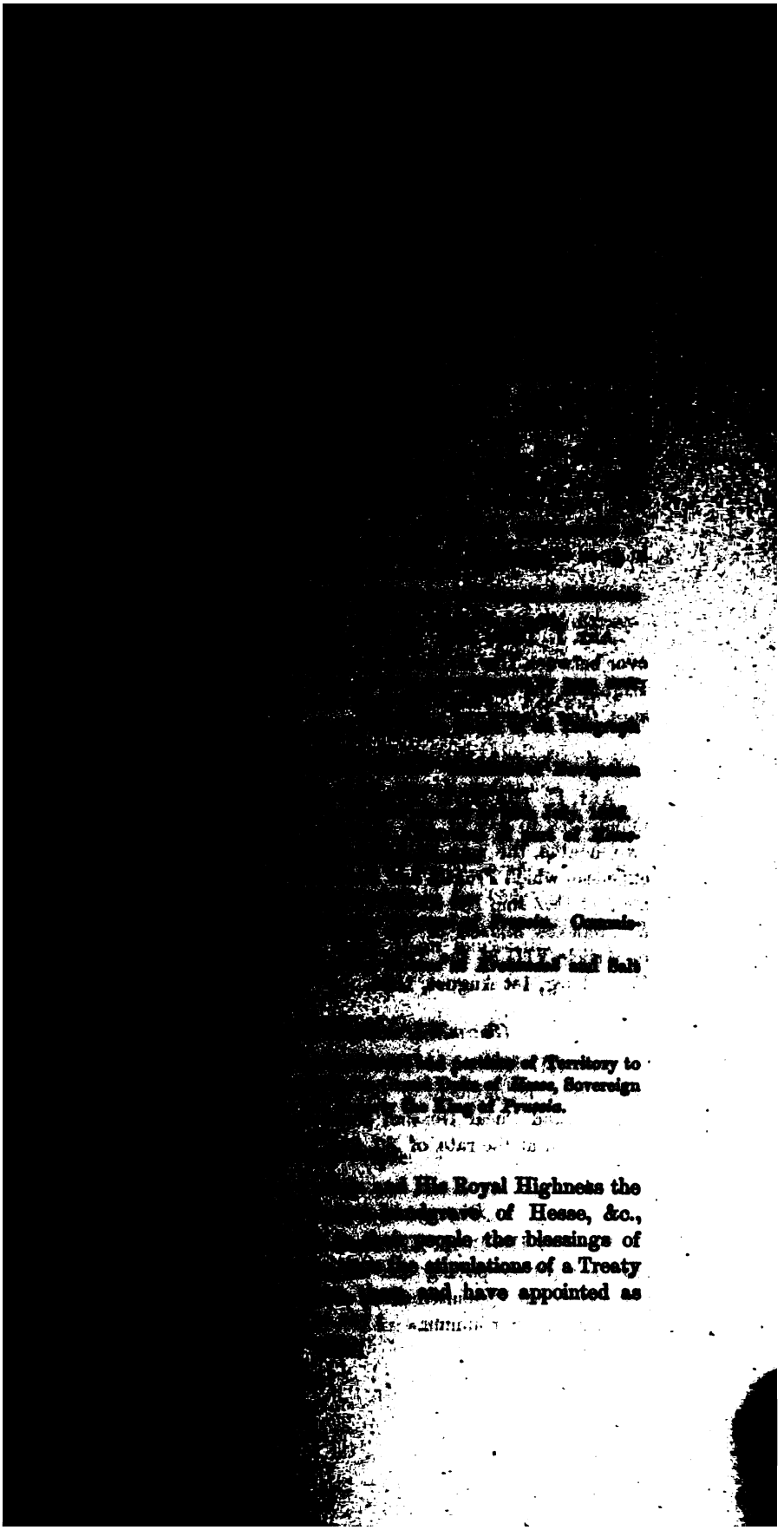
13. For the delivery of the Hospitals at Brünn, [illegible] dubitz, and Königinhoff, Commissioners of the respective [illegible] will meet at the places named, on the day of the [illegible] those towns, to complete the delivery and draw up a Protocol.

14. The expenses of attending on the sick will be paid by the Royal Prussian Government immediately after liquidation, according to the established regulations for the Imperial Royal [illegible] troops.

Prague, 23rd August, 1866.

WERTHER.
BRENNER.

[Oldenburg formally withdrew from the Germanic Confederation on the 20th June, 1866, and renounced its Rights over the Duchies of Holstein and Schleswig in favour of Prussia on the 27th September, 1866.]



His Majesty the King of Prussia, [illegible]
Minister of Foreign Affairs, &c., Count Otto [illegible]
hausen; and his actual Privy Councillor, [illegible]
Charles Frederick von Savigny;

His Royal Highness the Grand Duke of [illegible]
Reinhard von Dalwigk zu Lichtenfels, President of [illegible]
Ducal Ministry, Minister of the Grand Ducal House, [illegible]
Foreign and Home Affairs; and Charles Hofmann, [illegible]
cillor in the Grand Ducal Ministry of the Grand Ducal [illegible]
of Foreign Affairs, and Privy Councillor of Legation;

Who, after exchanging their Full Powers, which [illegible]
in good order, have agreed upon the following Stipulations:

Peace and Friendship.

ART. I. There shall henceforth be Peace and Friendship [illegible]
ever between His Majesty the King of Prussia and His [illegible]
Highness the Grand Duke of Hesse, &c., their Heirs and Successors, their States and subjects.

War Indemnity to be paid to Prussia by Hesse-Darmstadt.

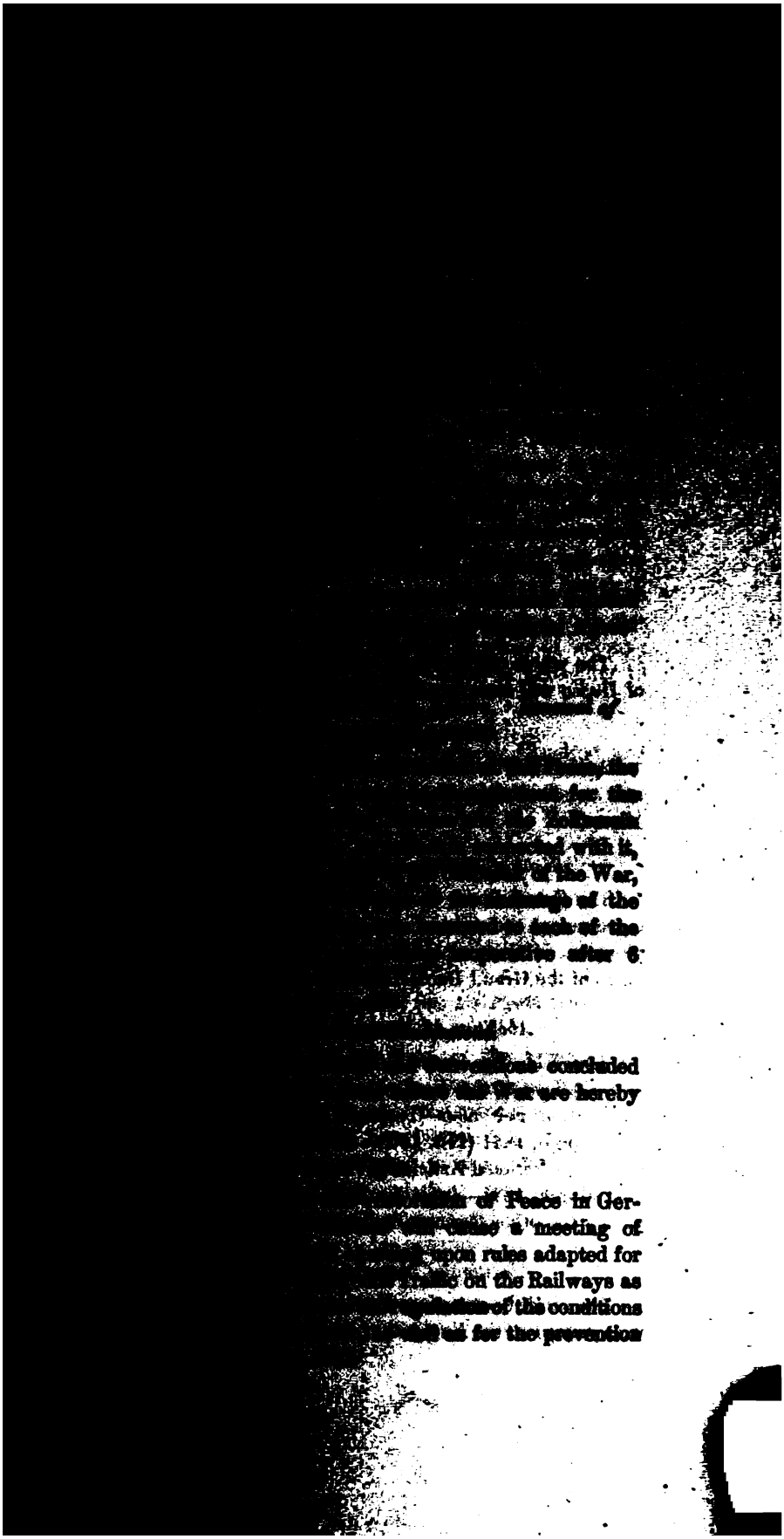
ART. II. His Royal Highness the Grand Duke of [illegible]
undertakes to pay to His Majesty the King of Prussia, [illegible]
two months, the sum of 8,000,000 florins to cover part of the expenses which Prussia has been put to by the War. By payment of that sum His Royal Highness the Grand Duke of [illegible], &c., relieves himself of the indemnification-obligations [illegible] by Article VIII of the Treaty of Armistice dated Kissingen and Wurtzburg, 1st August, 1866.

Guarantee for Payment of Indemnity.

ART. III. His Royal Highness the Grand Duke of Hesse, &c., guarantees the payment of the said sum by the deposit of bonds of the Grand Ducal Hessian State Loan, the 4 per cent. bonds to be taken at the rate of 80, and the 3½ per cent. at the rate of 70.

Discount in case of Prepayment.

ART. IV. His Royal Highness the Grand Duke of Hesse, &c., has the right of paying the above Indemnification wholly or in part before the appointed time, with the deduction of a discount of 5 per cent. per annum.



of the injuries to the general [illegible]
separate Administrations. As the High [illegible]
agreed that new connecting lines of Railway [illegible]
general interest ought to be allowed and as far as [illegible]
tated, they will cause the above-mentioned Conventions [illegible]
down the principles demanded by the general interest [illegible]
in this respect also.

Suppression of Tour and Taxis Post.

ART. X. The Grand Ducal Hessian Government [illegible]
it agrees beforehand to the arrangements that Prussia [illegible]
with the Princely House of Taxis, for the Suppression [illegible]
Tour and Taxis Post.

Postal Arrangements to pass over to Prussia.

The whole of the Postal Arrangements in the Grand [illegible]
of Hesse will consequently pass over to Prussia.

Telegraph Station at Mentz.

ART. XI. The Grand Ducal Hessian Government [illegible]
not to allow any other than a Prussian Telegraph Station [illegible]
Mentz.

Right of Prussia to use of all Telegraph Lines, &c.

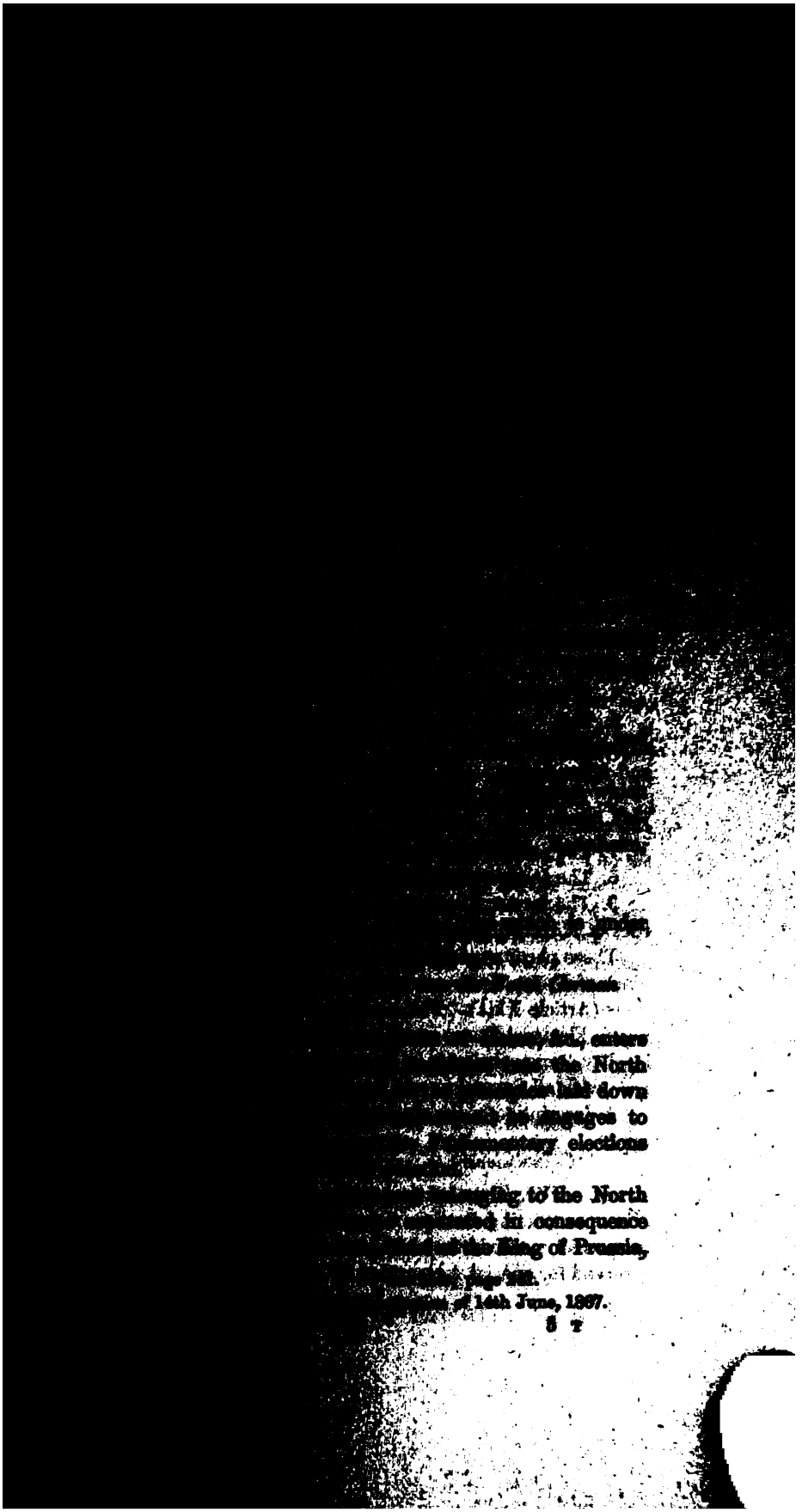
The Grand Ducal Government likewise grants to the Prussian
Government the right of the unrestricted establishment and em-
ployment of Telegraph Lines and Telegraph Stations in all other
parts of the Grand Ducal Territories also.

Abolition of Navigation Dues on the Rhine.

ART. XII. The Grand Ducal Hessian Government will [illegible]
stop the levy of the Navigation Dues on the Rhine, and of the
Navigation Fee also—Tariff B, annexed to the Convention of
31st March, 1831 (No. 151)—as well as that of the Toll on
Cargo—Additional Articles XVI and XVII to the Convention of
31st March, 1831—from the date when a like measure is carried
out by the other German States bordering on the Rhine.

Abolition of Navigation Dues on the Maine.

The High Contracting Parties undertake the like [illegible]
with regard to the Navigation Dues still existing on the Maine.



...ngs, enters
... the North
... laid down
... engages to
... elections
...ng to the North
... in consequence
... the King of Prussia,
... 14th June, 1867.

ing portions of Territory, viz.:

1. The former Electoral Hessian [illegible]

2. The former Electoral [illegible] all the Sovereign Rights of Property, and [illegible] Hainhausen and Salt Works in Nauheim, [illegible] Dürkheim, Nauheim, Schwalheim, Rödgen;

3. The former Nassau Bailiwick of [illegible] the east of the above, with the localities [illegible] Assenheim;

4. The former Electoral Hessian Bailiwick [illegible]

5. The former Electoral Hessian Domain [illegible] situated between the Grand Ducal Hessian [illegible] and Böhnstadt;

6. The former Frankfort Districts of Dorn[illegible] Brombach;

7. The former Electoral Hessian District of [illegible]

8. The former Nassau District of Haarheim;

9. The former Electoral Hessian Territorial [illegible] trict of Mittelgründau, comprising about 1,760 [illegible]

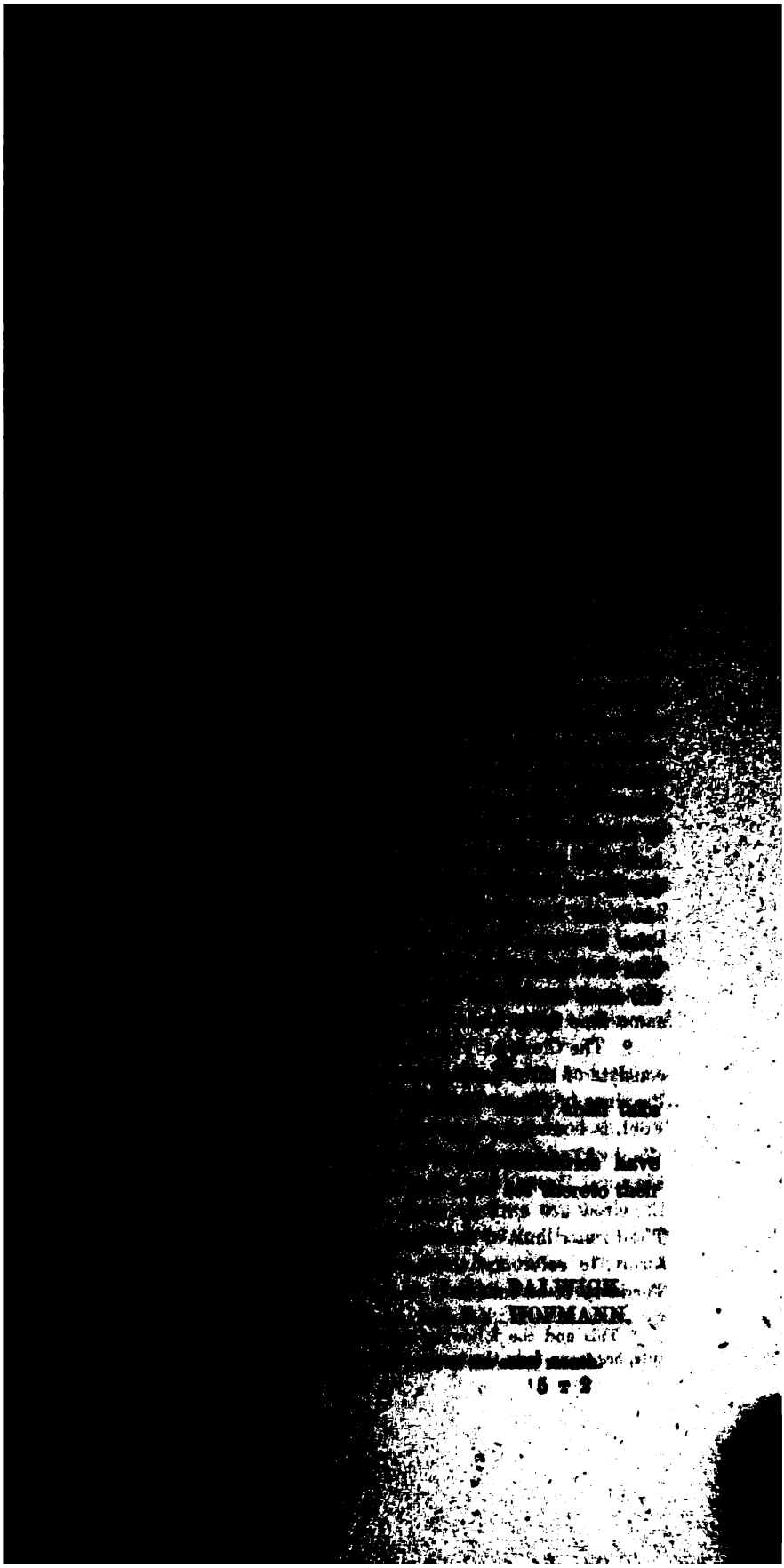
These portions of Territory (1 to 9) become [illegible] vince of Upper Hesse, and are to enjoy the same [illegible] tions (Article XIII). The portion of Territory formerly ing to Electoral Hesse on the left bank of the Main, locality Rumpenheim, is in like manner ceded to His [illegible] ness with all Sovereign and Domanial Rights.

A description of the respective Boundaries is [illegible] end*).

Commissioners to regulate Cessions of Territory, &c.

ART. XVI. The arrangements to be made between [illegible] High Contracting Parties in regard to the portions of [illegible] reciprocally ceded, the Archives, the Officials, Soldiers, [illegible] reserved for special Agreement by Commissioners on [illegible]

* See page 1736.



II. The portions of Territory hitherto belonging to the Province of Upper Hesse, which are to be ceded to His Majesty the King of Prussia, are as follows:

1. The Circle of Biedenkopf of 11 square miles and [illegible] inhabitants. The Boundaries of this Circle correspond to the north, east, and west with the late Frontier of the Grand Ducal Territory, which is here surrounded on the north by the Royal Prussian Province of Westphalia, to the east by the late Electoral Province of Upper Hesse, to the west by the Royal Prussian Province of Westphalia, as well as by the late Nassau Territory.

To the south, the Circle of Biedenkopf is bounded partly by the Royal Prussian Circle of Wetzlar, partly by the Frankenbach line of the locality Frankenbach hitherto belonging to the Grand Ducal Hessian Circle of Giessen, and at the latter point in such wise that the course of the Boundary line between the localities Wilsbach on the one and Frankenbach on the other side at the same time forms the limit of the Circle of Biedenkopf.

2. The Circle of Vöhl, 2½ square miles and 5,310 inhabitants,* consists of three parts, separated from the other Territory of the Province of Upper Hesse, of which the largest, with the locality Vöhl, is bounded on the north, east, and west by the Territory of Waldeck, and on the south by the Territory lately belonging to Electoral Hesse; the other two Enclaves of Hesingen and Eimelrod are entirely surrounded by the Territory of Waldeck. The former limit of the Sovereignty of the Grand Duchy of Hesse forms, in reference to the Circle of Vöhl, the Boundary of the Territory to be ceded.

* This and the following statements respecting the number of inhabitants, are taken from the results of the Census of December, 1864.

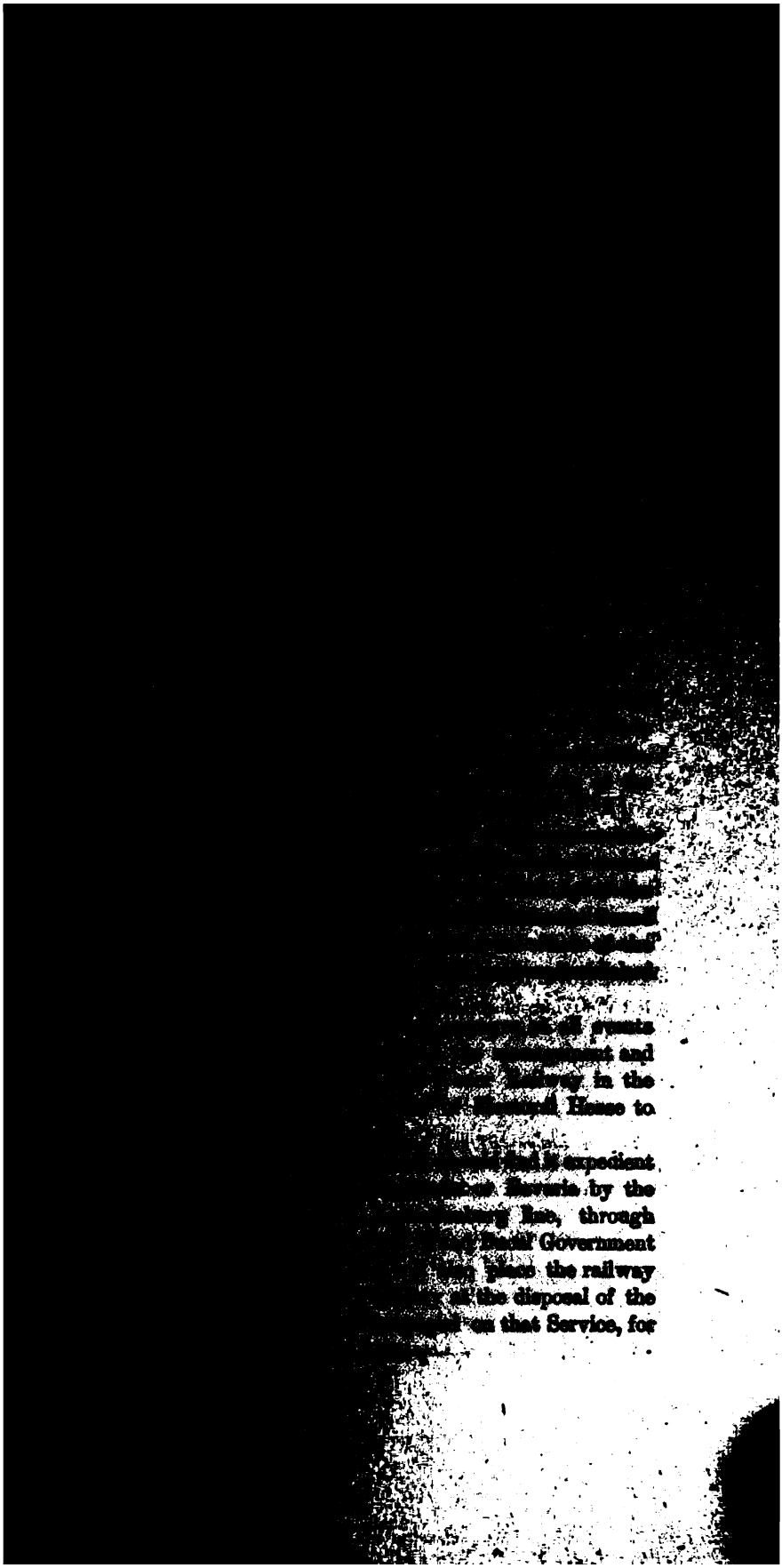
3. Full liberty of Expatriation within a year from the exchange of the Ratifications of this Treaty is granted to the inhabitants of the ceded portions of Territory.

4. The Paintings, the Library, and other Collections, as the Orangery in the Residential Palace at [illegible] Höhe, are not included in the Cession of the Princely House of Hesse-Homburg; they remain the property of the Princely House.

5. Simultaneously with the withdrawal of the Royal Troops from the Grand Ducal Hessian Territory, the [illegible] taken on the part of Prussia for the Civil Administration of the occupied Territory will come to an end, and the Grand Ducal authorities and officials will no longer be hindered in the performance of their Official Functions.

6. It is agreed on both sides that in the Special Agreements to be come to respecting the Postal and Telegraph Services the point shall never be lost sight of, that the two Grand Ducal Hessian Provinces of Starkenburg and Rhenish Hesse, south of the Maine, are to be subject to the same Laws in regard to the administration of the Postal and Telegraph Services as are to be introduced for the Province of Upper Hesse on the basis of those which prevail in the North German Confederation. When the Princely House of Taxis has passed away with, the Royal Prussian Government takes the place of the Princely House of Taxis in regard to existing Conventions, especially in respect to the settlement of the cases [illegible]

Negotiations shall also take place between the Contracting



year 1866.

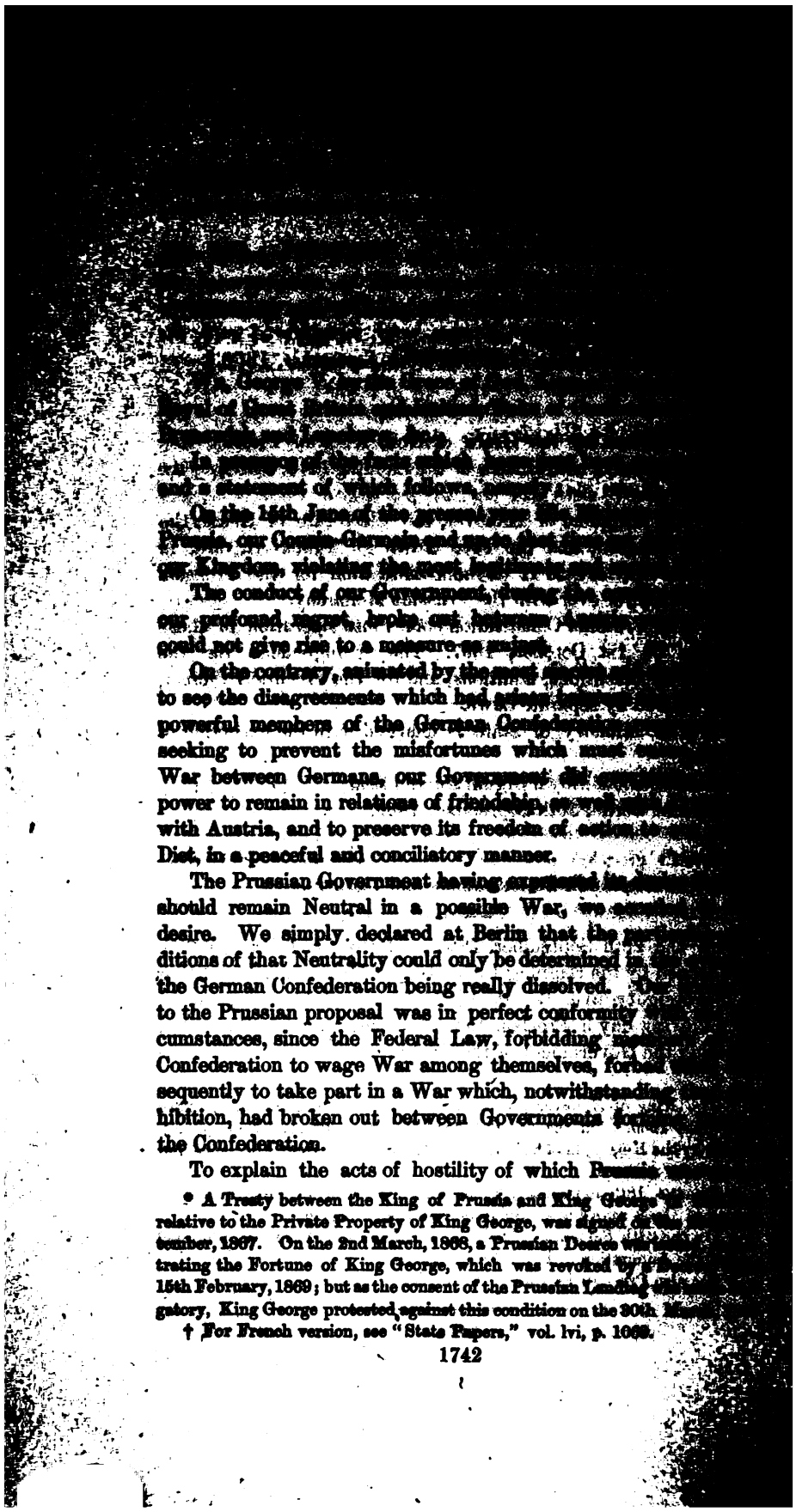
14. The Ratification of the foregoing Convention [illegible] this date.

Berlin, 3rd September, 1866.

(L.S.) v. BISMARCK. (L.S.)
(L.S.) SAVIGNY. (L.S.)

[A Treaty between Prussia and Saxe-Coburg-Gotha for Cession by Prussia of the State Forests in the Circle of Querfurt and Heldrungen to Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, was signed at Berlin, on the 3rd September, 1866. A Military Convention between Prussia and Hesse-Darmstadt was signed on the 7th April, 1867. A Treaty of Offensive and Defensive Alliance between these States was also signed on the 11th April, 1867.]

* Page 1735.



The conduct of our Government, [illegible] our profound regret, [illegible] could not give rise to a measure or [illegible]

On the contrary, animated by the most [illegible] to see the disagreements which had [illegible] powerful members of the German [illegible] seeking to prevent the misfortunes which must [illegible] War between Germans, our Government did [illegible] power to remain in relations of friendship, as well [illegible] with Austria, and to preserve its freedom of action [illegible] Diet, in a peaceful and conciliatory manner.

The Prussian Government having expressed [illegible] should remain Neutral in a possible War, we [illegible] desire. We simply declared at Berlin that the [illegible] ditions of that Neutrality could only be determined [illegible] the German Confederation being really dissolved. [illegible] to the Prussian proposal was in perfect conformity [illegible] cumstances, since the Federal Law, forbidding [illegible] Confederation to wage War among themselves, forbade [illegible] sequently to take part in a War which, notwithstanding [illegible] hibition, had broken out between Governments [illegible] the Confederation.

To explain the acts of hostility of which Prussia [illegible]

* A Treaty between the King of Prussia and King George [illegible] relative to the Private Property of King George, was signed [illegible] tember, 1867. On the 2nd March, 1868, a Prussian Decree was [illegible] trating the Fortune of King George, which was revoked by a [illegible] 15th February, 1869; but as the consent of the Prussian Landtag [illegible] gatory, King George protested against this condition on the 30th [illegible]

† For French version, see "State Papers," vol. lvi, p. 1069.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

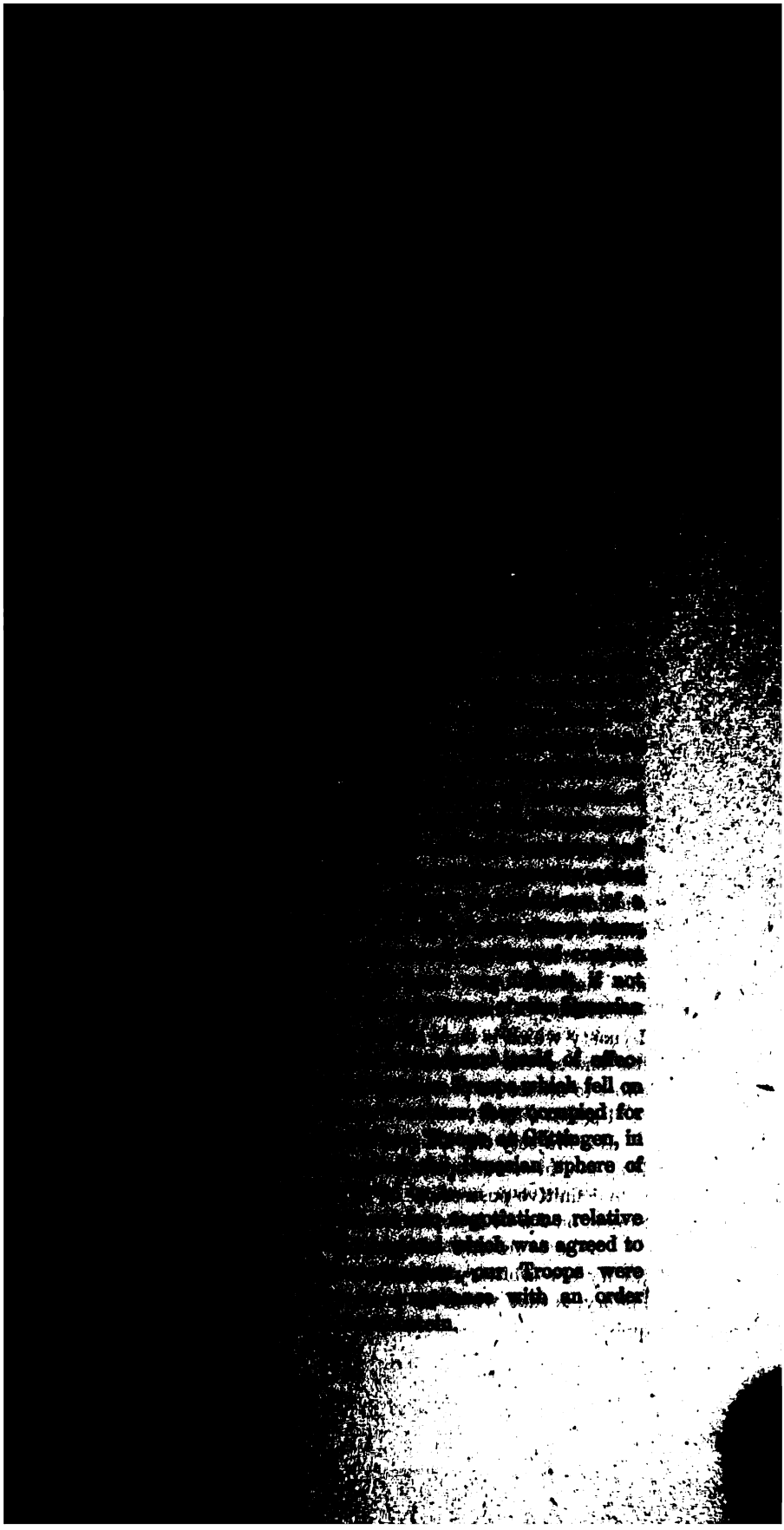
the reach of a War which appeared to

But what was our [illegible] last, the Cabinet of Berlin, feigning to [illegible] of the question, caused a summons to be [illegible] ment, the object of which was not to [illegible] common consent, the definitive conditions of the [illegible] had been offered to us and to which we had [illegible] but to make us abandon, in favour of Prussia, [illegible] essential to our Sovereignty, a part of the [illegible] Kingdom, and numberless legitimate Rights of [illegible] although our Sovereignty and the Independence of [illegible] had been recognised and guaranteed by the whole of

We were allowed but one day for reflection to [illegible] were threatened with War in case we refused to [illegible] dictates of Prussia.

After having heard our Ministers, we took, in accordance with their unanimous advice and in perfect conformity with [illegible] views, the resolution of declaring to the Envoy of [illegible] Prussia that the Proposals which had been submitted [illegible] inadmissible; but that our Government remaining [illegible] the conviction that Federal Law forbad all War between [illegible] bers of the Confederation, would take no Military [illegible] the Prussian Government, its Ally, so long as the [illegible] Hanover were not attacked; and that it did not [illegible] hope that the relations of good neighbourhood which [illegible] up to that time between the two Governments, would be maintained intact.

* See note, page 1748.



Unfortunately, the next day, [illegible]

have come to an end, we went to Vienna, [illegible]

Peace had just been opened, and [illegible]

the King of Prussia, who was there at [illegible]

which we expressed our sincere desire to [illegible]

Negotiations of Peace with him.

Contrary to all the Usages attached [illegible]

letter was not accepted by His Majesty the King [illegible]

Notwithstanding that, we have [illegible]

preservation of our Kingdom by every honourable [illegible]

With that intention we were even disposed to [illegible]

Rights in favour of our well-beloved Son and Heir [illegible]

the Prince Royal Ernest Augustus, on condition [illegible]

should place him in immediate possession of the [illegible]

dom of Hanover. On the other side our faithful [illegible]

courageously defying the rigorous, arbitrary, and [illegible]

men imposed upon them by Prussian Administration [illegible]

opportunity of manifesting their ardent desire to [illegible]

Dynasty which is dear to them, which for the last [illegible]

has shared the destinies of the country, and has [illegible]

effort to secure its prosperity and to consolidate its [illegible]

Useless efforts!

His Majesty the King of Prussia, after having [illegible]

Kingdom in a surreptitious manner, has thought [illegible]

take definitive possession of it, and declared it annexed [illegible]

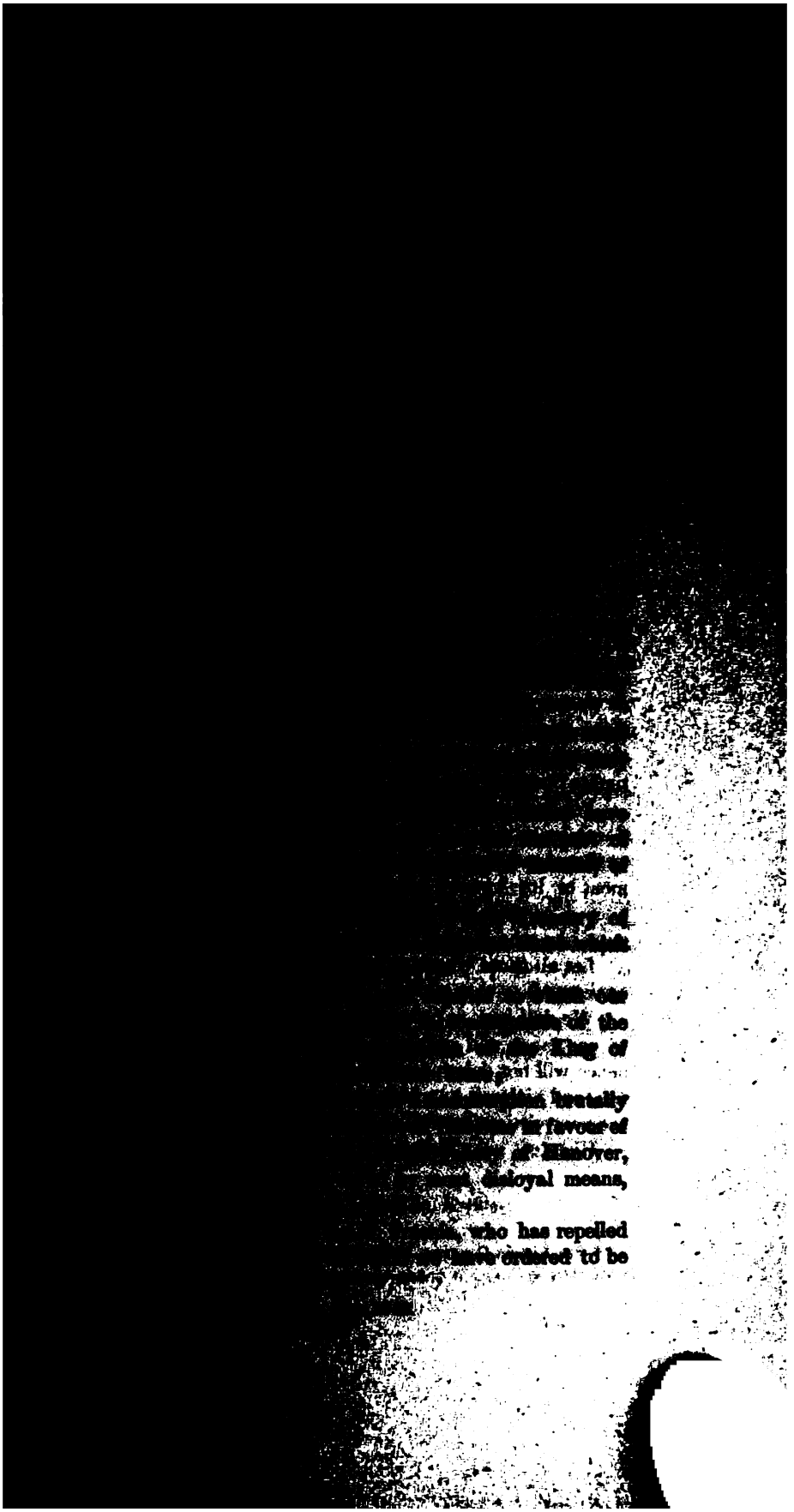
States, on the 20th September of this year (Mo. 306).

The only motive alleged by the Prussian Government [illegible]

justify this arbitrary act, unheard of in the records of [illegible]

history, is that which he pretends to find in the Right of [illegible]

quest.



We claim the support of all the Powers [illegible] our Sovereignty and the Independence of our [illegible] as we are, that they will never admit that "[illegible] since such a principle, now applied by [illegible] threaten the existence of all the Monarchies [illegible] timate States of the world.

We finally Declare that we shall never renounce Sovereignty over our States; and that we shall [illegible] as illegal, null and void, all the acts which the [illegible] ment or its Agents have committed, or may commit [illegible] quence of that usurpation, all responsibility for [illegible] upon him who is their author.

Let all those who are interested therein consider [illegible] as warned.

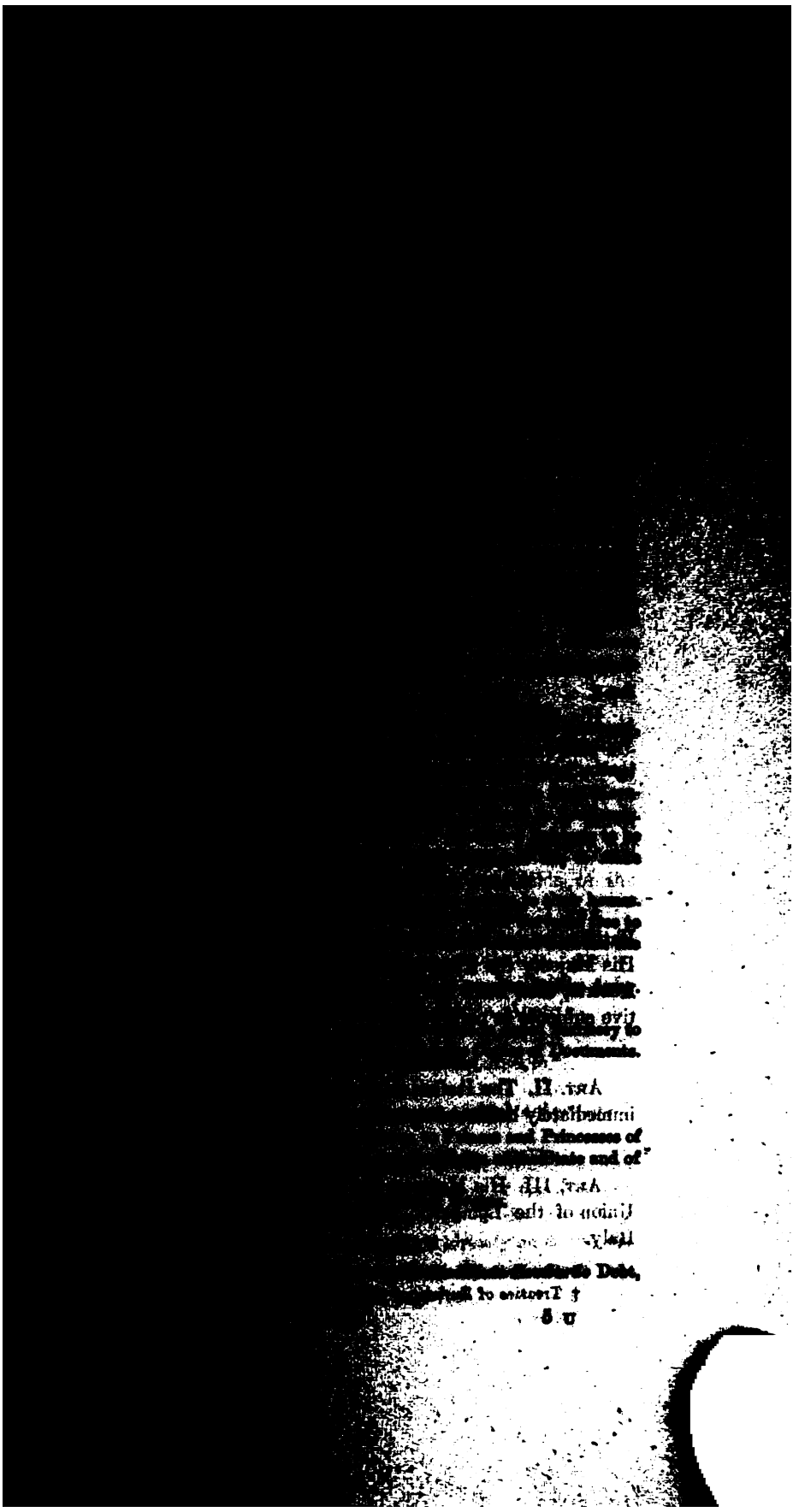
We will look to future events full of confidence [illegible] of our cause, and animated by the firm hope that [illegible] dence will not delay in putting a stop to the machinations [illegible] ties, and violence to which so many States and so many [illegible] are now victims as well as ourselves and our brave [illegible]

Hietzing, near Vienna, 23rd September, 1866.

(L.S.) GEORGE [illegible]

---

* See Vienna Congress Treaty of 9th June, 1815, Arts. [illegible]



Count Menabrea, Senator of the Kingdom [illegible]
&c.;

His Majesty the Emperor of Austria, [illegible]
Wimpffen, his actual Chamberlain, Envoy [illegible]
tentiary, on an Extraordinary Mission, [illegible]

Who, after having exchanged their respective [illegible]
found to be in good and due form, have agreed [illegible]
ing Articles:

Peace and Friendship.

ART. I. There shall be from the date of the exchange of the Ratifications of the present Treaty, Peace and Friendship between His Majesty the King of Italy and His Majesty the Emperor of Austria, their heirs and successors, their States and respective subjects in perpetuity.

Delivery of Prisoners of War.

ART. II. The Italian and Austrian Prisoners of War shall be immediately delivered up on both sides.

Union of Lombardo-Venetian Kingdom to Italy.

ART. III. His Majesty the Emperor of Austria [illegible] Union of the Lombardo-Venetian Kingdom to the Kingdom of Italy.

* For French version see "State Papers," vol. lvi, p. [illegible]
† Treaties of Zurich, of 10th November, 1859.

[redacted]

Lombardo-Venetia.

Rights and Obligations of Italy [redacted]

ART. VIII. The Government of [redacted] regularly stipulated by the Austrian [redacted] public interest, especially concerning the [redacted]

Reimbursements to be made by Italian [redacted]

ART. IX. The Austrian Government [redacted] reimbursement of all sums paid by subjects of [redacted] communal districts, public establishments, [redacted] into the Austrian public Banks in the shape of [redacted] deposits, or consignments. In the same manner [redacted] jects, communes, public establishments, and [redacted] who have paid money into the Banks of the [redacted] the shape of caution-money, deposits, or [redacted] punctually reimbursed by the Italian Government.

Recognition and Confirmation by Italy of [redacted] Concessions.

ART. X. The Government of His Majesty the [redacted] recognises and confirms the concessions granted [redacted] by the Austrian Government in the ceded Territ[redacted] extent of all their arrangements and duration, [redacted] the concessions resulting from the Contracts [redacted] 14th March, 1856, 8th April, 1857, and 23rd [redacted]

Recognition of Austrian Railway Conventions by [redacted]

The Italian Government also recognises [redacted] stipulations of the Convention of 20th November, 1[redacted] the Administration of the South Lombardo-Venetian [redacted] Italian Railway Company, as well as the Convention of [redacted] February, 1866, between the Imperial Minister of [redacted] Commerce and the South Austrian Society.

Austrian Right of Devolution transferred to Italian [redacted]

From the time of the exchange of the Ratifications [redacted] Treaty, the Italian Government is bound by all the [redacted]

Company,

Increase of Railway Communication.

ART. XIII. The Italian and Austrian Governments [illegible] of extending the relations between the [illegible] facilitate Railway Communications and to favour [illegible] ment of new Lines to unite the Italian and [illegible] The Government of His Imperial Royal Apostolic Majesty promises besides to hasten as much as possible the [illegible] Brenner Line destined to unite the Valley of the Adige [illegible] of the Inn.

Inhabitants or Natives of ceded Territory free to retire with their Moveables to Austria, and to keep their Immoveable Property in Lombardy.

ART. XIV. Inhabitants or natives of the Territory [illegible] the present Treaty will have, for the space of six [illegible] day of the date on which the Ratifications are exchanged, [illegible] conditionally on a previous declaration before the competent authorities, full and entire power to export their Moveable [illegible] duty, and to retire with their families into the States of His Imperial and Royal Apostolic Majesty, in which case the [illegible] of Austrian subjects will be retained by them. They shall [illegible] liberty to keep their immoveable property situated in the [illegible] Territory.

Same liberty to Lombards living in Austria.

The same power is granted reciprocally to natives of the Territory of Lombardy living in the States of His Majesty the Emperor of Austria.

Lombard Subjects to be free from Molestation.

The Lombards who profit by these arrangements [illegible]

[illegible]

ART. XVI. [illegible]

Civil and Military Pensions.

ART. XVII. The Pensions, both Civil and Military, [illegible] paid, and which were paid out of the public funds of the late Lombardo-Venetian Kingdom, remain due to those entitled to them, and, if need be, to their widows and children, and will be paid in future by the Government of His Italian Majesty.

This stipulation is extended to the Pensions, both Civil and Military, as well as to their widows and children, without distinction of origin, who keep their domicile in the ceded Territories, and whose salaries, paid up to 1814 by the then Government of the Lombardo-Venetian Provinces, then became payable by the Austrian Treasury.

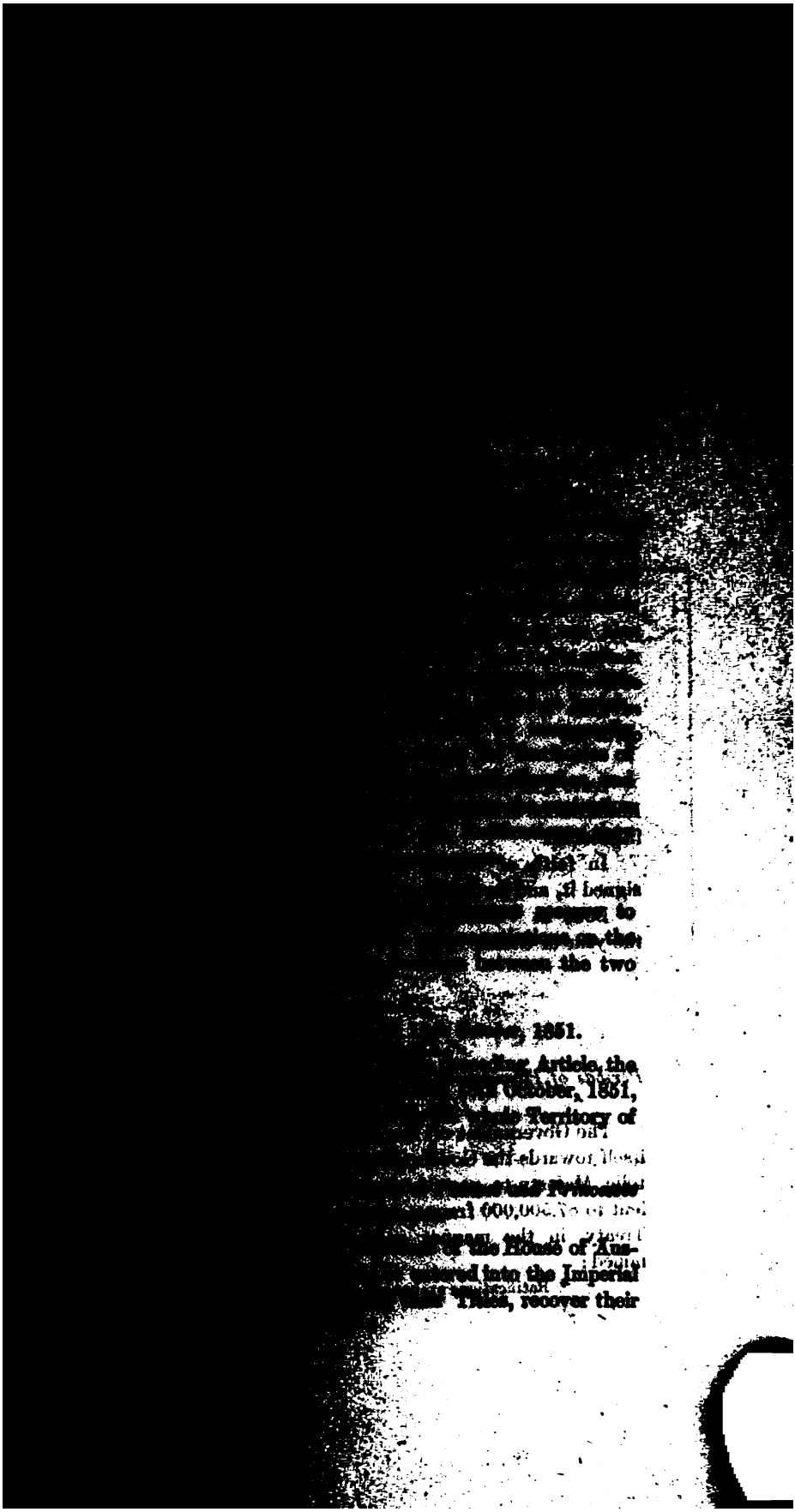
Archives of Republic of Venice.

ART. XVIII. The Archives of the ceded Territories containing the titles to property, and documents regarding the administration of justice, as well as the Political and Historical Documents of the old Republic of Venice, will be handed over to the Commissioners who shall be appointed thereto, to whose care will be delivered the objects of Art and Science specially belonging to the ceded Territory.

Austrian Archives in ceded Territory to be made over to Italy.

Reciprocally, the titles to property, and documents connected with the administration and civil justice applying to the ceded Territories, which may be in the Archives of the ceded Territory, will be handed over to the Commissioners of His Majesty and Royal Apostolic Majesty.

The Governments of Italy and Austria engage to communicate to each other, at the request of the superior administrative authorities, respecting all the documents and information relative to



Armistice to Individuals implicated in Political

ART. XXIII. With a view to [illegible] by the [illegible] the Emperor of Austria declare [illegible] Territories there shall be a full and [illegible] viduals compromised on account of [illegible] acts up to the present time; consequently [illegible] matter what may be his rank or position in [illegible] molested, annoyed, or troubled, in person or [illegible] exercise of his rights, on account of his [illegible] opinions.

Ratifications.

ART. XXIV. The present Treaty shall be [illegible] Ratifications exchanged at Vienna within a fortnight [illegible] if possible.

In faith of which, the respective Plenipotentiaries [illegible] signed it, and have affixed their Seals thereunto.

Done at Vienna, on the 3rd day of the month of [illegible] the year of Grace, 1866.

(L.S.) [illegible]

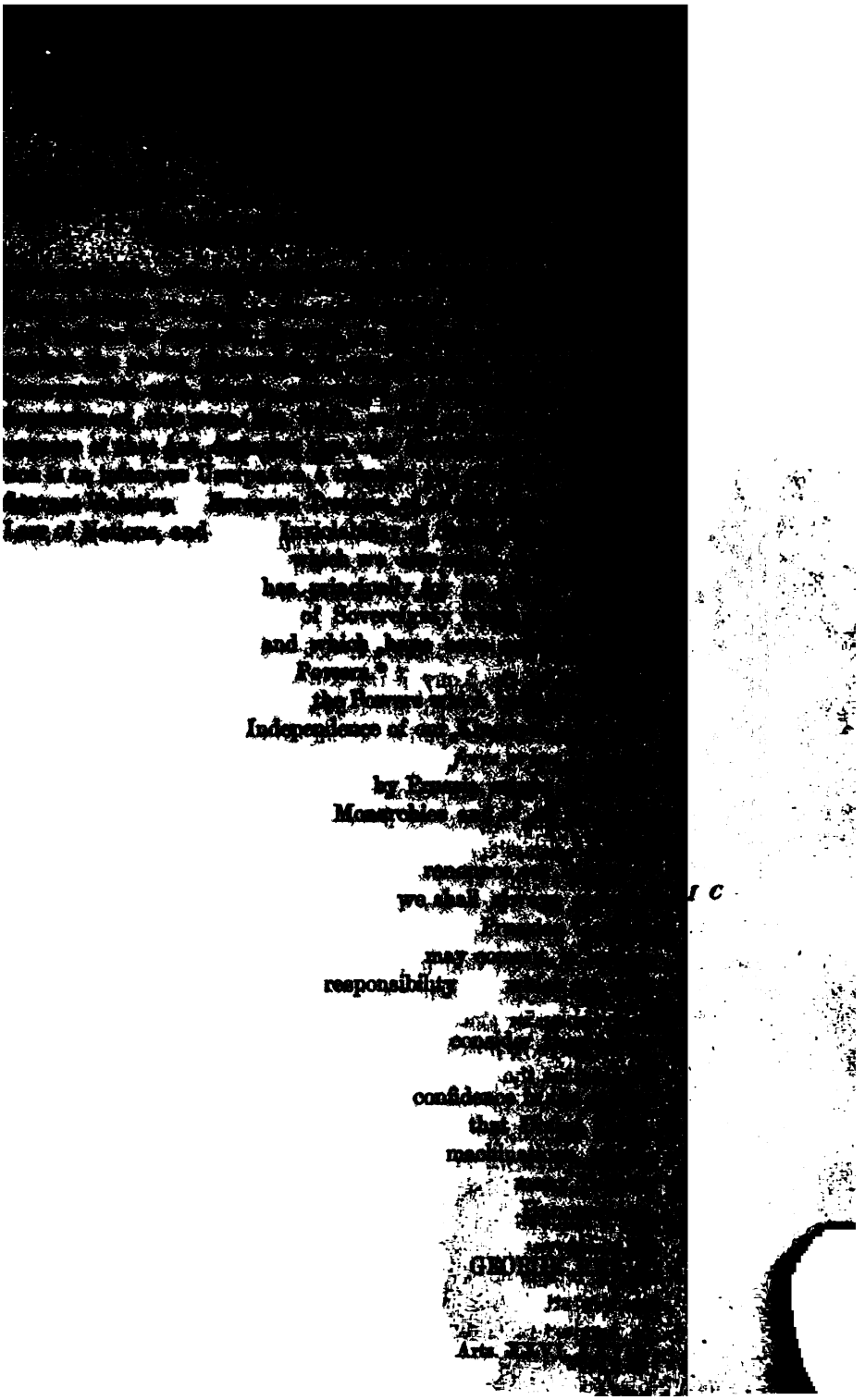
(L.S.) [illegible]

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE.

Periods of Payments to be made by Italy on the Austrian Debt, and for War Material.

The Government of His Majesty the King of [illegible] itself towards the Government of His Imperial and Apostolic Majesty to pay 35,000,000 florins, Austrian currency, equivalent to 87,500,000 francs, stipulated by Article VI of the Treaty, in the manner and at the periods hereinafter mentioned:

* Ratifications exchanged at Vienna, 12th October, 1866.



MAP

LOMBARDO-VENETIA

[redacted]

(Translation.)

We, William, by the Grace of God, [illegible]

hereby proclaim to every one:

Whereas in consequence of a War begun [illegible] alliance with Austria, and in vindication of the [illegible] force, a War which we, in just defence, [illegible] cluded, the Countries formerly united to this [illegible] have been occupied by us, and we have [illegible] with our Monarchy; for which purpose we [illegible] of both Houses of the Landtag, invited and [illegible] the 20th of September last (No. 336).

We, therefore, by this Patent, take possession of [illegible] tries which formed the late Kingdom of Hanover, viz. [illegible] cipalities of Calenberg, Göttingen, Grubenhagen, [illegible] Osnabrück, Hildesheim, with the Towns of Goslar and [illegible] land, with the Harling Territory; the Bishop [illegible] Verden, and Arenberg-Meppen and the Hanoverian portion of the Duchy of Lauenburg; the Seigneury of Lingen; the Counties of Hoya, Diepholz, Hohnstein, and Bentheim; and the Territory of Hadeln; with all their Rights of Sovereignty and Supremacy, and we incorporate them with our Monarchy, including all their appurtenances and claims.

We will add the corresponding Titles to our Royal Title.

We command that the Prussian Eagles be set up on the Frontiers to indicate our Sovereignty, that the Arms hitherto displayed be replaced by our Arms, and that the official seals be provided with the Prussian Eagle.

We command all Inhabitants of the late Kingdom of Hanover, now united with our Monarchy, to recognise us in future as their legitimate King and Sovereign, and to observe with dutiful obedience our laws, ordinances, and commands.

We will protect every one in the possession and enjoyment of his justly acquired personal rights, and leave the officials, who are to be sworn into our service, in the enjoyment of their salaries as

[redacted]

Translation.

We, William, by the Grace of God, King of [redacted]

hereby proclaim to every one:

Whereas, in consequence of a War begun by [redacted] in alliance with Austria, and in violation of the [redacted] in force, a War which we, in just defence, [redacted] cluded, the Territories formerly united to the Electorate have been occupied by us, and we have determined to [redacted] with our Monarchy; for which purpose we have, [redacted] of both Houses of the Landtag, issued and proclaimed the [redacted] the 20th of September last (No. 390).

We, therefore, by this Patent, take possession of the [redacted] tories which formed the late Electorate of Hesse, namely, the Landgraviate of Hesse, the Grand Duchy of Fulda, the [redacted] palities of Hersfeld, Hanau, Fritzlar, and Isenburg, the [redacted] Ziegenhain, Nidda, and Schaumburg, and the Lordship of [redacted] kalden, with all their Rights of Sovereignty and Supremacy, and incorporate them with our Monarchy, including all their appurtenances and claims.

We will add the corresponding Titles to our Royal Title.

We command that the Prussian Eagles be set up on the Frontiers, to indicate our Sovereignty, that the Arms hitherto displayed be replaced by our Arms, and that the official seals be provided with the Prussian Eagle.

We command all Inhabitants of the late Electorate of [redacted] now united with our Monarchy, to acknowledge us in future as their rightful King and Sovereign, and to observe with faithful obedience, our laws, ordinances, and commands.

We will protect every one in the possession and enjoyment of his justly acquired personal rights, and leave the officials, who are to be sworn into our service, in the enjoyment of their salaries, on condition of the faithful performance of their duties. Pending the introduction of the Prussian Constitution, we will exercise the legislative power ourselves.

We will maintain the laws and institutions of the [redacted]

No. 395.—*PATENT of the King of*

October, 1866.

(Translation.)

We, William, by the Grace of God, King of

hereby proclaim to

Whereas, in consequence of a War begun by

ance with Austria, and in violation of the Federal

force, a War which we, in just defence, have victo-

cluded, the Territories formerly united to the Duchy of

have been occupied by us, and we have determined to unite them with our Monarchy; for which purpose we have, with the assent of both Houses of the Landtag, issued and proclaimed the law of the 20th September last (No. 390).

We, therefore, by this Patent, take possession of the Territories which formed the late Duchy of Nassau, with all Rights of Sovereignty and Supremacy, and incorporate them with our Monarchy, including all their appurtenances and claims.

We will add the corresponding Title to our Royal Title.

We command that the Prussian Eagle be set up on the Frontiers to indicate our Sovereignty; that the Arms hitherto displayed be replaced by our Arms, and that the official Seals be provided with the Prussian Eagle.

We command all inhabitants of the late Duchy of Nassau, now united with our Monarchy, to acknowledge us in future as their rightful King and Sovereign, and to observe with filial obedience our laws, ordinances, and commands.

We will protect every one in the possession of his justly acquired personal rights, and leave the officials, who are to be sworn into our service, in the enjoyment of their salaries, on condition of faithful performance of their duties. Pending the introduction of the Prussian Constitution, we will exercise the legislative power ourselves.

We will maintain the laws and institutions of the

hitherto belonging to the Duchy of Nassau, in so far as they are the expression of authorised peculiarities, and can remain in force

No. 396.—*PATENT of the King of Prussia [illegible] possession of the Free Town of Frankfort. [illegible] 3rd October, 1866.*

(Translation.)

We, William, by the Grace of God, King of Prussia, [illegible] hereby proclaim to every one:

Whereas, in consequence of a War begun by Austria [illegible] Allies, and by us, in just defence, victoriously concluded, [illegible] occupied the Free Town of Frankfort-on-the-Main, [illegible] determined to unite it with our Monarchy, for which purpose we have, with the assent of both Houses of the Landtag, issued and proclaimed the Law of the 20th September last (No. 390).

We, therefore, by this Patent take possession of the late Free Town of Frankfort-on-the-Main, with all Rights of Sovereignty and Supremacy, and incorporate it in our Monarchy, together with the localities of Bonames, Bornheim, Hausen, Niederrad, Niederursel, and Oberrad, and all their appurtenances and Claims.

We will add the corresponding Titles to our Royal Title.

We command that the Prussian Eagles be set up on the Frontiers to indicate our Sovereignty; that the Arms hitherto displayed be replaced by our Arms; and that the official Seals be provided with the Prussian Eagle.

We command all inhabitants of the late Free Imperial town of Frankfort-on-the-Main and the localities belonging to its Territory, to acknowledge us in future as their rightful King and Sovereign, and to observe with dutiful obedience our laws, ordinances, and commands.

We will protect every one in the possession and enjoyment of his justly acquired personal rights, and leave the officials, who are to be sworn into our service, in the enjoyment of their salaries, on condition of the faithful performance of their duties. Pending the introduction of the Prussian Constitution, we will exercise the legislative power ourselves.

We will maintain the laws and institutions of the late Free Town of Frankfort-on-the-Main, in so far as they are the expression of authorised peculiarities, and can remain in force without

* The Inhabitants of Frankfort protested against the Annexation of their Territory to Prussia on the 24th September, 1866.

[illegible] PRUSSIA [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] TREATY OF [illegible]
Saxe-Meiningen. Signed at Berlin, 2d [illegible]

ART. [illegible]

Preamble.
1. Accession of *Saxe-Meiningen* to Preliminary Treaty of [illegible] and Treaty of Alliance of 18th August, 1866.
2. Renewal of Treaties.
3. Suppression of *Taxe* and *Taxis* Post.
4. Use of Telegraph Lines and Stations.
5. Cession to *Prussia* of Village of *Alt-Lisdorf*.
6. Cessions to *Prussia* by *Saxe-Meiningen*.
7. Ratifications.

Right of Duke of *Saxe-Meiningen* to make Private Telegraphs.

(Translation.)

His Majesty the King of Prussia, and His Highness the [illegible] of Saxe-Meiningen-Hildburghausen, animated by the desire of restoring the reciprocal friendly relations which have been interrupted by the War, and regulating them for the future, have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries, with a view to a Treaty of Peace to be concluded for that purpose;

His Majesty the King of Prussia, his actual Privy Councillor, Chamberlain, and Envoy, Charles Frederick von Savigny, &c.;

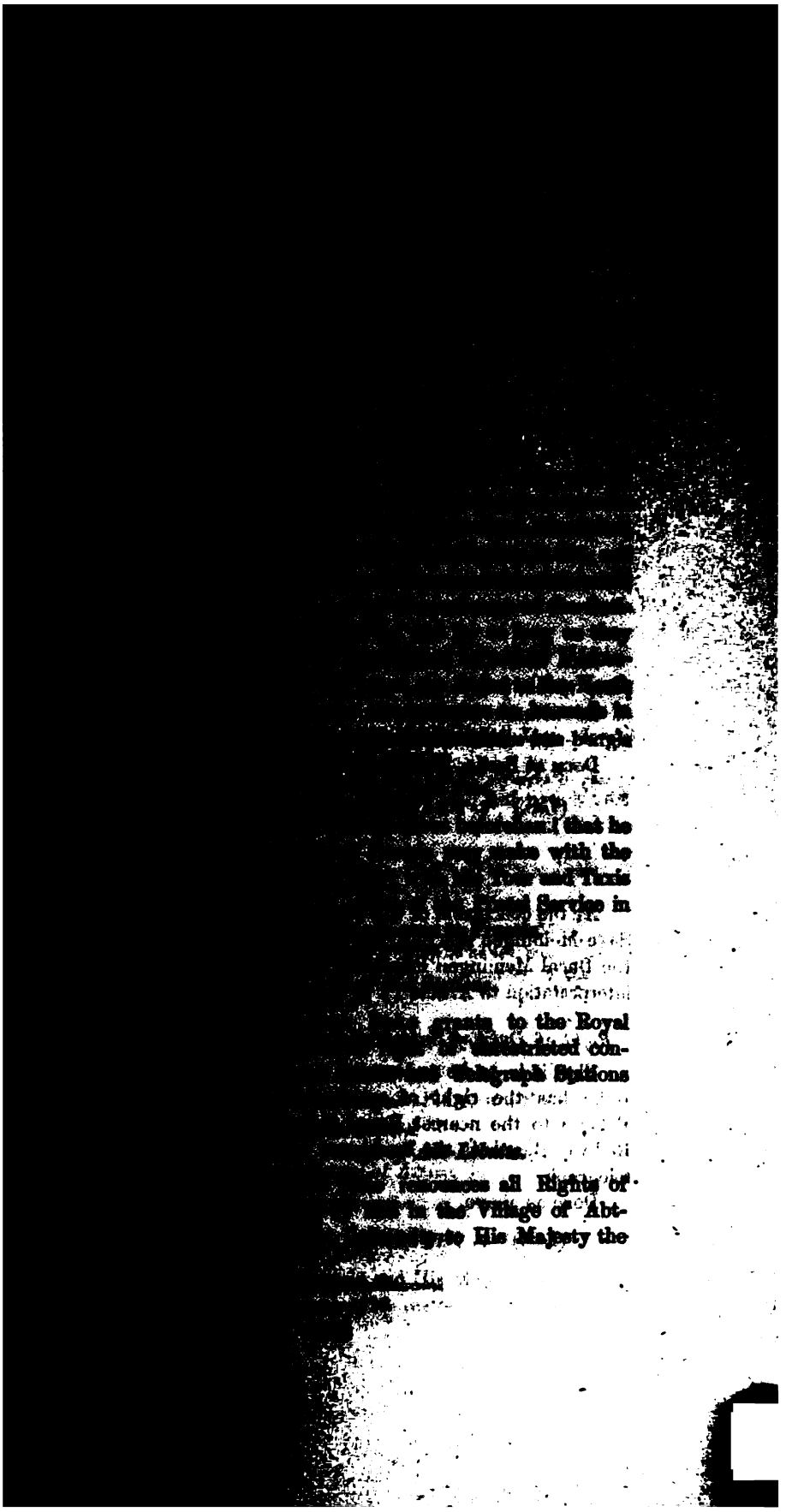
His Highness the Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, his [illegible] Minister, Count von Beust, &c.;

Who, after exchanging their Full Powers, which were found in good order, have agreed upon the following Treaty Stipulations:

Accession of Saxe-Meiningen to Preliminary Treaty of 26th July, 1866, and Treaty of Alliance of 18th August, 1866.

ART. I. His Highness the Duke of Saxe-Meiningen-Hildburghausen, whilst he acknowledges and accepts the Stipulations of the Preliminary Treaty concluded between Prussia and Austria at Nikolsburg, on the 26th July, 1866 (**No. 383**), in so far as they affect the future of Germany, accedes on his own part, and for the Duchy, to Articles I to VI of the Treaty of Alliance concluded at Berlin on the 18th August last,* between His Majesty

* See note, page 1710.



[illegible]

ART. VI. [illegible]

[illegible] parish of Meiningen in the Duchy of [illegible] also to the separation of the Prussian [illegible] Tischofrod Hildenberg, and Ebertshausen, [illegible] of Zollbrück and the Customs office, hitherto [illegible] parish of Langefeld, in the Duchy of Saxe-[illegible] sub-parochial localities of Reuhof Altstadt, and [illegible] this separation is to take place without [illegible] Prussia, in such wise that any Claims [illegible] the said Meiningen parishes will be [illegible] Ducal Saxe-Meiningen Government.

Ratifications.

ART. VII. The Ratifications of the present Treaty [illegible] place within 8 days.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries [illegible] signed and sealed this Treaty in duplicate.

Done at Berlin, 8th October, 1866.

(L.S.) v. SAVIGNY. (L.S.) [illegible]

[illegible]

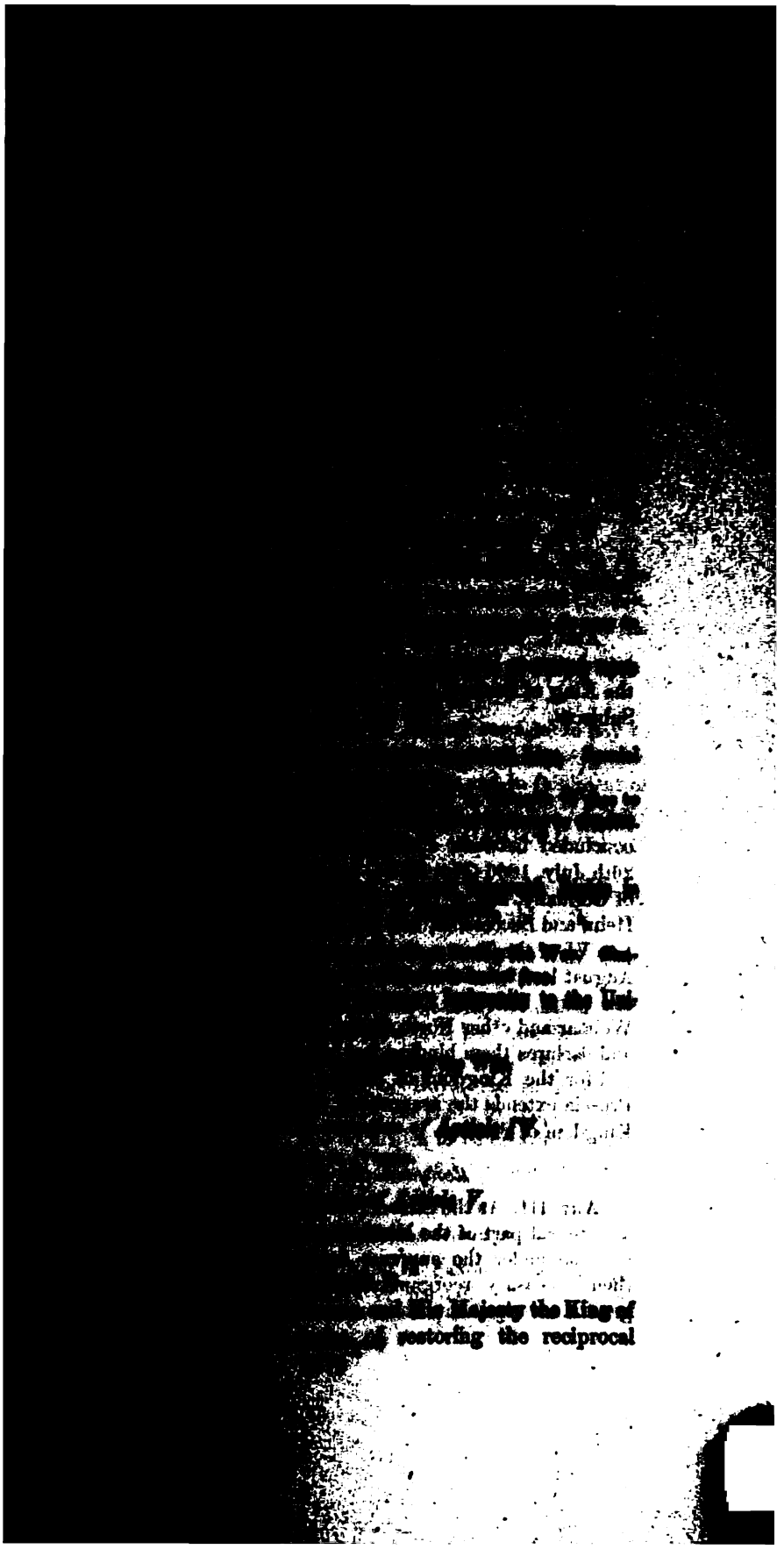
At the conclusion of the Treaty of Peace between Prussia and Saxe-Meiningen this day, the Undersigned have, in the name of the Ducal Meiningen Plenipotentiary, agreed upon the following interpretation to Article IV of the said Treaty:

Right of Duke of Saxe-Meiningen to make Private Telegraphs.

That it is to be understood, as a matter of course, that the Duke has the right of making Private Telegraphs from his Palaces to the nearest Royal Telegraph station, and that the Railway Boards in the Duchy are allowed the use of a working telegraph.

Done as above.

(L.S.) v. SAVIGNY. (L.S.) [illegible]



friendly relations which have been [illegible] of regulating them for the future, have [illegible] determined, with a view to a Treaty of [illegible] that purpose;

His Majesty the King of Prussia, his [illegible] Chamberlain, and Envoy, &c., Charles Frederick [illegible] and

His Majesty the King of Saxony, his State [illegible] &c., Richard Baron von Friesen; and his [illegible] &c., Charles Adolphus Count von Hohenthal;

Who, after exchanging their Full Powers, which [illegible] in good order, have agreed upon the following [illegible] lations:

Peace and Friendship

ART. I. There shall henceforth be Peace and Friendship [illegible] ever between His Majesty the King of Prussia, and His [illegible] the King of Saxony, their Heirs and Successors, their [illegible] Subjects.

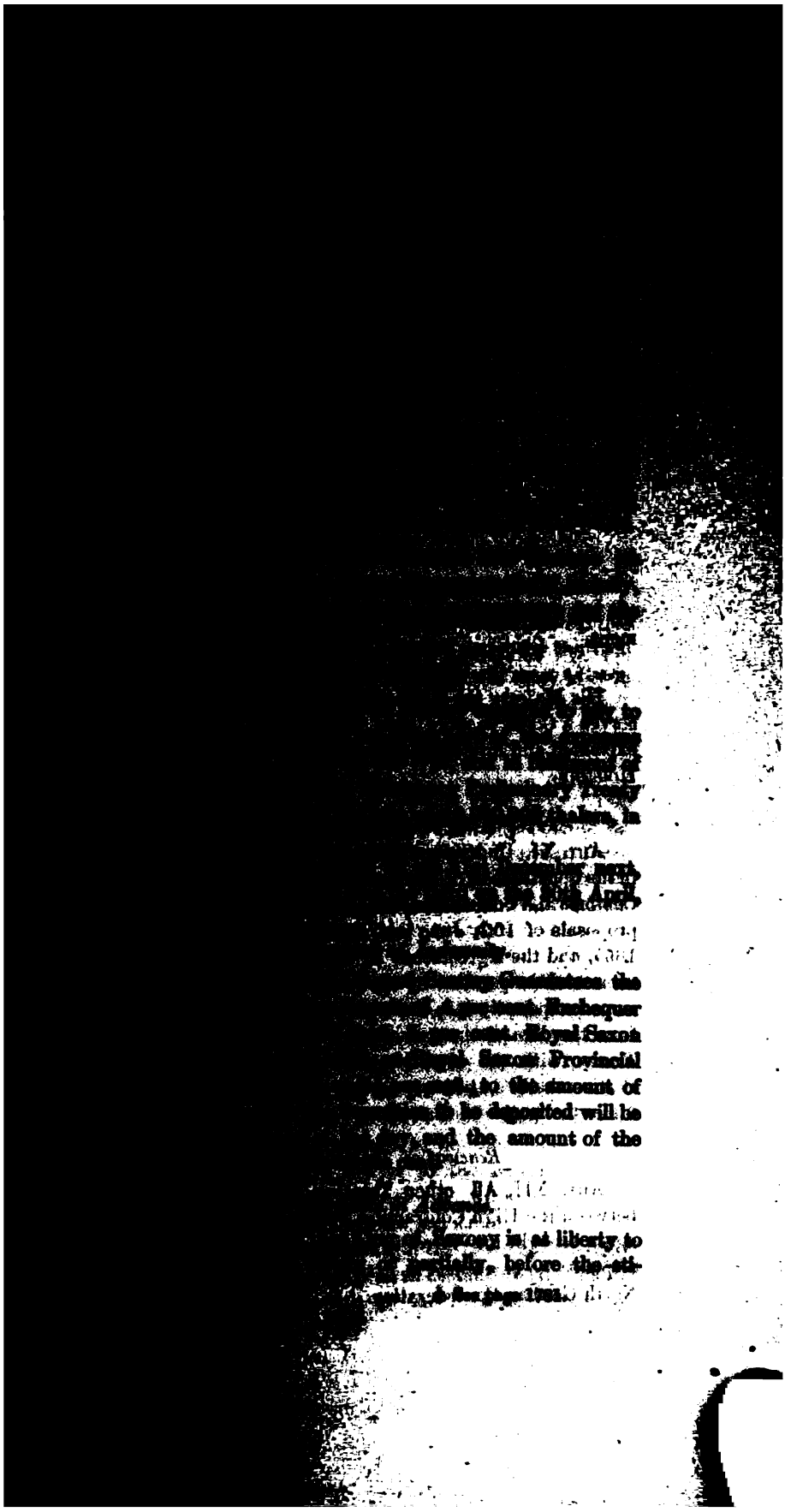
Accession to Preliminary Treaty of 26th July, 1866

ART. II. His Majesty the King of Saxony, whilst he [illegible] ledges and accepts the Stipulations of the Preliminary [illegible] concluded between Prussia and Austria, at Nikolsburg, on the 26th July, 1866 (No. 383), in so far as they affect the [illegible] of Germany, and of Saxony in particular, accedes for himself, his Heirs and Successors, and for the Kingdom of Saxony, to Articles I to VI of the Treaty of Alliance, concluded at Berlin on the 18th August last,* between His Majesty the King of Prussia, of the one part, and His Royal Highness the Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar and other North German Governments of the other part, and declares them binding for himself, his Heirs and Successors, and for the Kingdom of Saxony; as His Majesty the King of Prussia extends the assurances therein contained likewise to the Kingdom of Saxony.

Reorganisation of Saxon Troops.

ART. III. As the Saxon Troops will consequently have to form an integral part of the North German Federal Army, and, as such, to come under the supreme command of the King of Prussia, their necessary reorganisation shall take place so soon as the general arrangements to be made for the North German [illegible]

* See note, page 1710.



[illegible]

[illegible]

Prussian Military Governors and Civil Commissaries.

[illegible]

ART. IX. On the exchange of the Ratifications of the Treaty of Peace the Royal Prussian Military Governments in [illegible] the Royal Prussian Civil Commissaries of [illegible] cease, without prejudice to the special provisions of Article IV; the daily payment of [illegible] commissariat will also cease at the same time.

Special Agreement to regulate Property of [illegible]

ART. X. The arrangement of the Property of [illegible] the late Germanic Confederation, is reserved for [illegible] ment.

Claim of Saxony upon Prussia.

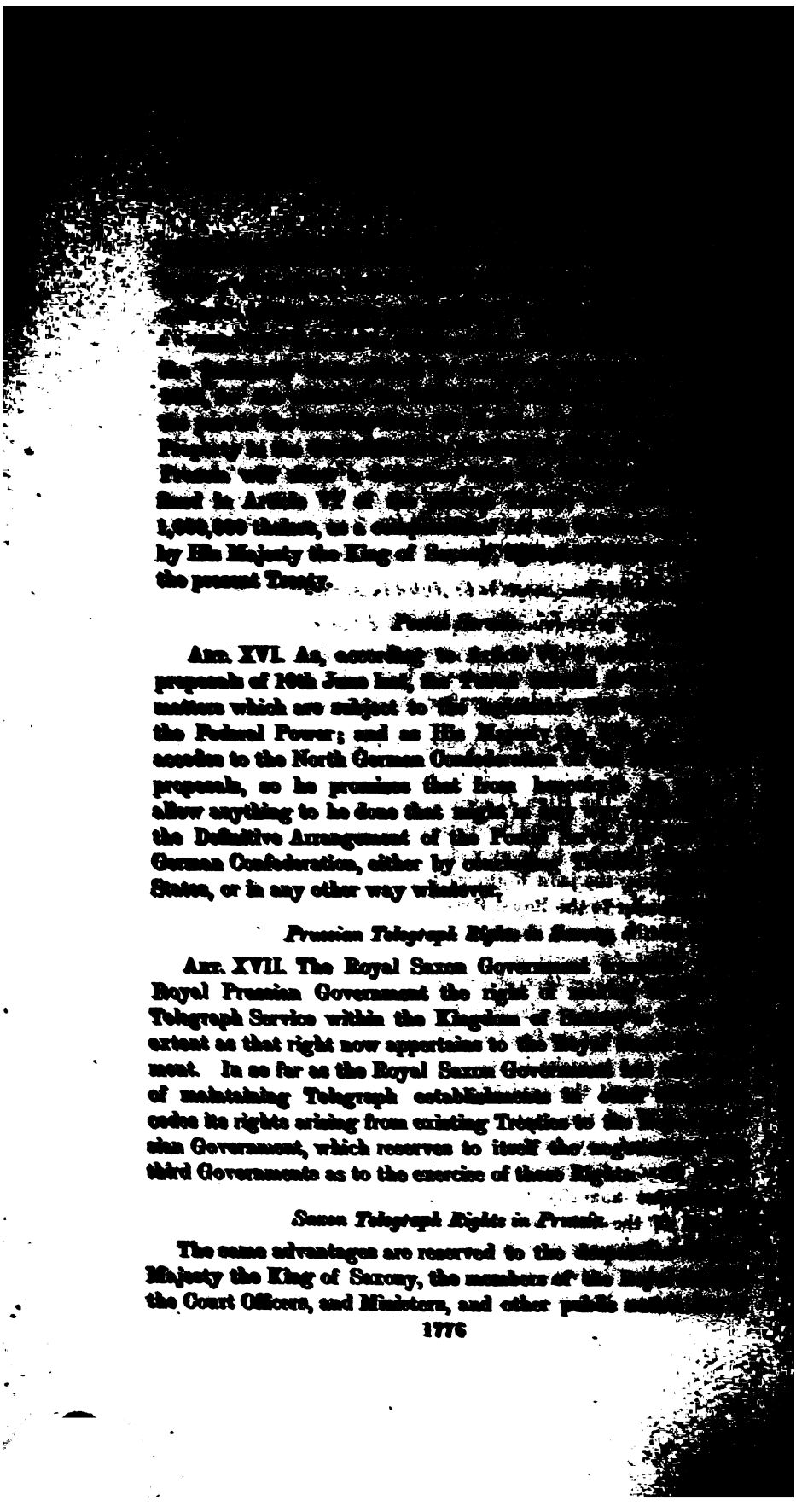
His Majesty the King of Saxony, specially and [illegible] serves a Claim to more than 200,000 thalers, which [illegible] expended and liquidated on occasion of the Federal [illegible] Holstein.

Renewal of Zollverein Treaty of 16th May 1865.

ART. XI. Under reservation of the arrangements [illegible] in the Constitution of the North German Confederation [illegible] Customs and Commercial affairs on the basis of the Federal proposals of 10th June last, the Zollverein Treaty of 16th May 1865, and the Agreements in connection therewith, which have been made inoperative by the breaking out of the War, [illegible] come temporarily into force between the High Contracting Parties from the date of the exchange of the Ratifications of the present Treaty, with the condition that each of the High Contracting Parties shall be at liberty to put an end to their operation on 6 months' notice to that effect.

Renewal of Treaties and Conventions.

ART. XII. All other Treaties and Conventions [illegible] between the High Contracting Parties before the War are [illegible] again brought into force, in so far as they are not affected by the stipulations mentioned in Article II, and by the accession of the North German Confederation.



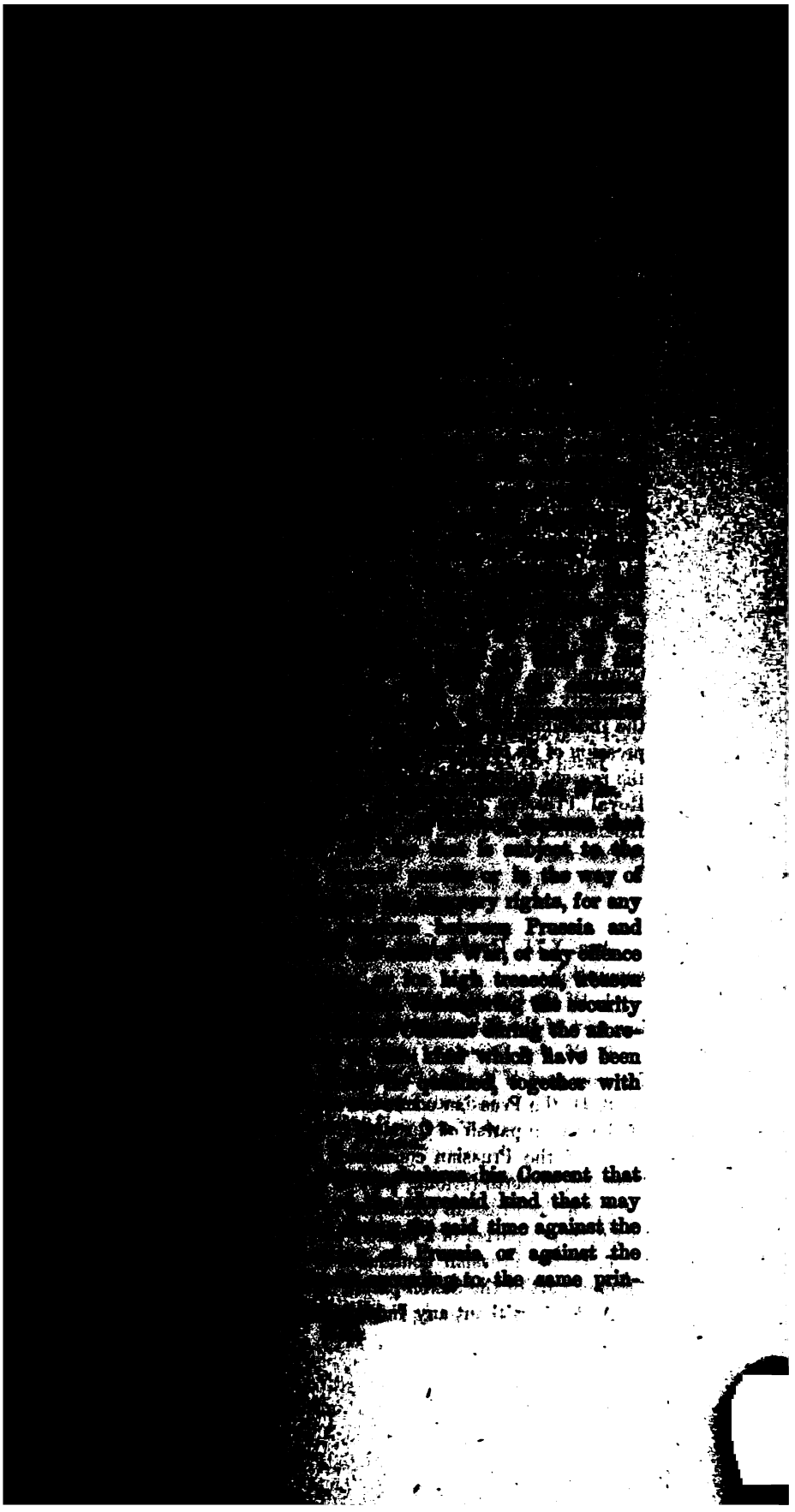
ART. XVI. As, according to Article VII of the
proposals of 10th June last, the Treaty
matters which are subject to the
the Federal Power; and as His
accedes to the North German Confederation
proposals, so he promises that from henceforth
allow anything to be done that might
the Definitive Arrangement of the
German Confederation, either by
States, or in any other way whatever.

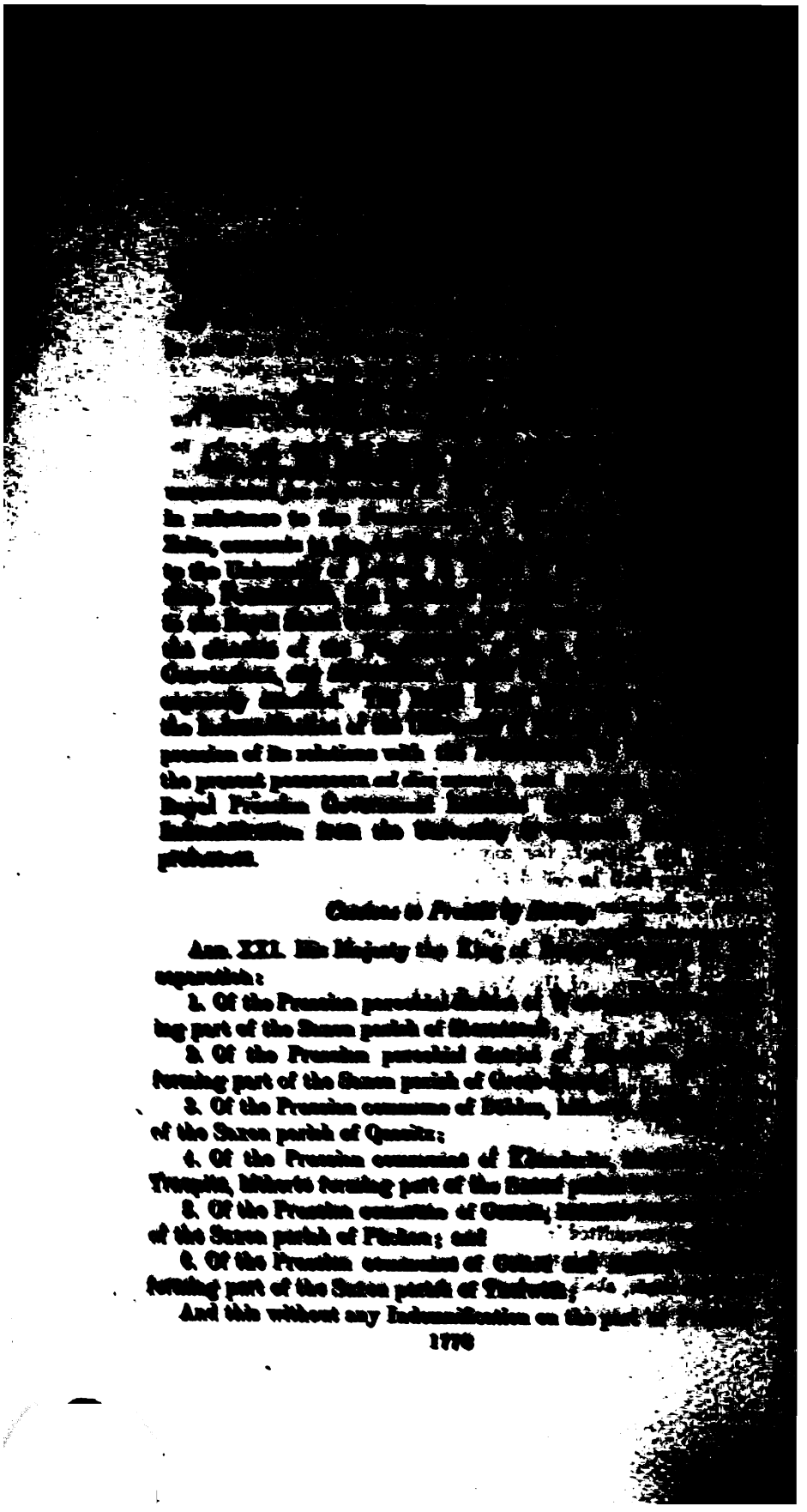
Prussian Telegraph Rights in Saxony.

ART. XVII. The Royal Saxon Government
Royal Prussian Government the right of
Telegraph Service within the Kingdom of
extent as that right now appertains to the
ment. In so far as the Royal Saxon Government
of maintaining Telegraph establishments
cedes its rights arising from existing Treaties to the
sian Government, which reserves to itself the
third Governments as to the exercise of these Rights.

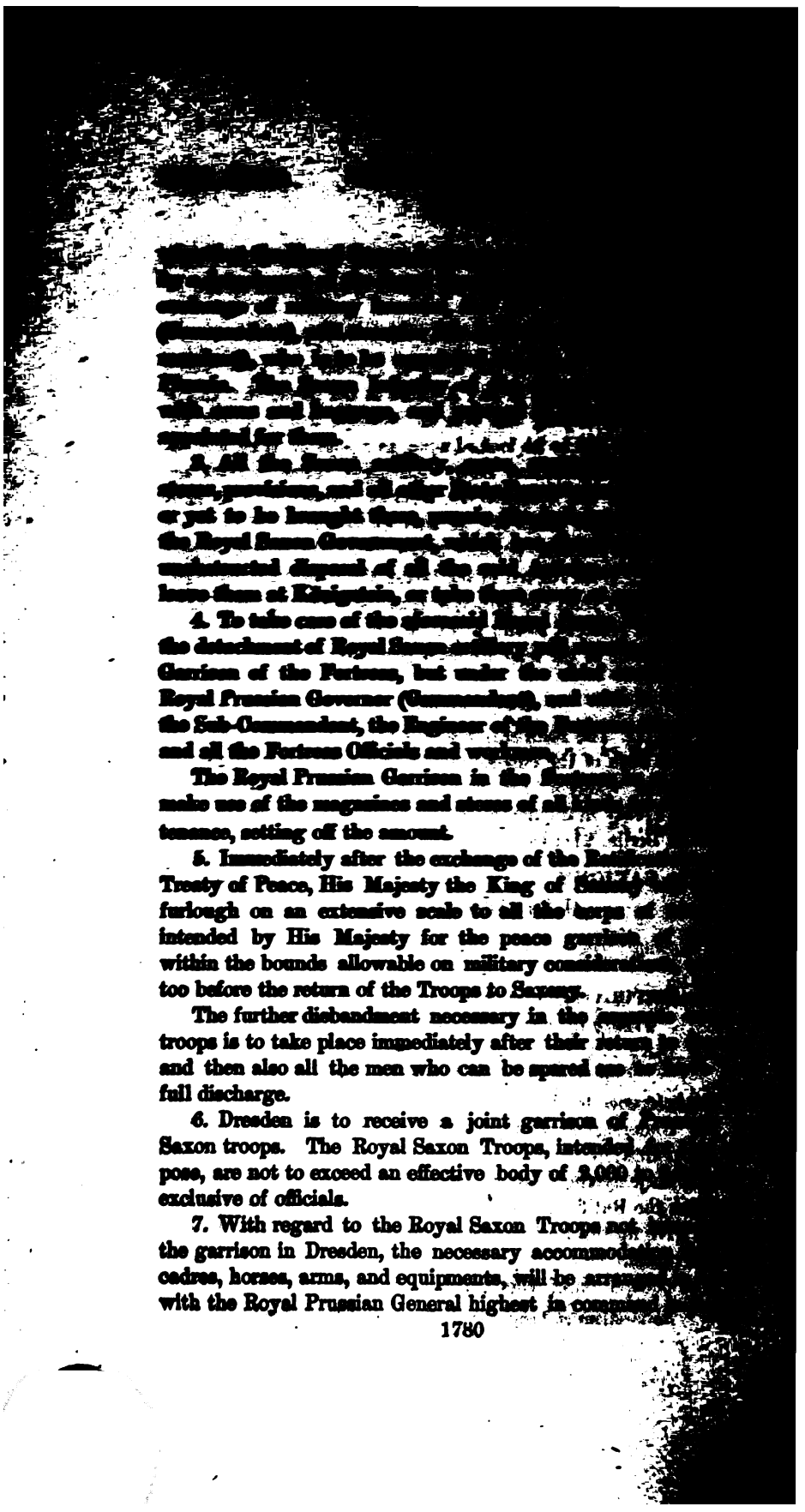
Saxon Telegraph Rights in Prussia.

The same advantages are reserved to the
Majesty the King of Saxony, the members of the
the Court Officers, and Ministers, and other public





[redacted]



4. To take care of the [illegible] the detachment of Royal Saxon [illegible] Garrison of the Fortress, but under the [illegible] Royal Prussian Governor (Commandant), and [illegible] the Sub-Commandant, the Engineer of the [illegible] and all the Fortress Officials and workmen [illegible]

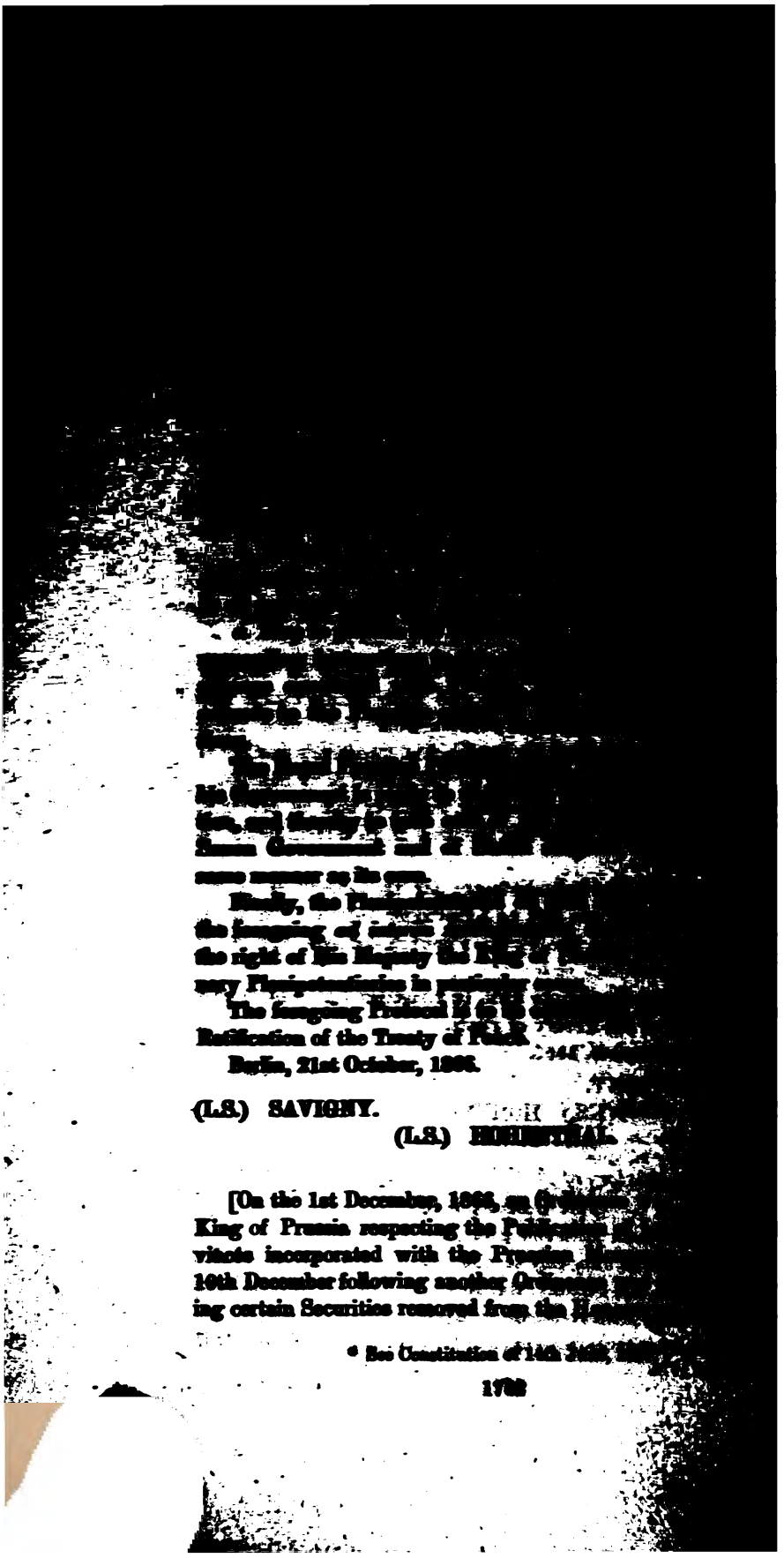
The Royal Prussian Garrison in the [illegible] make use of the magazines and stores of all [illegible] tenance, setting off the amount.

5. Immediately after the exchange of the [illegible] Treaty of Peace, His Majesty the King of [illegible] furlough on an extensive scale to all the troops [illegible] intended by His Majesty for the peace garrison [illegible] within the bounds allowable on military considerations [illegible] too before the return of the Troops to Saxony.

The further disbandment necessary in the [illegible] troops is to take place immediately after their return [illegible] and then also all the men who can be spared are [illegible] full discharge.

6. Dresden is to receive a joint garrison of [illegible] Saxon troops. The Royal Saxon Troops, intended [illegible] pose, are not to exceed an effective body of 3,000 [illegible] exclusive of officials.

7. With regard to the Royal Saxon Troops not [illegible] the garrison in Dresden, the necessary accommodation [illegible] cadres, horses, arms, and equipments, will be arranged [illegible] with the Royal Prussian General highest in command [illegible]

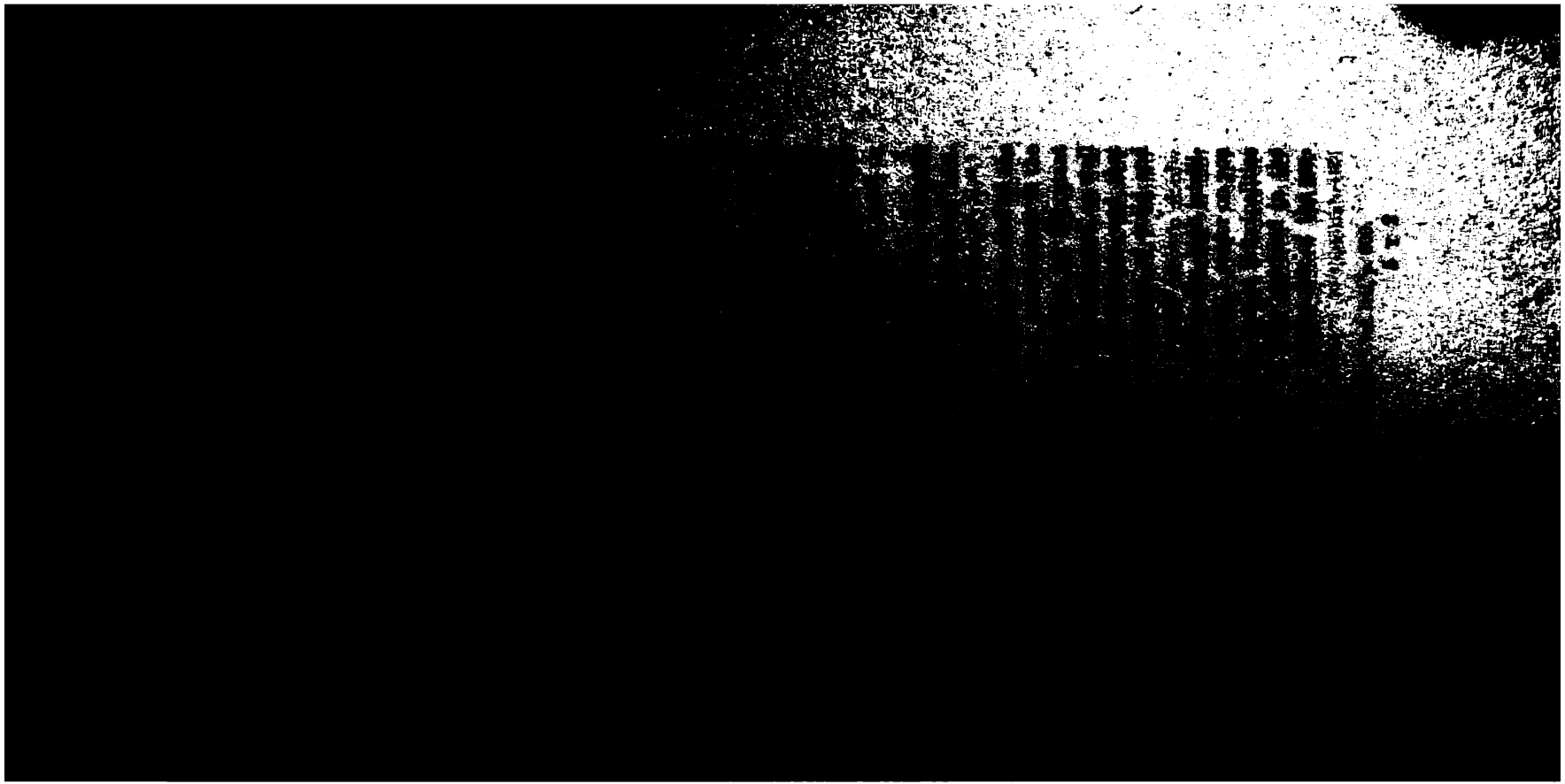


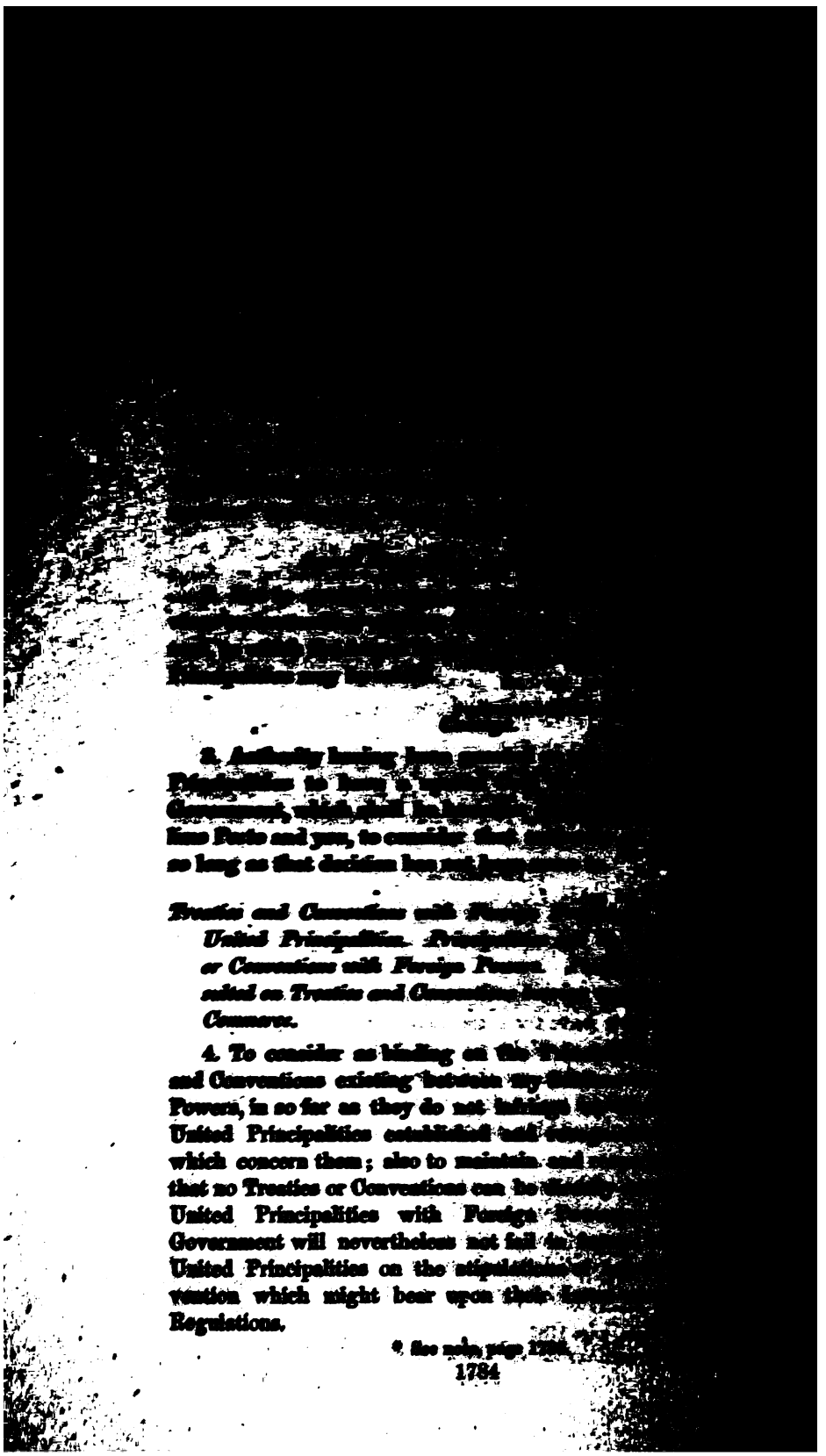
(L.S.) SAVIGNY.

(L.S.)

[On the 1st December, 1866, an (
King of Prussia respecting the
vinces incorporated with the Prussian
19th December following another
ing certain Securities removed from the

* See Constitution of 14th



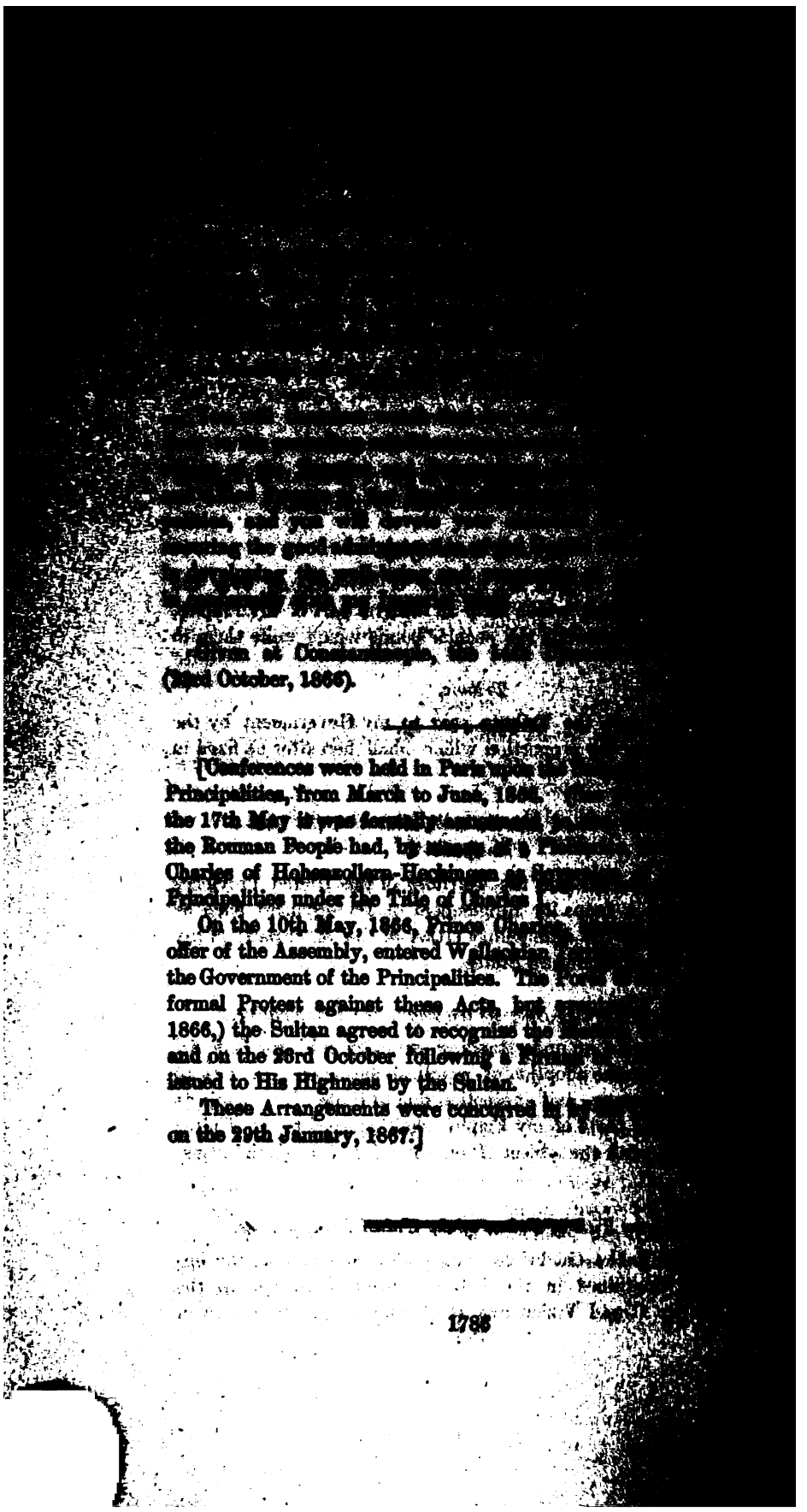


3. Authority having been [illegible]
Principalities to [illegible]
Government, which shall be [illegible]
from Porte and you, to consider [illegible]
so long as that decision has not been [illegible]

Treaties and Conventions with [illegible]
United Principalities. Principle [illegible]
or Conventions with Foreign Powers [illegible]
suited on Treaties and Conventions [illegible]
Commerce.

4. To consider as binding on the [illegible]
and Conventions existing between any [illegible]
Powers, in so far as they do not infringe [illegible]
United Principalities established and [illegible]
which concern them; also to maintain and [illegible]
that no Treaties or Conventions can be [illegible]
United Principalities with Foreign [illegible]
Government will nevertheless not fail to [illegible]
United Principalities on the stipulations [illegible]
vention which might bear upon their [illegible]
Regulations.

* See note, page 1784.

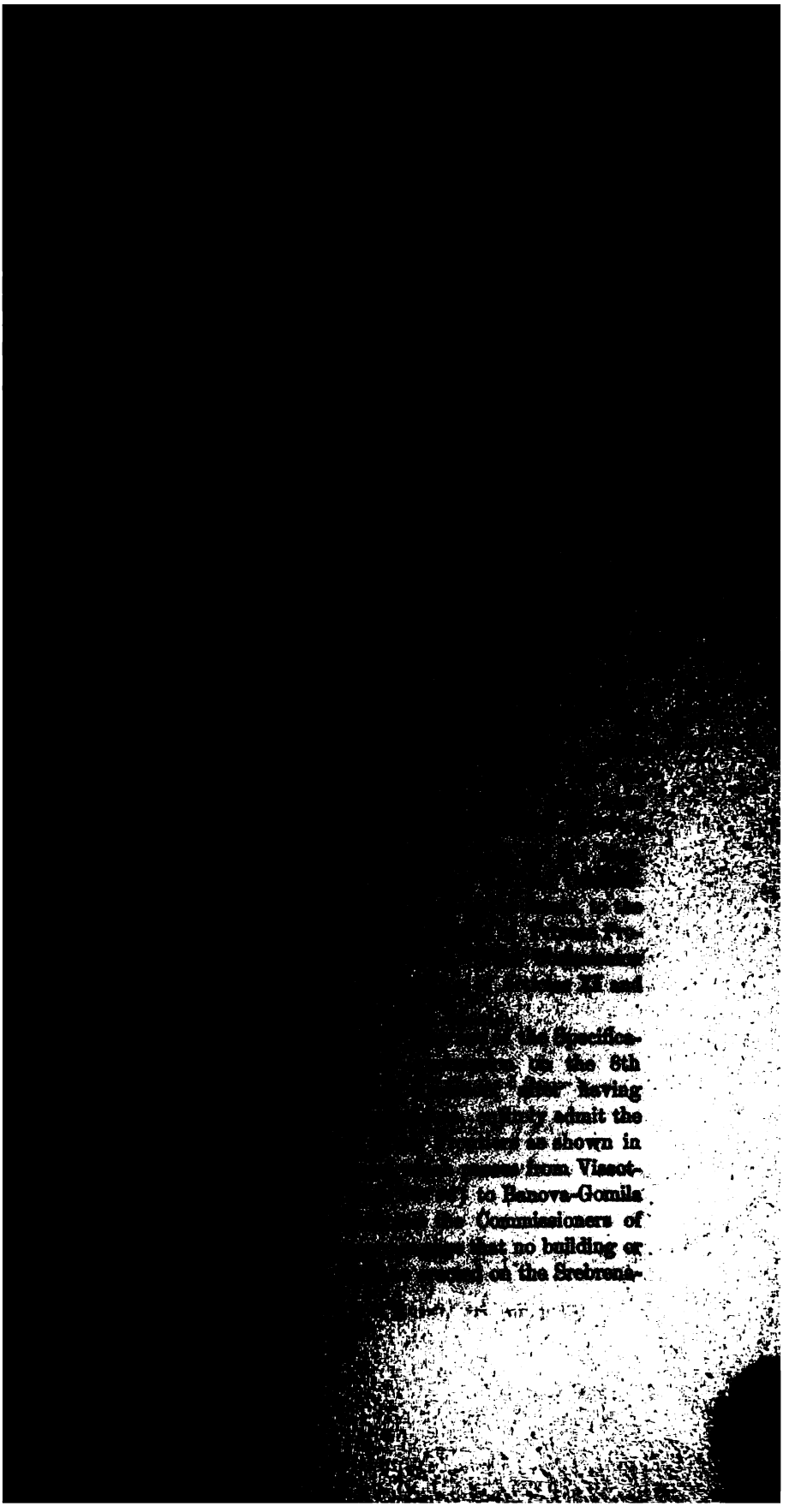


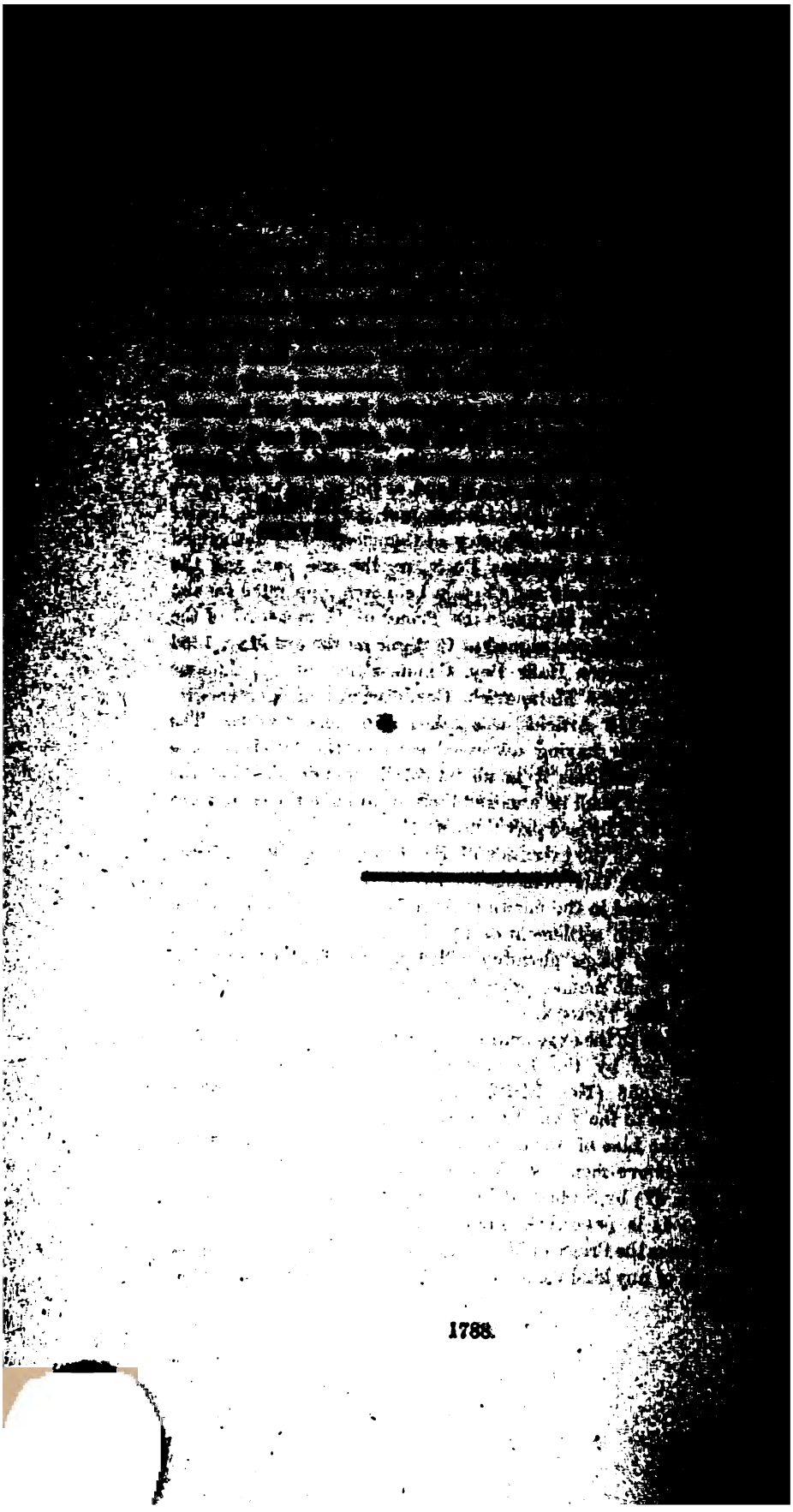
(22nd October, 1866).

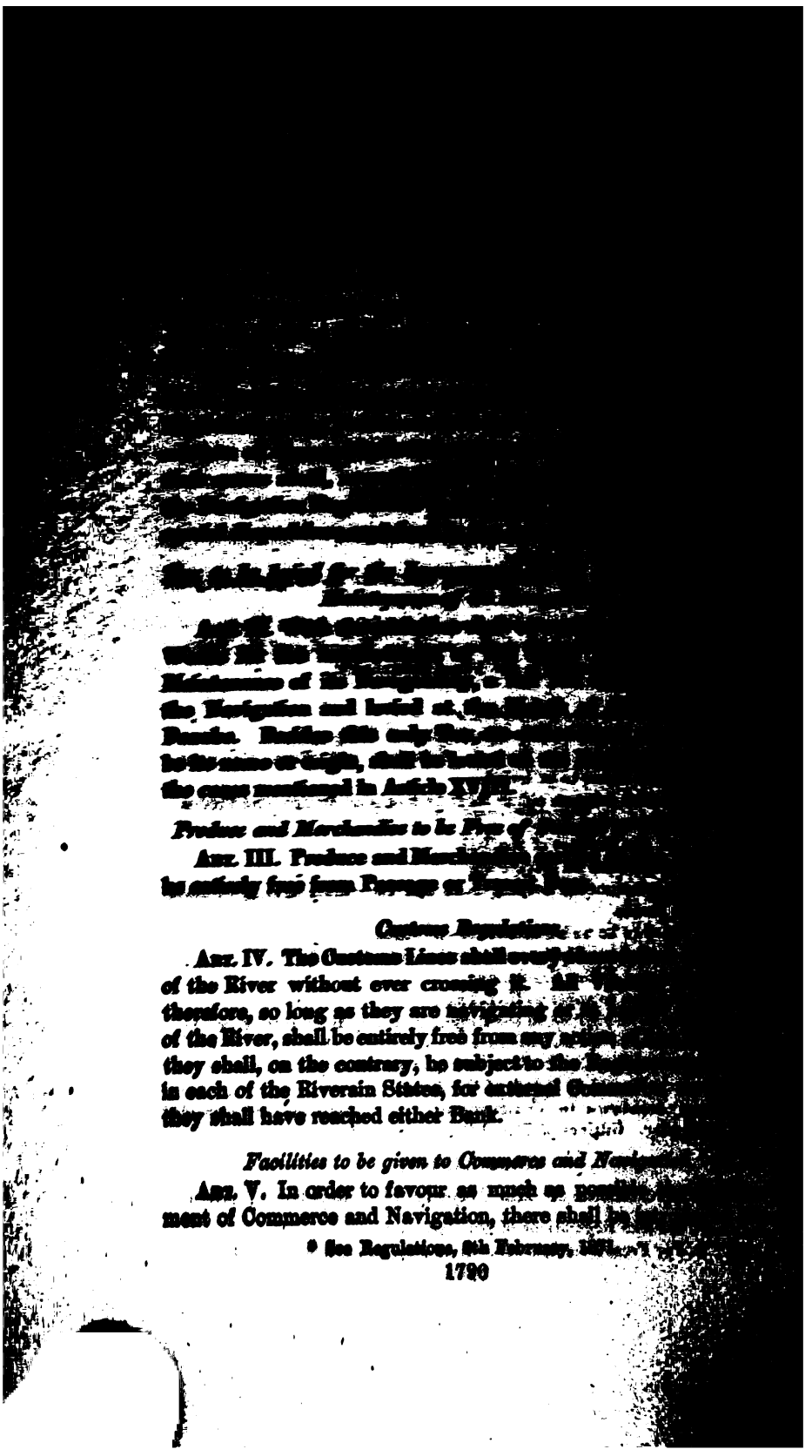
[Conferences were held in Paris upon the Principalities, from March to June, 1866. On the 17th May it was formally announced that the Roumun People had, by means of a Plebiscite, chosen Charles of Hohenzollern-Hechingen as Sovereign Hereditary Prince of the United Principalities under the Title of Charles I.

On the 10th May, 1866, Prince Charles, upon the offer of the Assembly, entered Wallachia and assumed the Government of the Principalities. The Porte made a formal Protest against these Acts, but on the 4th June, 1866,) the Sultan agreed to recognise the Prince, and on the 23rd October following a Firman was issued to His Highness by the Sultan.

These Arrangements were completed by a Convention on the 29th January, 1867.]







Produce and Merchandize to be Free of

ART. III. Produce and Merchandize [illegible] be entirely free from Passage or [illegible]

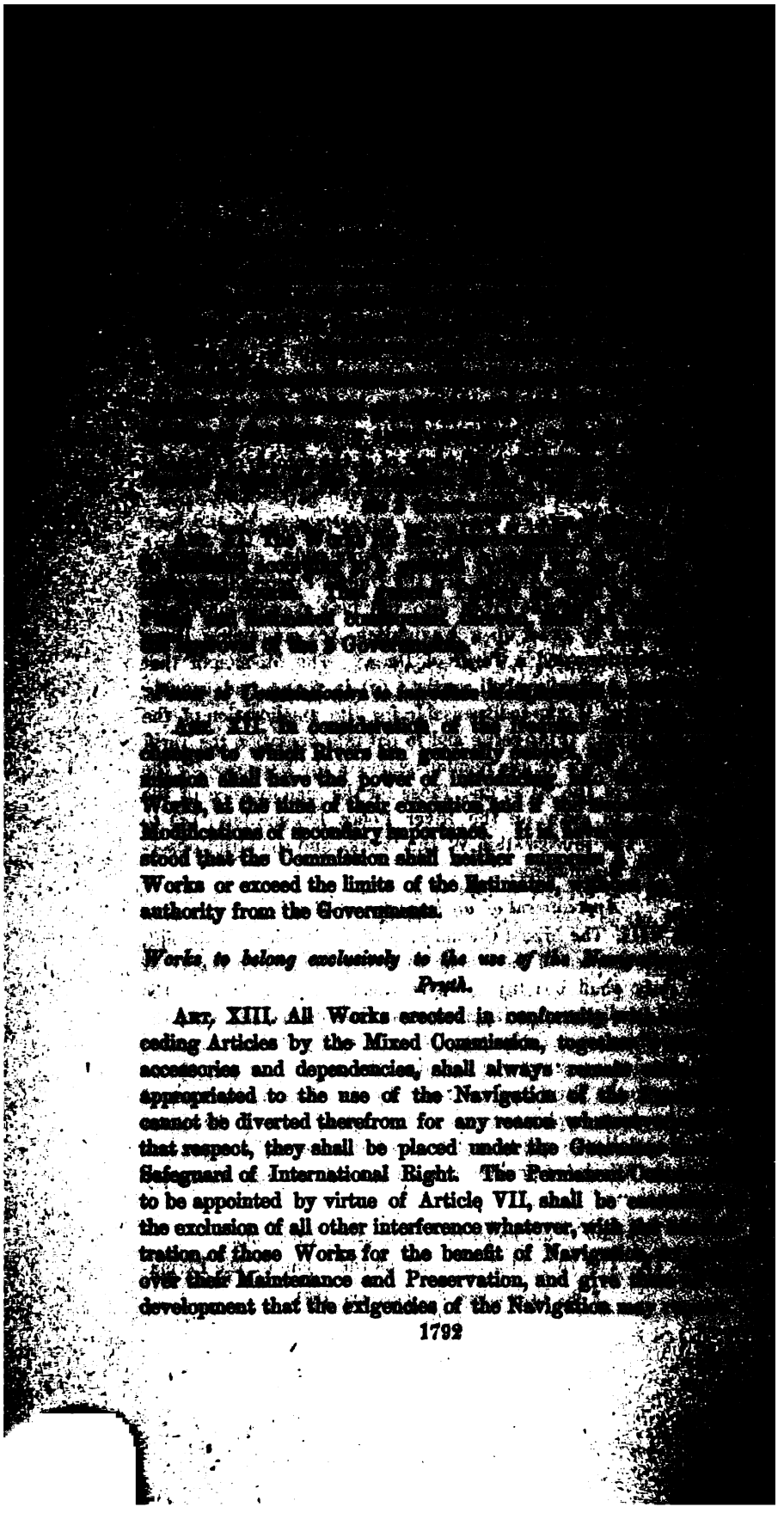
Customs Regulations

ART. IV. The Custom Houses shall [illegible] of the River without ever crossing it. All [illegible] therefore, so long as they are navigating [illegible] of the River, shall be entirely free from any [illegible] they shall, on the contrary, be subject to the [illegible] in each of the Riverain States, for external [illegible] they shall have reached either Bank.

Facilities to be given to Commerce and Navi[illegible]

ART. V. In order to favour as much as possible [illegible] ment of Commerce and Navigation, there shall be [illegible]

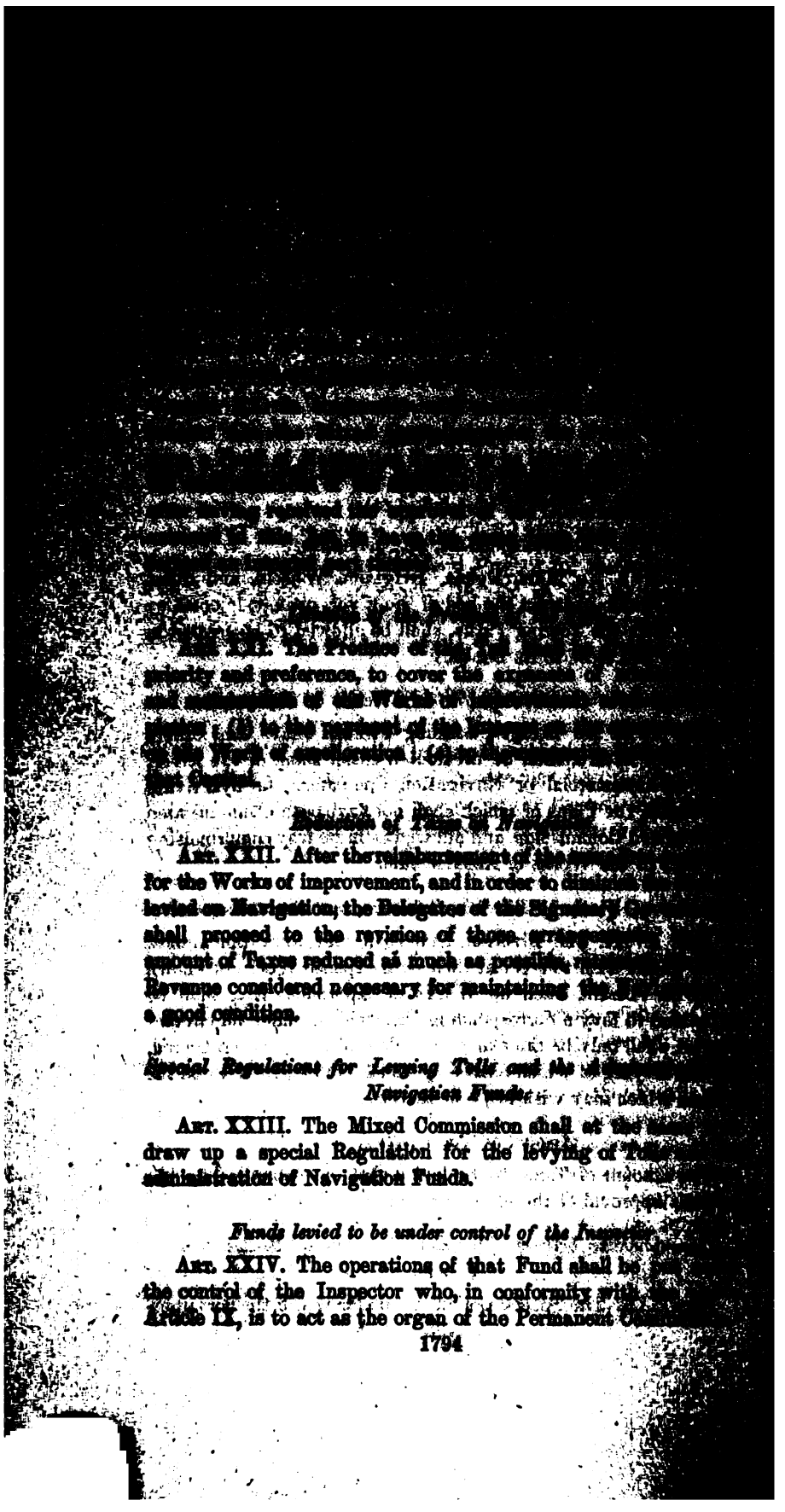
* See Regulations, 8th February, 18[illegible]



ART. XIII. [illegible] Works, at the time of their extinction, [illegible] modifications of secondary importance. It is [illegible] stood that the Commission shall neither [illegible] Works or exceed the limits of the Estimates [illegible] authority from the Governments.

Works to belong exclusively to the use of the Navigation.

ART. XIII. All Works erected in conformity [illegible] ceding Articles by the Mixed Commission, together [illegible] accessories and dependencies, shall always remain [illegible] appropriated to the use of the Navigation of the [illegible] cannot be diverted therefrom for any reason whatever. [illegible] that respect, they shall be placed under the Guarantee [illegible] Safeguard of International Right. The Permanent [illegible] to be appointed by virtue of Article VII, shall be [illegible] the exclusion of all other interference whatever, with [illegible] tration of those Works for the benefit of Navigation [illegible] over their Maintenance and Preservation, and give [illegible] development that the exigencies of the Navigation may [illegible]



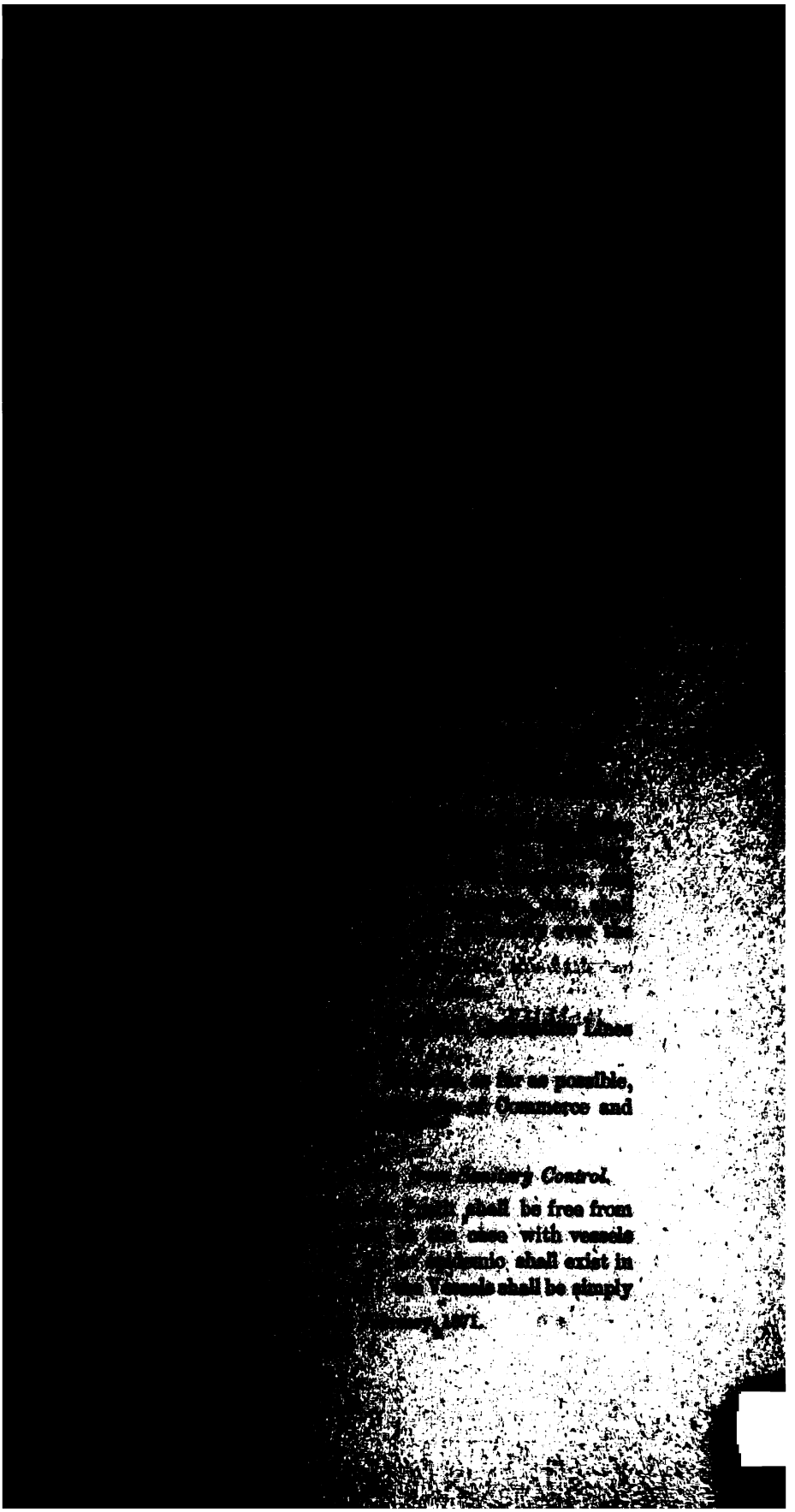
ART. XXII. After the reimbursement of the [illegible] for the Works of improvement, and in order to [illegible] levied on Navigation, the Delegates of the Signatory [illegible] shall proceed to the revision of those [illegible] amount of Taxes reduced as much as possible, [illegible] Revenue considered necessary for maintaining the [illegible] a good condition.

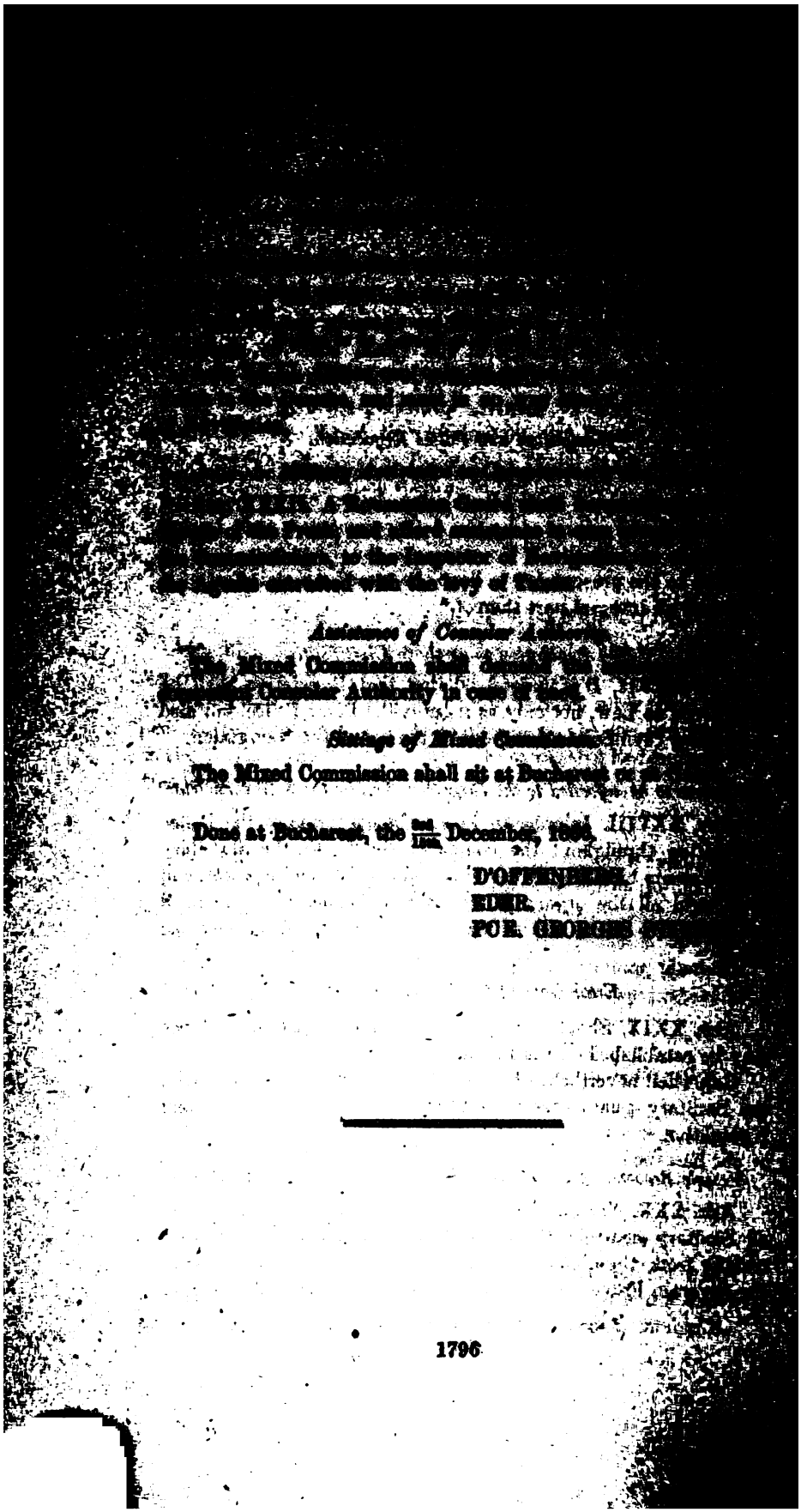
Special Regulations for Levying Tolls and the [illegible] Navigation Funds.

ART. XXIII. The Mixed Commission shall at the [illegible] draw up a special Regulation for the levying of [illegible] administration of Navigation Funds.

Funds levied to be under control of the Inspector.

ART. XXIV. The operations of that Fund shall be [illegible] the control of the Inspector who, in conformity with [illegible] Article IX, is to act as the organ of the Permanent [illegible]





1796

[illegible]

No. 4078.—LAW of [illegible] the Prussian Monarchy, [illegible] burg, &c. Berlin, [illegible]

Sect. Page.

1. Union of Parts of Bavaria, [illegible] Monarchy.

2. Provisional Constitution to [illegible]

(Translation.)

We, William, by the Grace of God, King of [illegible] the consent of both Houses of the Landtag, [illegible]

Union of Parts of Bavaria with the Prussian [illegible]

§ 1. The portions of Territory described below, [illegible] ing to the Kingdom of Bavaria, are united for [illegible] sian Monarchy, in accordance with Article II of [illegible] for the Prussian State.*

1. The district of Gersfeld;

2. That of Orb, without Aura;

3. The enclave of Kaulsdorf, lying between [illegible] Prussian district of Ziegenrück.

As also the portions of Territory described below, [illegible] belonging to the Grand Duchy of Hesse.

Union of Hesse-Homburg, &c.

4. The Landgraviate of Hesse-Homburg, comprising the [illegible] of Meisenheim, but not including the demesnes of [illegible] Oebisfelde;

5. The district of Biedenkoff;

6. That of Vöhl, including the enclaves of Rimbach and [illegible] hausen;

7. The north-western portion of the district of Giessen, [illegible] prising the localities of Frankenbach, Krumbach, Königsberg, Fellingshausen, Bieber, Haina, Rodheim, Waldgirmes, [illegible] and Hermannstein, with their Boundaries;

8. The district of Rödelheim;

9. That part of the district of Nieder-Ursel formerly under the Sovereignty of Grand Ducal Hesse.

* See page 1807.

(Translation.)

Milosch, Ban, Prince of Servia, [illegible]

of this our Imperial Firman, that whereas the [illegible]
tranquillity of Servia, which forms an [illegible]
rial Dominions, and the increase of the happiness of the
people, are of exceeding great importance in our eyes,
it is essential for the fulfilment of this object that the
of Belgrade, Feth-Islam, Semendria, and Soko
situated within the Principality of Servia, should be
in a state of efficiency, and in such manner as to
tion to the inhabitants, and as we are convinced
ness and fidelity which characterize your
people at large, that all your energies will be
defence and proper administration of these Fortresses
seemed good to us that they should be committed
that the duty of garrisoning them should be
vian soldiers, and that henceforth the Servian
over their battlements, together with the Flag of
Porte.

It is evident that this public mark and real proof of
and confidence as regards both yourself and the
will be duly appreciated; that the stipulated
obligations of the Servian Principality towards
Power will continue to be faithfully discharged,
will do your very utmost to maintain the defence
of the Fortresses.

Our resolution, as stated above, to confide and
your care the defence of these Fortresses, with the
in case of some change in their actual condition
sary, such change shall not be carried into effect
opinion and consent of the Sublime Porte being
tained, is notified to you by this our Imperial Firman.
Zilhidjeh, 1283.

* See note, page 1520.

[redacted]

[redacted] with His Majesty

[redacted] 25th July, 1670.

[redacted] vol. lvii, p. 82.

the King of Italy, wishing [illegible]
their object, have named as [illegible]
[illegible]

His Majesty the Queen of [illegible]
Britain and Ireland, the Right [illegible]
extremely gifted Lord Stuart [illegible]
Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, [illegible]
ment, her Principal Secretary of State for [illegible]

His Majesty the Emperor of Austria, [illegible]
Bohemia, the Sieur Rudolph Count [illegible]
Privy Councillor of His Imperial Royal [illegible]
his Ambassador Extraordinary to Her [illegible]

His Majesty the King of the Belgians, [illegible]
de Weyer, Minister of State, his Envoy Extraordinary and
Plenipotentiary to Her Britannic Majesty, &c.;

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, [illegible]
Bernard Henry Alphonse, Prince de la Tour d'Auvergne, Lauraguais, his Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Her Britannic Majesty, &c.;

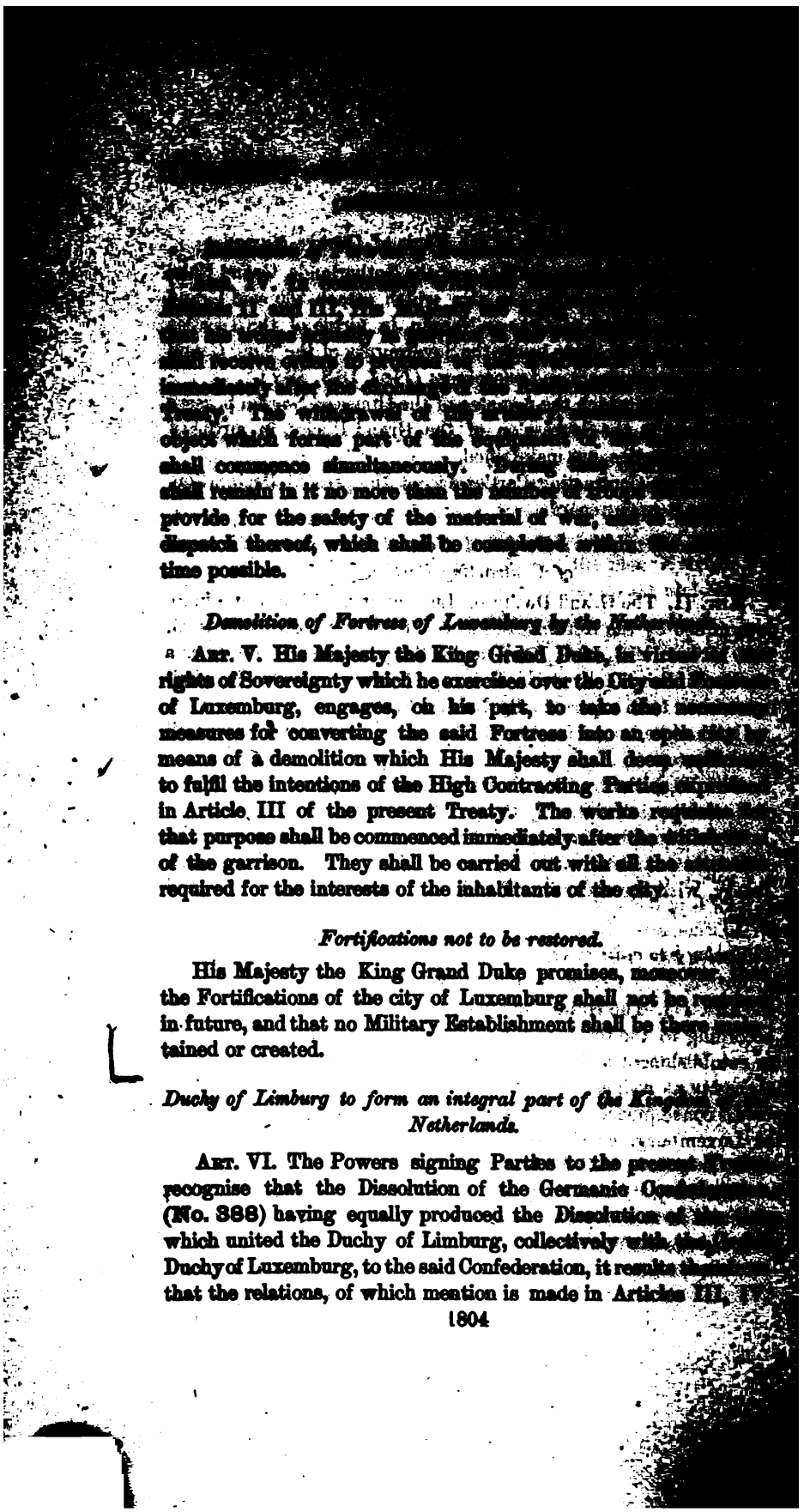
His Majesty the King of Italy, the Sieur [illegible]
de Lagnasco, Marquis d'Ansiglio, his Envoy Extraordinary and
Minister Plenipotentiary to Her Britannic Majesty;

His Majesty the King of the Netherlands, Grand Duke of
Luxemburg, the Sieur Adolphus Baron Bentinck, [illegible]
and Minister of State, his Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Her Britannic Majesty, &c.; the Sieur [illegible]
Tornaco, Minister of State, President of the [illegible]
Grand Duchy, his Honorary Chamberlain, [illegible]
Emanuel Servais, Vice-President of the Council of [illegible]
the Superior Court of Justice, formerly Minister of [illegible]
ment, &c.;

His Majesty the King of Prussia, the Sieur [illegible]
Bernstorff-Stintenburg, his Minister of State and [illegible]
his Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Her Britannic Majesty, &c.;

And His Majesty the Emperor of All the Russias, the Baron
Philip Baron de Brunnow, his Actual Privy Councillor, [illegible]
Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Her Britannic Majesty;

Who, after having exchanged their Full Powers in
good and due form, have agreed upon the following [illegible]



Demolition of Fortress of Luxemburg by the Netherlands.

ART. V. His Majesty the King Grand Duke, in virtue of the rights of Sovereignty which he exercises over the City and Fortress of Luxemburg, engages, on his part, to take the necessary measures for converting the said Fortress into an open place by means of a demolition which His Majesty shall deem sufficient to fulfil the intentions of the High Contracting Parties expressed in Article III of the present Treaty. The works required for that purpose shall be commenced immediately after the withdrawal of the garrison. They shall be carried out with all the activity required for the interests of the inhabitants of the city.

Fortifications not to be restored.

His Majesty the King Grand Duke promises, moreover, that the Fortifications of the city of Luxemburg shall not be restored in future, and that no Military Establishment shall be there maintained or created.

Duchy of Limburg to form an integral part of the Kingdom of the Netherlands.

ART. VI. The Powers signing Parties to the present Treaty recognise that the Dissolution of the Germanic Confederation (No. 388) having equally produced the Dissolution of the Union which united the Duchy of Limburg, collectively with the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, to the said Confederation, it results therefrom that the relations, of which mention is made in Articles III,

Grand Duchy of Luxemburg and the Duchy

London, May, 1867.

Protocol

No. 1. Resolutions of the Conference. Admission of the Representative. Project of Treaty [illegible] of 1839. Proposal of Prussia of Collective Guarantee of Powers of Neutrality of *Luxemburg*.

[illegible], 7th May, 1867.

Annex. Project of Treaty.

No. 2. Collective Guarantee of Neutrality of *Luxemburg* agreed to. *Luxemburg* to cease to be a fortified City. Project of Declaration proposed by *Netherlands* respecting the relations between *Luxemburg* and *Limburg* agreed upon.

London, 9th May, 1867.

No. 3. *Netherlands* Project to form Art. VI of the Treaty. Declaration of *Netherlands* that Obligations contracted by King Grand Duke for *Luxemburg*, concern exclusively the Government of the Grand Duchy, and that the *Netherland's* Government is wholly a stranger to them.

London, 10th May, 1867.

No. 4. Rights of Neutral Powers to maintain and improve their Fortresses and means of defence. Adoption of Article IV.

London, 11th May, 1867.

Annex. Declaration.*

No. 5. Signature of Treaty. London, 11th May, 1867.

---

* Declaration. It is understood that Article III in no way affects the right of the other Neutral Powers to maintain, and if necessary to improve their Fortresses and other means of defence.

Done at London, the 11th May, 1867.

Stanley.	Bentinck.
Apponyi.	Tornaco.
Van de Weyer.	B. Sirvain.
La Tour d'Auvergne.	Bernstorff.
D'Azeglio.	Brunnow.

[During the War between France and Prussia in 1870, those Powers mutually engaged to respect the Neutrality of Luxemburg (No. 421).]

[illegible]

[illegible], 18th April, 1871.

[illegible]

Section XIV.

78. General Provisions.

Section XV.

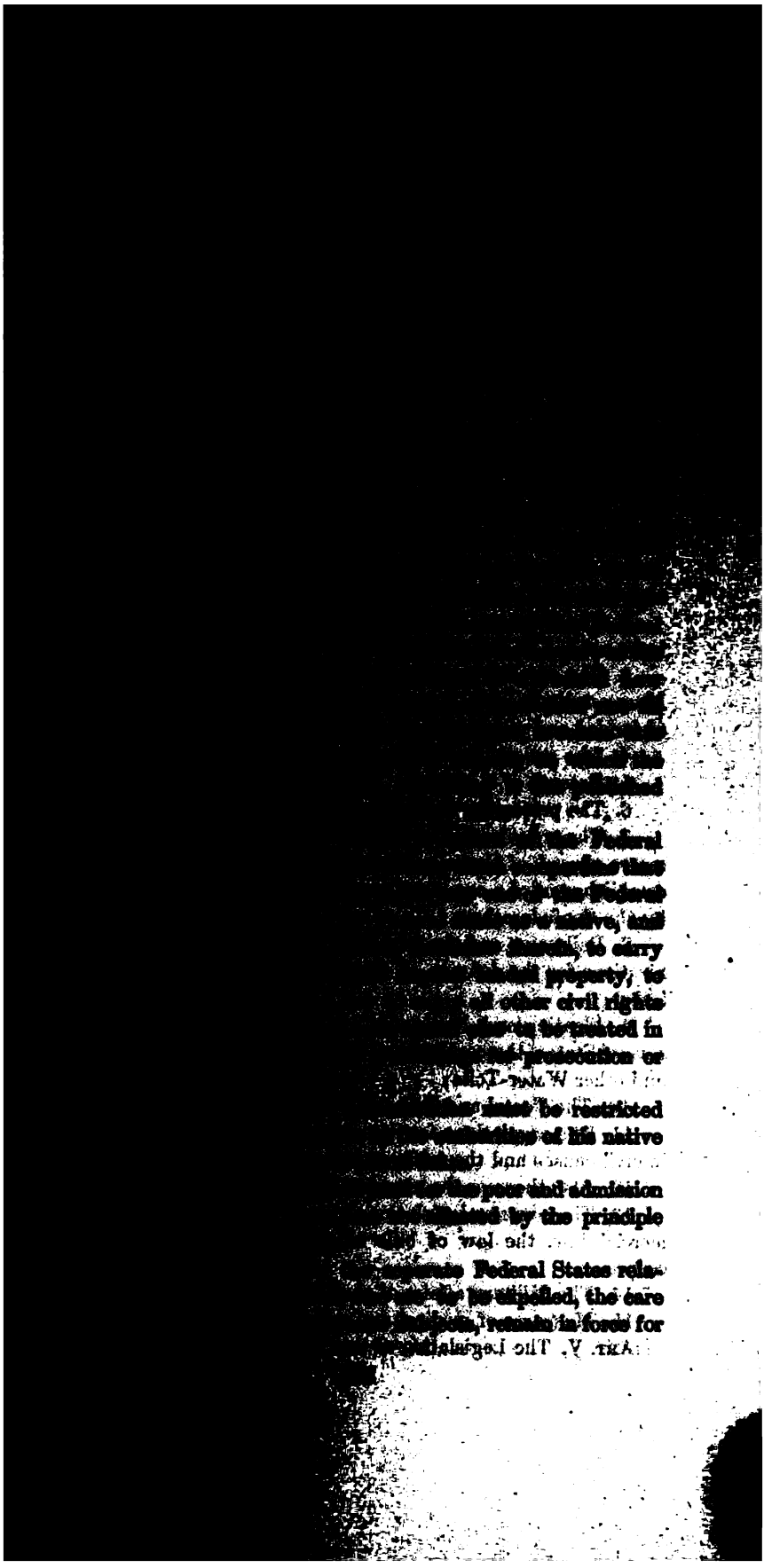
79. Relations with the South German States.

(Translation.)

His Majesty the King of Prussia, His Majesty [illegible] Saxony, His Royal Highness the Grand Duke of [illegible] Schwerin, His Royal Highness the Grand Duke of [illegible] Eisenach, His Royal Highness the Grand Duke of [illegible] Strelitz, His Royal Highness the Grand Duke of [illegible] Highness the Duke of Brunswick and Lüneburg, His [illegible] Duke of Saxe-Meiningen and Hildburghausen, His [illegible] Duke of Saxe-Altenberg, His Highness the Duke of [illegible] and Gotha, His Highness the Duke of Anhalt, His Serene [illegible] ness the Prince of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, His Serene [illegible] the Prince of Schwarzburg-Sondershausen, His Serene [illegible] the Prince of Waldeck and Pyrmont, Her Serene [illegible] Princess Reuss of the Elder Line, His Serene Highness [illegible] Reuss of the Younger Line, His Serene Highness the [illegible] Schaumburg-Lippe, His Serene Highness the Prince of [illegible] Senate of the Free and Hanse Town of Lubeck, the Senate of the Free and Hanse Town of Bremen, the Senate of the [illegible] Hanse Town of Hamburg, all for the whole extent of their Territory, and His Royal Highness the Grand Duke of [illegible] for the parts of the Grand Duchy of Hesse situated to the north of the Main, enter into a perpetual Confederation for the defence of the Federal territory and of the rights prevailing therein, as well as for fostering the welfare of the German people. The Confederation will bear the name of the North German Confederation, and the following will be its Constitution.

Section I.—*The Federal Territory.*

Art. I. The Territory of the Confederation comprises [illegible]



[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

1
1
1
1
1
1

Total 45 votes.

[redacted] can appoint as

[redacted]

[redacted] effect. Votes [redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] member of the Confederation [redacted]
[redacted] to bring them forward, and the Presidency [redacted]
mit them to discussion. The resolutions [redacted]
majority. On an equality of votes, the vote [redacted]
decides.

ART. VIII. The Federal Council forms the [redacted]
Committees from its Members: 1, for the Army [redacted]
2, for Marine Affairs; 3, for Customs and Taxes; 4, for Commerce and Traffic; 5, for Railways, Post Offices, [redacted]
6, for Judicial Affairs; 7, for Accounts.

In each of these Committees at least two [redacted] represented besides the Presidency, and each [redacted] vote therein. The members of the Committees [redacted] nated by the Federal Commander-in-Chief, those [redacted] chosen by the Federal Council. These Committees [redacted] renewed for every session of the Federal Council, [redacted] when the retiring Members are re-eligible. The [redacted] sary for their labours will be placed at the disposal [redacted] mittees.

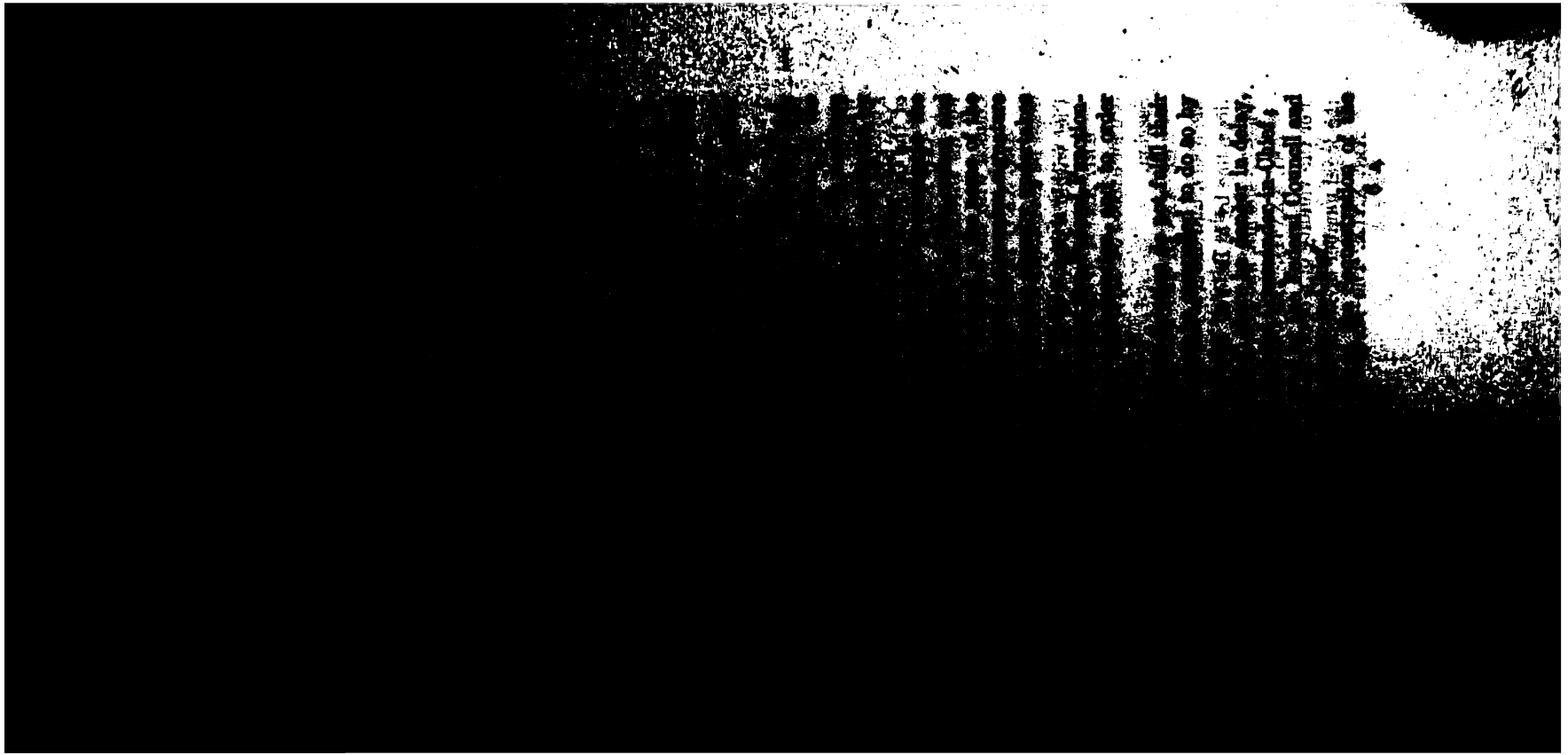
ART. IX. Every member of the Federal Council [redacted] of appearing in the Diet, and must be heard there [redacted] applies, in order to represent the views of his Government [redacted] when they have not been adopted by the majority [redacted] Council. No one can be a member of the Federal Council [redacted] the Diet at the same time.

ART. X. The Presidency of the Confederation [redacted] afford the members of the Federal Council the [redacted] protection.

SECTION IV.—*Prussian Presidency (Praesidium) of the Confederation.*

Right to declare War; to make Peace; to conclude Alliances and Treaties with Foreign Powers; and to send and receive Ambassadors.

ART. XI. The Presidency of the Confederation belongs to the Crown of Prussia, which, in the exercise thereof, undertakes the duty of representing the Confederation internationally, of declaring War in the name of the Confederation, and concluding Peace, of entering into Alliances and other Treaties with Foreign States, of accrediting and receiving Ambassadors in the name of the Confederation.



ART. XXI. Functionaries [illegible] entering the Diet.

If a Member of the Diet accepts a [illegible] Confederation, or in a Federal State, [illegible] Federal or State Service, to which a [illegible] salary is attached, he loses his seat [illegible] only recover his place by a New Election.

ART. XXII. The proceedings of the Diet [illegible]

Accurate Reports of the proceedings [illegible] the Diet are free from all responsibility.

ART. XXIII. The Diet has the right [illegible] within the competency of the Confederation. [illegible] Petitions addressed to it to the Federal Council of the Confederation.

ART. XXIV. The Legislative Period of the Diet [illegible] For its Dissolution during that time a [illegible] Council with the assent of the Presidency to [illegible]

ART. XXV. In case of the Dissolution of the Diet [illegible] must be assembled within a period of 60 days [illegible] Diet within a period of 90 days after the Dissolution.

ART. XXVI. Without the consent of the Diet [illegible] cannot exceed 30 days, nor can it be repeated [illegible] Session.

ART. XXVII. The Diet inquires into the [illegible] Members, and decides thereon. It regulates [illegible] discipline by a Rule of Procedure, and elects [illegible] Vice-Presidents, and Secretaries.

ART. XXVIII. The Diet decides by absolute majority. For the validity of a decision it is necessary that [illegible] the legal number of Members be present.

ART. XXIX. The Members of the Diet are [illegible]

1. On the Legal Measures [illegible]
those adopted by it, which [illegible]
XXXV, including Treaties of [illegible]
2. On the Administrative [illegible]
the execution of the common [illegible]
3. On any Defects which [illegible]
the common Legislation (Article [illegible]
4. On the Definitive Settlement of the [illegible]
the Federal Treasury (Article XXXIX) [illegible]
of Accounts.

Every proposition made to the [illegible]
State relative to the subjects of [illegible]
ling Functionary relative to the subjects [illegible]
the common decision. In case of a difference [illegible]
the Presidency decides in regard to Nos. 1 and [illegible]
for the maintenance of the existing regulations; [illegible]
all other cases the majority of Votes decides; [illegible]
portion of Votes settled in Article VI of this [illegible]

ART. XXXVIII. The proceeds of the [illegible]
Duties on Consumption described in Article [illegible]
the Federal Treasury.

These proceeds consist of the whole receipts [illegible]
and Duties on Consumption, after deducting:

1. The Taxes returned and reductions made [illegible]
or General Administrative Regulations;

2. The Costs of Collection and Administration.

a. For the Customs and the Tax upon native [illegible]
as these costs can, according to the agreements [illegible]
bers of the German Customs and Commercial [illegible]
to the community;

b. For the Tax upon native Salt, so soon [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Railway [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Railways [illegible]

The Legal Provisions which give [illegible] the right of opposing the [illegible] lines, are hereby abolished [illegible] tory, without prejudice to rights already [illegible] right of opposition can be asserted [illegible] to be granted.

ART. XLII. The Federal Government [illegible] minister the Railways situated in the [illegible] single network in the interest of general traffic; [illegible] pose to have any new Railways that are to be [illegible] and furnished according to uniform rules.

ART. XLIII. Corresponding working [illegible] fore to be adopted as speedily as possible, and [illegible] Railway Police Regulations are to be introduced. [illegible] ration has to take care that the Railway Directions [illegible] in such a state of repair as to afford the [illegible] all times, and that they provide them with [illegible] as the necessities of the traffic require.

ART. XLIV. The Railway Boards are bound [illegible] necessary Passenger Trains of the proper speed [illegible] traffic, and for the establishment of plans for [illegible] hours, also the necessary Goods Trains to [illegible] traffic; likewise to arrange direct expeditions [illegible] goods traffic, with permission for the transit of [illegible] ance from one line to another for the usual remuneration.

ART. XLV. The Confederation controls that [illegible] operate to the effect:

1. That corresponding working regulations [illegible] on the Railways in the Territory of the Confederation [illegible] possible.

2. That the greatest possible uniformity and [illegible] the Tariffs may be attained, especially that in [illegible] the transport of coals, coke, wood, minerals, steel, [illegible]

Functionaries (such as Inspectors, [illegible]
[illegible] organs of these Authorities [illegible]
[illegible], for the whole Territory [illegible]
[illegible], from the Presidency [illegible]
[illegible] rank of service. The said notifications will be
nicated to the Separate Federal Governments [illegible]
relate to their Territory, for the purpose of [illegible]
mation and publication.

The other Functionaries required by the [illegible]
Authorities of the Post and Telegraph Offices, [illegible]
intended for the local and technical work, [illegible]
gaged in the real working offices, &c., [illegible]
Governments of the Countries.

Where there is no independent National [illegible]
Administration, the Stipulations of Special [illegible]
observed.

ART. LI. In order to put an end to the existing
Telegraph Service in the Hanse Towns, the [illegible]
working of the various Postal and Telegraph [illegible]
existing there will be united according to [illegible]
the Presidency of the Confederation, which will [illegible]
an opportunity of expressing their wishes [illegible]
respect to the German Establishments which [illegible]
this Union will take place immediately.

The necessary Conventions for the aforesaid [illegible]
entered into with the non-German Governments which [illegible]
or exercise Postal Rights in the Hanse Towns.

ART. LII. In allotting the Surplus of the Postal [illegible]
for general Federal purposes (Article XLIII), [illegible]
course, in consideration of the difference of [illegible]
obtained from the National Postal Administrations [illegible]

[redacted]

Artificial Waterways of the [redacted]

[redacted] all the Marine Institutions [redacted]

[redacted] expenditure for the [redacted]

[redacted] Institutions.

On all National Waterways Duties [redacted]

rate of Special Institutions intended [redacted]

Third Duties, as well as the Duties [redacted]

Artificial Waterways as are State property, [redacted]

expenditure necessary for the Maintenance [redacted]

blishment of the Institutions and Appliances [redacted]

are applicable to Floatage in so far as it is [redacted]

Waterways.

No Separate State, but the Confederation [redacted]

of imposing higher Duties on Foreign Ships [redacted]

than those which are to be paid by the Ships [redacted]

States or their Cargoes.

ART. LV. The Flag of the Navy and the [redacted]

is black, white, and red.

SECTION X.—*Consulates.*

ART. LVI. All the North German Consulates [redacted]

superintendence of the Federal Presidency, [redacted]

Consuls after consultation with the Committee [redacted]

Council for Commerce and Traffic.

No new Consulates for the Separate Countries [redacted]

blished in the Official District of the Federal [redacted]

Federal Consuls exercise the functions of a [redacted]

those Federal States which are not represented [redacted]

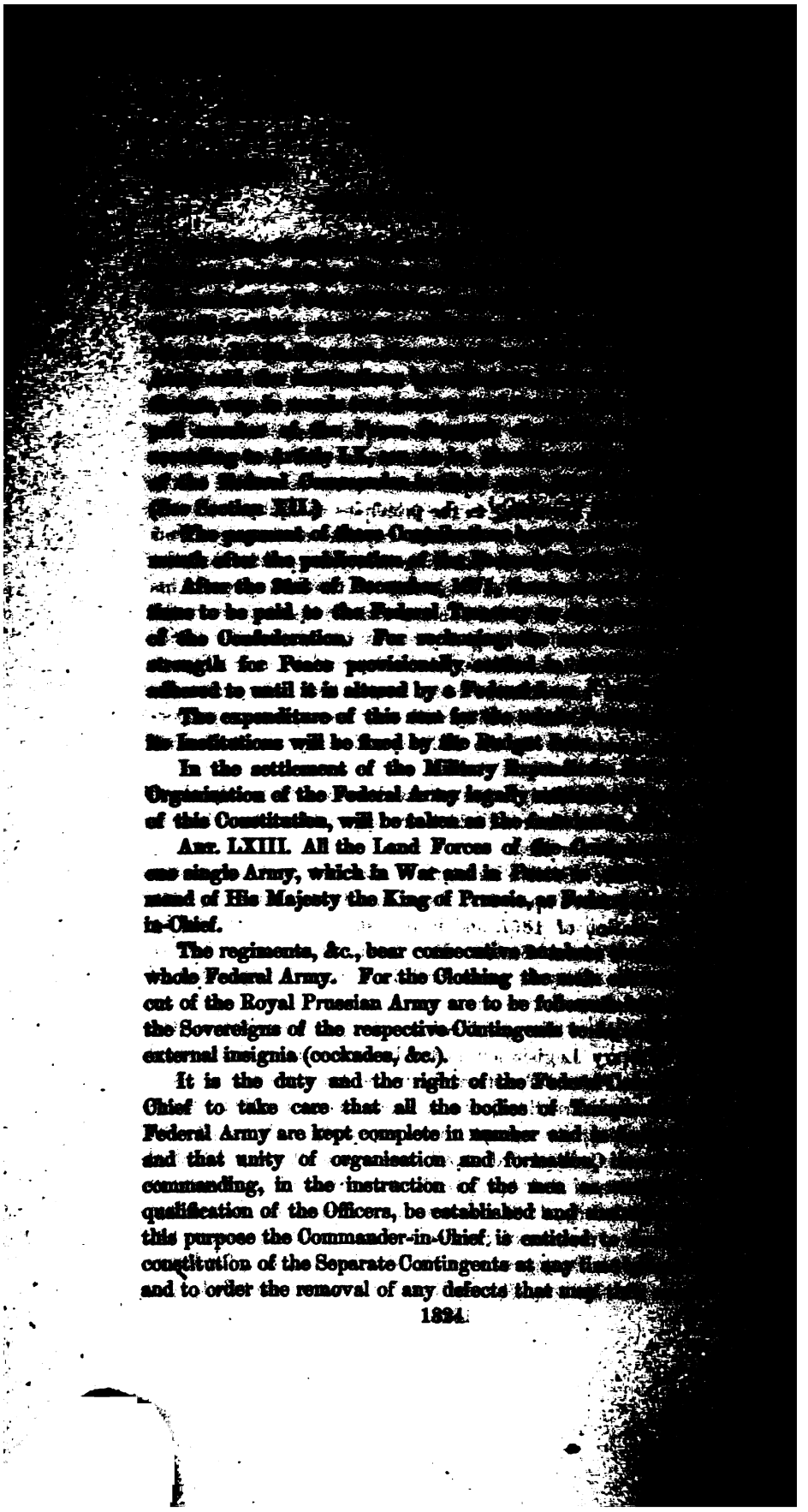
All the existing Consulates of the Separate [redacted]

abolished so soon as the organization of the [redacted]

is so far completed that the representation [redacted]

Interests of all the Federal States is recognized [redacted]

Council as secured through the Federal Consulates [redacted]



1824.

[redacted]

[illegible]

Troops of the Federal Army [illegible]

[illegible] Section XXVIII. Sittings in the [illegible]
Declarations in any publicity [illegible]
Federal Treasury.

[illegible] ART. LXVIII. The Federal Government [illegible]
any part of the Federal Territory [illegible]
Security is threatened thereby. [illegible]
Law regulating the premises, the form [illegible]
the effects of such a Declaration, the [illegible]
Law of 4th June, 1851 (Gen. Statute, [illegible]
carried.

Section XII.—The Federal [illegible]

ART. LXIX. All the receipts and [illegible]
tion must be estimated for each year, [illegible]
Federal Budget. This is to be [illegible]
beginning of the Financial Year, according [illegible]
principles.

ART. LXX. To provide for all common [illegible]
of the preceding year are first of all made [illegible]
common Revenues arising from the Customs, [illegible]
Taxes on Consumption, and from the Postal [illegible]
vices. In so far as these are not sufficient to [illegible]
they are to be made up, so long as Federal Taxes [illegible]
duced, by contributions from the Separate [illegible]
proportion to their Population, and those [illegible]
imposed by the Presidency until they reach [illegible]
the Budget.

ART. LXXI. The common expenses are [illegible]
for one year, but they may in special cases [illegible]
longer time.

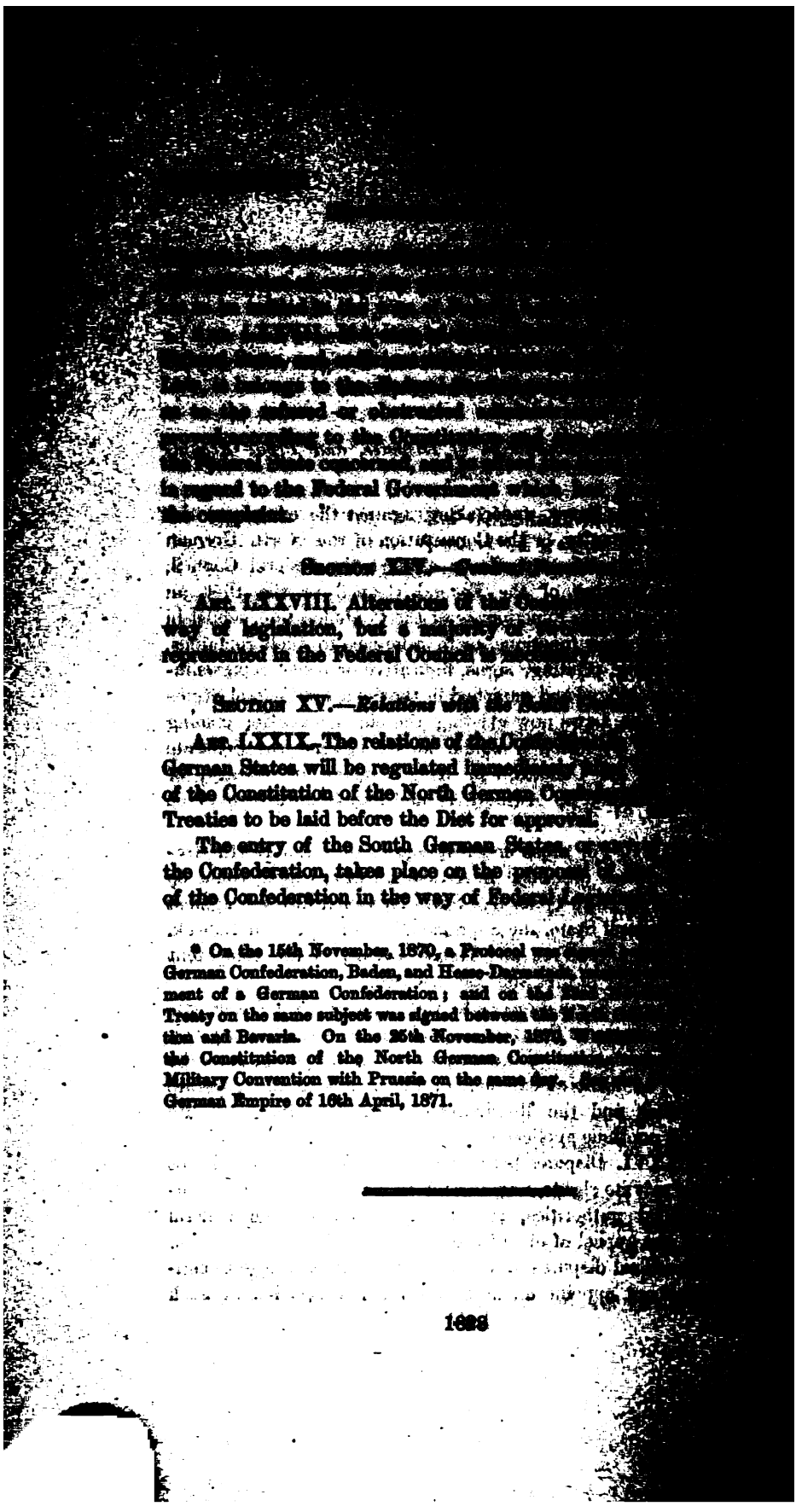
During the period of transition fixed in Art. [illegible]
of the Expenses for the Federal Army are [illegible]
only to be laid before the Federal Council and [illegible]
information and remembrance.

ART. LXXII. An account of the application of [illegible]

procedure

States, if not
by the com-
by the Federal

whose Consti-
decision of such



In regard to the Federal Government

Art. LXXVIII. Alterations of the

way of legislation, but a majority of

represented in the Federal Council

SECTION XV.—*Relations with the*

Art. LXXIX. The relations of the

German States will be regulated

of the Constitution of the North German

Treaties to be laid before the Diet for approval.

The entry of the South German States,

the Confederation, takes place on the

of the Confederation in the way of

* On the 15th November, 1870, a Protocol was

German Confederation, Baden, and Hesse-Darmstadt,

ment of a German Confederation; and on the

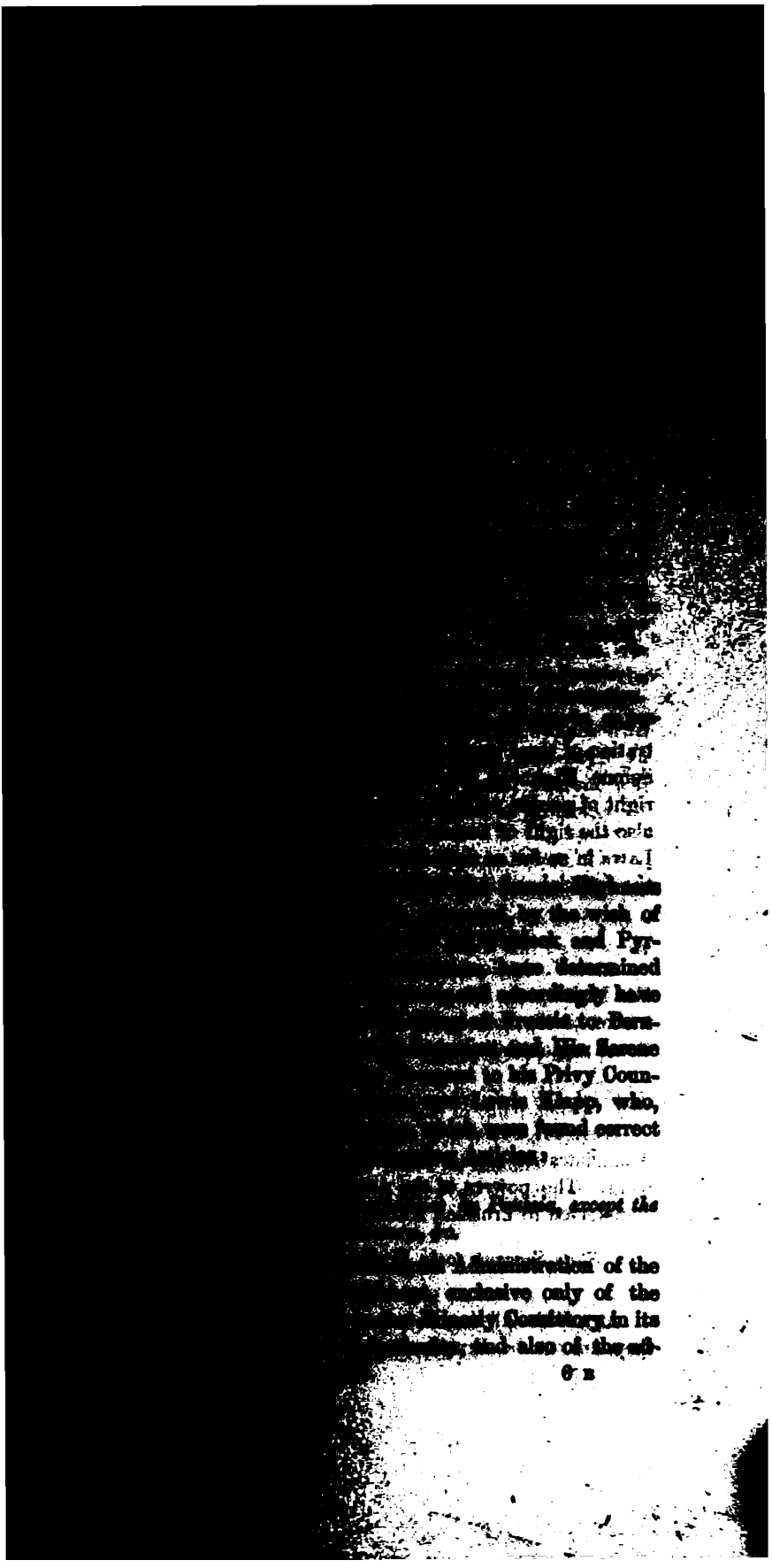
Treaty on the same subject was signed between the

tion and Bavaria. On the 25th November, 1870,

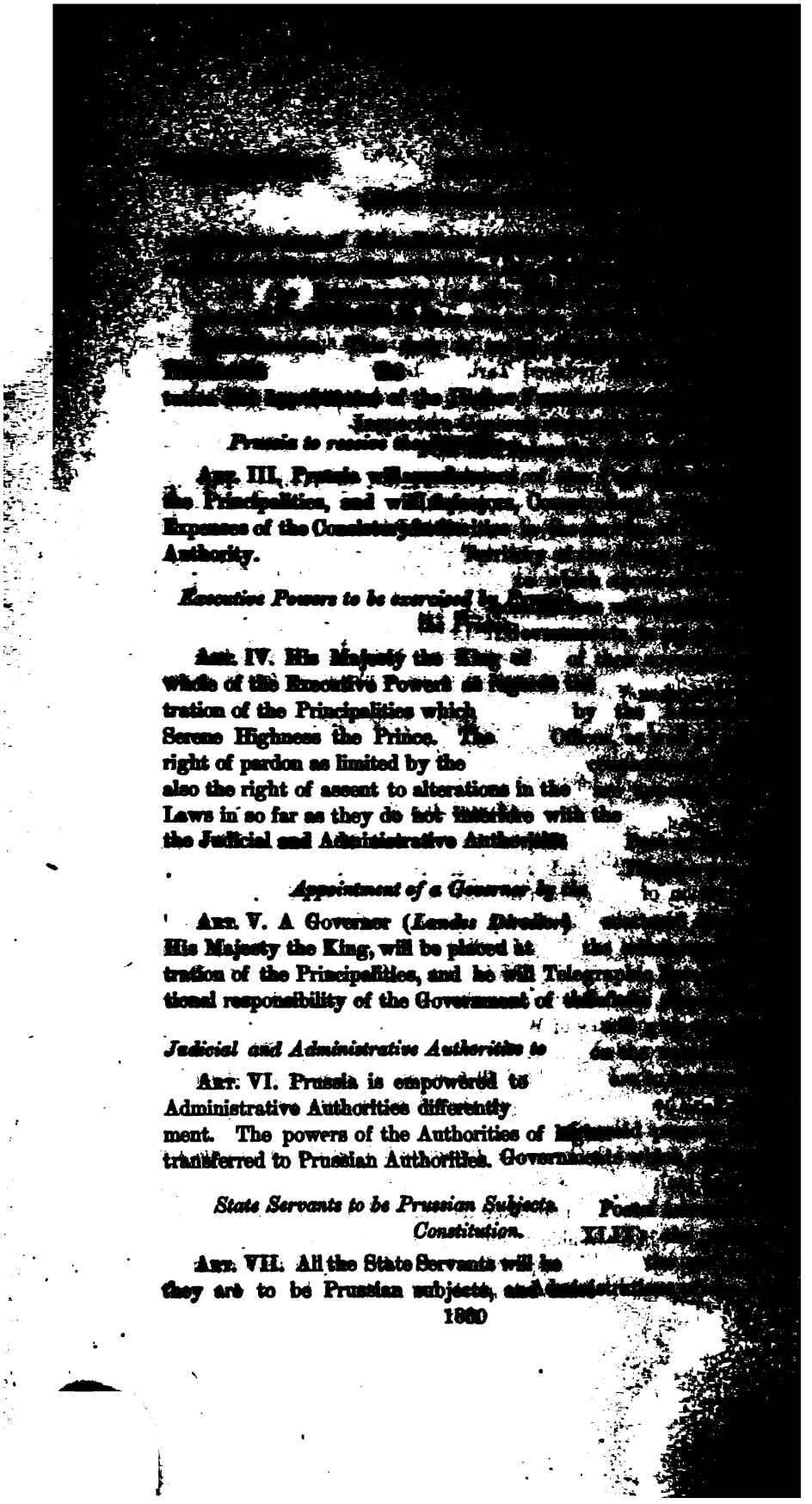
the Constitution of the North German Confederation

Military Convention with Prussia on the same day,

German Empire of 16th April, 1871.



6 B



Prussia to receive

ART. III. Prussia

the Principalities, and will

Expenses of the Consist

Authority.

Executive Powers to be exercised by

His

ART. IV. His Majesty the King

which of the Executive Power

tration of the Principalities which

Serene Highness the Prince.

right of pardon as limited by the

also the right of assent to alterations in the

Laws in so far as they do not interfere with the

the Judicial and Administrative Authorities

Appointment of a Governor by the

ART. V. A Governor (*Landes Direktor*)

His Majesty the King, will be placed at

tration of the Principalities, and he will Telegraph

tional responsibility of the Government of

Judicial and Administrative Authorities to

ART. VI. Prussia is empowered to

Administrative Authorities differently

ment. The powers of the Authorities of

transferred to Prussian Authorities. Governments

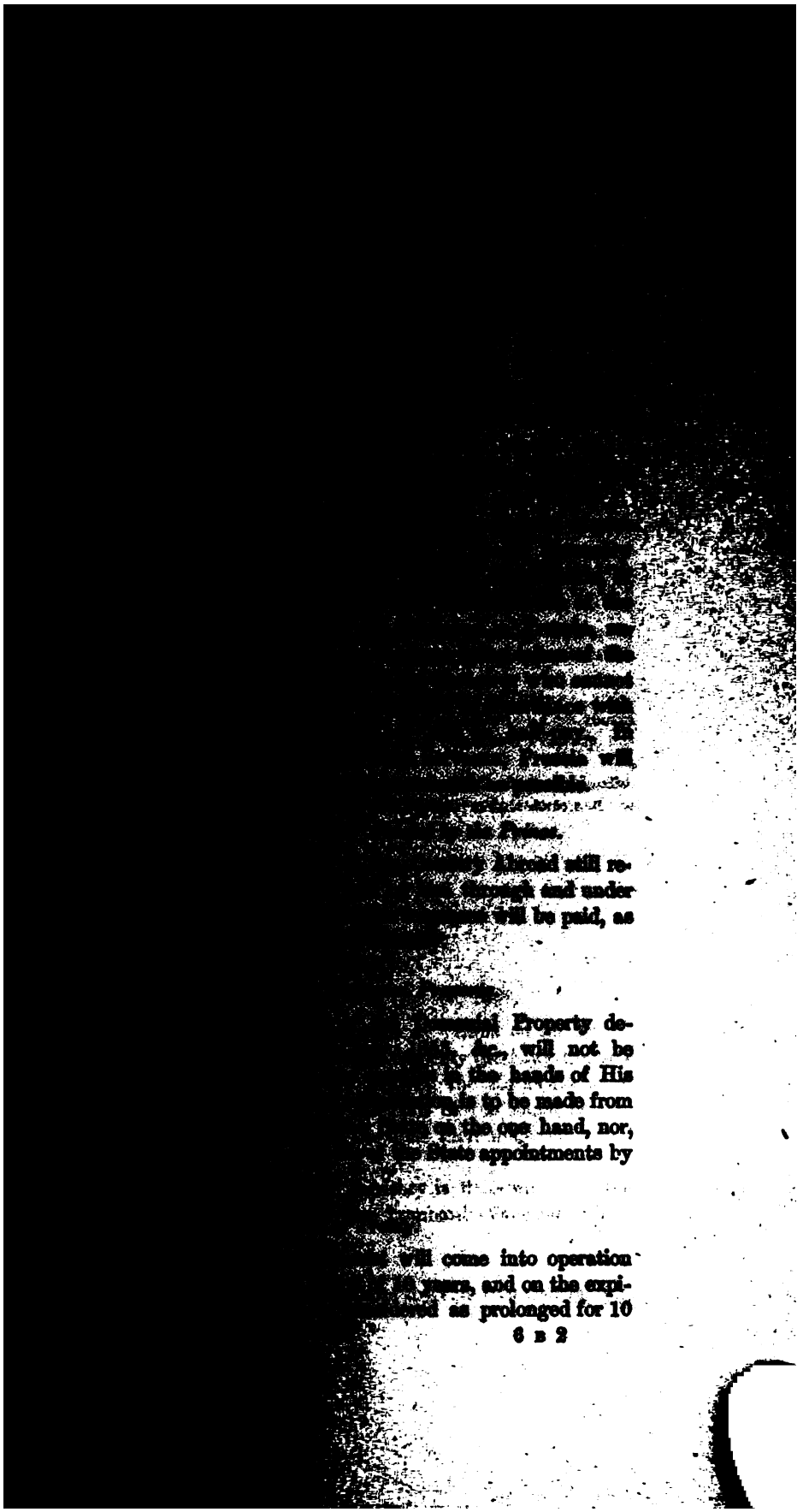
State Servants to be Prussian Subjects.

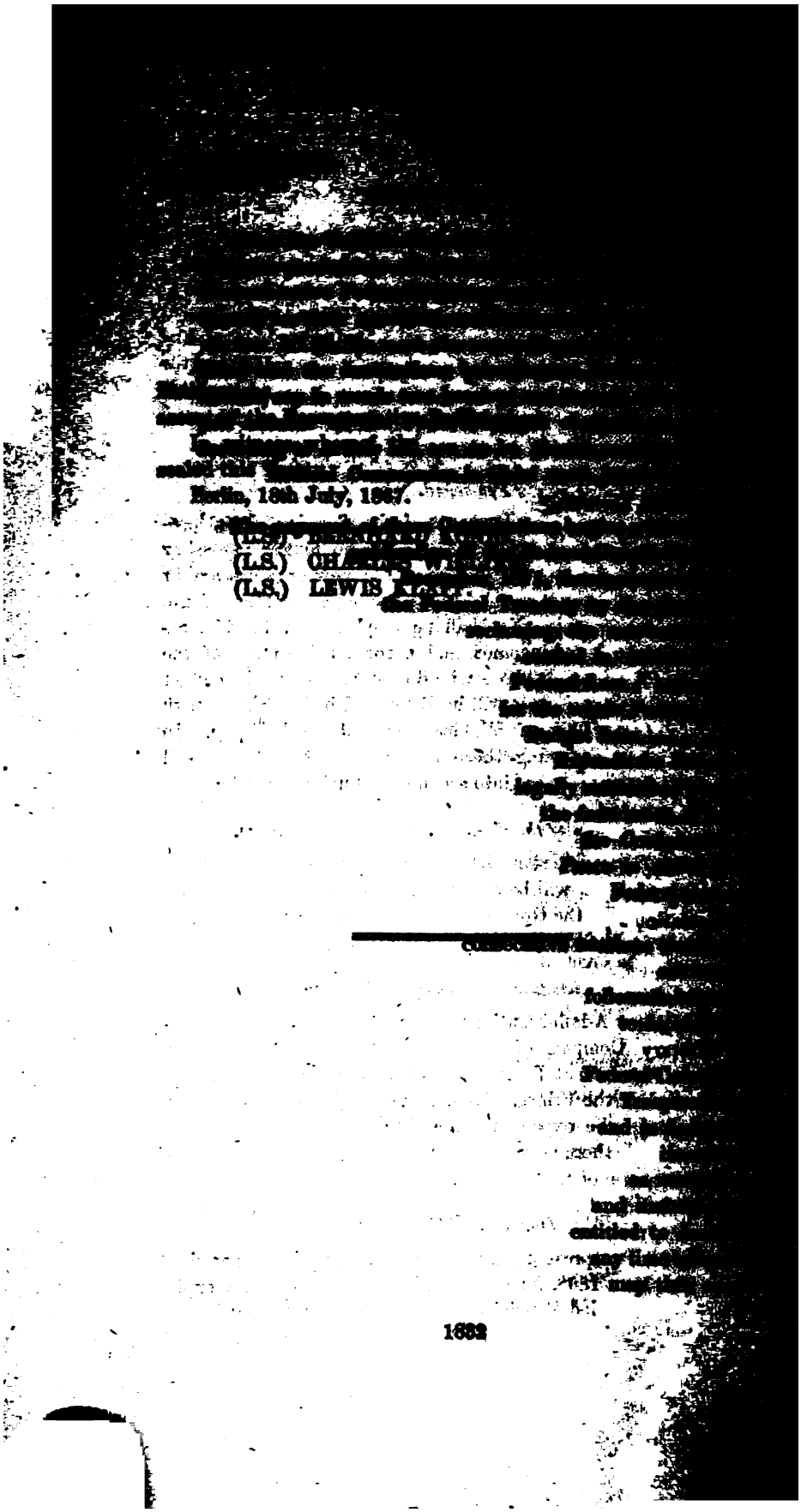
Constitution.

ART. VII. All the State Servants will be

they are to be Prussian subjects, and

1850



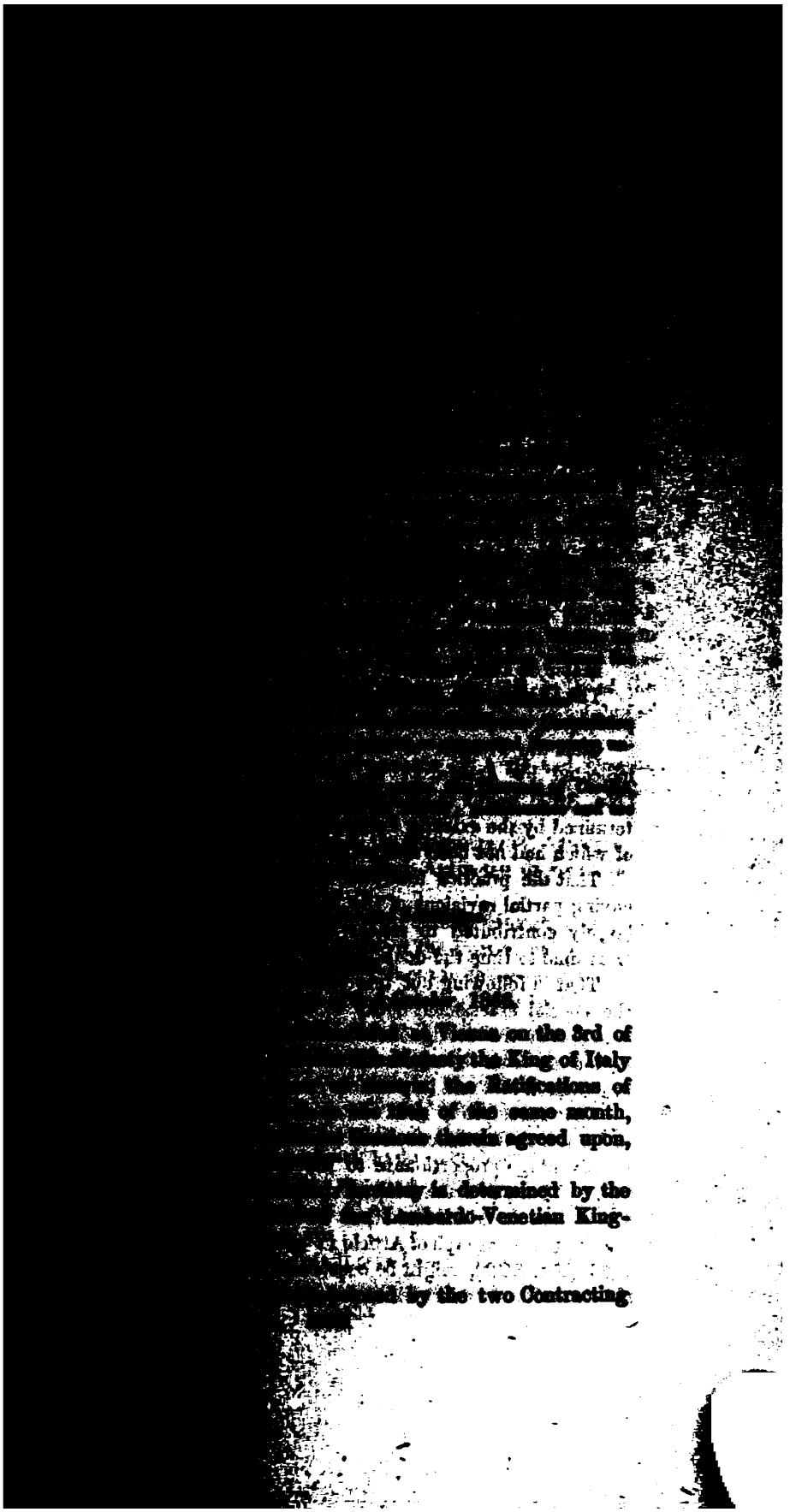


Berlin, 18th July, 1887.

(L.S.)

(L.S.) LEWIS

1682



[illegible]

His Majesty [illegible]

His Majesty [illegible]

His Majesty [illegible]

Major de Charbonnière [illegible]

The Commission at once proceeded [illegible]

That the Frontier of this [illegible]

That the practice followed by [illegible]

That in following out this principle, and by [illegible]

That therefore a new and general [illegible]

found to be convenient that
set up at the point of the

(c.) It was found impossible to [illegible] the Boundary between the county of [illegible] Tre Croci, as well as for the portion of [illegible] Commune of Pecciara.

(d.) In the Territory of the [illegible] agreed to adopt some modification, [illegible] inconvenience of dividing a house by the [illegible]

(e.) Finally, it was held to be necessary to [illegible] those points of the principal roads passing from [illegible] other, where the separation was not made [illegible] marks.

The Commission entrusted to two of its [illegible] Major Baron Manta for Italy, and to Major [illegible] Austria, the task of proceeding to the execution of [illegible] operations, and of such others as had become necessary, [illegible] resolutions on the mixed affairs mentioned above.

The minutes of the aforesaid Commissioners, with the [illegible] from them, of which a copy is annexed to the present [illegible] the execution of the operations entrusted to them, and [illegible] the new Marks set up in the separate localities.

Those last documents, like the copies of the [illegible] Commission, mentioned above, with the accompanying [illegible] are declared to be an integral part of the present [illegible] as follows:

Copy of the Minutes No. 3 of the Commission.

Extract from the Minutes No. 12 of the Commission, [illegible] drawing annexed.

Extract from the Minutes No. 15 of the Commission, [illegible] drawing annexed.

Copy of the Minutes No. 16 of the Commission.

Extract from the Minutes No. 19 of the Commission, [illegible] drawing annexed.

Copy of the Minutes No. 21 of the Commission, [illegible]

1. Guarantee of Loan of
2. Interest on and Redemption of Loan.
3. Power to pay Deficiency when Net
Interest and Sinking Fund.
4. British Government to deposit
payment of Interest and Sinking Fund
Notice.
5. Priority of Claim on produce of Tolls
Creditors.
6. Joint and
7. Ratification.

(Translation as laid

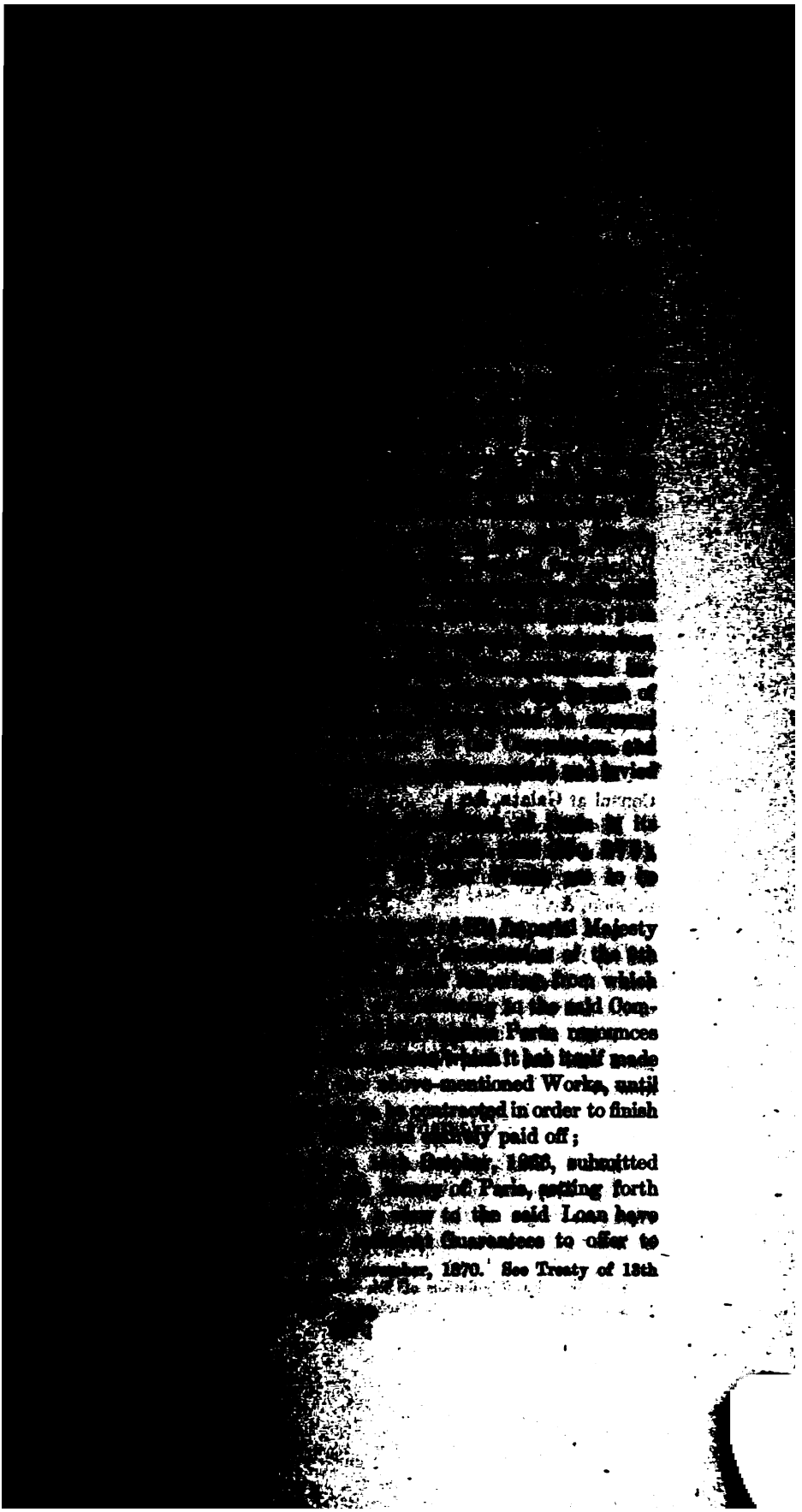
Reference to Treaty of 30th March, 1856; and to
March and 24th April, 1

Her Majesty the Queen of the United
Britain and Ireland, His Majesty the Emperor
of Hungary and Bohemia, His Majesty the
French, His Majesty the King of Italy, His
of Prussia, in the name of the North German
His Majesty the Emperor of the Ottomans,

Having recognised the necessity of putting
Commission of the Danube in a position to
advantageous terms, and by this means to
of improvement undertaken, or to be undertaken,
and in the Branch of the Sulina, without
burdens on the Vessels of all nations which
Danube;

And taking into consideration Articles XVI
Treaty concluded at Paris on the 30th March,

* For French version, see "State Papers," vol.



[illegible]

[illegible] created by the European Commission of the Danube at Galatz;

Have named for their Plenipotentiaries:

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, John Earl [illegible], Baron [illegible], Member of the European Commission of the Danube;

His Majesty the Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, King of Bohemia, &c., the Sieur Alfred Chevalier [illegible], Member of the said European Commission, &c.;

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, the Sieur Charles Adolphus Baron d'Avril, his Delegate to the [illegible] mission, &c.;

His Majesty the King of Italy, the Sieur [illegible], Consul at Galatz, &c.;

His Majesty the King of Prussia, in the name of the German Confederation, the Sieur Henry [illegible] Keyserling-Rautenburg, his Delegate to the [illegible] mission, &c.;

And His Majesty the Emperor of the Ottomans, the Sieur Behidj Pasha, Beylerbey of Roumelia, his Commissioner for the province of Toultcha, his Delegate in the said European Commission of the Danube, &c.;

Who, after having exchanged their Full Powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Arrangements:

Guarantee of Loan of £135,000.

ART. I. Their Majesties—

The Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, &c., &c., engages, subject to the assent of the competent legislative bodies, to Guarantee the Interest and Sinking Fund [illegible]

* Altered by Regulation of 8th November, 1870. See [illegible] March, 1871.

[illegible] shall not be

[illegible] have been

[illegible] from the Am-

[illegible] the Capital,

[illegible] of $14,400

[illegible] is insufficient to

[illegible] by the Euro-

[illegible] by virtue of Article XVI of

[illegible] liquidation of a sum not ex-

[illegible] for the expenses of

[illegible] this Convention into effect.

[illegible]

for payment of Interest and

ART. IV. In the event [illegible]
and in order to avoid all delay, [illegible]
to deposit at the Bank of [illegible]
the integral payment of the interest [illegible]
precise time of their falling due.

Other Powers to remit their Shares [illegible]

On their part, the other Contracting [illegible]
immediately their said share to the British [illegible]

Priority of Claims on produce of Tolls [illegible]

ART. V. Article XIV of the Public Act of [illegible]
1865,* having stipulated that the Revenue [illegible]
mentioned Tolls should be appropriated by Pri[illegible]
ence to the repayment of the Loans contracted [illegible]
Commission, and of those which it might [illegible]
the completion of the Works of improvement [illegible]
the Danube, the High Contracting Parties reserve [illegible]
make use for themselves of the privilege of [illegible]
and Preference, by right of substitution, in the event [illegible]
having been obliged to provide from their own [illegible]
vice of the Guaranteed Loan.

Rights of other Creditors [illegible]

It is understood, however, that such Right [illegible]

* Altered by Regulation of 8th November, 1870, [illegible]
March, 1871.

Section I. Landwards of [illegible]

„ II. Landwards of [illegible]

II. Modification of Articles XVIII [illegible] Rights.

III. Complement to the Enumeration of the [illegible]

IV. Rights between bordering Governments, and [illegible]

V. Regulations for the Islands of [illegible] of the Treaty of 20th May, 1844.

Second Part.

Regulations relative to the enjoyment of the [illegible] Countries:

I. Demarcation of the Bed of the [illegible]

II. *Pont-Boccolo.*

III. Regulation for the Waters of the [illegible]

IV. Regulation for the enjoyment of the Waters of *Peyerde.*

V. Regulation for the Organization of the International Commission of the Canal of *Peyerde.*

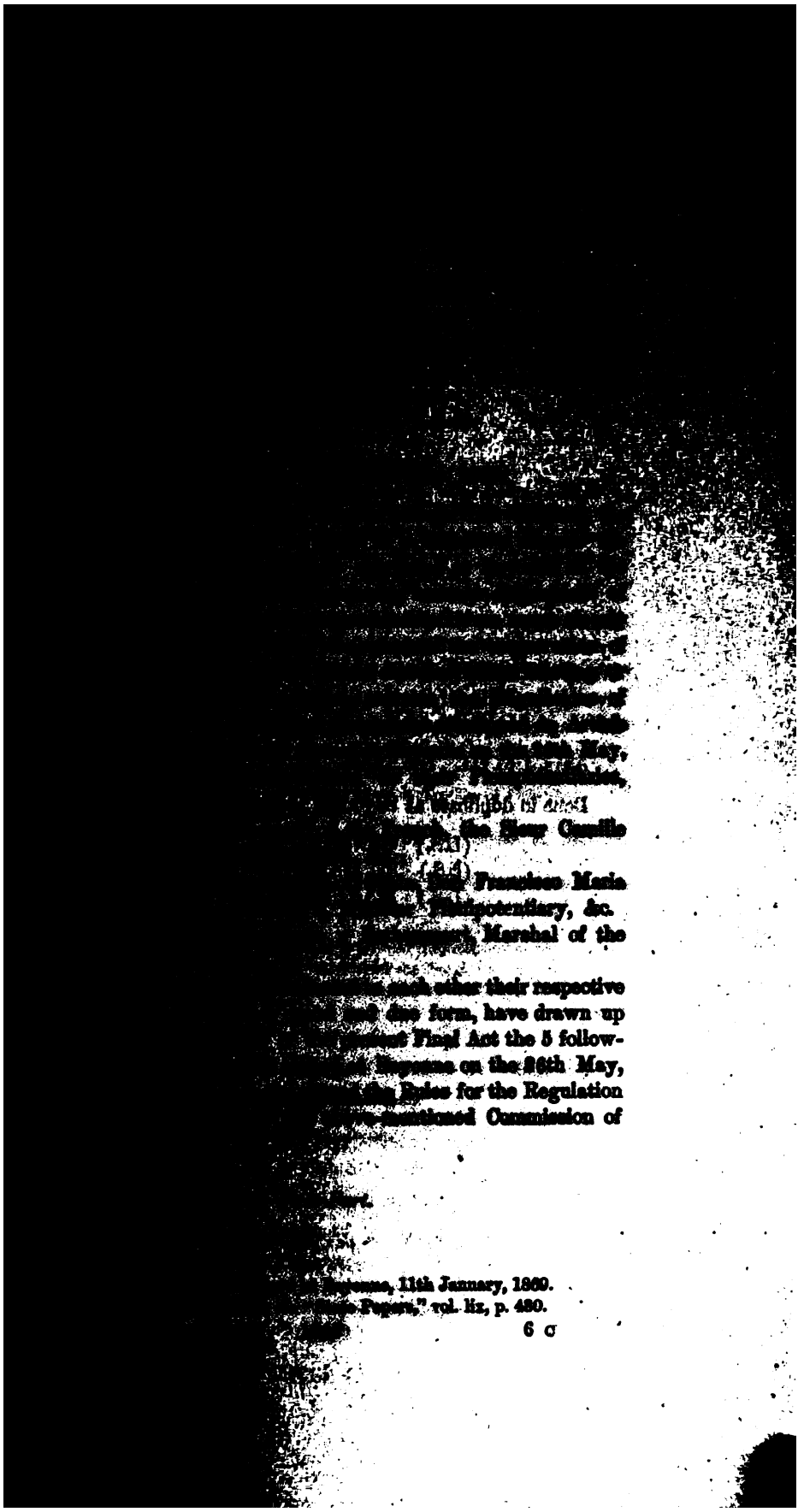
Chapter I. Composition of the Commission.
„ II. Functions of the Commission.
„ III. Collection of Taxes.

VI. Regulation for the enjoyment of the Waters of [illegible]

VII. Regulation for the enjoyment of the Waters of *Argouitrine* and *Lilicia.*

VIII. Regulation for the Organization of the International Commission of the Canal of *Argouitrine* [illegible]

Chapter I. Composition of the Commission.
„ II. Functions of the Commission.
„ III. Collection of Taxes.



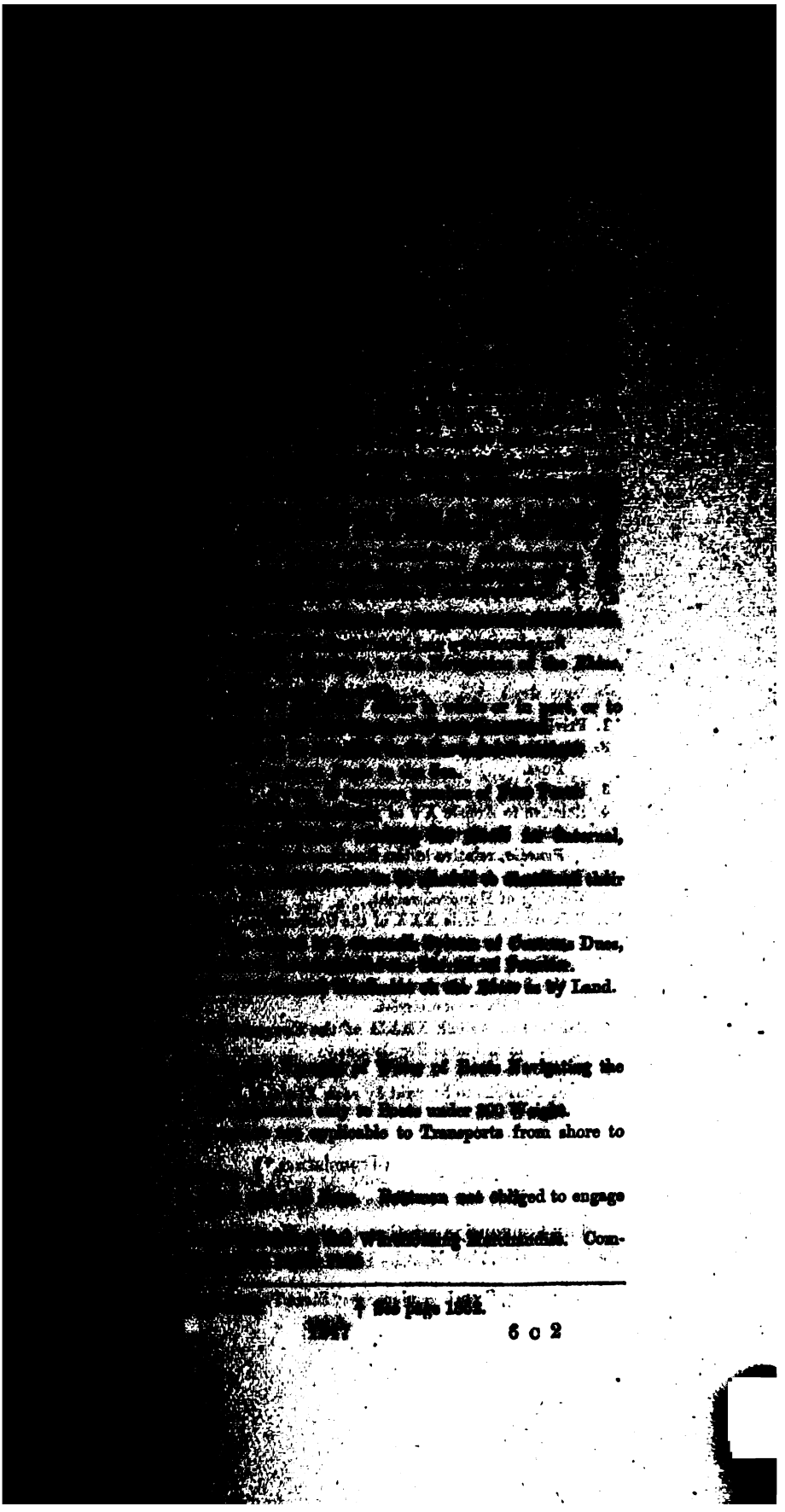
...Francisco Maria
...Plenipotentiary, &c.
...Marshal of the
...each other their respective
...due form, have drawn up
...Final Act the 5 follow-
...on the 26th May,
...Rules for the Regulation
...constituted Commission of

...Vienna, 11th January, 1860.
..." Papers," vol. lix, p. 480.

Arts. I to III. See Table.

Done in duplicate at Bayonne, 11th July, 1868.

(L.S.) GÉNÉRAL [illegible]
(L.S.) EL MARQUÉS DE LA [illegible]
(L.S.) MANUEL MONTEVERDE



20. Navigation of the Rhine and [illegible] or other Works of Art.
21. Periodical Inspection of the Rhine [illegible]
22. Rise for Contravention of Police [illegible]
23. } Tribunals for the Navigation of the Rhine.
24. }
25. } Powers and Duties of Central Commission and [illegible]
26. } Officers of the Conference Navigation and [illegible]
27. Convention to replace Convention of [illegible] Supplementary and Additional Articles, &c.

Closing Protocol.

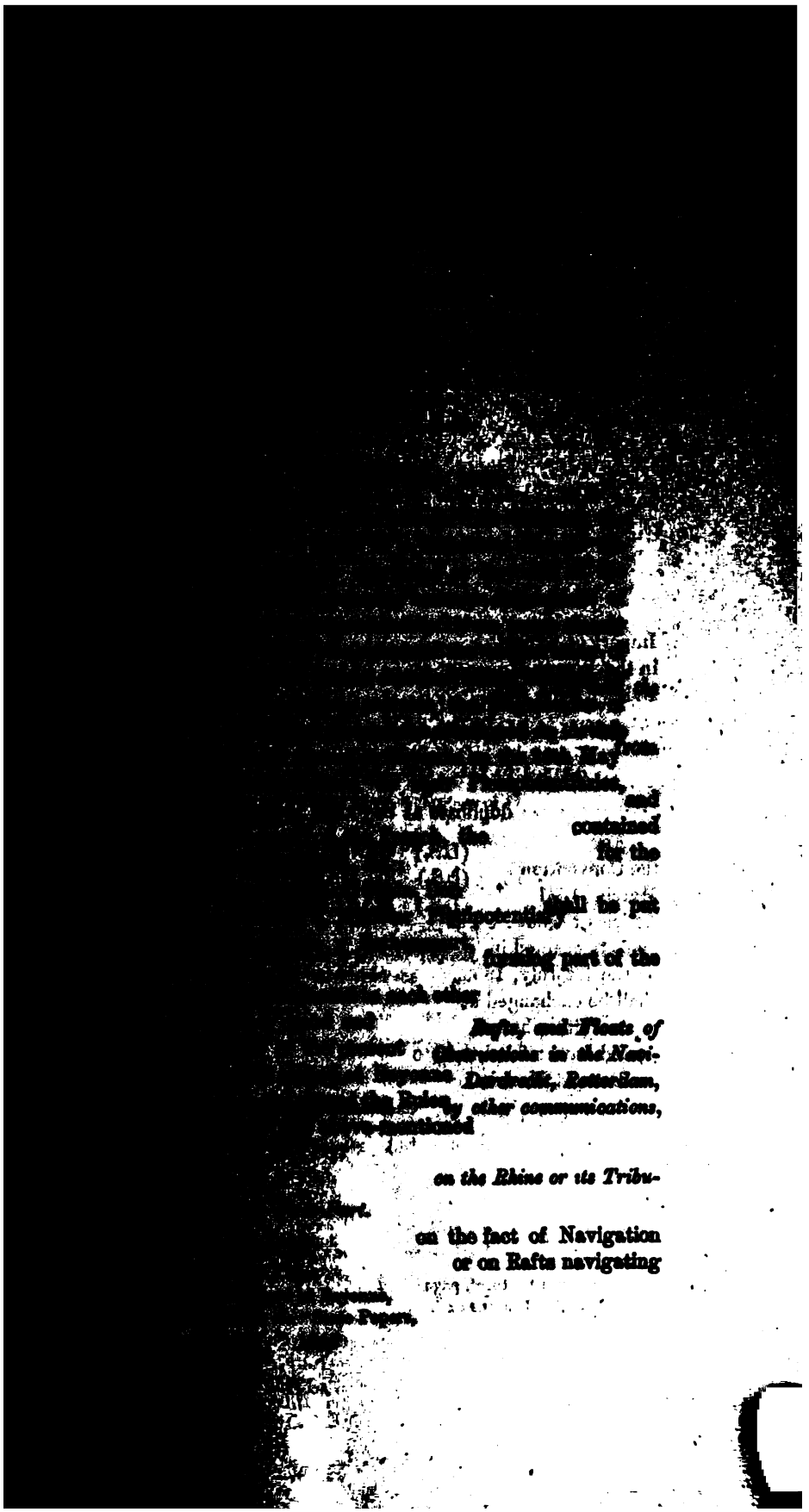
1. Privileges to Boats belonging to the Navigation of the [illegible]
2. Exceptions as to Free Navigation of the Rhine [illegible] Dues.
3. Free Ports.
4. Relative to Article XV of the Convention: A. Agreement between [illegible] men. B. Agreement between *Baden*, *Bavaria*, [illegible] *Prussia*, relative to the Certificates of Service of [illegible]
5. Relative to Article XXII of the Convention. [illegible]
6. Meaning of Hundredweight.
7. Relative to Article XXX of the Convention. The [illegible] provide convenient Passages for Boats and Rafts [illegible] obliged to be built on Navigable Waters leading [illegible] the Sea by *Dordrecht*, *Rotterdam*, *Hellevoetsluis* [illegible] sent of Plenipotentiaries.
8. Relative to Article XXXII of the Convention. [illegible] vention of Police Regulations.
9. Relative to Article XLVII. Duties of Central Commission [illegible] of Pensions to be paid by each *Riverain* State. Appointment [illegible] Commission.

(Translation.*)

Reference to Convention of 31st March, 1831.

THE Convention relative to the Navigation of the Rhine [illegible] cluded on the 31st March, 1831 (**No. 151**), between [illegible]

* For French version, see "State Papers," vol. lix, p. 970.



ART. VIII.* The Free Ports actually exist to the ... the Rhine remain Free. The High Contracting Parties ... themselves the right of introducing ... maintained in these Free Ports shall not ... Import or Export Duties, unless they are ... in the Riverain State itself or in the Territories of ... said Duties system, of which that State forms a ...

ARTS. IX to XLVII. See Table.

Convention to replace Convention of 31st March, ... all Supplementary and Additional Articles ...

ART. XLVIII. The present Convention is ... the Convention relative to the Navigation of ... March, 1831 (No. 151), the Supplementary ... Articles to that Act, as well as all other ... matters enacted in that Convention. It shall ... on the 1st July, 1869. It shall be ratified, and the ... shall be exchanged at Mannheim, within the delay of ...

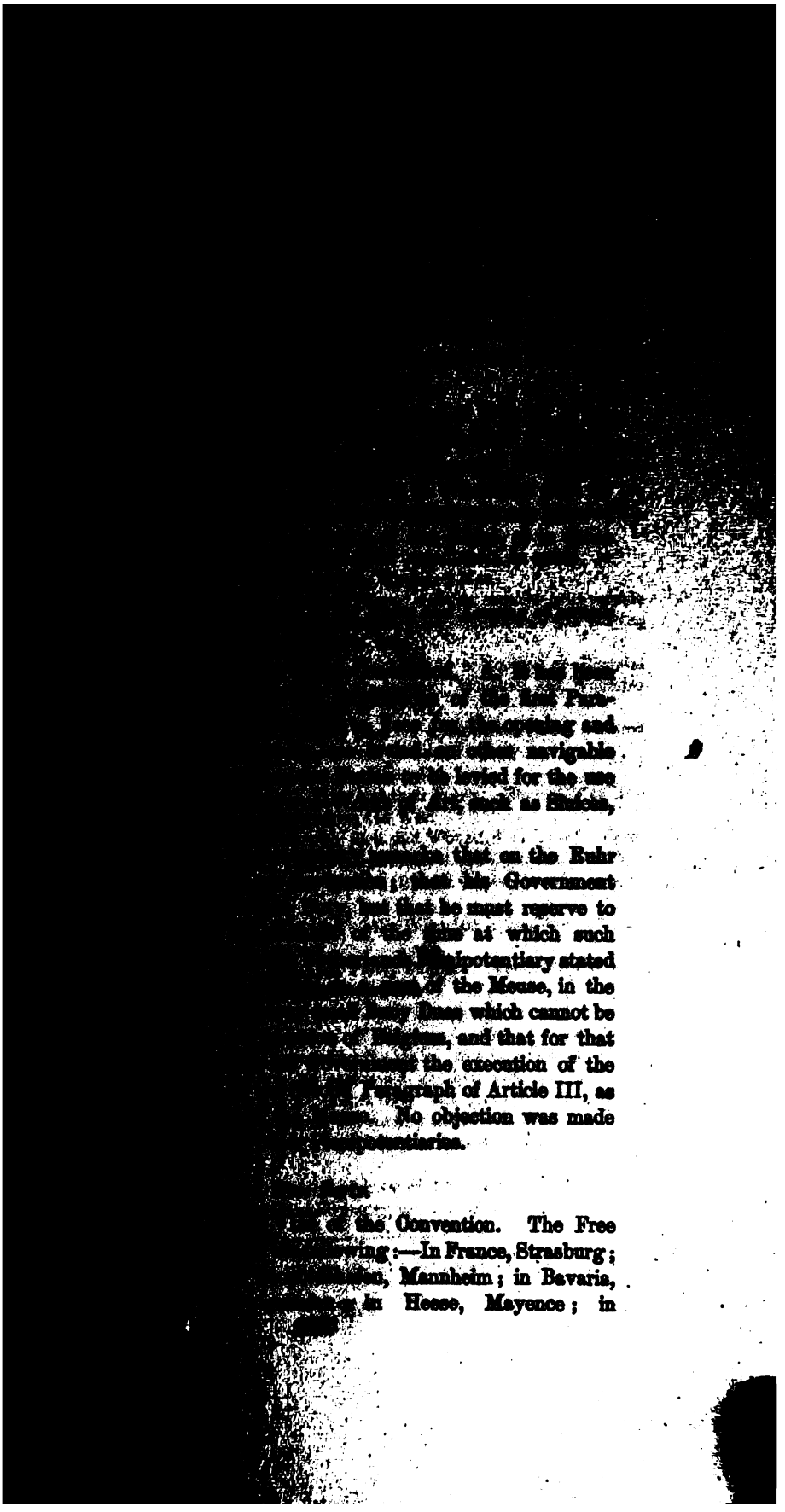
In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries ... it, and have affixed thereto the Seal of their Arms.

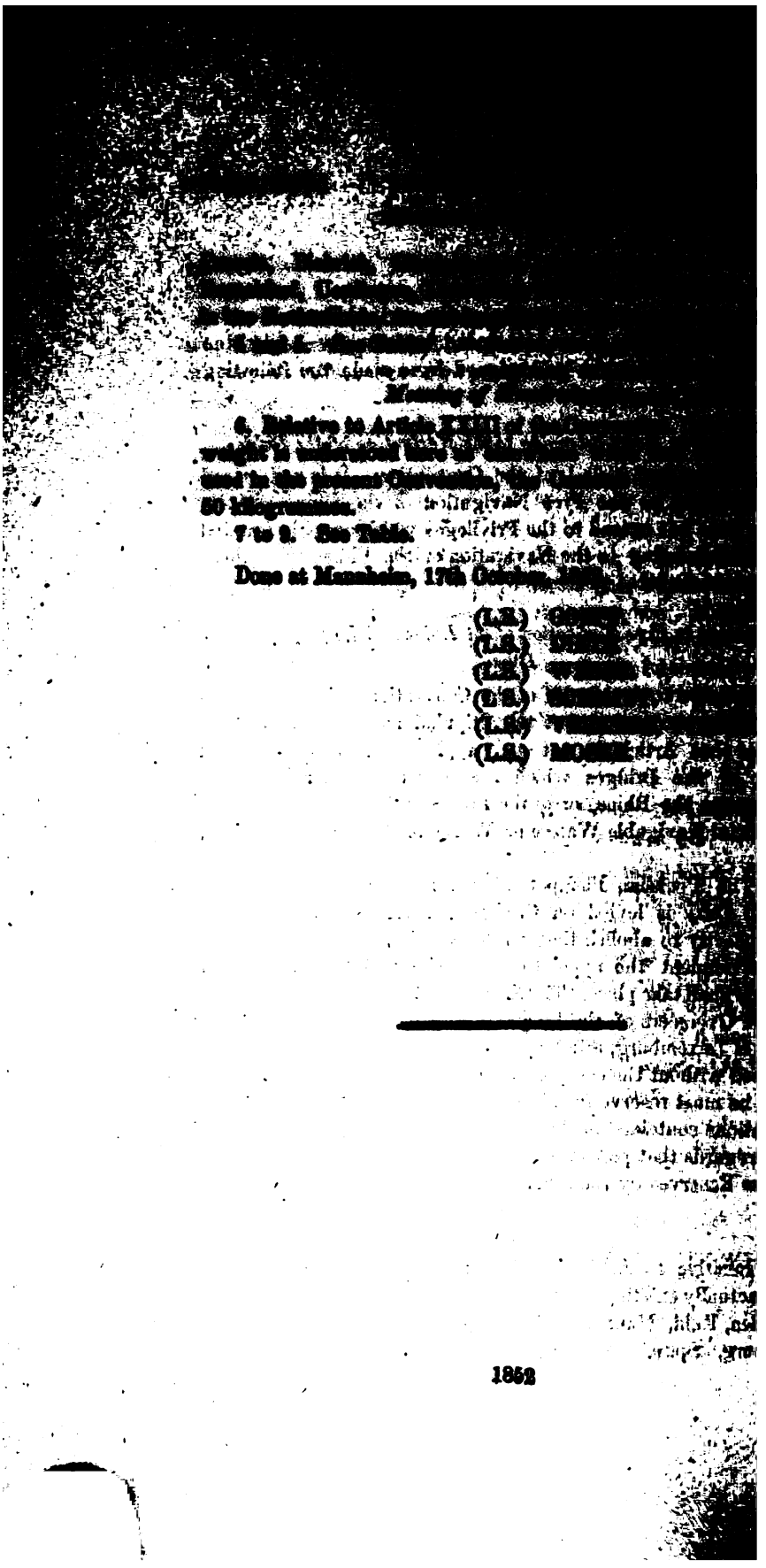
Done at Mannheim, 17th October, 1868.

(L.S.) GORTZ.
(L.S.) DIETZ.
(L.S.) WEBER.
(L.S.) SCHMITT.
(L.S.) VERKERK PISTORIUS.
(L.S.) MOSER.

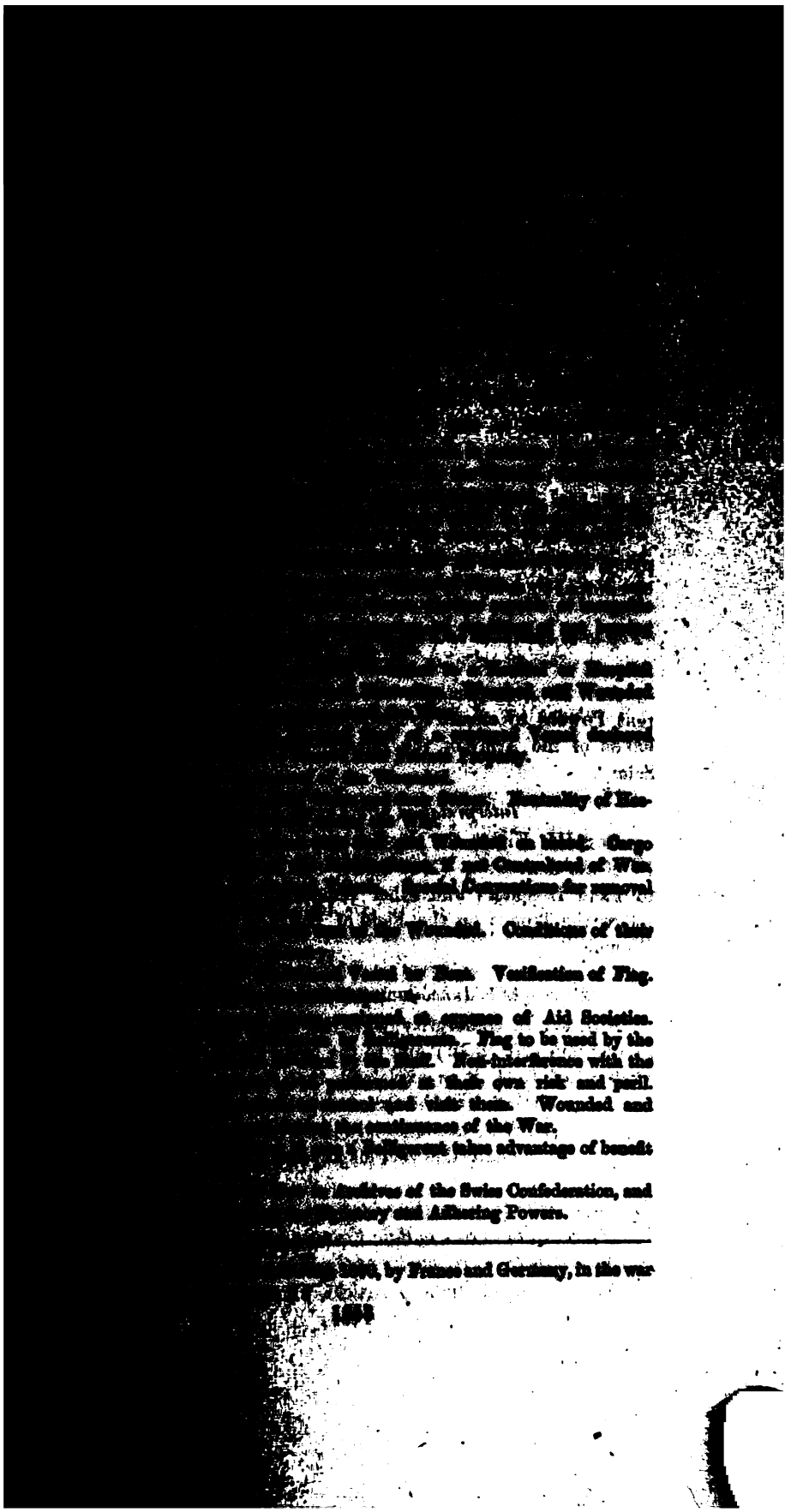
* See Protocol, page 1851.

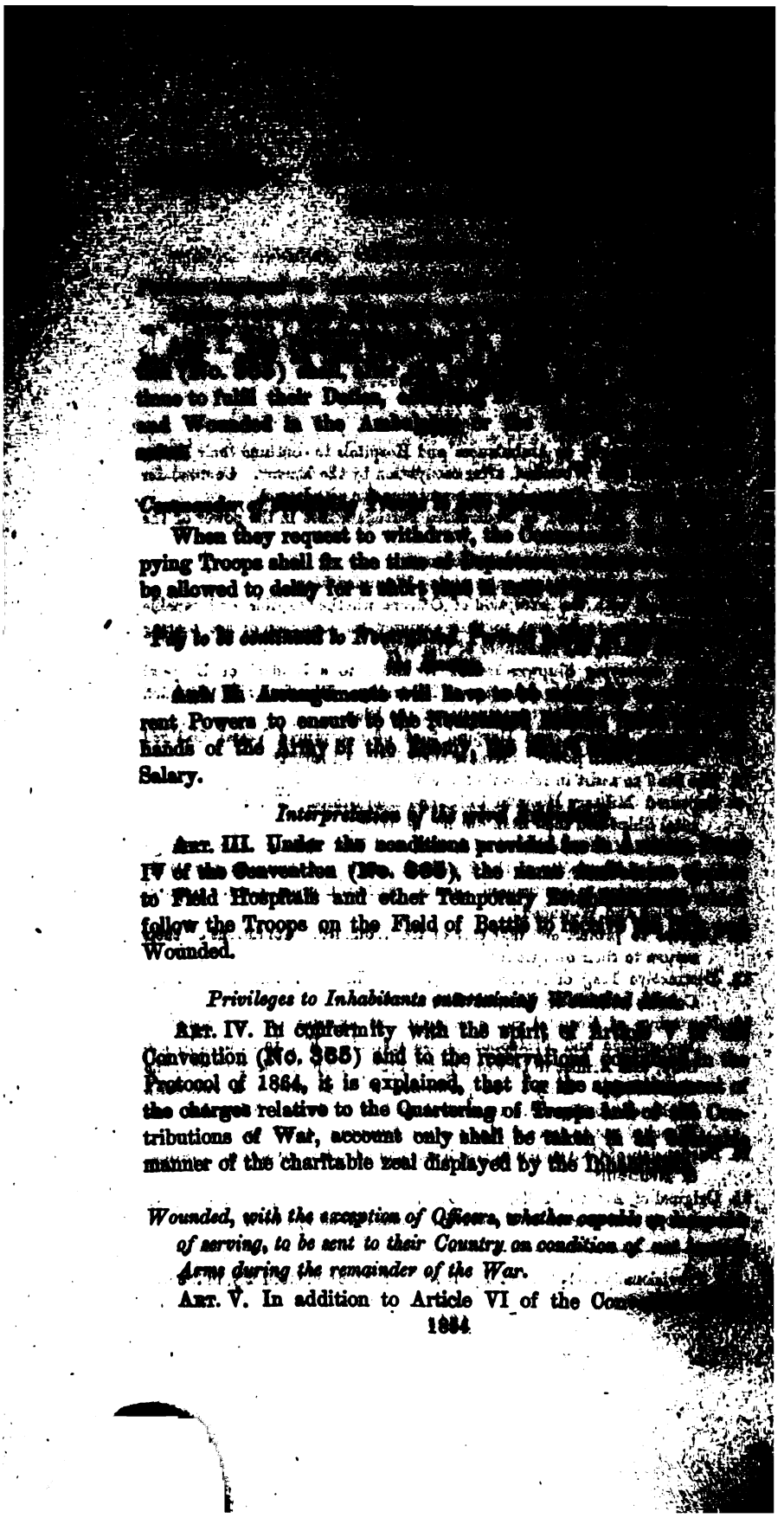
† Ratifications exchanged at Mannheim, 17th April, 1869.



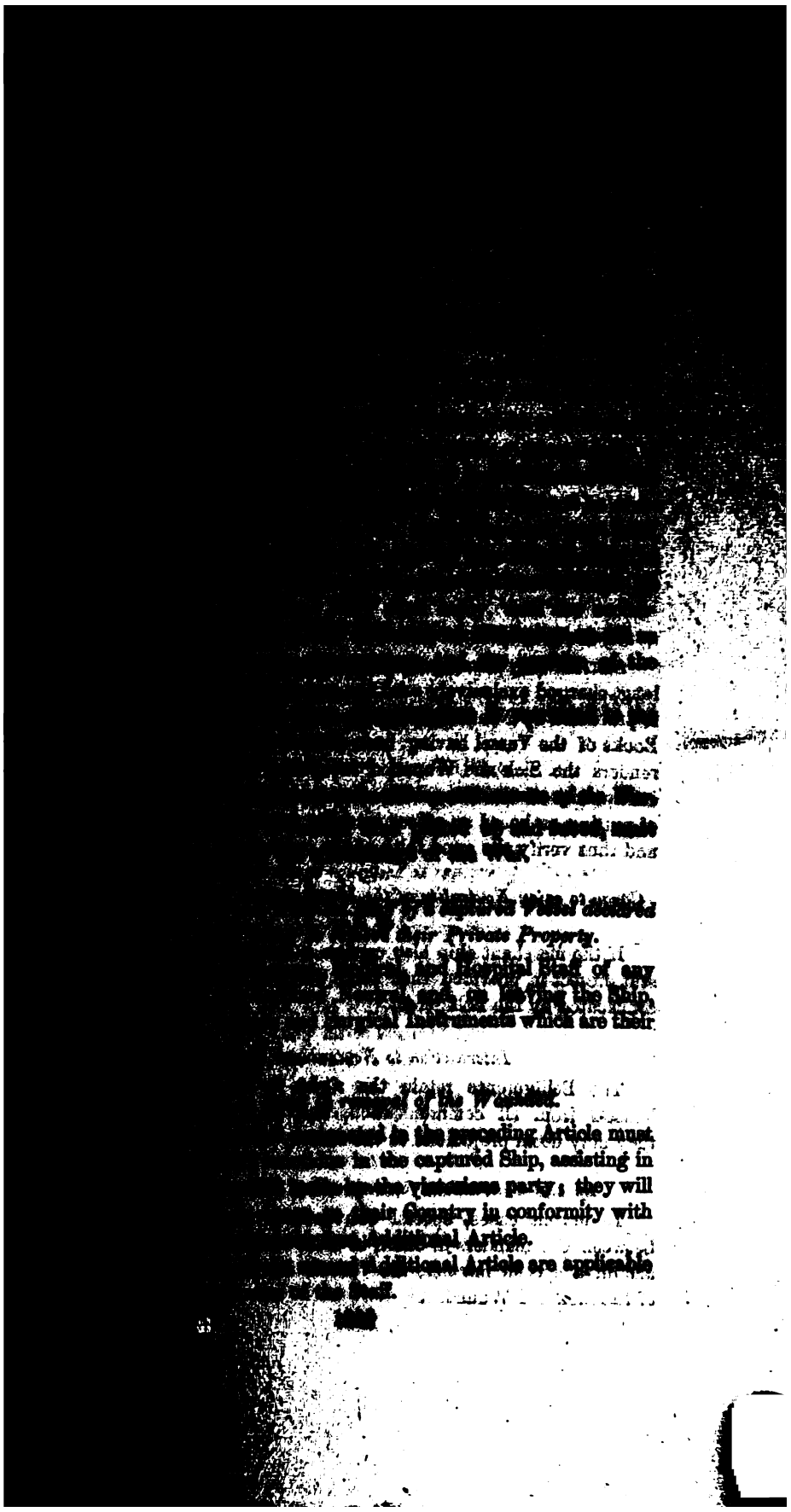


1862





1884



Neutrality of Hospital Ships and their

The Vessels not equipped for fighting
the Government shall have officially
serve as floating Hospital Ships, shall
War complete Neutrality, both as regards
regards their Staff, provided their
appropriated to the special service on which

Neutrality of Merchantmen with Sick and

ART. X. Any Merchantman, to whatever
long, charged exclusively with the removal of
is protected by Neutrality, but the mere fact
Books of the Vessel having been visited by
renders the Sick and Wounded incapable of
continuance of the War. The Cruiser shall
of putting on board an officer in order to
and thus verify the good faith of the operation.

Cargo to enjoy Neutrality of the Merchantman if not
of War.

If the merchant ship also carries a Cargo,
still protect it, provided that such Cargo is not of a
confiscated by the Belligerent.

Interdiction to Neutralised Vessels.

The Belligerents retain the right to interdict
Vessels from all communication, and from
they may deem prejudicial to the secrecy of their

Special Conventions for removal of Sick and

In urgent cases, special Conventions may be
between Commanders-in-Chief, in order to Neutralise
and in a special manner, the Vessels intended for
of the Sick and Wounded.

by being published

...of Aid Societies.

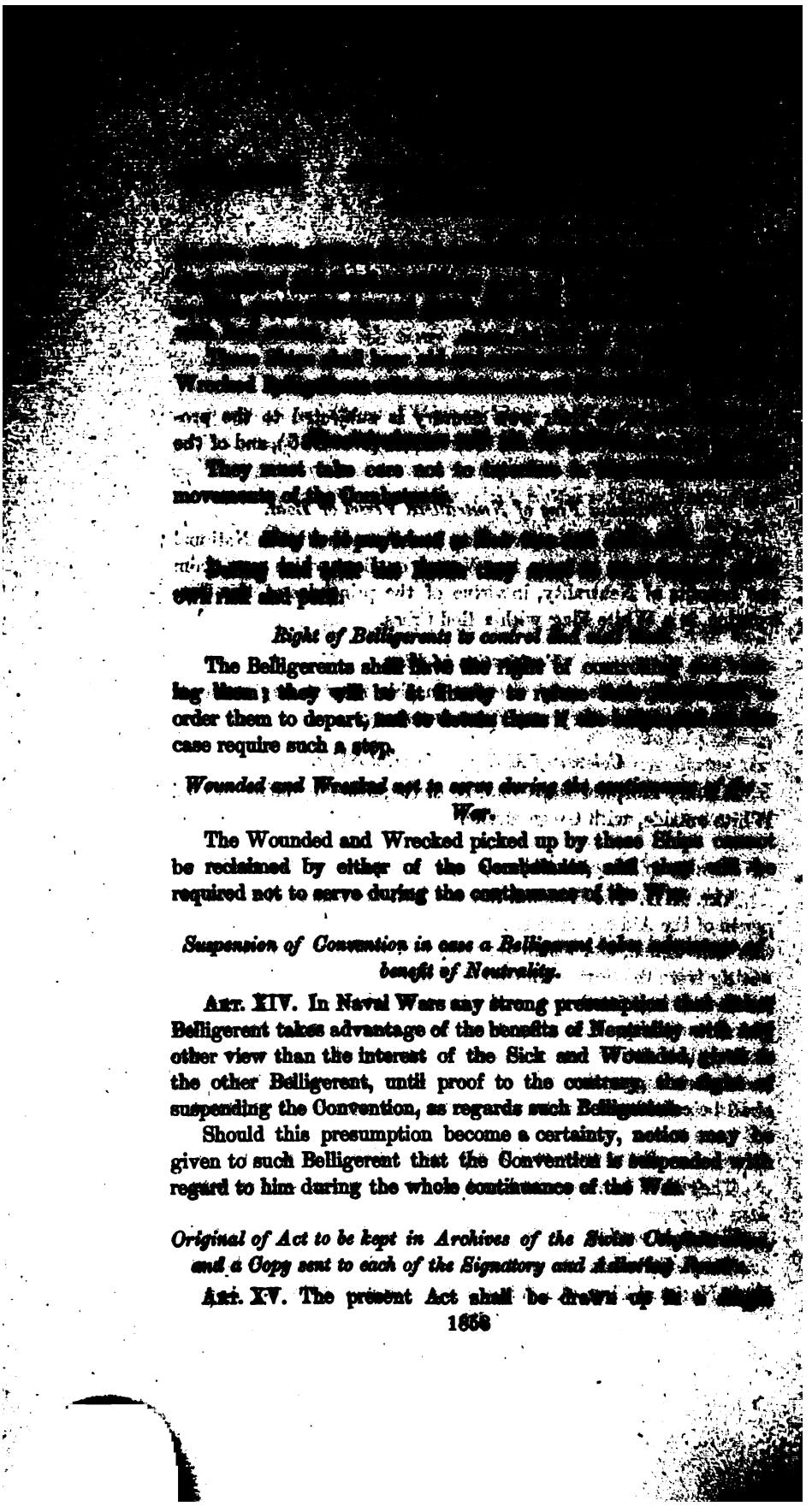
...equipped at the ex-
... the Governments signing
..., a commission ema-
... given express authority
... from the proper
... under his control
... departure, and that they
... purpose of their mission,
... the whole of their Staff.

...by Belligerents.

... by the Belligerents.

... to be worn by the Staff.

... by hoisting, together with
... with a Red Cross. The dis-



Declaration.

On the proposition of the Imperial [illegible] International Military Commission having [illegible] burgh in order to examine into the expediency [illegible] use of certain Projectiles in times of War between [illegible] and that Commission, having by common agreement [illegible] technical limits at which the necessities of War ought [illegible] the requirements of humanity, the Undersigned are [illegible] by the orders of their Governments to declare as follows:

Considering that the progress of civilization should [illegible] effect of alleviating as much as possible the calamities [illegible]

That the only legitimate object which States should [illegible] to accomplish during War is to weaken the Military [illegible] enemy;

That for this purpose it is sufficient to disable [illegible] possible number of men;

That this object would be exceeded by the employment of arms which uselessly aggravate the sufferings of disabled men, or render their death inevitable;

That the employment of such arms would, therefore, be contrary to the laws of humanity;

The Contracting Parties engage mutually to renounce, in case of War among themselves, the employment by their Military or Naval Troops of any Projectile of a weight below [illegible] which is either Explosive or charged with Fulminating or Inflammable Substances.

They will invite all the States which have not taken part [illegible]

* For French Version, see "State Papers," vol. lviii, p. 18.

6 D

3. Demarcation between [illegible] Kingdom of the Netherlands.
8. New line of Frontier between [illegible] the drying up of the [illegible]
4. Landmarks between the Netherlands [illegible] Prussian Channels of [illegible]
5 and 6. Extent of Limits [illegible] Prussia.
7. Maps of Frontiers annexed between—1, [illegible] Schiervelde and Gangelt.

(Translation.)

Reference to Treaty of [illegible]

By the Boundary Treaty between His [illegible] the Netherlands and the King of Prussia, [illegible] Chapelle on the 26th June, 1816 (No. 56), the [illegible] respective States on the Right Bank of the [illegible] Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, have been definitively [illegible] virtue of the Stipulations of that Treaty, the [illegible] Frontiers has been regulated and laid down [illegible] of the line of Demarcation between the Kingdom [illegible] lands and Prussia containing the description of [illegible] sinuosities of that Limit, &c., signed at [illegible] ber, 1818.

Since that period, the external signs of the [illegible] lated in Articles XXII and XXIV of the Treaty of [illegible] (No. 56), between the Landmarks 238, 239, [illegible] and 372, 373, such as they are described in the [illegible]

Turkey, and the restoration

(Translation as laid

The Plenipotentiaries of

Britain, Italy, Prussia and Russia

document, which is finally settled in

DECLARATION.

"Justly pre-occupied with the

the rupture of Relations between Turkey and

signatories of the Treaty of 1856

understanding to settle the dispute which

two States, and for this purpose

sentatives at the Court of His Majesty the

to meet in Conference.

"After an attentive study of the documents

the two Governments, the Plenipotentiaries

gretting that, yielding to impulses with

have been led astray by her patriotism, Greece

occasion for the grievances specified by the Ottoman

Ultimatum transmitted on the 11th December,

Foreign Minister of His Majesty the King of the

indeed unquestionable that the principles of

oblige Greece, like all other Nations, not to

should be recruited on her territory, or that

armed in her ports to attack a neighbouring State.

"Persuaded, moreover, that the Cabinet of

misunderstand the thought which suggests this

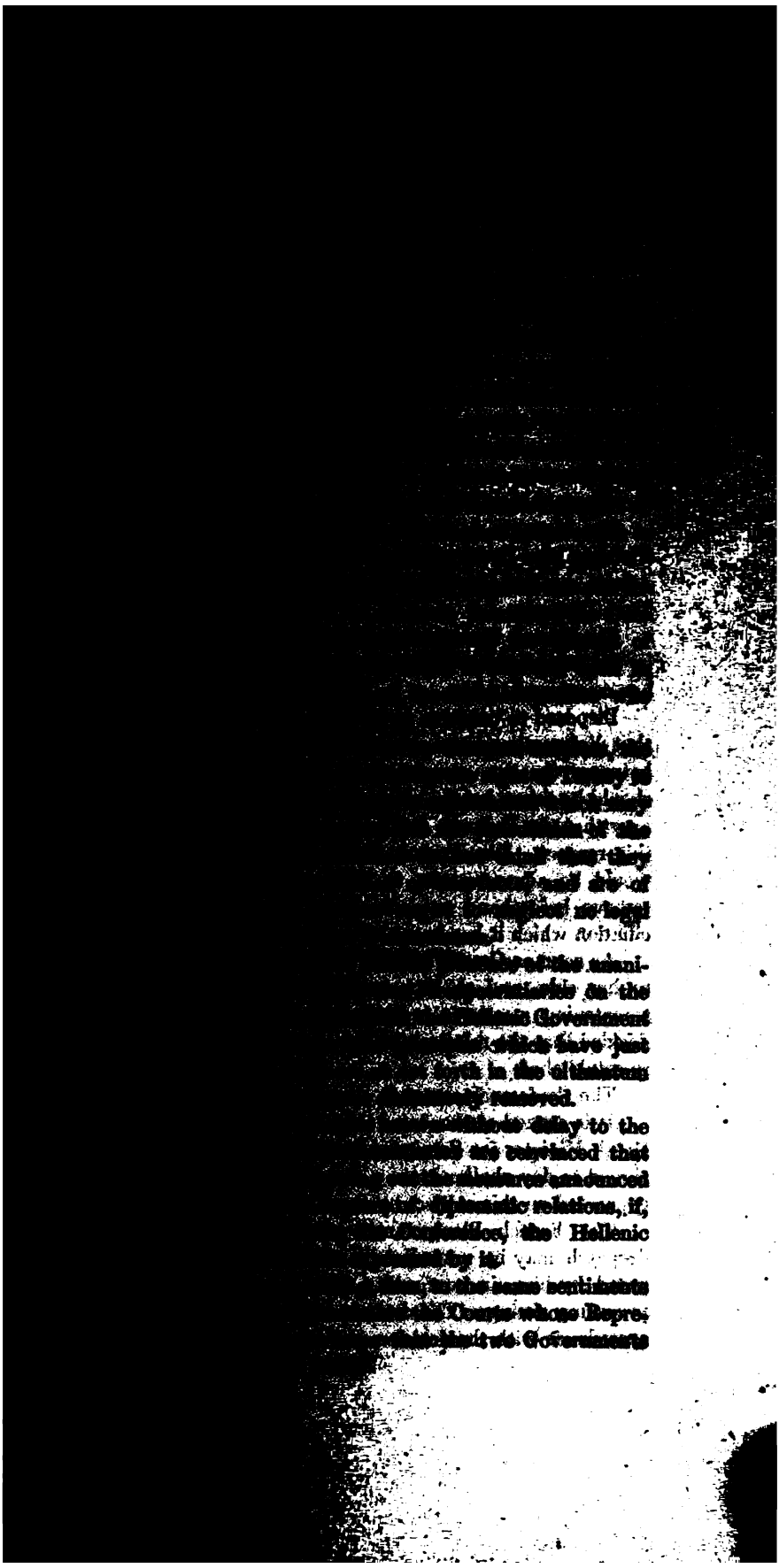
Courts, protectors of Greece, and to all the other

taries of the Treaty of 1856 (No. 264), the Con

* Greece proclaimed its adhesion to the above Declaration

February, 1869.

† For French version, see "State Papers," vol. lix, p.



[redacted]

[redacted] will not hesitate to support [redacted] energetic interest [redacted] which led to the [redacted]

The British Plenipotentiary [redacted] in which the Declaration [redacted] signing the Protocol [redacted] Cabinet of Athens. In [redacted] instructions which he has received, [redacted] reserve and moderation, [redacted] the views of the Conference.

The Marquis de Lavalette [redacted] transmit the Declaration to the [redacted] Affairs, by the Messenger who [redacted] 22nd January.

The French Plenipotentiary calls [redacted] by the Ottoman Government, and which the [redacted] has mentioned to him.

Disposed to conform to the wish [redacted] that diplomatic relations should not [redacted] between the two countries, the Porte [redacted] should be taken for the renewal of [redacted] sary that the Hellenic Government should [redacted] this respect. The French Plenipotentiary [redacted] would be advantageous to arrange this [redacted] remove beforehand everything which might [redacted] cilliation which it has been their object to [redacted]

As soon as Greece adheres to the Declaration [redacted] on her side, and on this condition requested [redacted] threatening measures indicated in the [redacted] decided that the relations of the two Cabinets [redacted] re-established.

The Conference comes to a resolution in this [redacted]

It is agreed at the same time that the letter [redacted] Greek Minister for Foreign Affairs, transmitting [redacted] signed to-day shall contain a statement of the [redacted] expressed on this subject by the Plenipotentiaries [redacted]

The French Plenipotentiary asks that the [redacted] despatch may be immediately settled. He reads [redacted] pared by him, in conformity with the ideas [redacted] preceding sitting. The draft is adopted after [redacted] accordance with the decision just taken.

Protocol

No. 1. Assembling of Conference. [illegible] ference, except [illegible] Turkey called upon to maintain [illegible]

No. 2. Answers relative to [illegible] and Turkey. Invitation to Greece [illegible] final to assist at Conference. [illegible]
Annex. M. de Lavalette to Baron Rouher.
Paris, 16th [illegible]

No. 3. Adhesion of Turkey to maintenance of [illegible] decision relative to closing of Ottoman [illegible] Vessels. Answers not received from Greece. [illegible] tion to proceed with deliberations without the [illegible] of Greece. Subjects for deliberation. Greek [illegible] to an Insurgent Province of Turkey; Indirect [illegible] given by Greece; opposition in Greece to [illegible] Candiot Families; acts of Violence on Ottoman [illegible] in Hellenic Territory; and refusal of Greece to [illegible] satisfaction to the repeated complaints of Turkey. [illegible] posal to draw up a Declaration to be [illegible] Greece and signed by the Powers, agreed to.
Paris, 14th January, [illegible]

No. 4. Instructions not received by Turkish Plenipotentiary [illegible] tive to proposed Declaration. Discussion on [illegible] proposed Declaration to Greece. Adhesion to [illegible] Draft. Period to be fixed for assent of Greece.
Paris, 15th January, [illegible]

No. 5. Greek counter-demands against Turkey. Opinion of [illegible] ference unchanged as to Declaration. Verbal [illegible] proposed by English and Italian Plenipotentiaries [illegible] adopted. Declaration initialled.
Paris, 16th January, [illegible]

Majesty the Queen of [illegible]

at the commencement of [illegible]

cluding of [illegible]

Before I [illegible]

ment, I made a declaration [illegible]

ing the Property of my House, [illegible]

Right.

Notwithstanding this, however, your [illegible]

project which required at its outset an [illegible]

Incorporation of my Kingdom with Prussia.

This proposal I declined, and your Majesty [illegible]

drew the demand for the Renunciation of my [illegible]

The Ultimatum of your Majesty in the matter of [illegible]

then followed in the beginning of September, 1867.

I accepted the same.

But after the acceptance on my part your Majesty [illegible]

from the Ultimatum, and proposed new conditions [illegible]

the pretext of securing the Family Entail of the House of [illegible]

Brunswick-Lüneburg.

I consented also to these new conditions, and [illegible]

Agreement was concluded on the 29th September, 1867.

The Agreement is concluded between your Majesty and myself. Neither in the Agreement itself, nor in the [illegible] negotiations, is there any word or intimation that the [illegible] is dependent on the consent of others. Only from [illegible] and from the Prussian Crown have I to require and [illegible] your Majesty will be just to the signature of your [illegible] the Agreement.

I, upon my side, immediately fulfilled this Property [illegible] of the 29th September, 1867. Securities to the amount of 19,000,000 thalers, which, on the invasion of my [illegible]

[redacted]

Report of the 2nd March, 1868, [illegible]
me [illegible] known to your Majesty
treaties, 1867. This knowledge did not
Majesty from concluding the Property Agreement
and perfecting it by your Ratification. [illegible]
to your Majesty before the assent of the [illegible]
given. This information did not deter your Majesty
the assent of your Landtag to the Agreement
repeat, according to the declaration of your Majesty
unnecessary, as far as your Majesty was [illegible]
account whatever as regards myself.

Nevertheless the Ordinance of the 2nd March
bar the way for your Majesty's recurring [illegible]
judgment to the fulfilment of the Agreement,
fulfilled on my part just as I signed it.

But your Majesty then went further.

Your Majesty has, notwithstanding that your Majesty
at all bound by the decisions of the Prussian Landtag
of this Agreement, by virtue of a resolution of the
on the Ordinance of 2nd March, 1868, not only
this way, but your Majesty also wished to have it

For the first Adviser of your Majesty spoke to the
as those who sought to make the raising of the
Property dependent on the decree of the Prussian Landtag
Count Bismarck has for that purpose again
earlier Accusations, which, I repeat it, even if

GEORGE REX.

No. 420.—PROTOCOL OF CO

Art.

1. Joint material of the late Federal Fortresses
and *London* to remain the joint property
of the present Confederation.

2. Joint material of the Fortresses of
divided by the respective Governments
by the *North* German Confederation.

3. Maintenance of Material in quantity and quality

4. Yearly Inspection of Fortresses.

5. Special Inspection Commission for the Fortresses of
Luxemburg; and for the Fortress of *Mayence*.

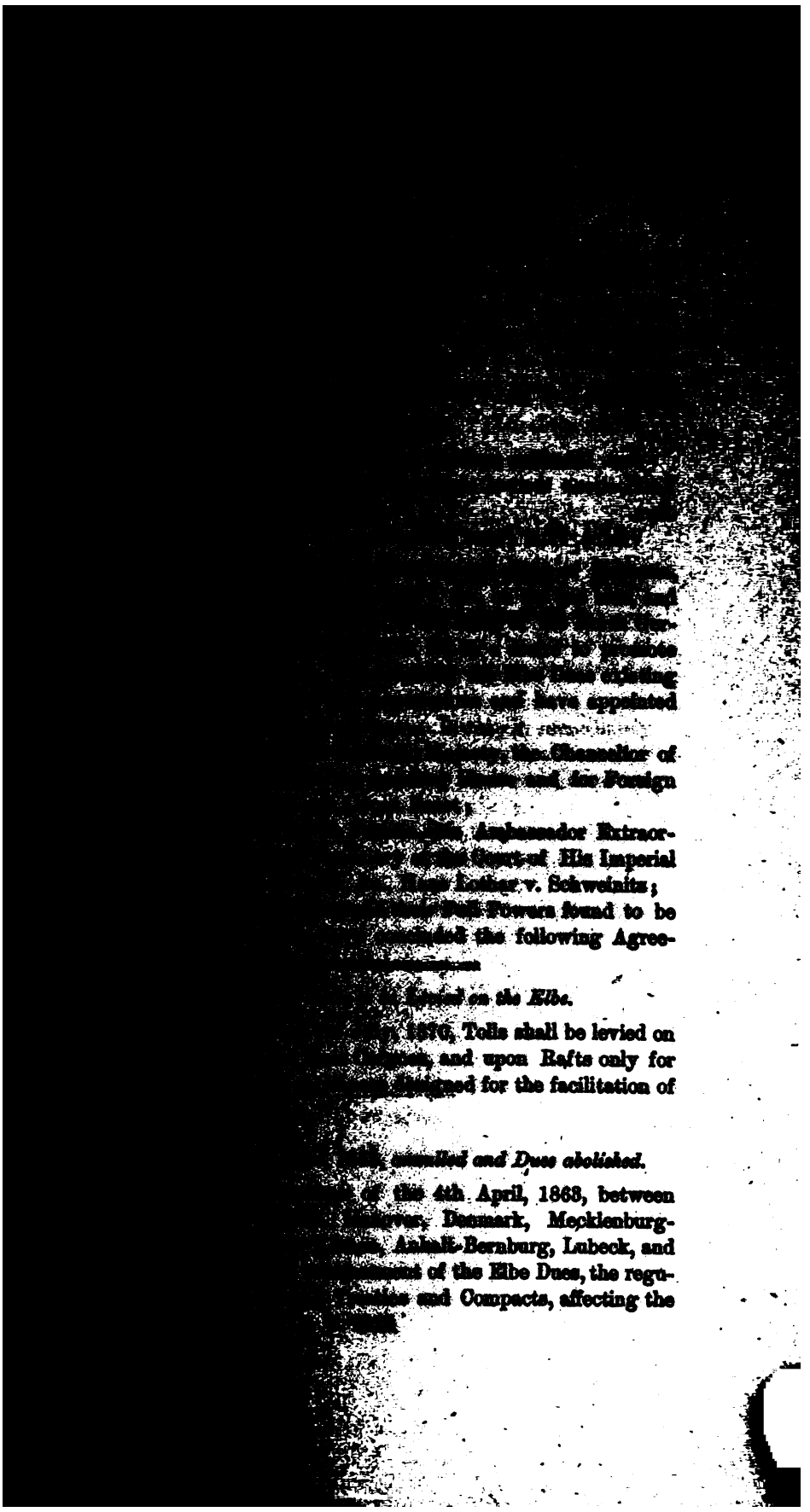
6. Objects of the Inspection.

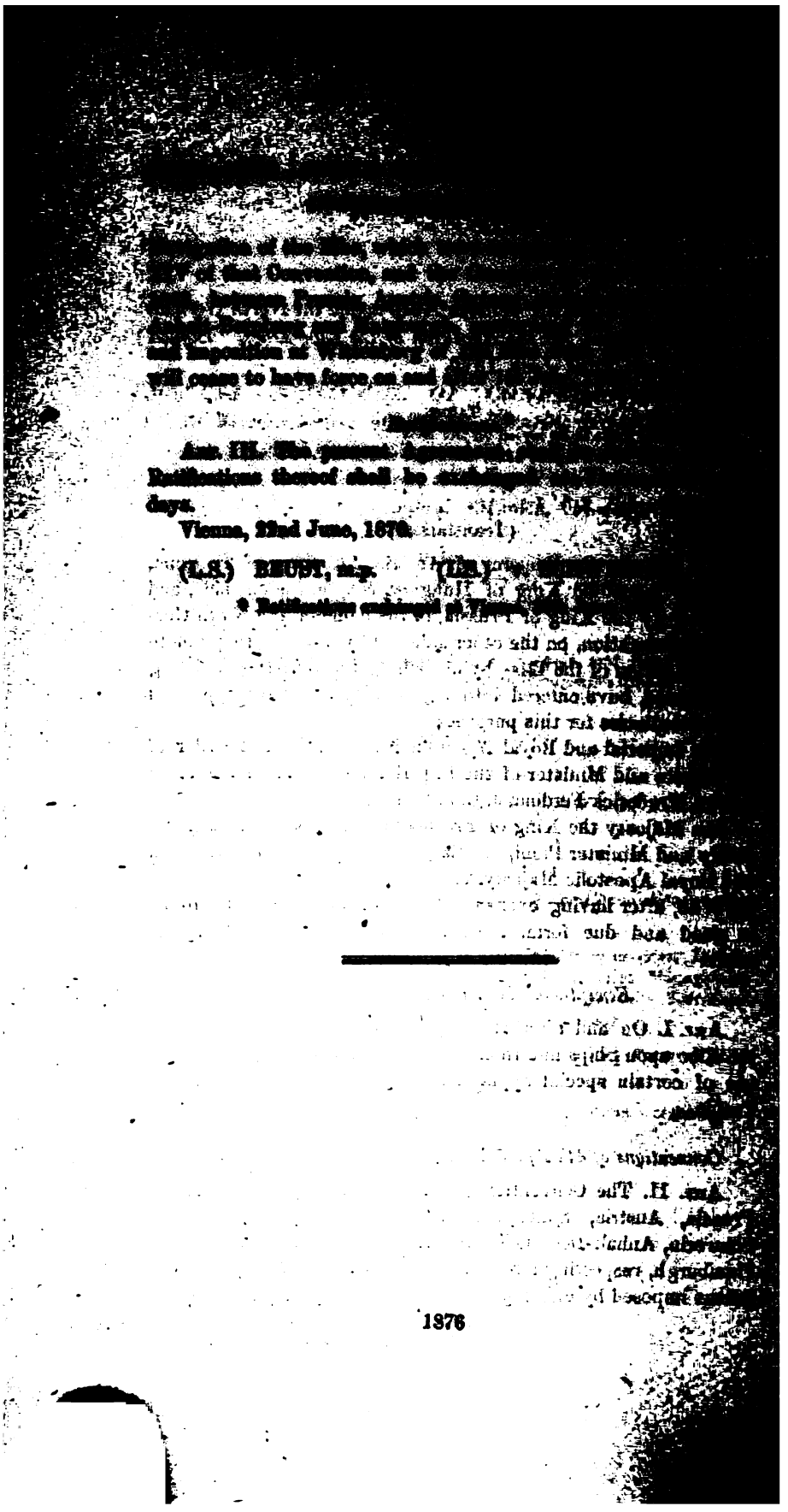
7. Right of Grand Ducal Hesse Government to send a
Inspections.

8. Meeting of Officers after Inspection to discuss
tion Commission to issue special directions
and safe custody of the Joint Material in the
Future Treatment of the Joint Material of Fortresses

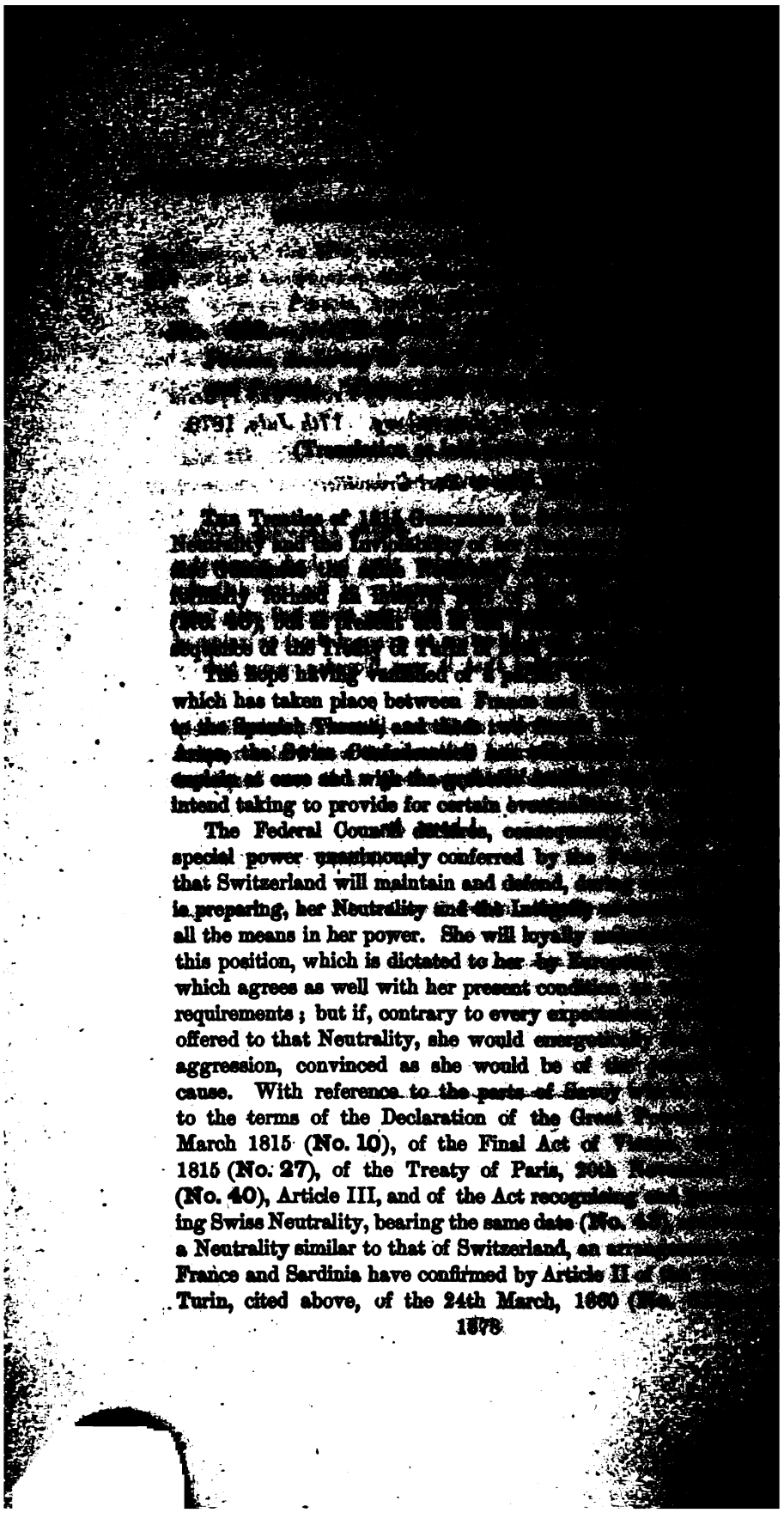
9. South German Fortress Commission to communicate to
tary Plenipotentiary result of their transactions.

10. Preservation of Defensive System between *North* and





1876



which has taken place between
intend taking to provide for certain
The Federal Council decides,
special power unanimously conferred by
that Switzerland will maintain and defend,
is preparing, her Neutrality and
all the means in her power. She will loyally
this position, which is dictated to her by
which agrees as well with her present
requirements; but if, contrary to every
offered to that Neutrality, she would
aggression, convinced as she would be of
cause. With reference to the parts of
to the terms of the Declaration of the
March 1815 (No. 10), of the Final Act of
1815 (No. 27), of the Treaty of Paris, 20th
(No. 40), Article III, and of the Act
ing Swiss Neutrality, bearing the same date (No.
a Neutrality similar to that of Switzerland, an
France and Sardinia have confirmed by Article II
Turin, cited above, of the 24th March, 1860

The Undersigned, French [illegible]

[illegible] Prussia for an assurance that such [illegible] carried out with his consent.

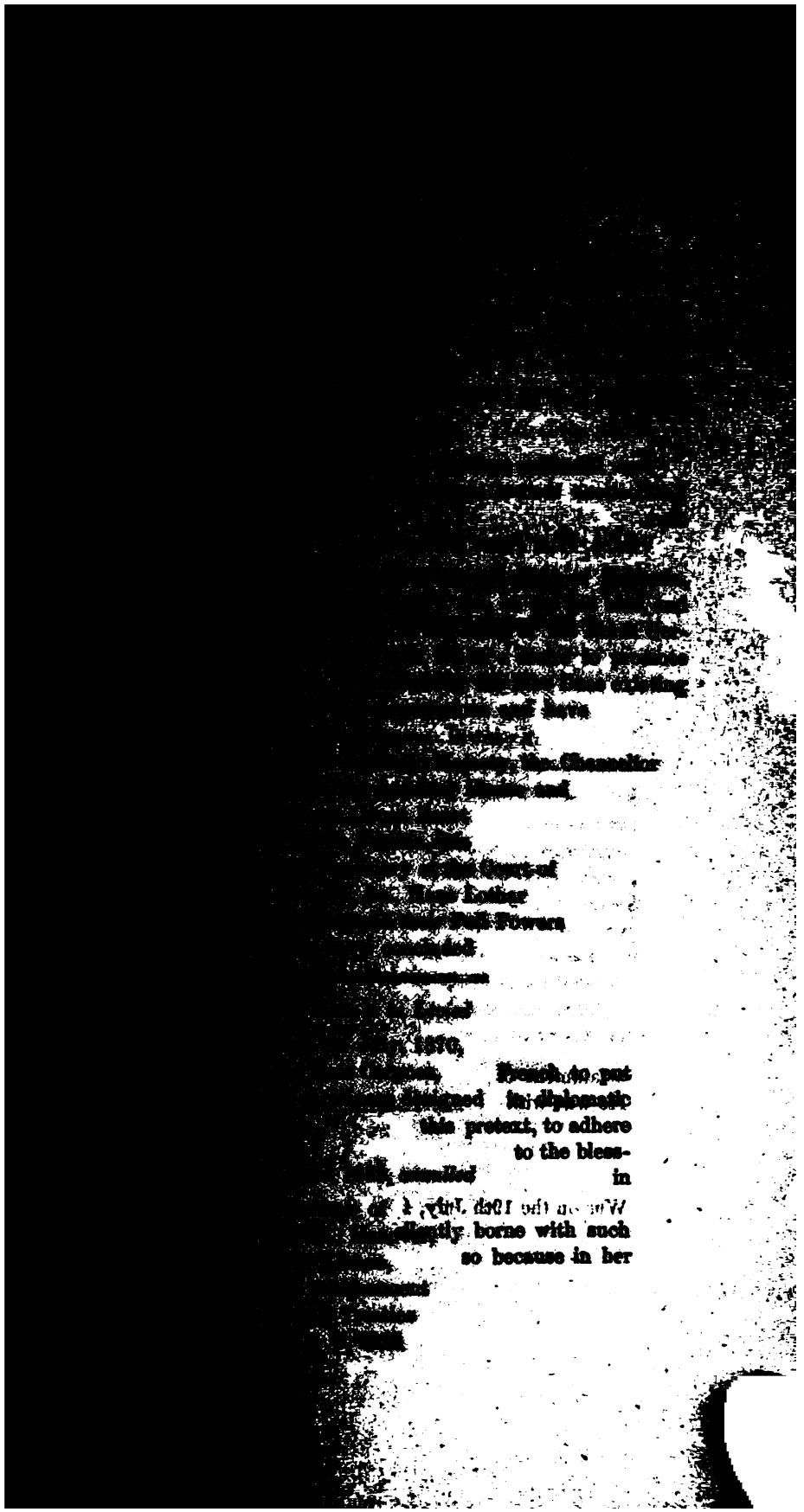
His Majesty the King of Prussia [illegible] assurance, and having, on [illegible] His Majesty the Emperor of the [illegible] intended to reserve for this eventuality, [illegible] power of acting according to circumstances, [illegible] ment could not but see in the King's [illegible] threatening to France and to the [illegible] Europe. This Declaration was [illegible] cation made to the Cabinets of the [illegible] ror's Ambassador and to enter into [illegible] him.

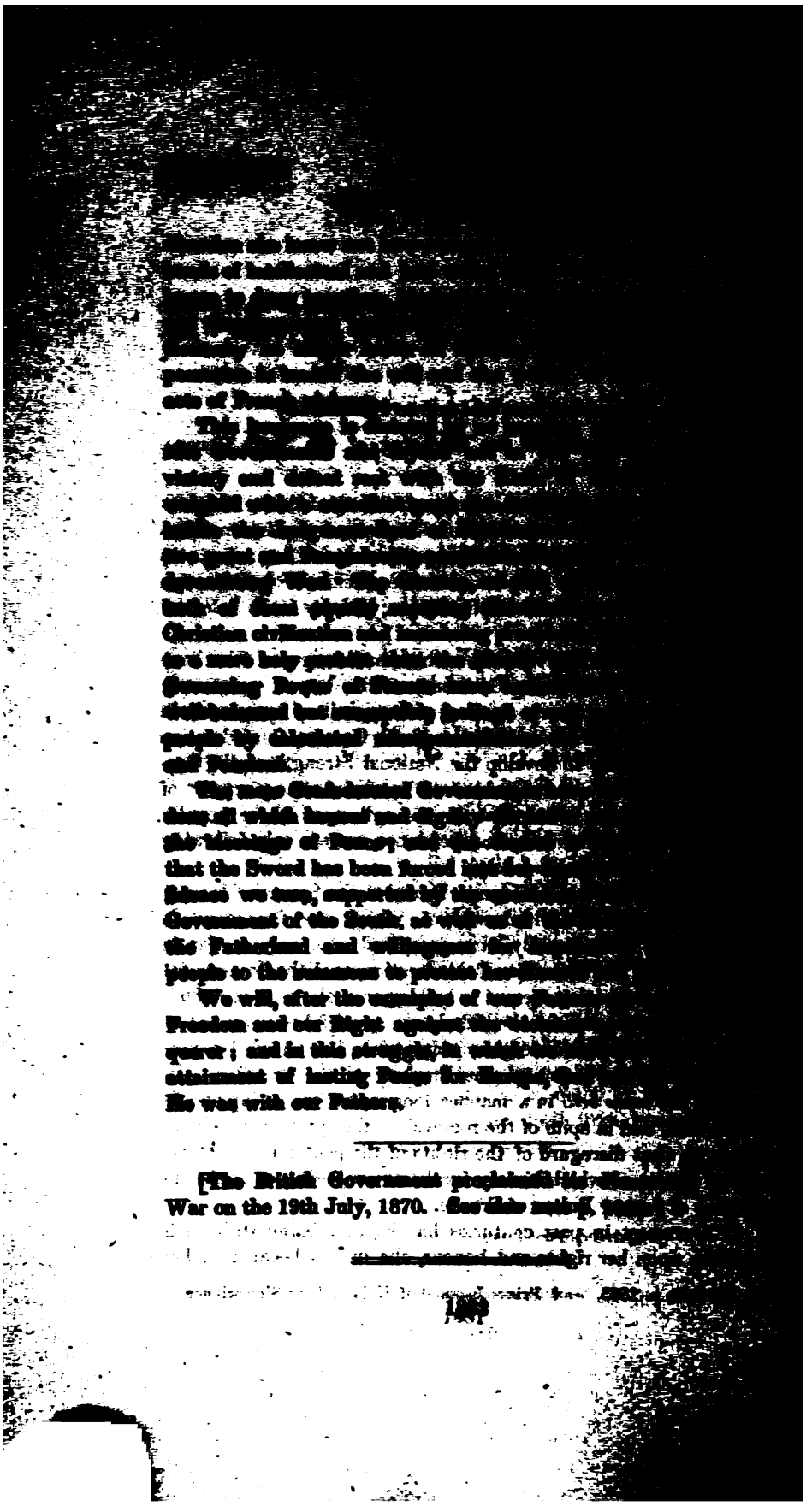
The Government of His Imperial Majesty [illegible] thought itself obliged to provide immediately [illegible] its honour and its compromised interests; [illegible] take for this purpose all the measures enjoined [illegible] which it has been placed, considers itself [illegible] state of War with Prussia.

The Undersigned, &c.

Count Bismarck.

* Prince Leopold of Hohenzollern [illegible]





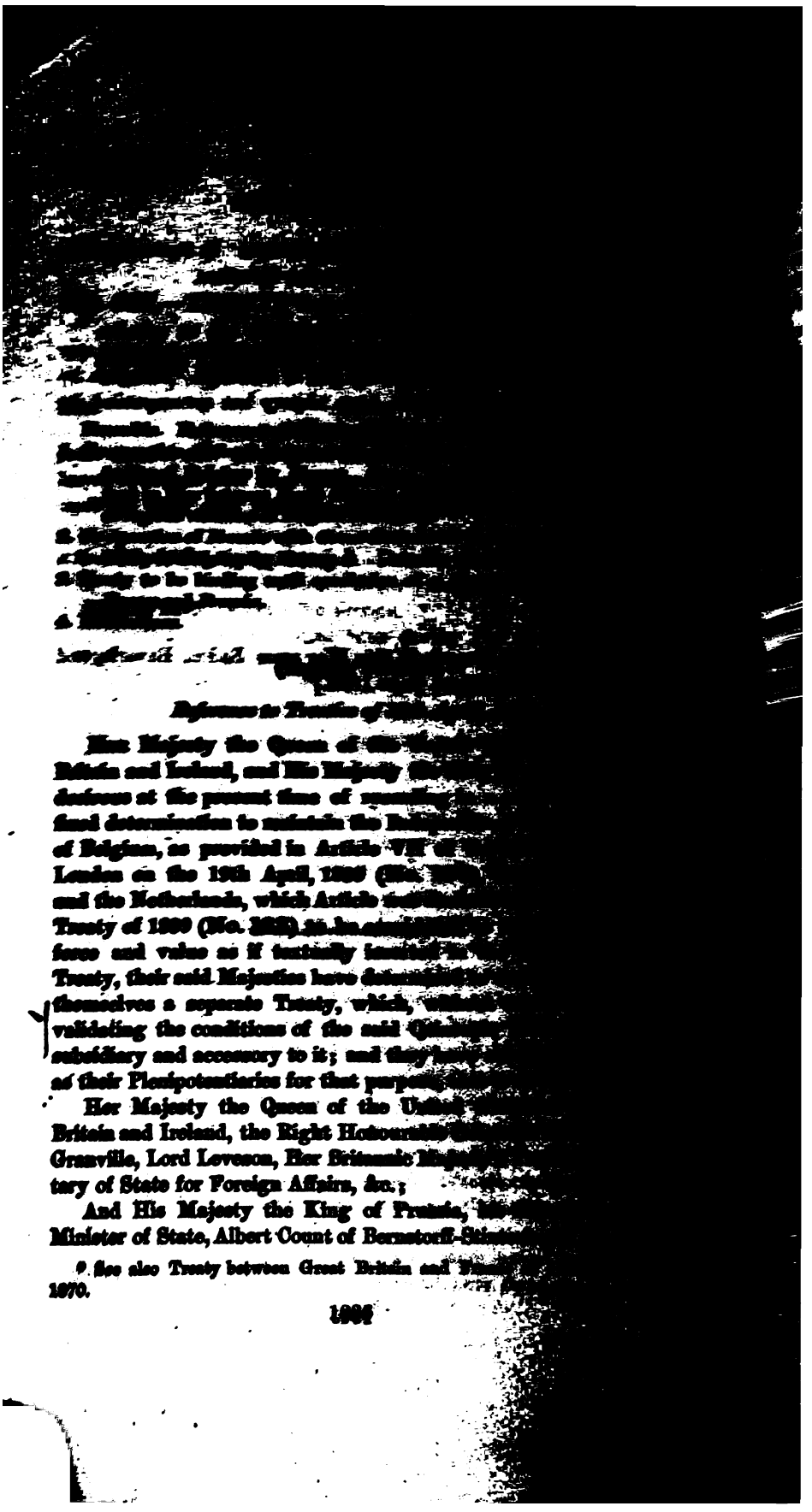
[illegible]

Frenchmen,

[illegible]

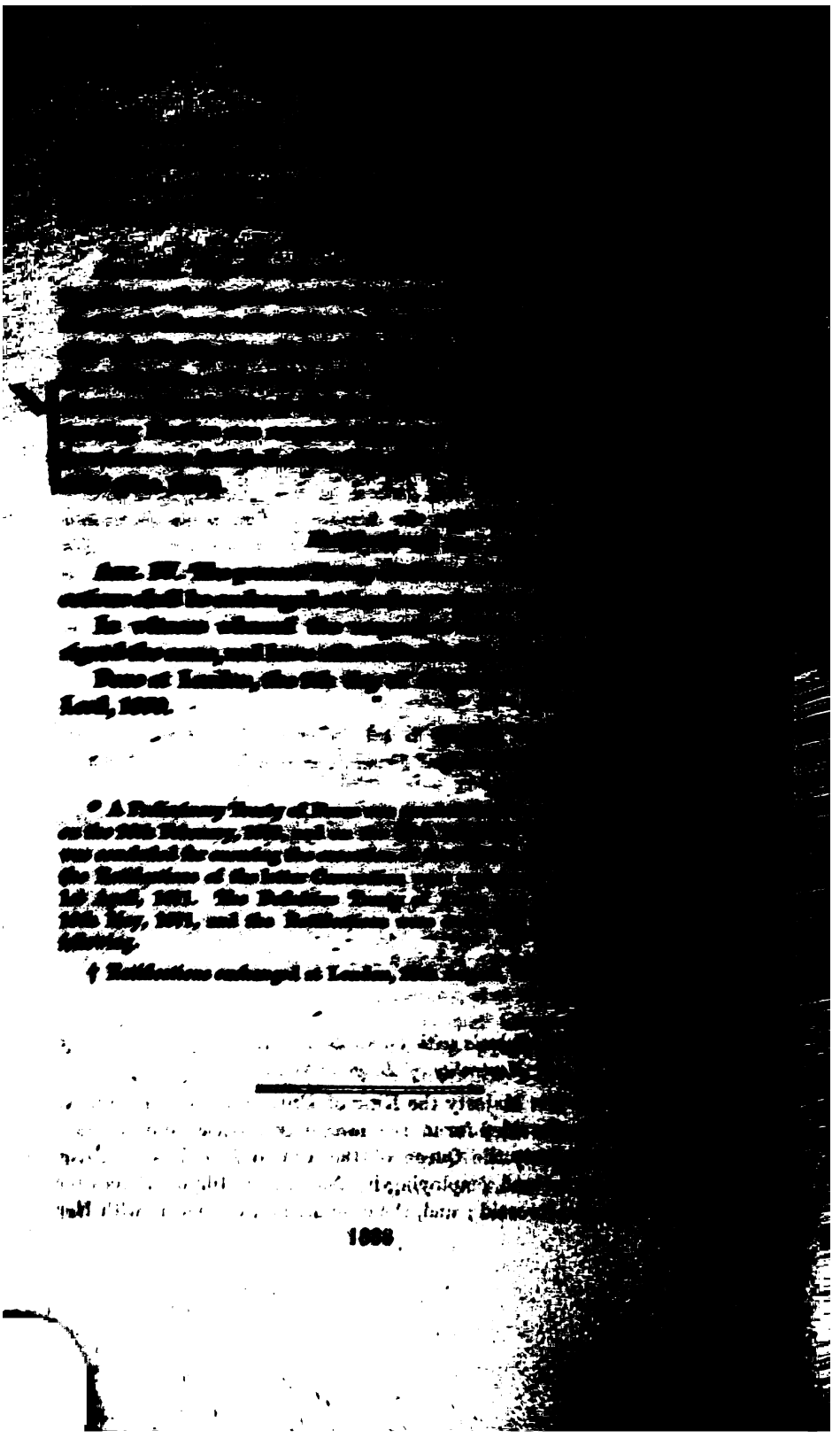
[illegible]

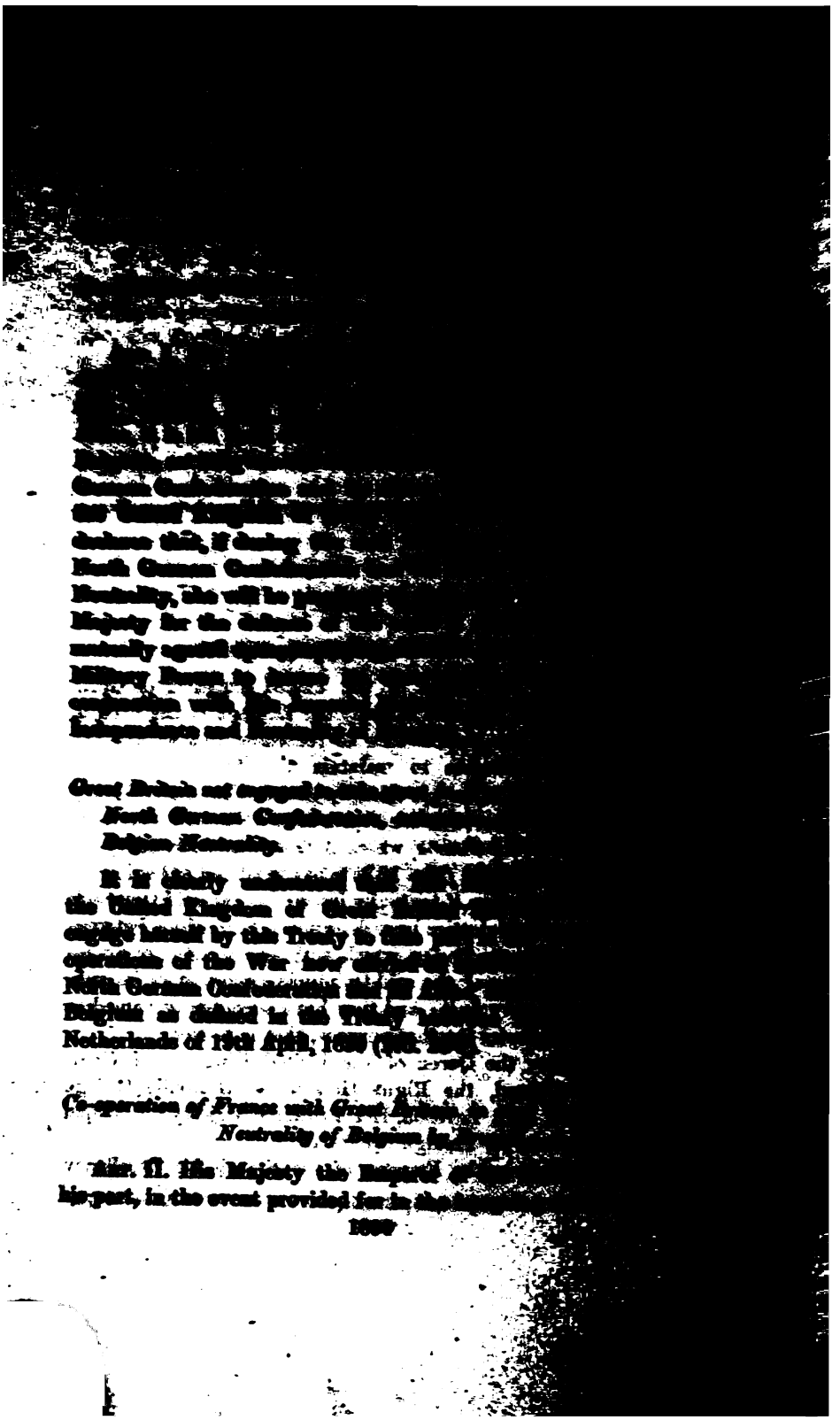
[illegible]

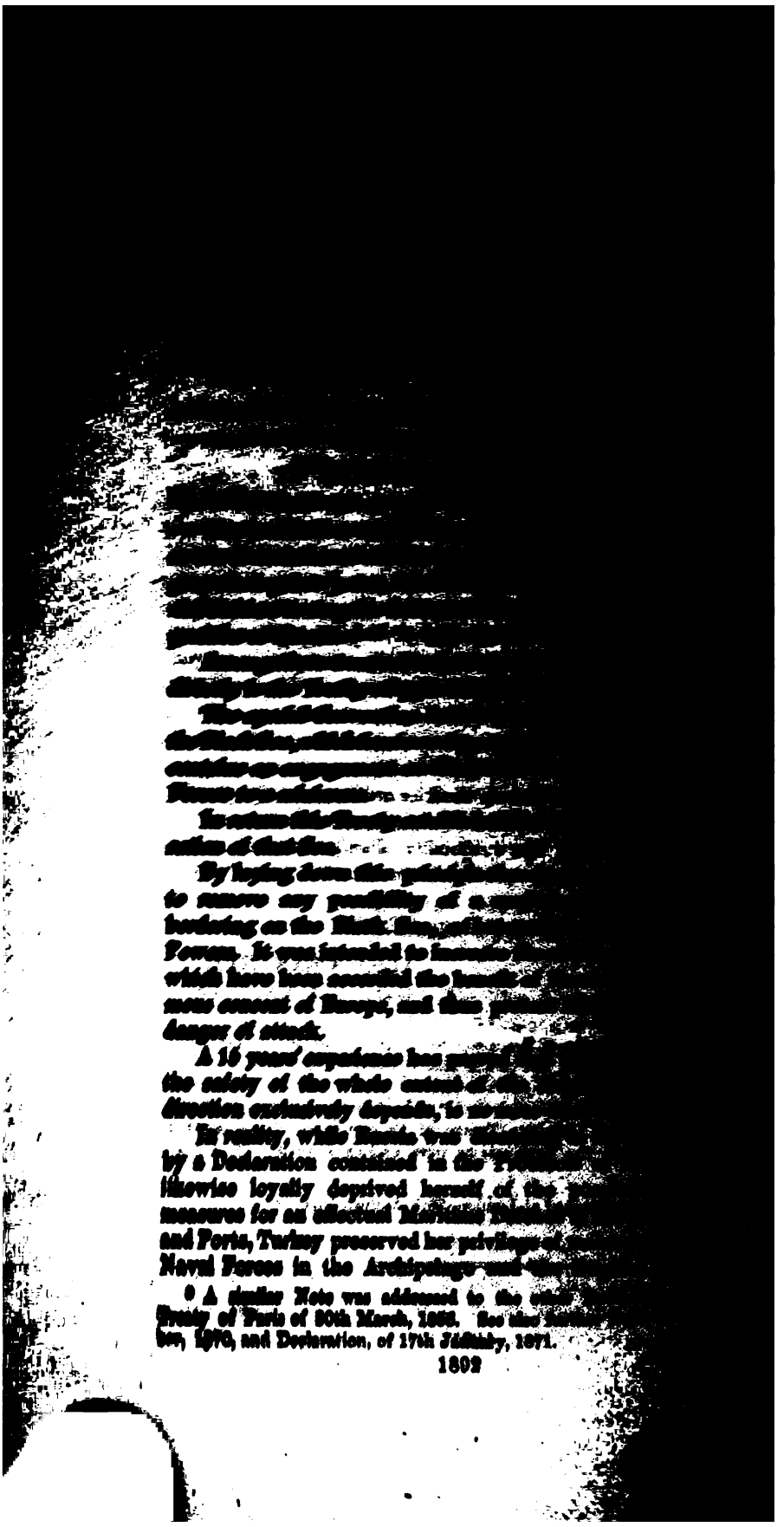


Britain and Ireland, and His Majesty
desirous at the present time of
final determination to maintain the
of Belgium, as provided in Article
London on the 19th April, 1839
and the Netherlands, which Article
Treaty of 1839
force and value as if textually
Treaty, their said Majesties have
themselves a separate Treaty, which,
validating the conditions of the said
subsidiary and accessory to it; and
as their Plenipotentiaries for that
Her Majesty the Queen of the
Britain and Ireland, the Right
Granville, Lord Leveson, Her
tary of State for Foreign Affairs, &c.;
And His Majesty the King of
Minister of State, Albert Count of

* See also Treaty between Great Britain and
1870.

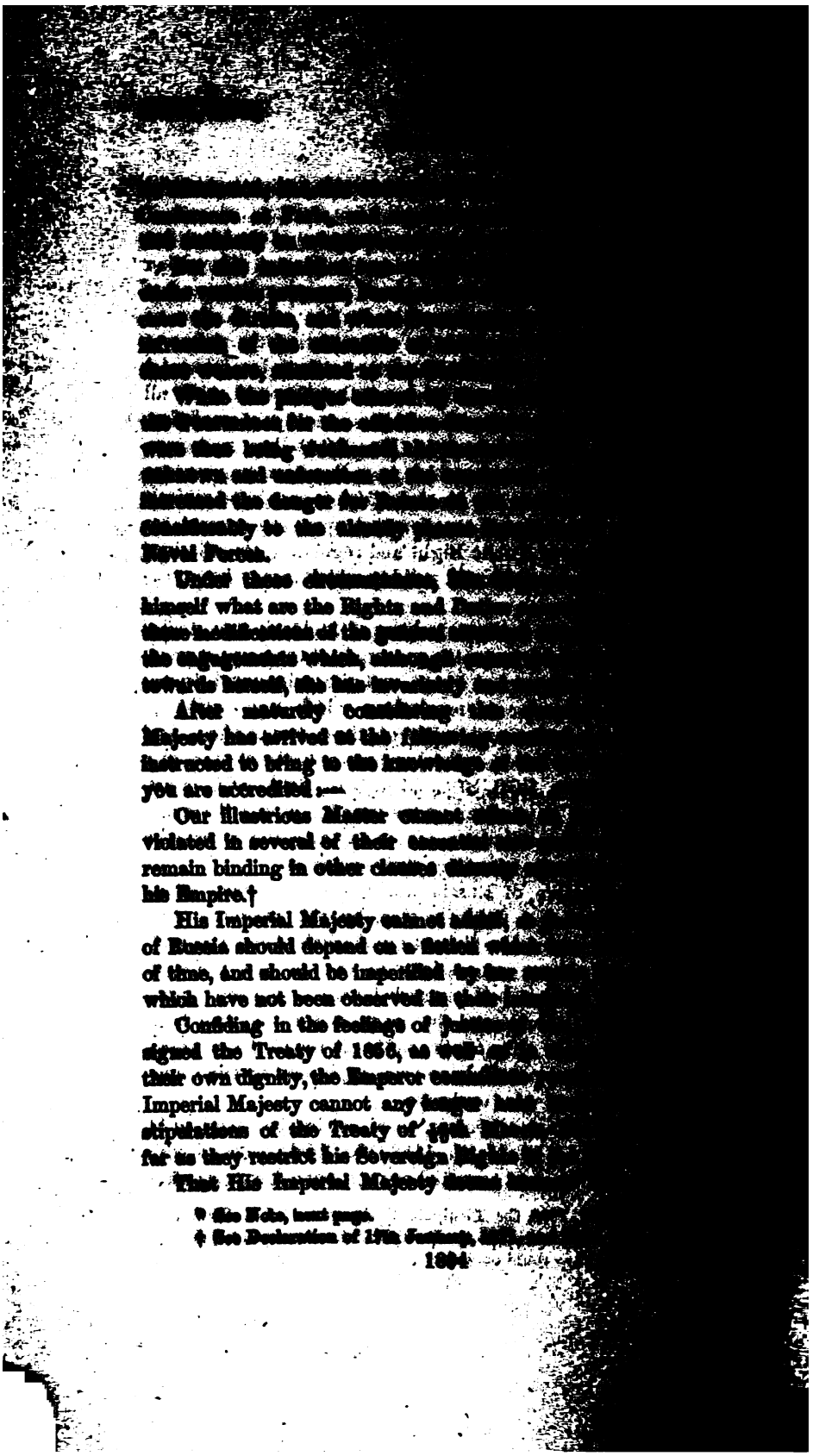






1892

6 r

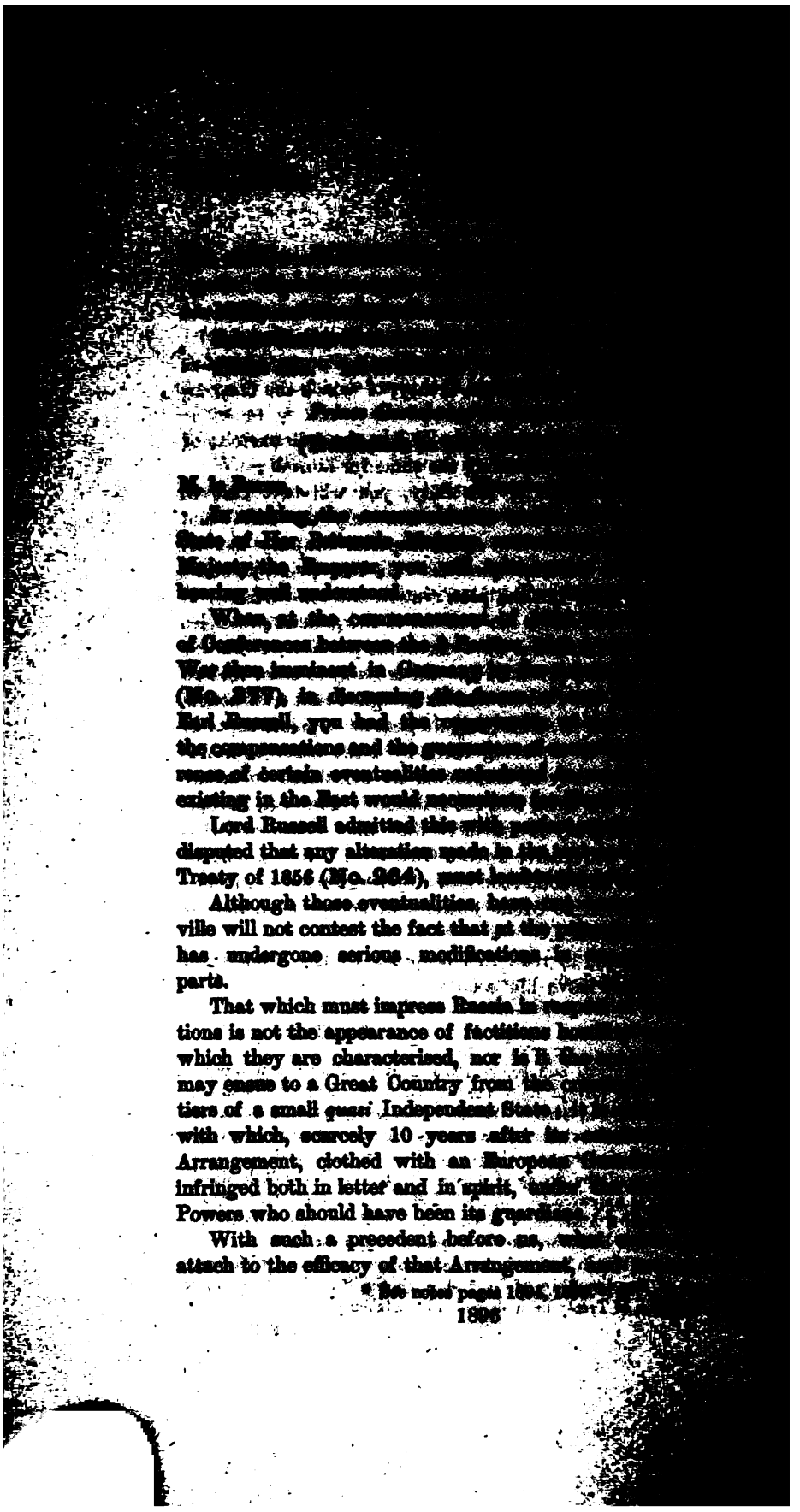


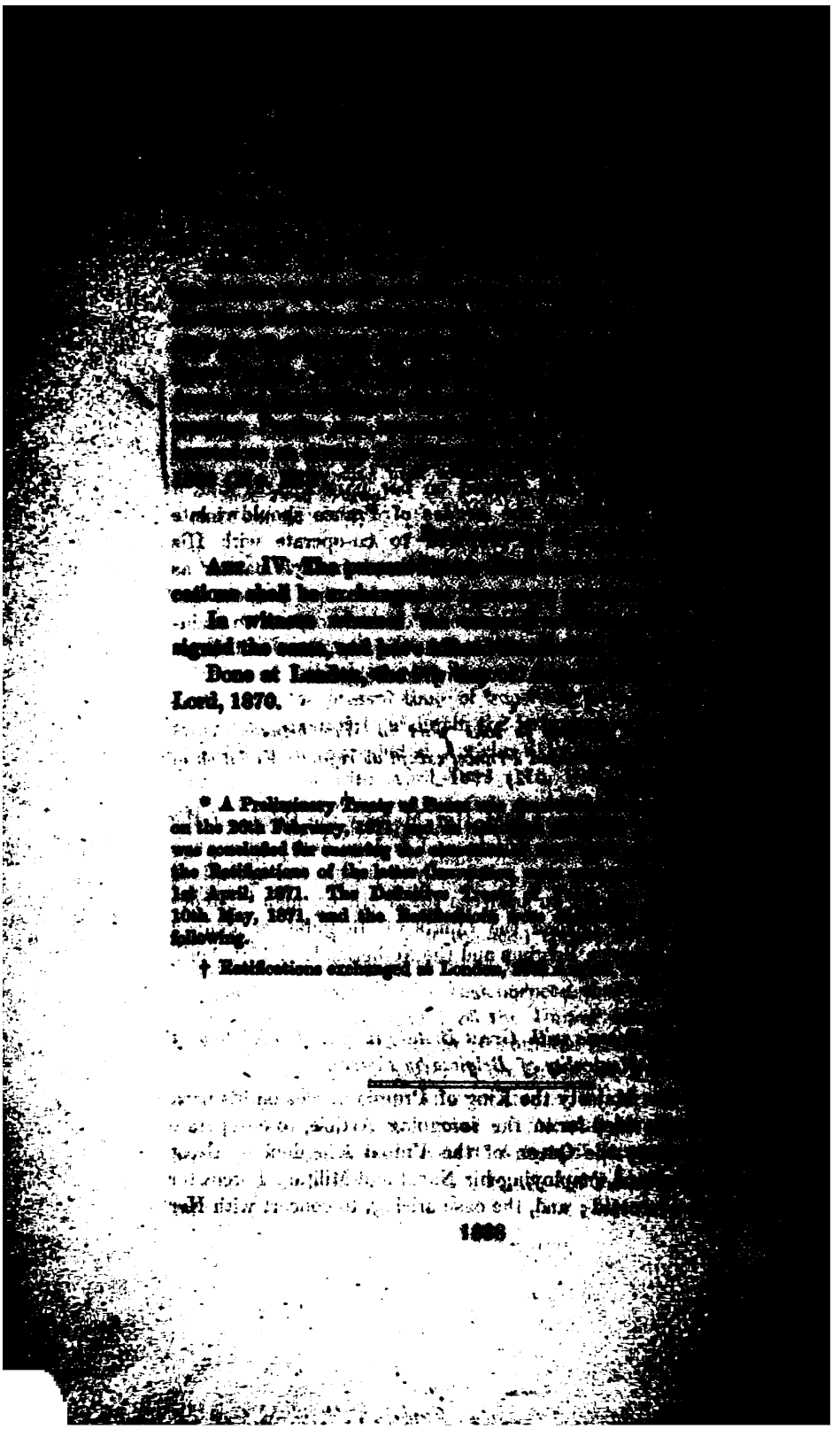
* See Note, last page.
† See Declaration of 17th September,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]





Done at London, ... Lord, 1870.

* A Preliminary Treaty of ... on the 20th February, 1871; ... was concluded for remedying ... the Ratifications of the same ... 1st April, 1871. The Definitive ... 10th May, 1871, and the ... following.

† Ratifications exchanged at London, ...

Kingdom of Great

Granville George

Majesty's Principal

His Excellency

German Confederation and its Allies, the United Kingdom of Great Britain declares that, if during the war between the North German Confederation and its Allies Neutrality, she will be prepared, if required by His Majesty for the defence of the said Neutrality, mutually agreed upon between them, to employ Military Forces to assist His Majesty's Forces in conjunction with His Imperial Majesty's Forces, for the maintenance of the Independence and Neutrality of Belgium.

Great Britain not engaged to take part in War between North German Confederation, &c.

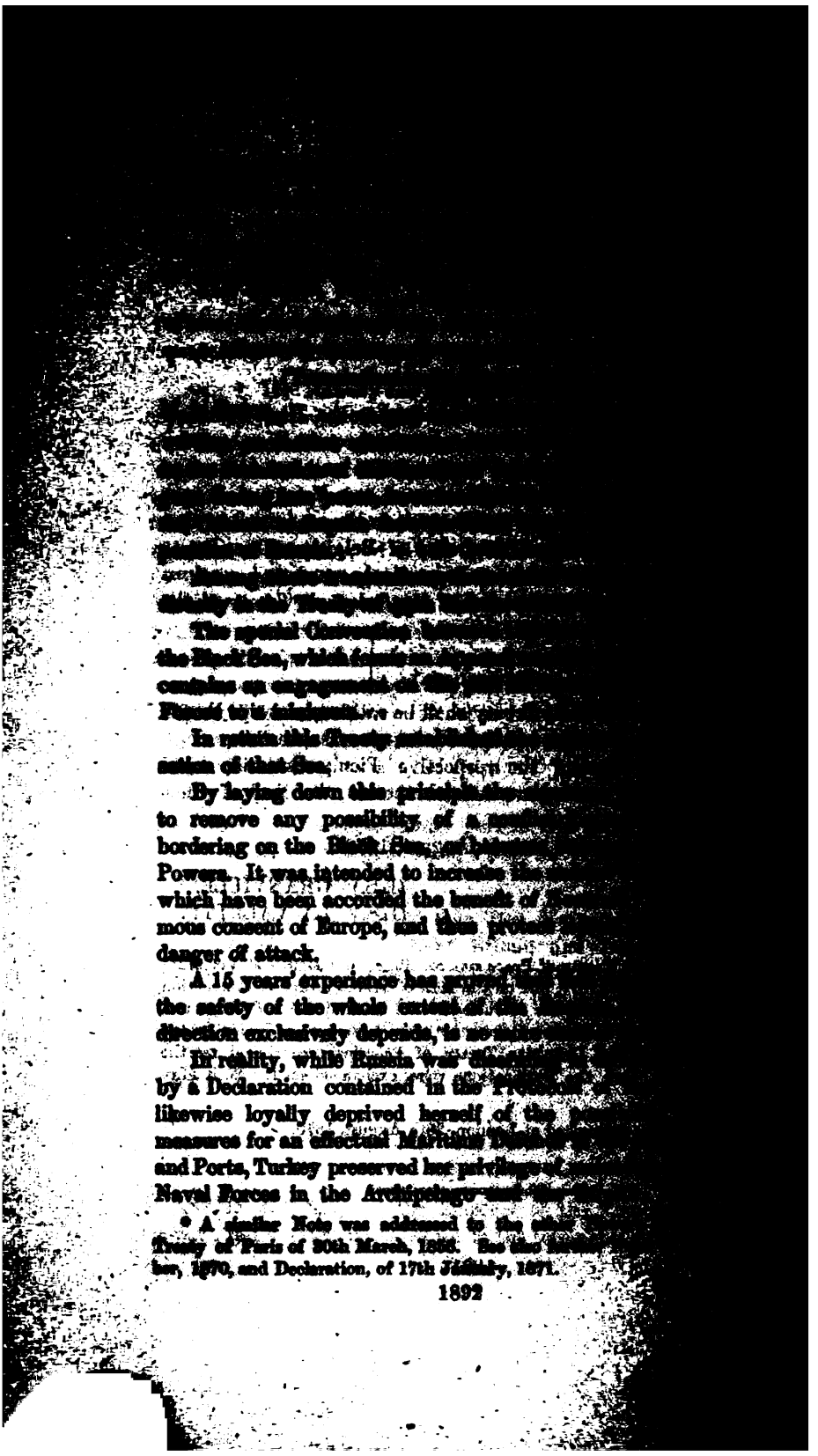
Belgian Neutrality.

It is clearly understood that the United Kingdom of Great Britain shall not be engaged by this Treaty to take part in any of the operations of the War now carried on between the North German Confederation and its Allies, or in Belgium as defined in the Treaty between the Netherlands of 19th April, 1839 (Vol. 29, p. 1294).

Co-operation of France with Great Britain in case of Neutrality of Belgium being violated.

ART. II. His Majesty the Emperor of the French, his part, in the event provided for in the

1870



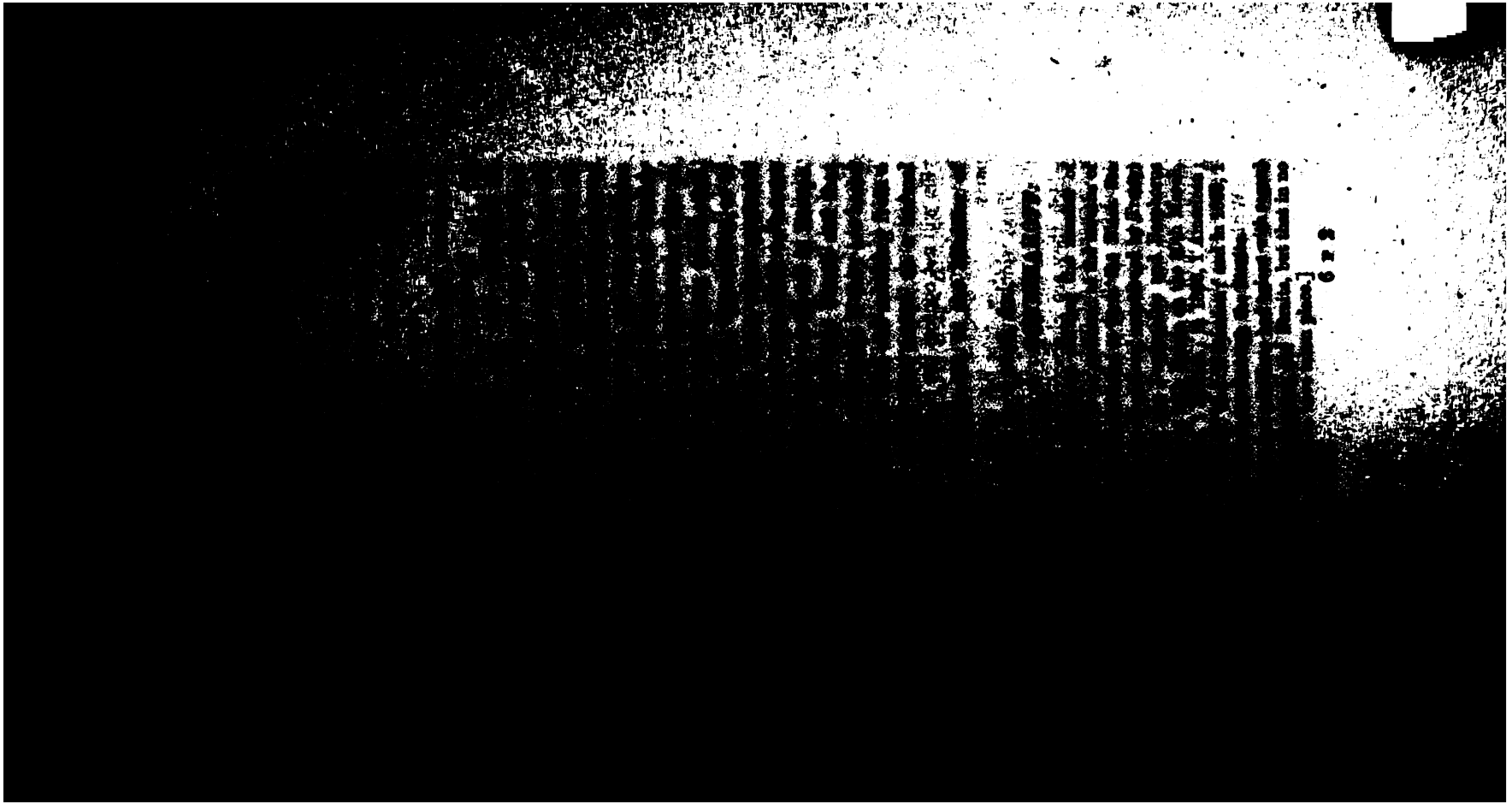
* A similar Note was addressed to the ... Treaty of Paris of 30th March, 1856. See also ... ber, 1870, and Declaration, of 17th ... 1871.

6 r

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



[redacted]

Her Majesty the Queen of the [redacted] Britain and Ireland, and His Majesty [redacted] desirous at the present time of [redacted] fixed determination to maintain the [redacted] of Belgium, as provided in Article [redacted] London on the 19th April, 1839 [redacted] and the Netherlands, which Article [redacted] Treaty of 1839 (No. [redacted]) [redacted] force and value as if textually inserted [redacted] Treaty, their said Majesties have [redacted] themselves a separate Treaty, which, [redacted] validating the conditions of the said [redacted] subsidiary and accessory to it; and they [redacted] as their Plenipotentiaries for that purpose [redacted]

Her Majesty the Queen of the [redacted] Britain and Ireland, the Right Honourable [redacted] Granville, Lord Leveson, Her Britannic Majesty's [redacted] tary of State for Foreign Affairs, &c.;

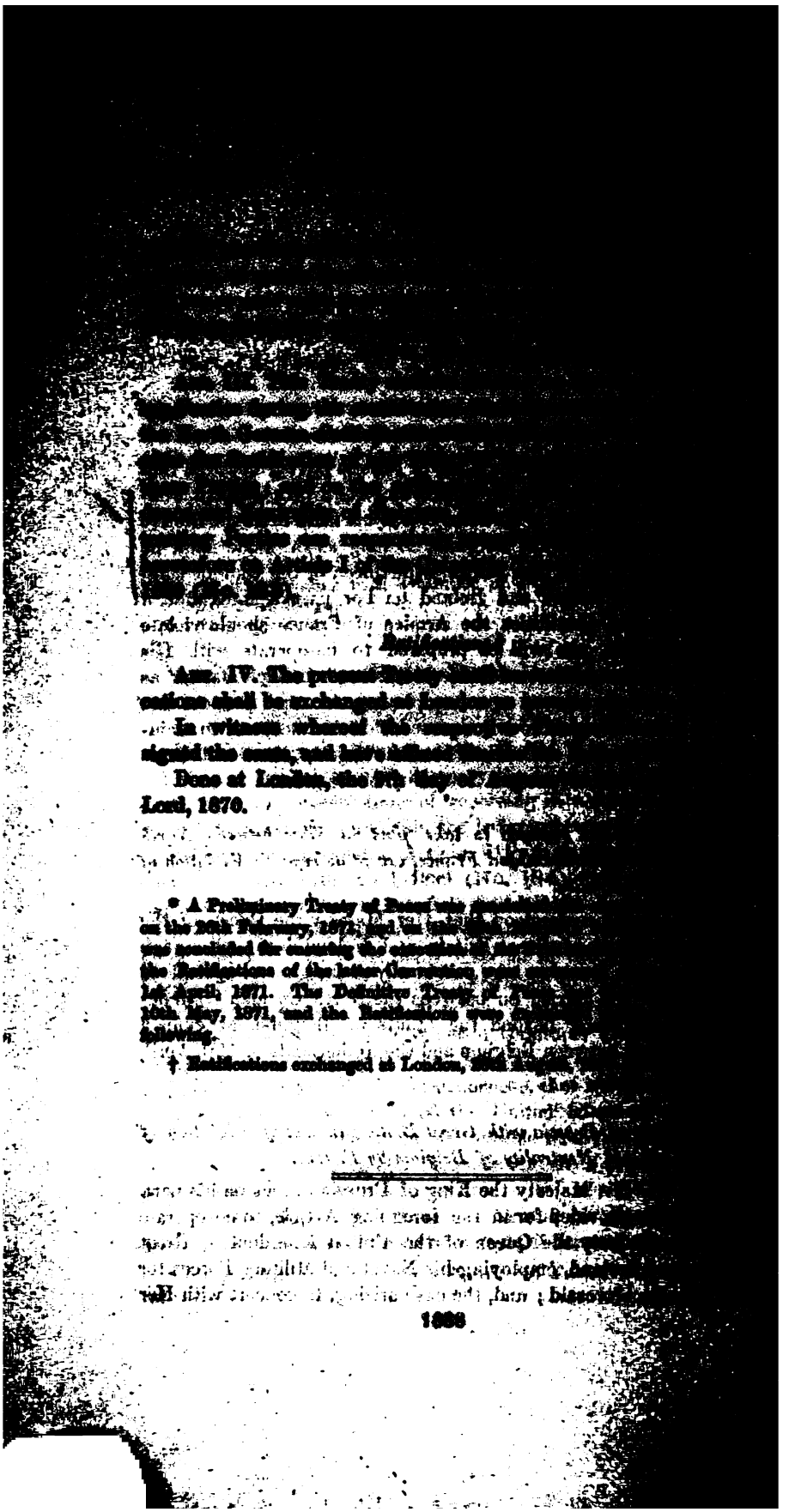
And His Majesty the King of Prussia, [redacted] Minister of State, Albert Count of Bernstorff-Stin[redacted]

* See also Treaty between Great Britain and [redacted] 1870.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



Art. IV. The present

confirm shall be exchanged at

In witness whereof the

signed this same, and have affixed

Done at London, this 9th day of

Lord, 1870.

* A Preliminary Treaty of Peace was

on the 26th February, 1871, but

was annulled for causing the

the Ratifications of the latter Convention

1st April, 1871. The Definitive Treaty of

10th May, 1871, and the Ratifications

following.

† Ratifications exchanged at London,

Kingdom of Great

Granville George

Majesty's Principal

Excellency

German Confederation and its Allies,
the United Kingdom of Great
declares that, if during the said
North German Confederation and its
Neutrality, she will be prepared,
Majesty for the defence of the
mutually agreed upon,
Military Forces to assist His
conjunction with His Imperial
Independence and Neutrality of

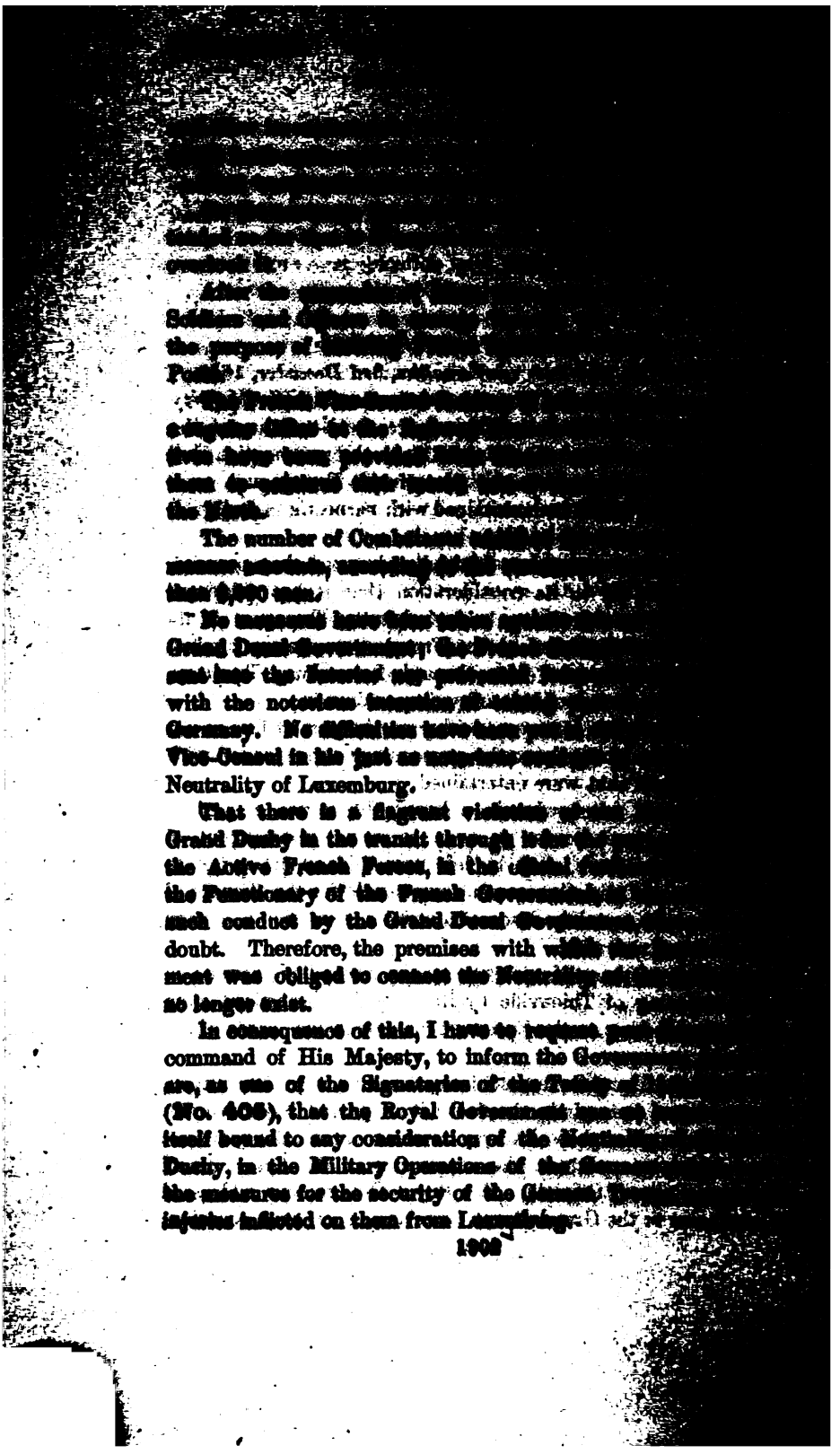
Great Britain not engaged to take part in
North German Confederation,
Belgian Neutrality.

It is clearly understood that
the United Kingdom of Great Britain
engage herself by this Treaty to take
operations of the War now
North German Confederation and its
Belgium as defined in the Treaty
Netherlands of 19th April, 1839 (No.

Co-operation of France with Great Britain in
Neutrality of Belgium by

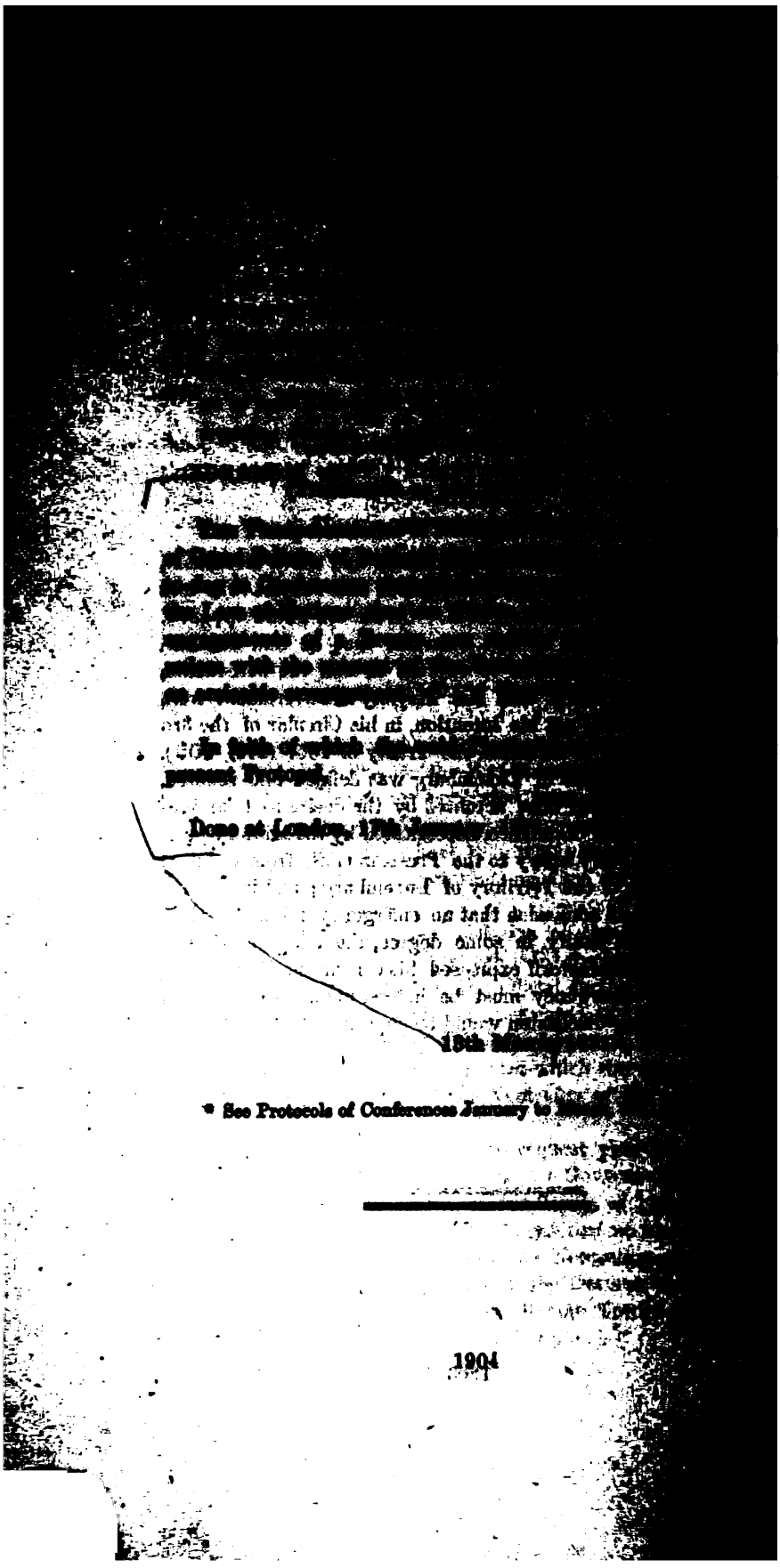
ART. II. His Majesty the Emperor
his part, in the event provided for in the

[illegible]

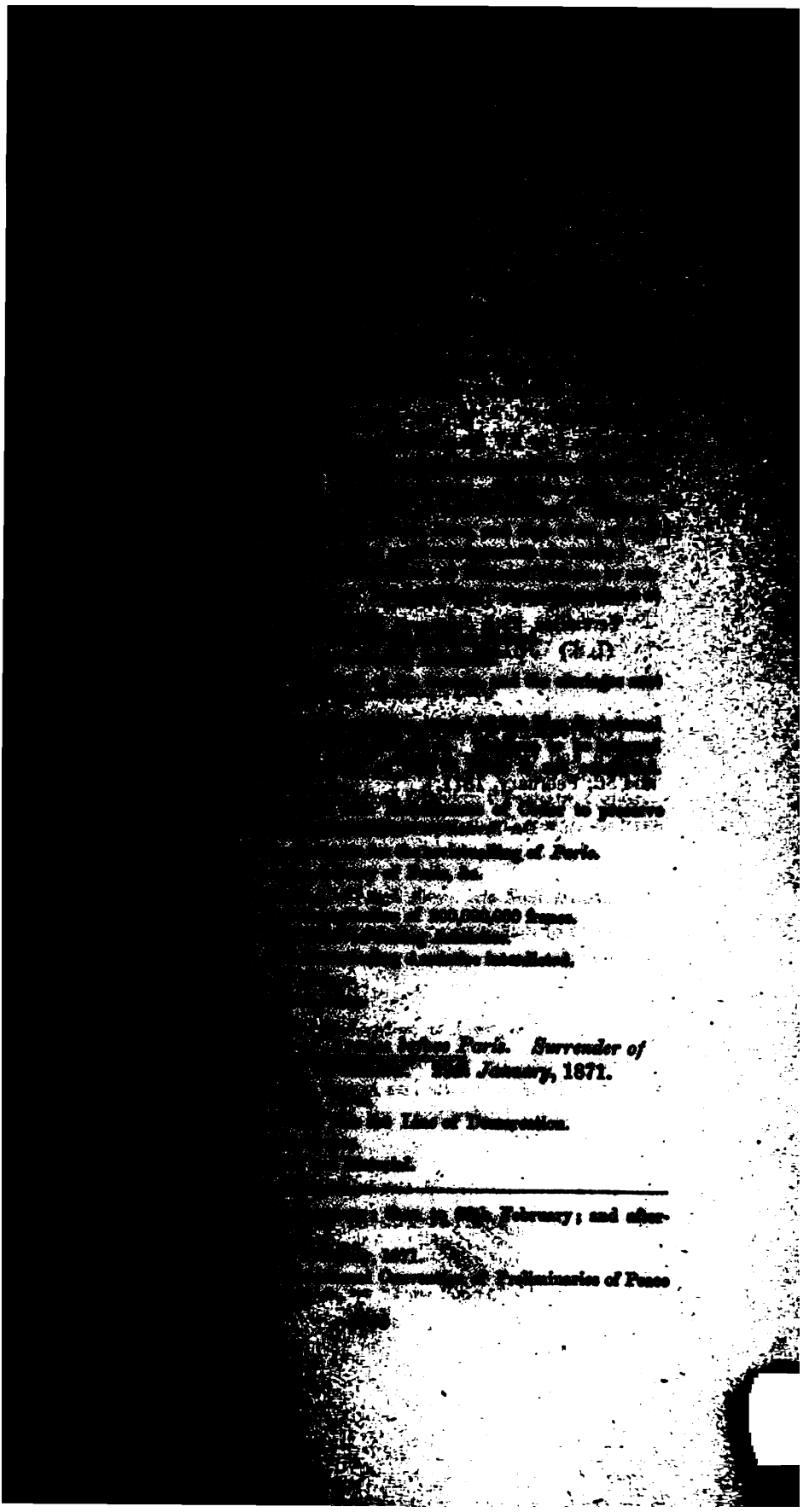


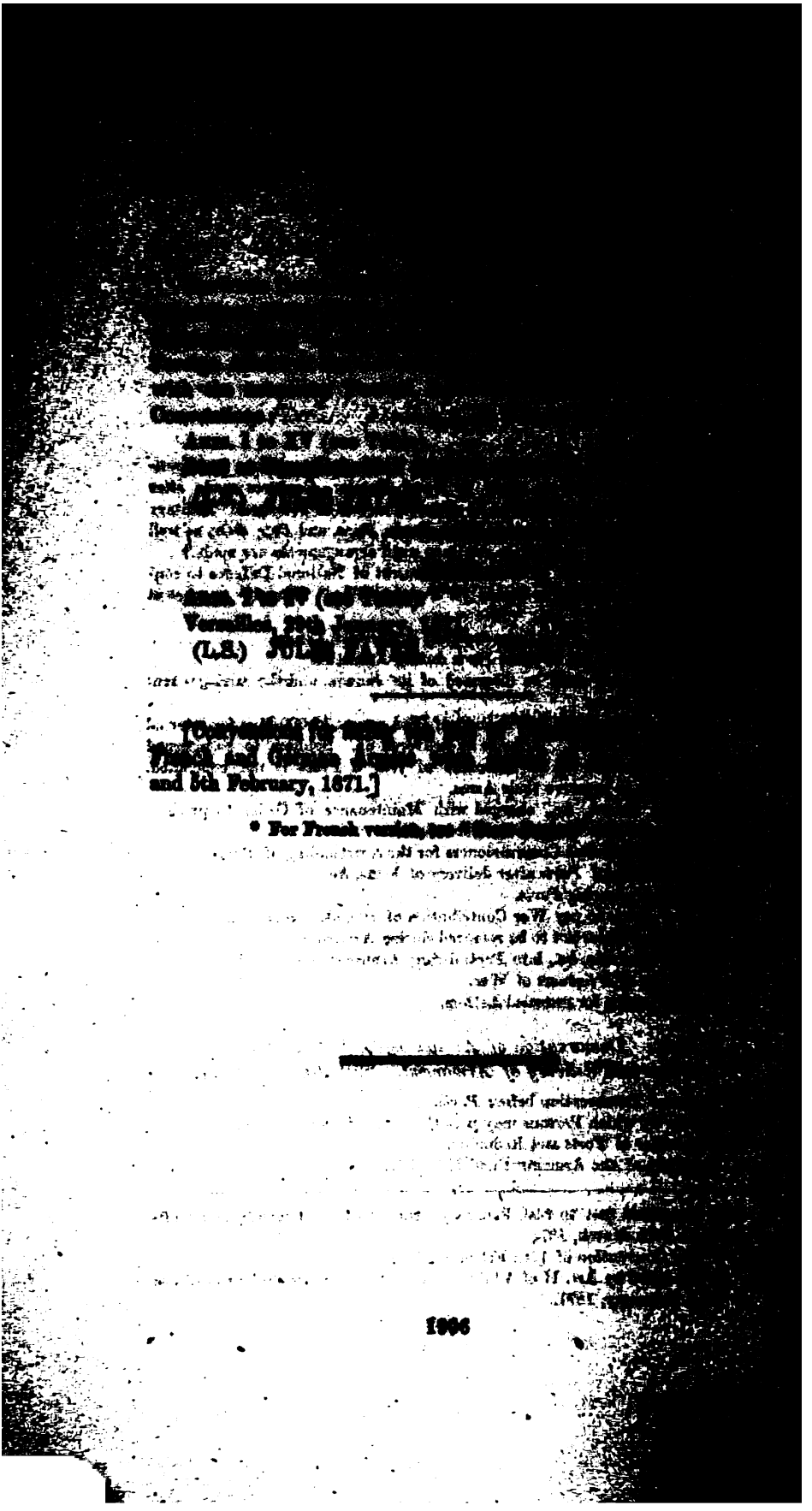
1908

[redacted]

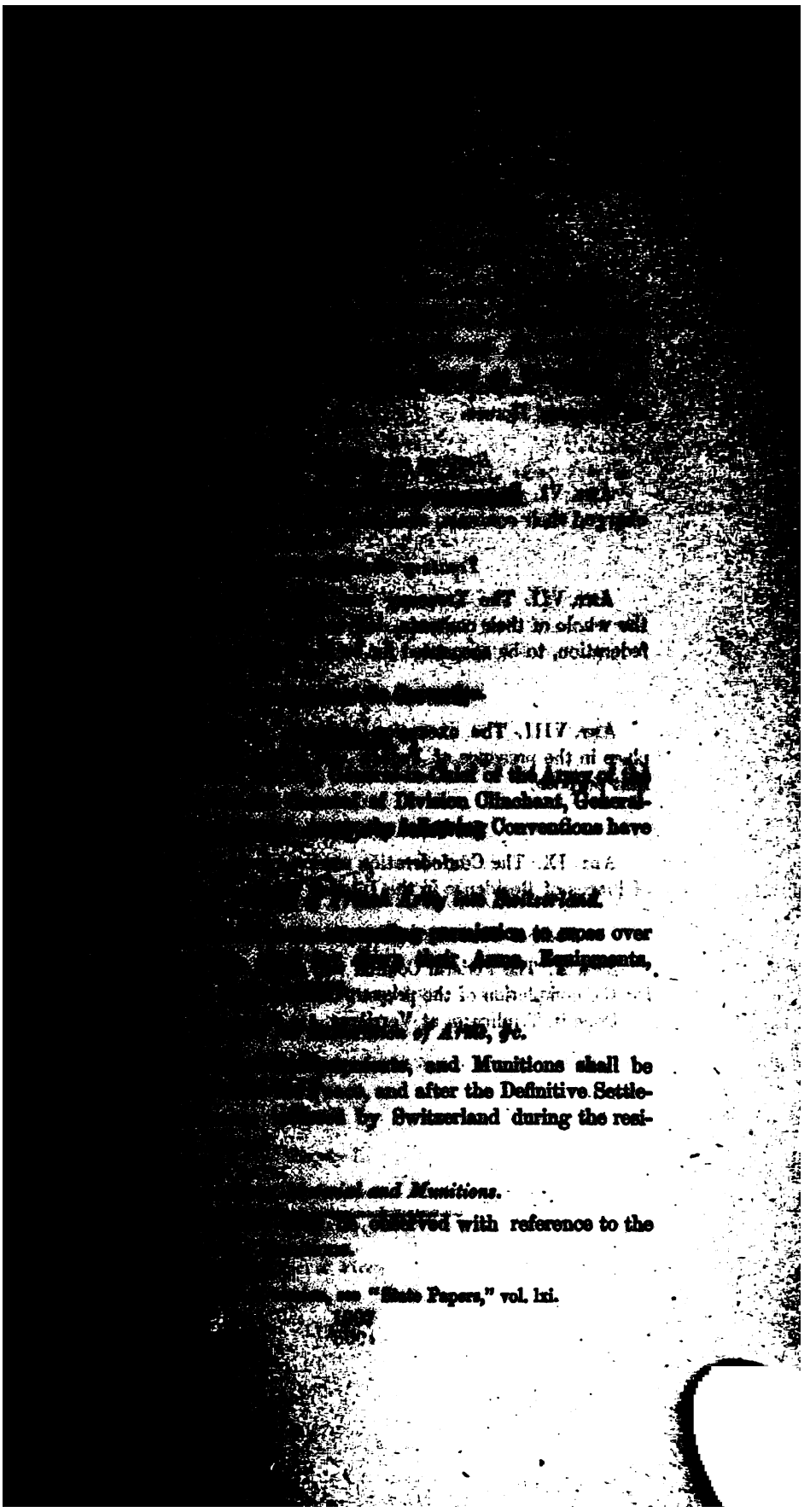


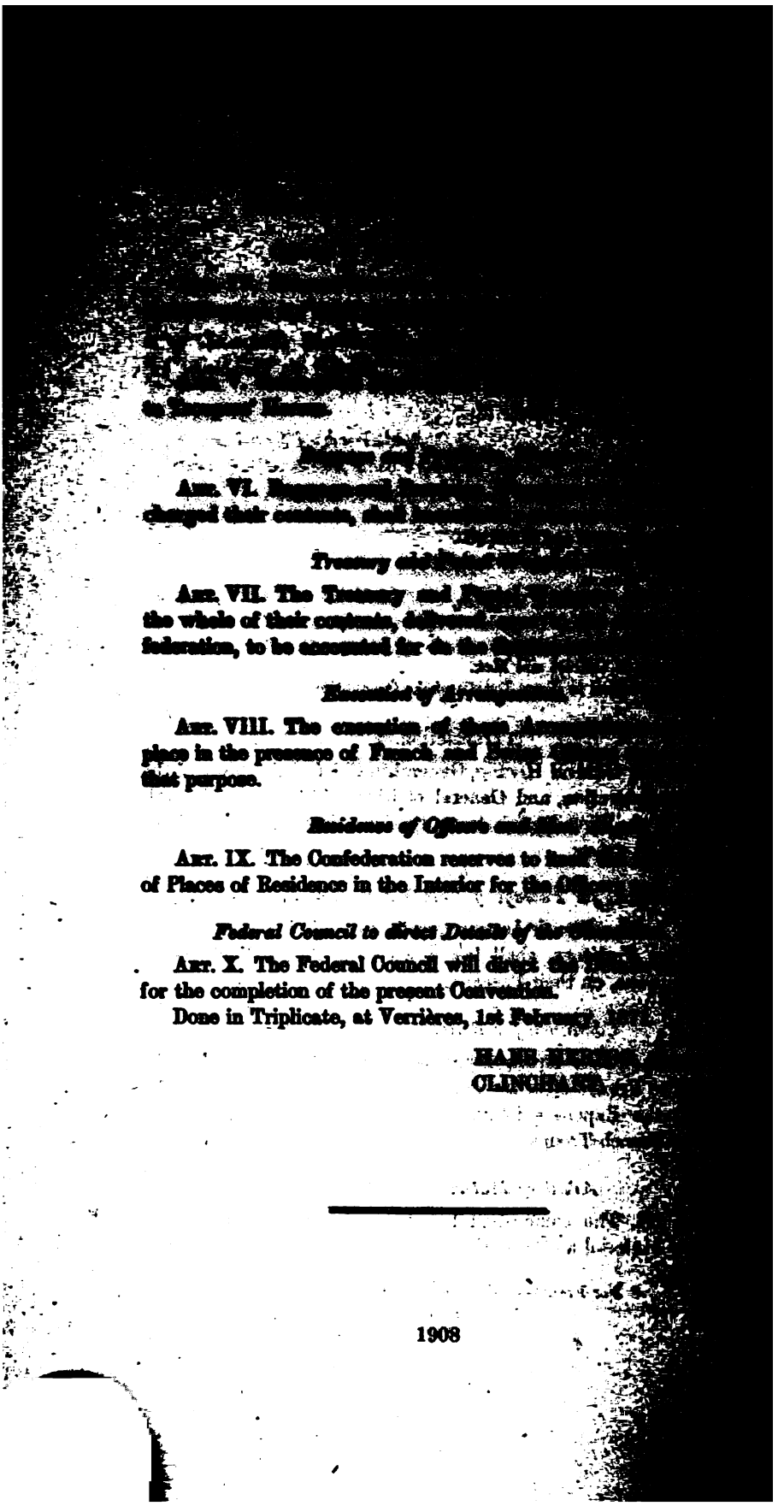
* See Protocols of Conferences January to





1006





ART. VI.

changed their commerce, shall

Treasury

ART. VII. The Treasury and

the whole of their contents,

federation, to be accounted for to the

Execution of Arrangements

ART. VIII. The execution of these Arrangements

place in the presence of French and

that purpose.

Residence of Officers

ART. IX. The Confederation reserves to itself

of Places of Residence in the Interior for the

Federal Council to direct Details of the

ART. X. The Federal Council will direct the

for the completion of the present Convention.

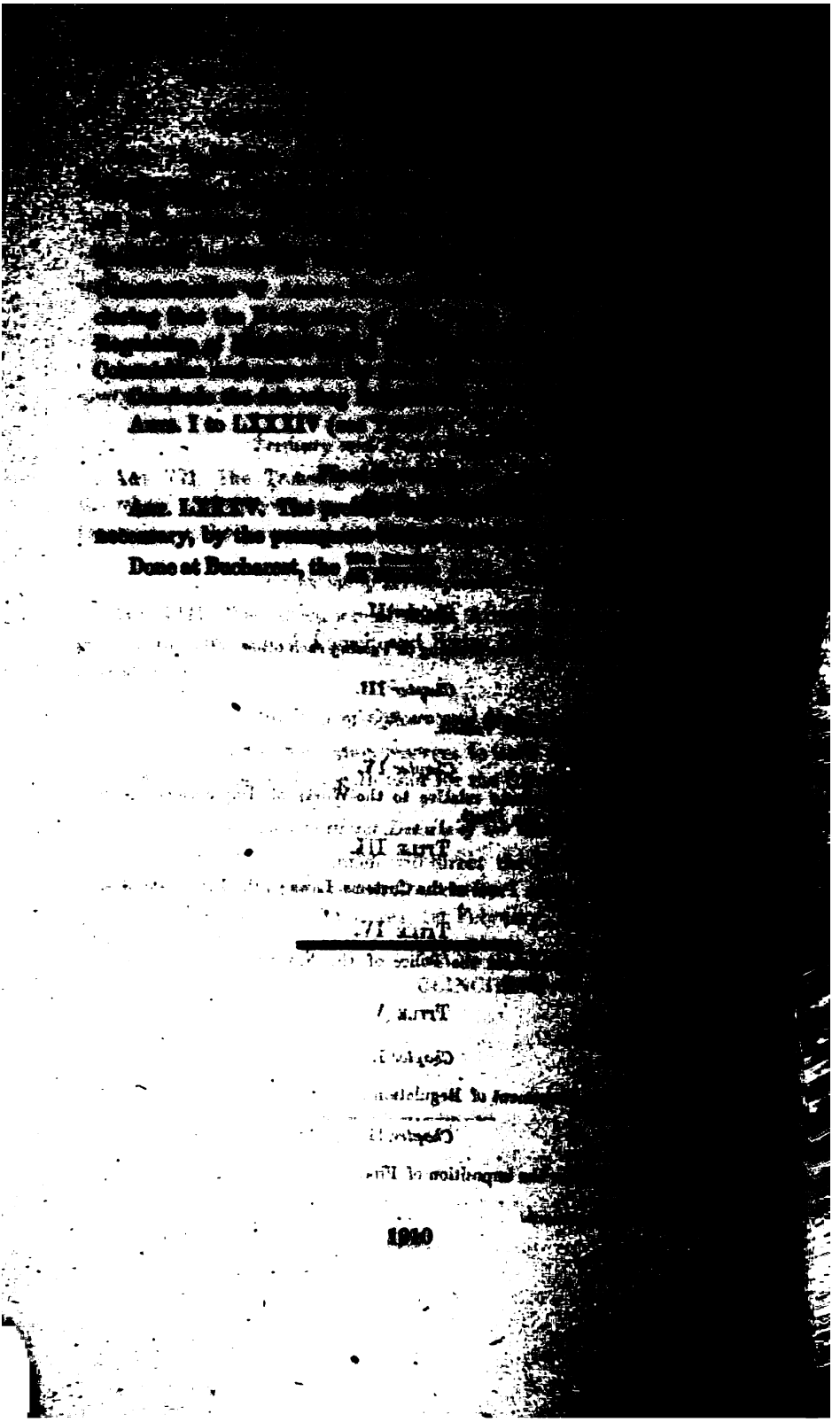
Done in Triplicate, at Verrières, 1st February,

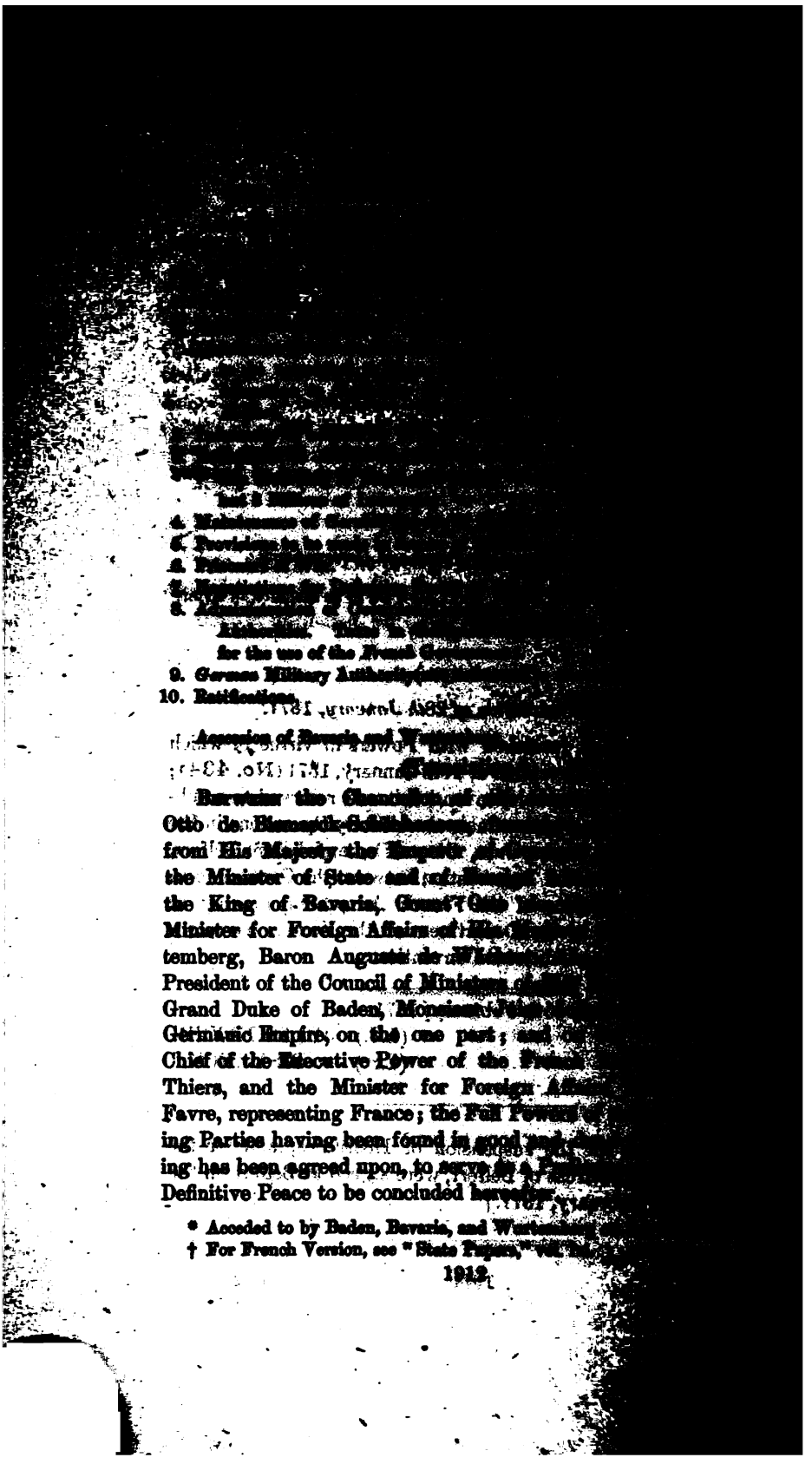
HAJIB

OLINGHA

1908

6 a





for the use of the French

9. German Military Authority

10. Ratifications

Accession of Bavaria and

Between the

Otto de

from His Majesty the

the Minister of State and

the King of Bavaria, Count

Minister for Foreign Affairs of

temberg, Baron Augustin de

President of the Council of Ministers

Grand Duke of Baden, Monsieur

Germanic Empire, on the one part; and

Chief of the Executive Power of the

Thiers, and the Minister for Foreign

Favre, representing France; the Full Powers

ing Parties having been found in good

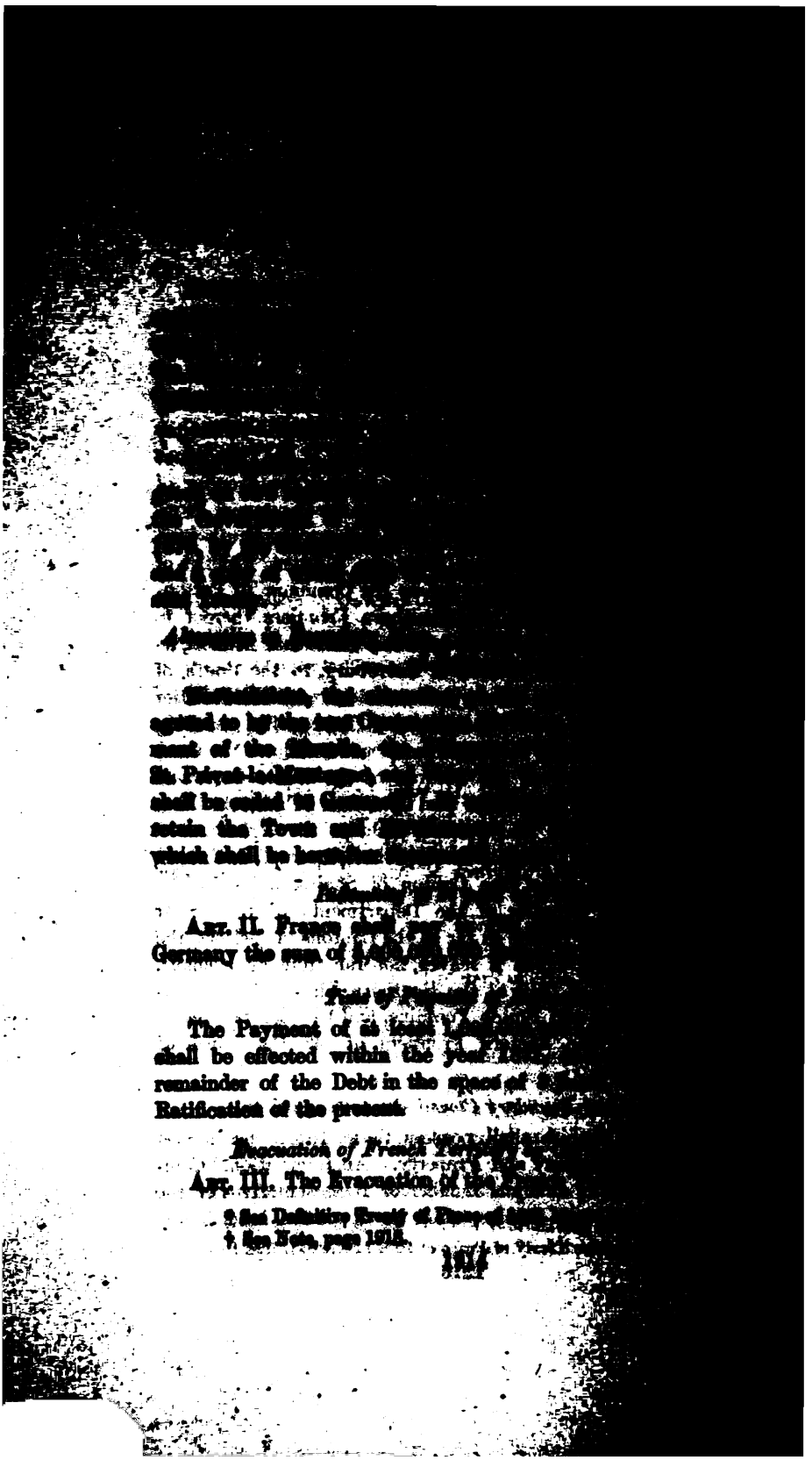
ing has been agreed upon, to serve as

Definitive Peace to be concluded

* Acceded to by Baden, Bavaria, and

† For French Version, see "State Papers,"

Art. 1.



ART. II. France [illegible]
Germany the sum of [illegible]

[illegible]

The Payment of [illegible]
shall be effected within the [illegible]
remainder of the Debt in the [illegible]
Ratification of the present [illegible]

Evacuation of French Territory

ART. III. The Evacuation of [illegible]

* See Definitive Treaty of Peace of [illegible]
† See Note, page 1015.

in the following De-

serve as a

), and in which

expend 50,000 men.

to substitute for the

Provisions to be made to

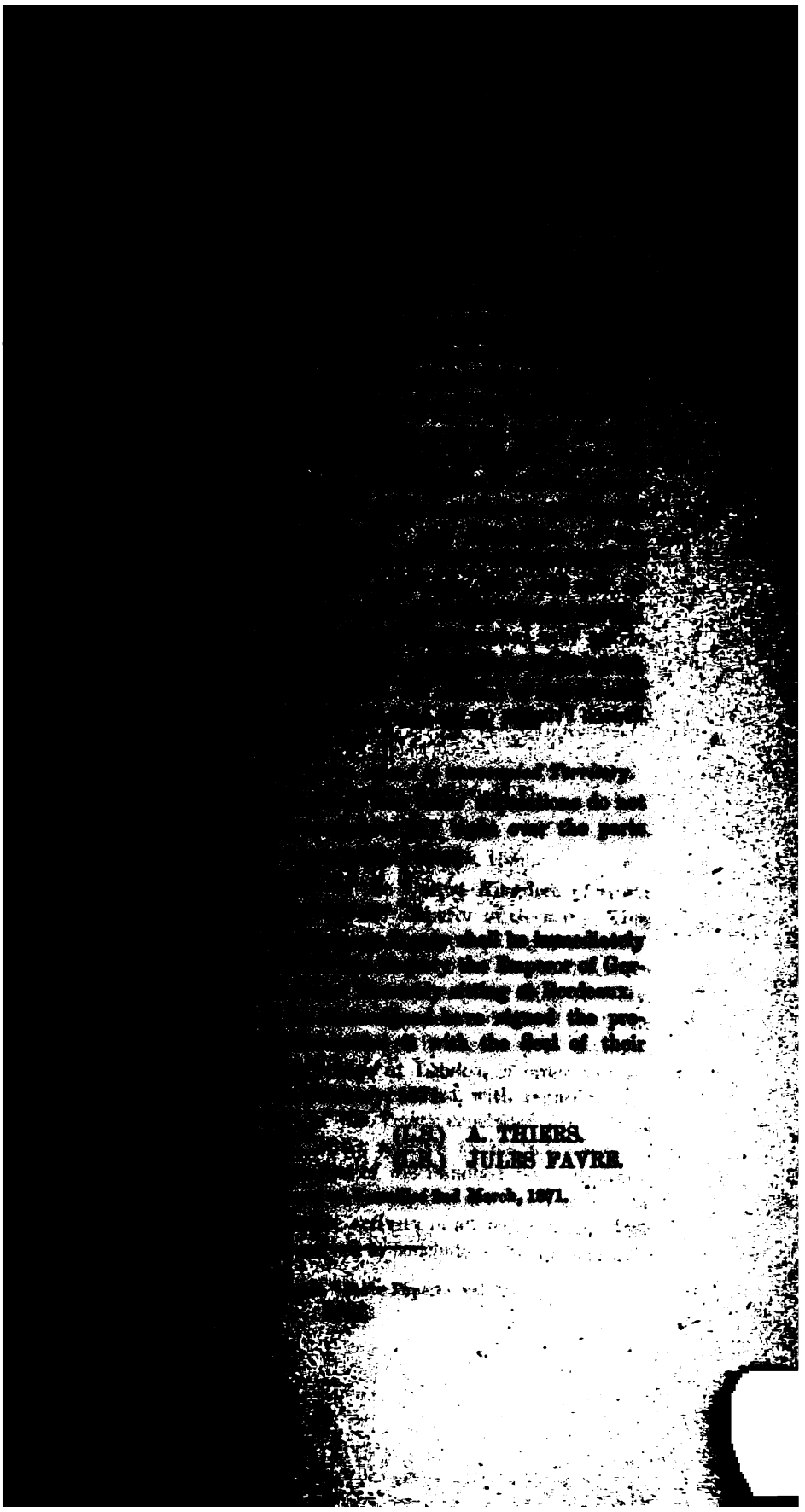
ART. V. The [illegible]
ceded by France, in [illegible]
their Civil Rights shall be [illegible]
possible, from the conditions of [illegible]
A certain time will be fixed [illegible]
ticular advantages for the [illegible]
Government will put no [illegible]
by the Inhabitants from the [illegible]
steps against them affecting their [illegible]

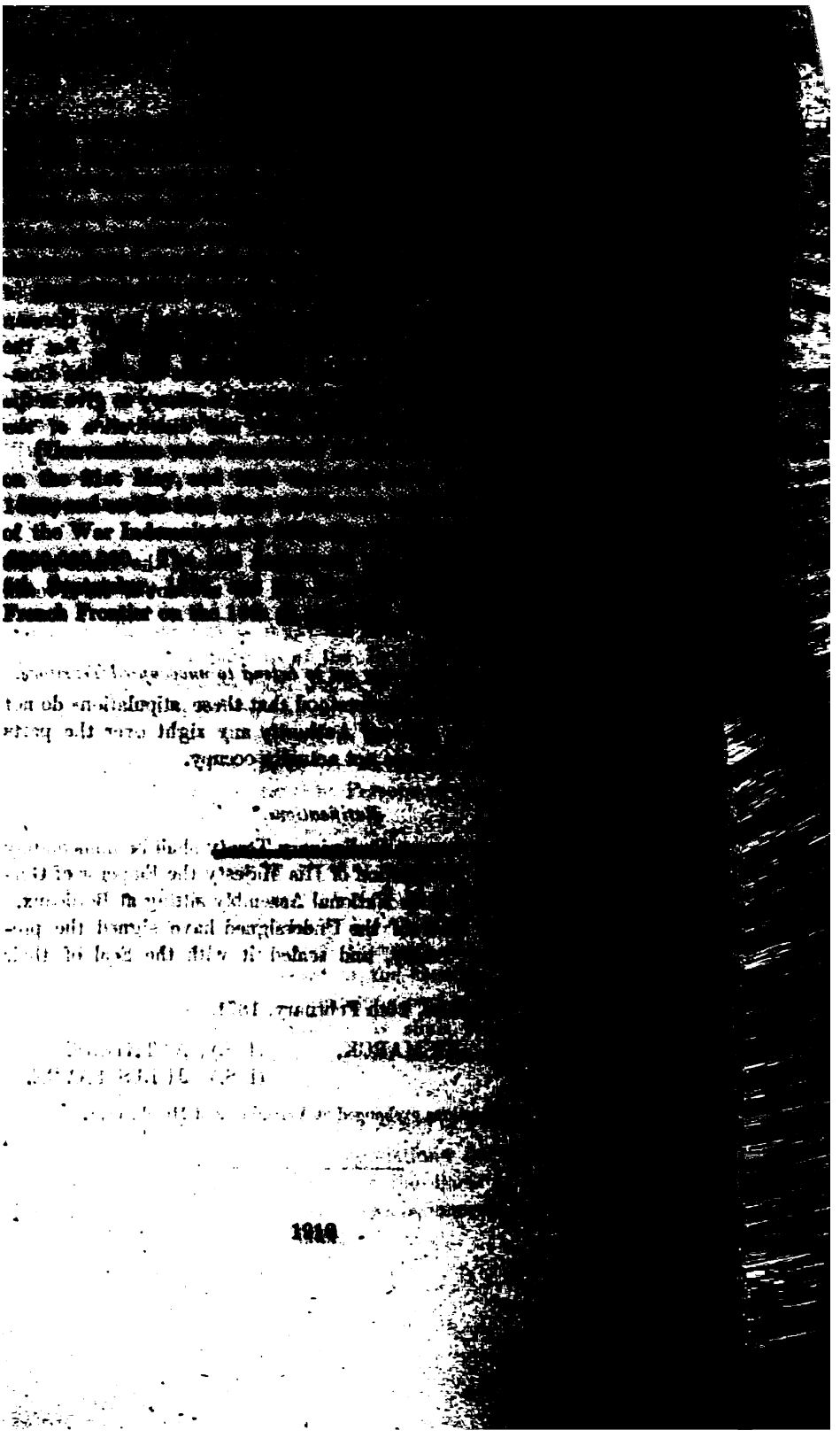
Prisoners of

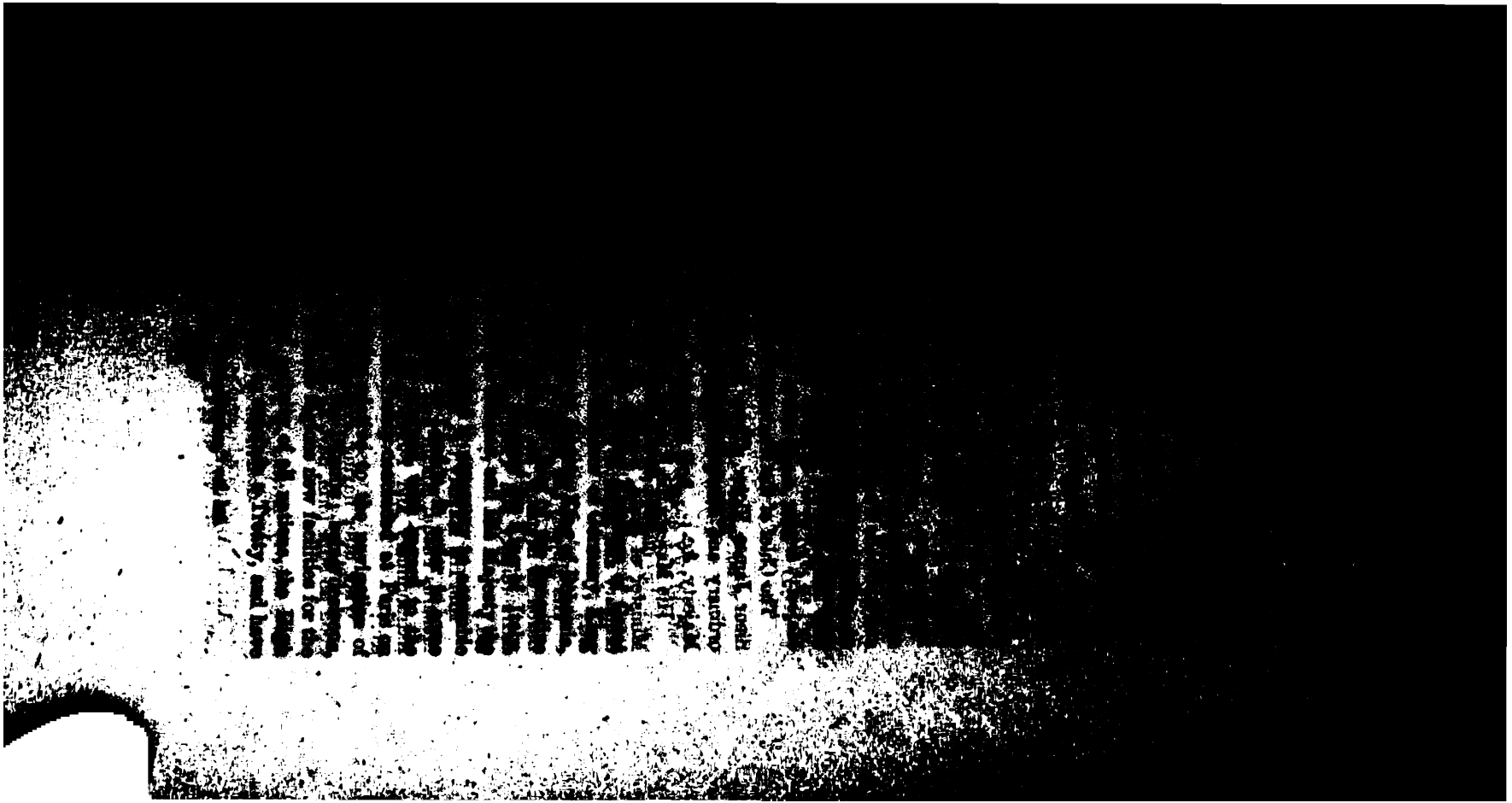
ART. VI. The Prisoners of [illegible]
already set at liberty by exchange [illegible]
after the Ratification of the [illegible]
accelerate the transport of French Prisoners [illegible]
ment shall place at the disposal of [illegible]
the interior of the German Empire [illegible]
of its Railways in such proportion as shall [illegible]
special arrangements, and at prices [illegible]
Government for military transport.

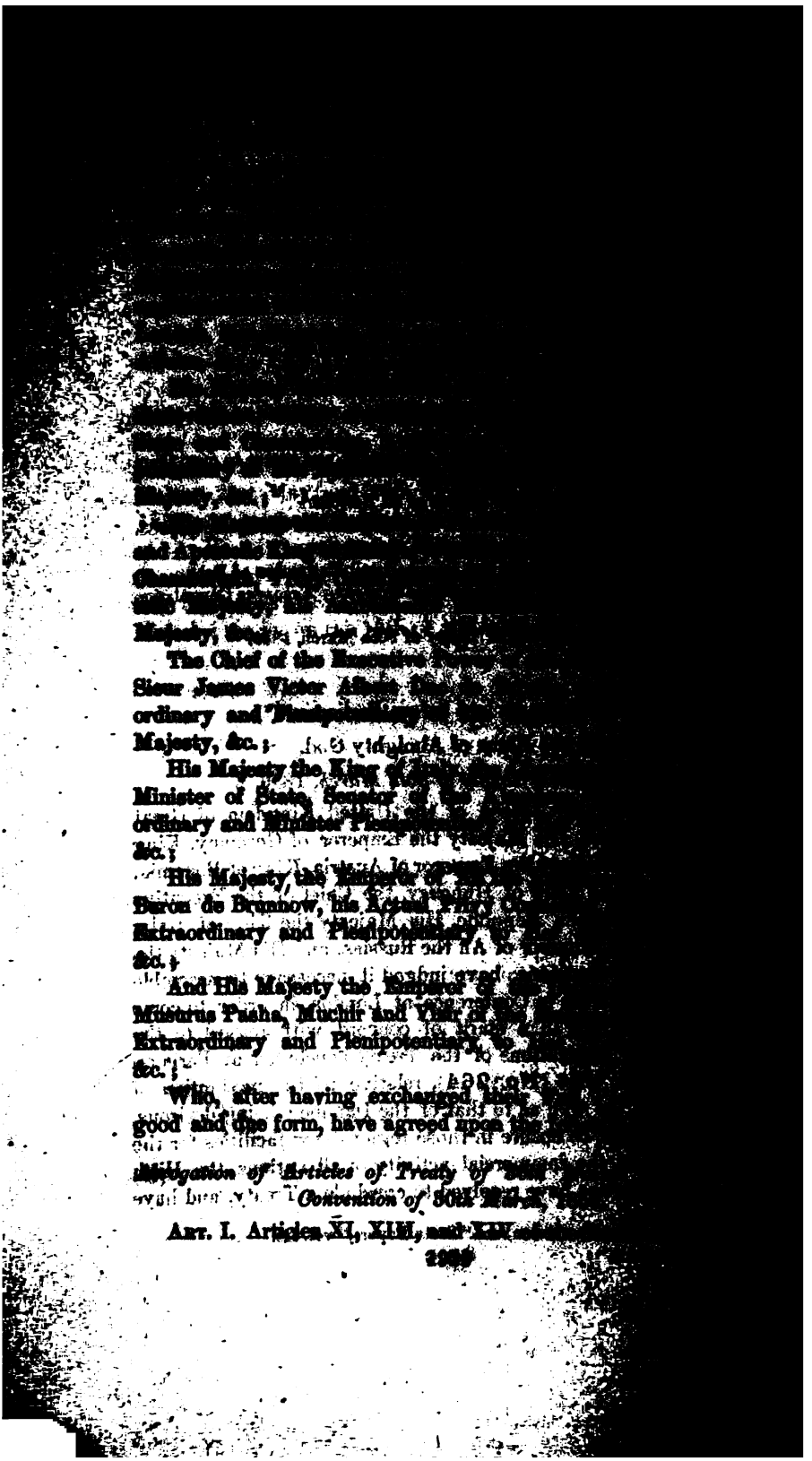
Negotiations for Definitive Treaty

ART. VII. The opening of negotiations [illegible]
Treaty of Peace to be concluded on the [illegible]
Preliminaries shall take place at Brussels [illegible]









Majesty, &c.;

The Chief of the [illegible]

Sieur James Victor Albert [illegible]

ordinary and Plenipotentiary [illegible]

Majesty, &c.;

His Majesty the King [illegible]

Minister of State, Senator [illegible]

ordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary [illegible]

&c.;

His Majesty, the Emperor [illegible]

Baron de Brunnow, his Actual [illegible]

Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary [illegible]

&c.;

And His Majesty the Emperor [illegible]

Mûsurus Pasha, Muchir and Vizir [illegible]

Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary [illegible]

&c.;

Who, after having exchanged their [illegible]

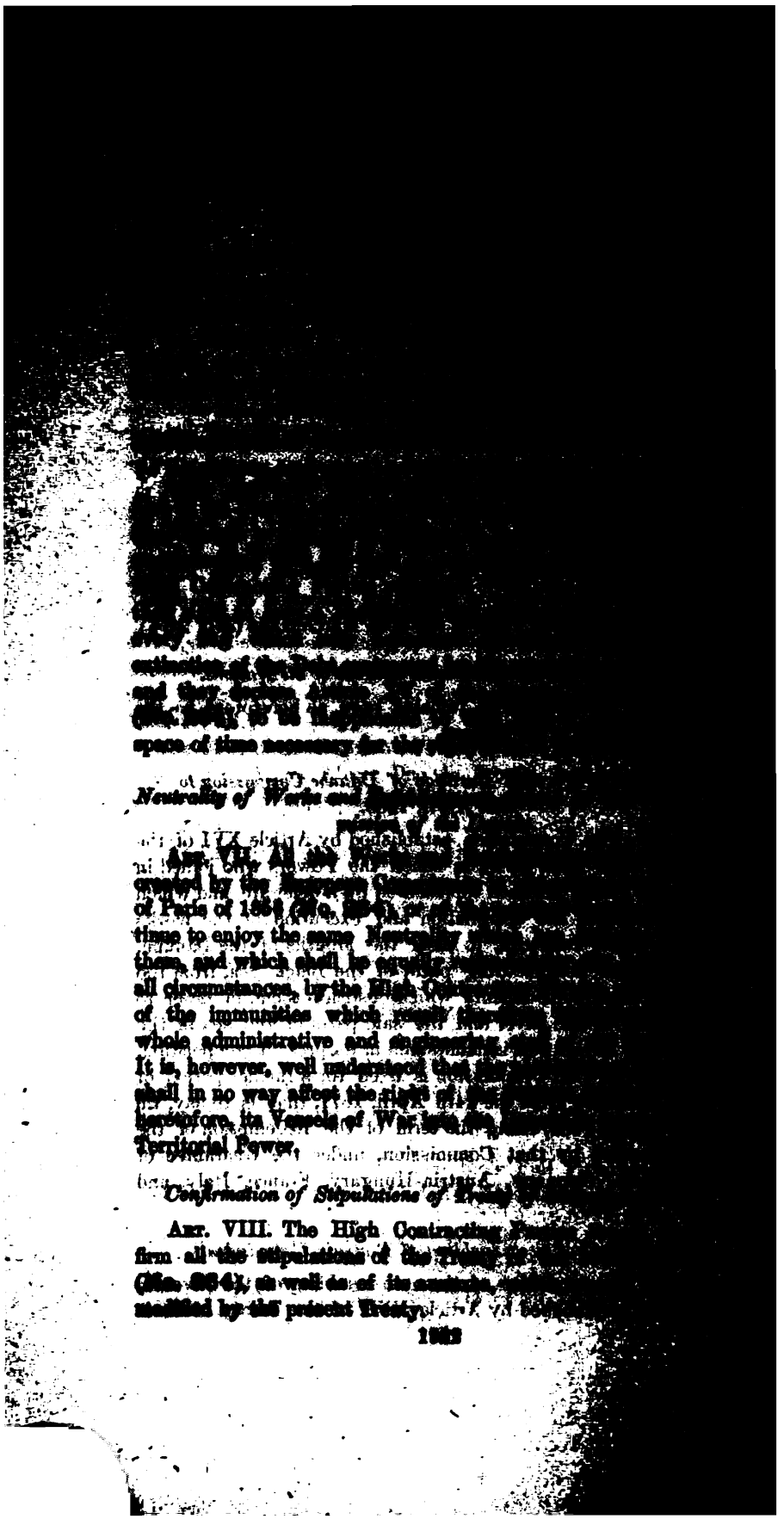
good and due form, have agreed upon the [illegible]

Modification of Articles of Treaty of [illegible]

Convention of 1838.

ART. I. Articles XI, XIII, and XIV [illegible]

1856



Neutrality of Works and

ART. VII. All

granted by the

of Paris of 1856

time to enjoy the same

them, and which shall be

all circumstances, by the High

of the immunities which

whole administrative and

It is, however, well understood

shall in no way affect the rights

heretofore, its Vessels of War

Territorial Power.

Confirmation of Stipulations of

ART. VIII. The High Contracting

firm all the stipulations of the

(Mar. 30th),

stabilled by the present Treaty.

1863

[illegible] existing between [illegible] purpose a Convention, [illegible] Plenipotentiaries, that is to [illegible]

His Majesty the [illegible] Baron de Brunnow, his [illegible] ander Extraordinary and [illegible] &c.;

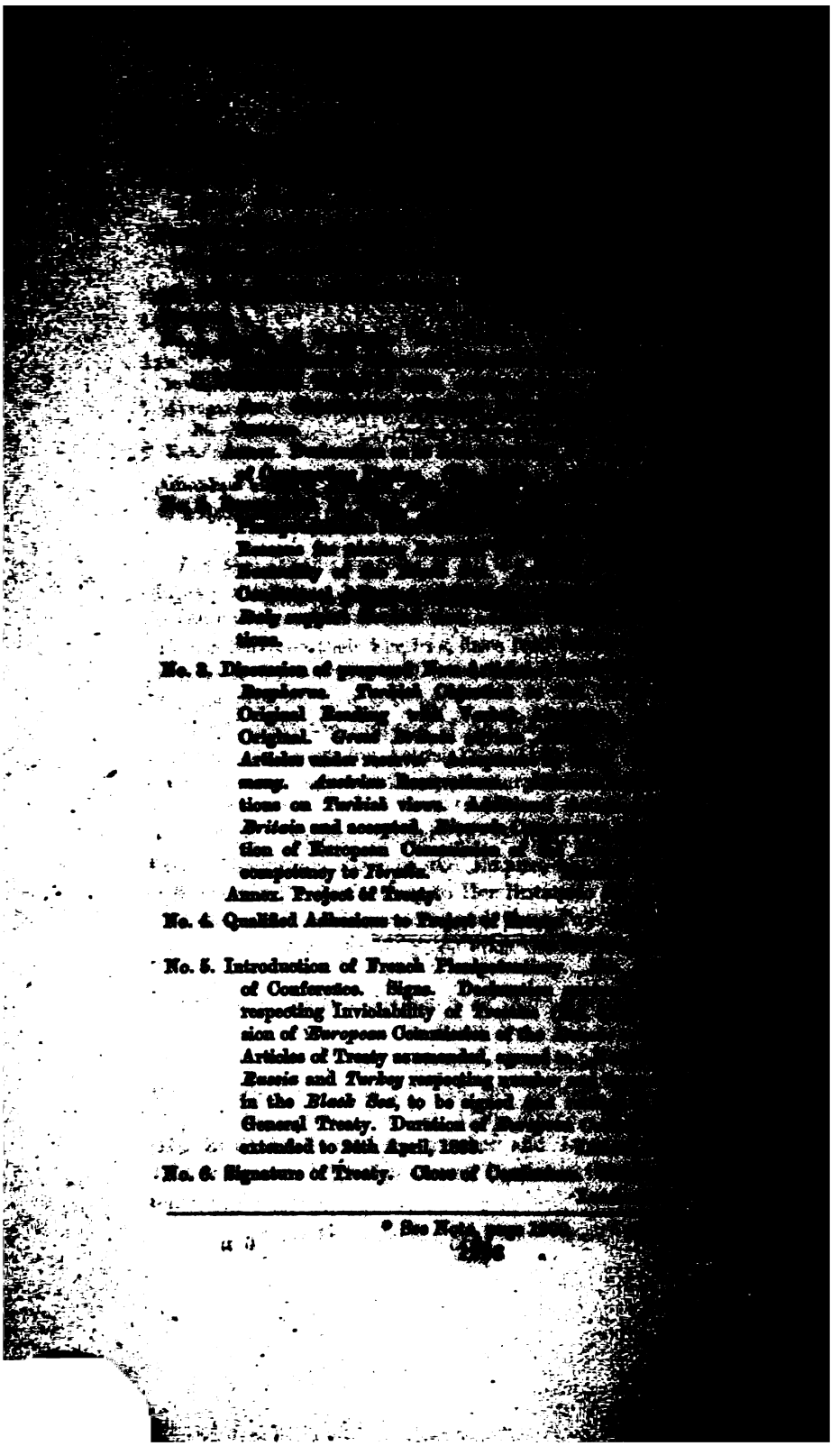
And His Imperial Majesty the [illegible] Pasha, Muchir and Vizir, [illegible] ordinary and Plenipotentiary to [illegible]

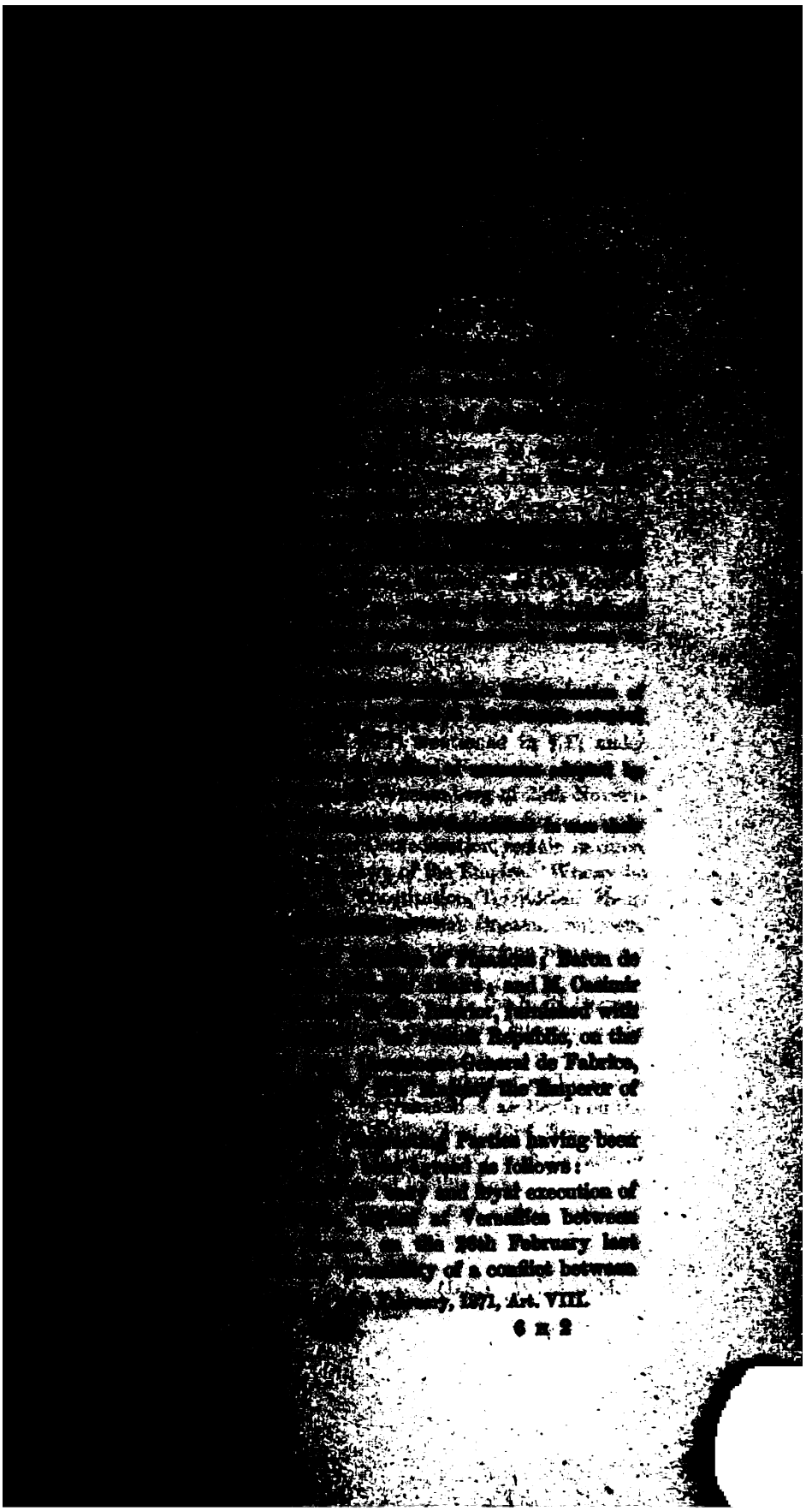
Who, after having exchanged [illegible] good and due form, have agreed upon [illegible]

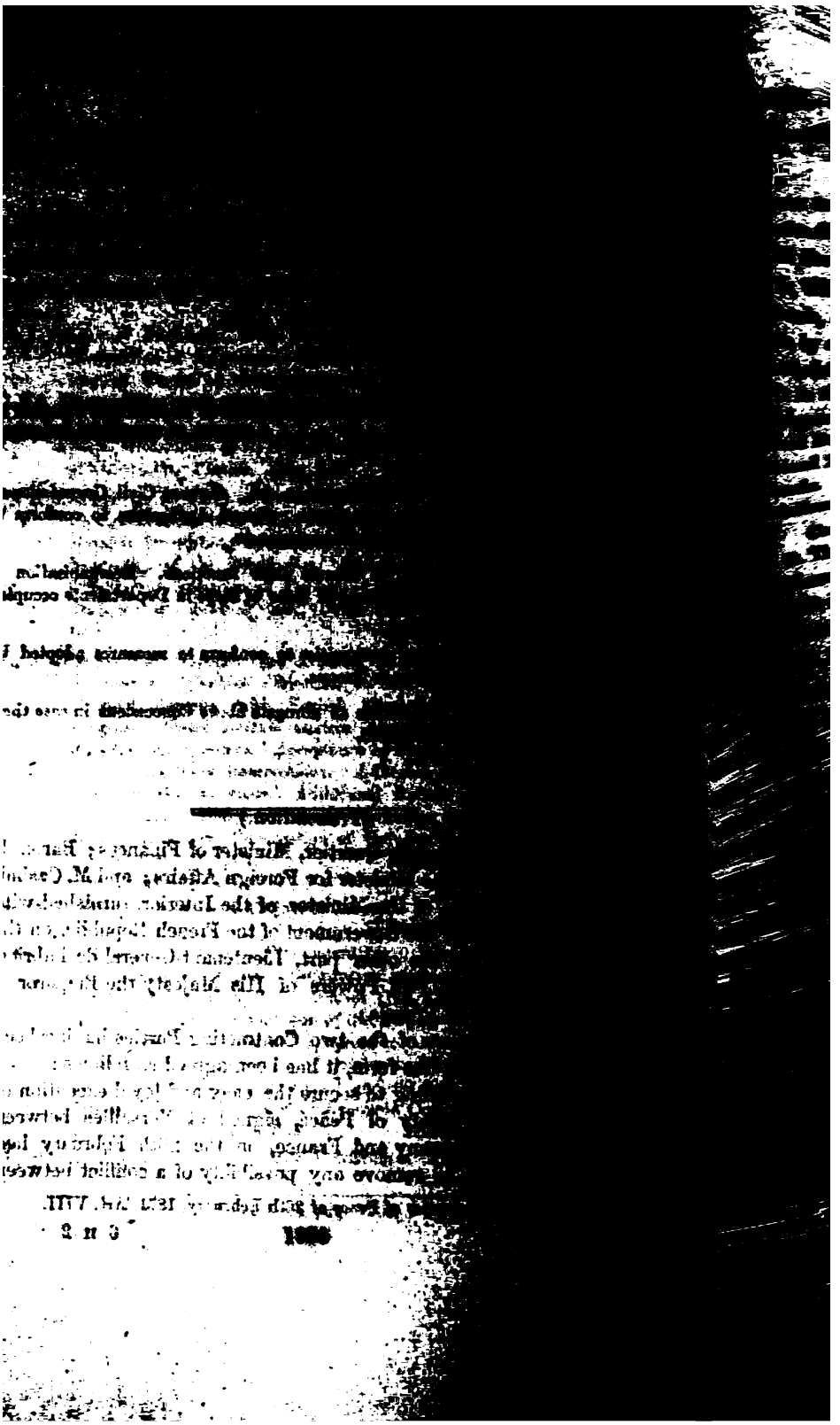
Abrogation of Special Convention of [illegible] the Black Sea.

ART. I. The Special Convention [illegible] His Majesty the Emperor of All the [illegible] Majesty the Sultan, on the 13th [illegible] (No. 266), relative to the number and [illegible] War of the two High Contracting Parties [illegible] remains abrogated.

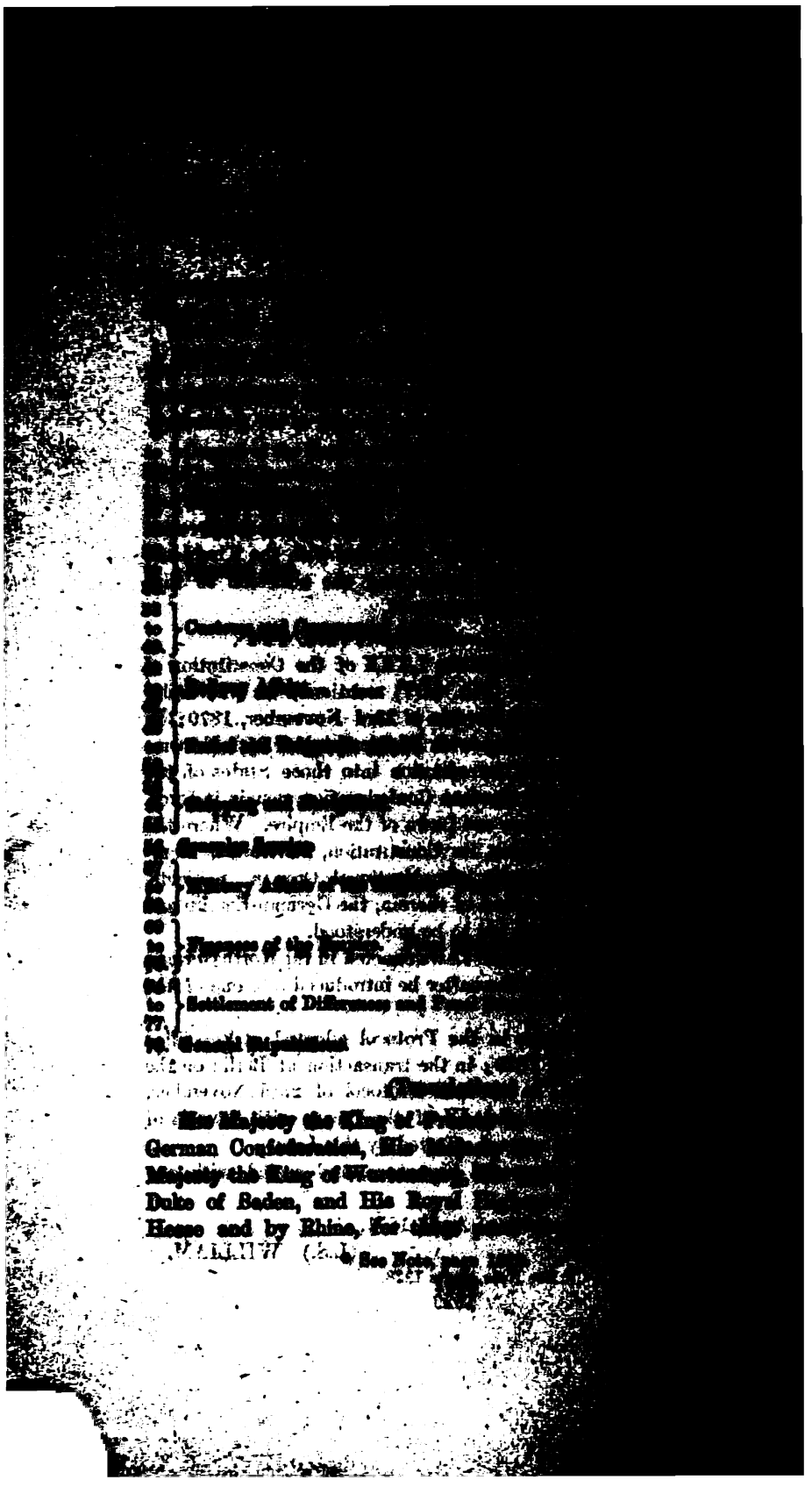
* For French version, see "State Papers, [illegible]

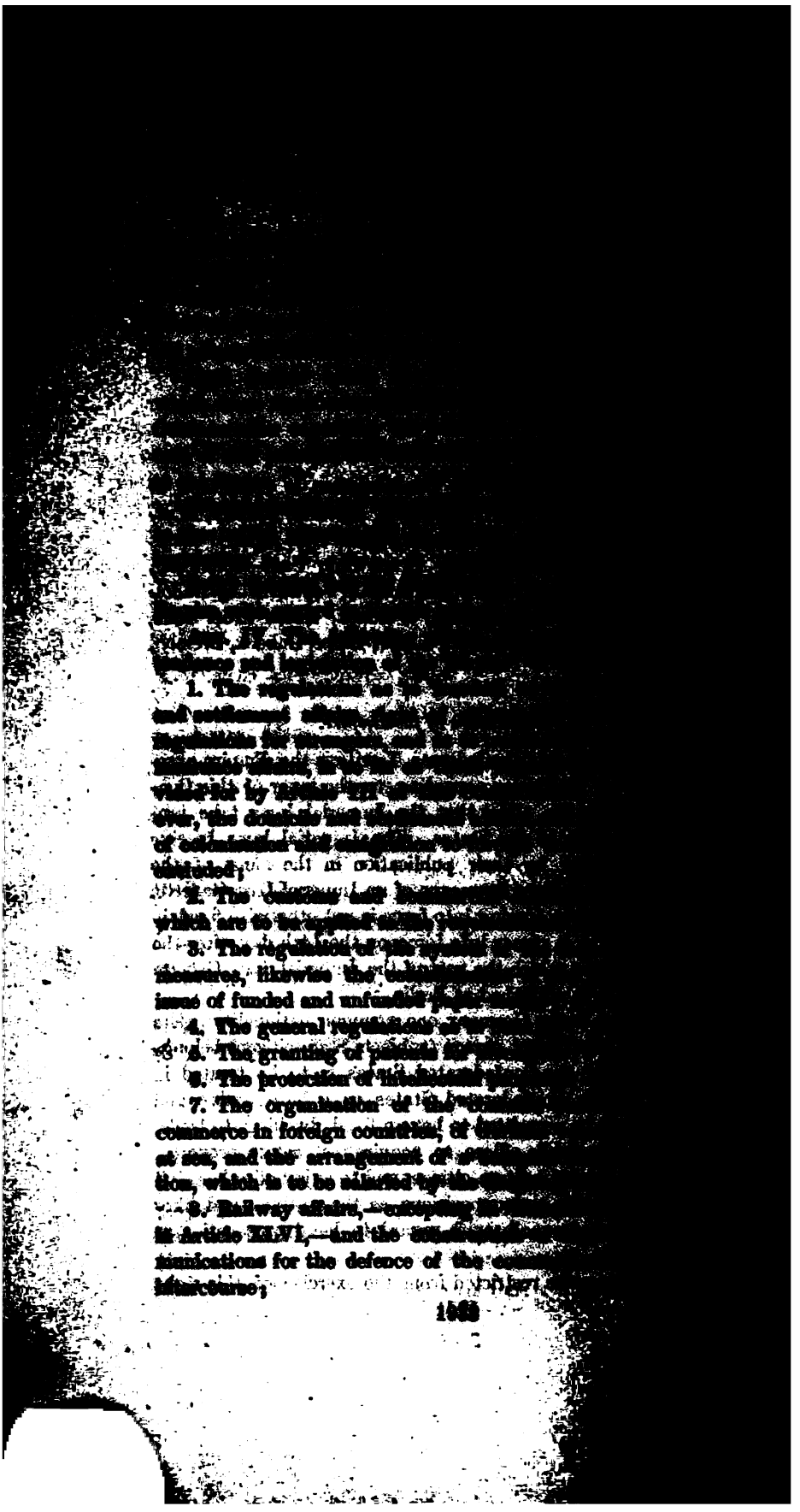


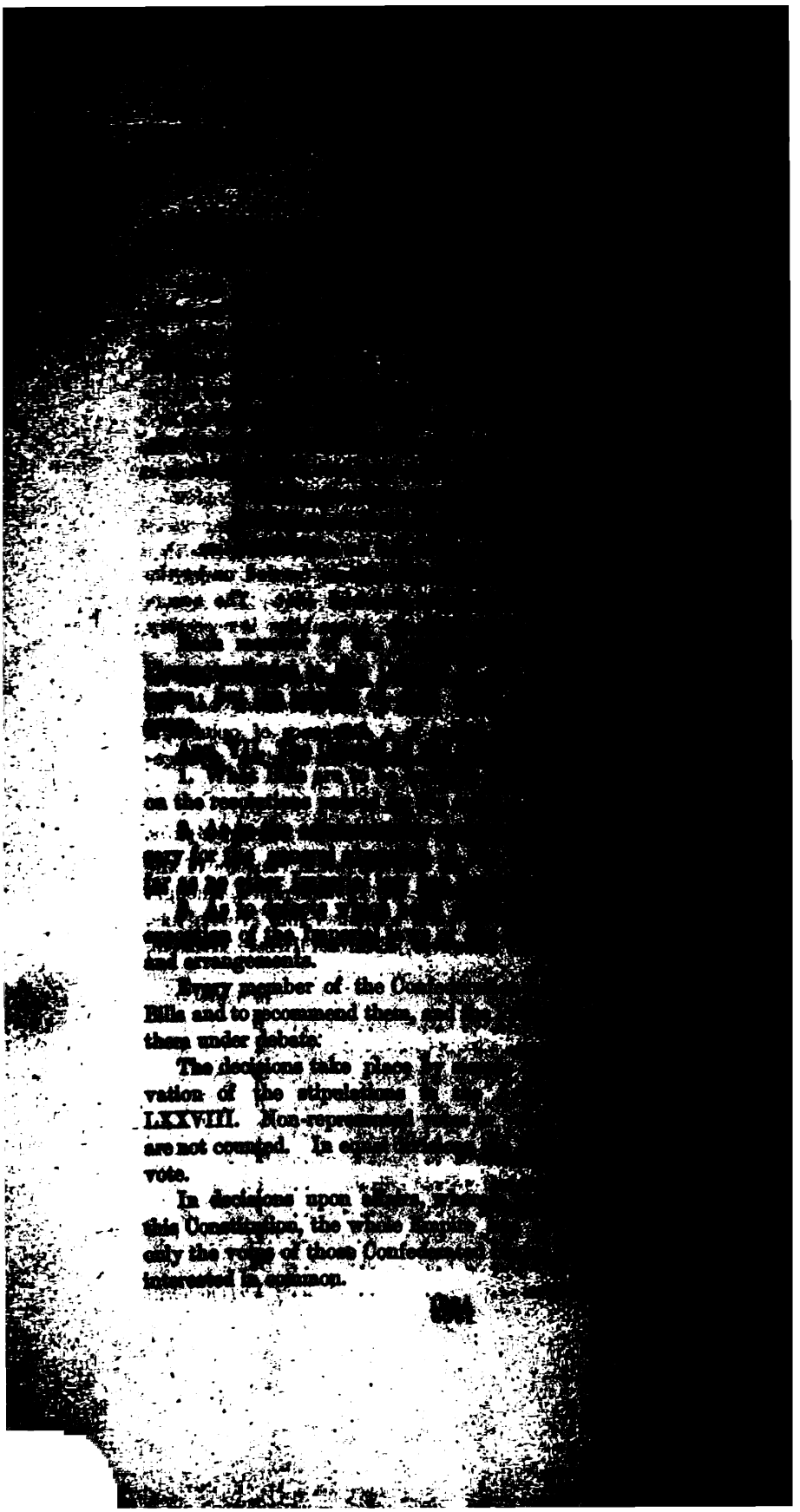


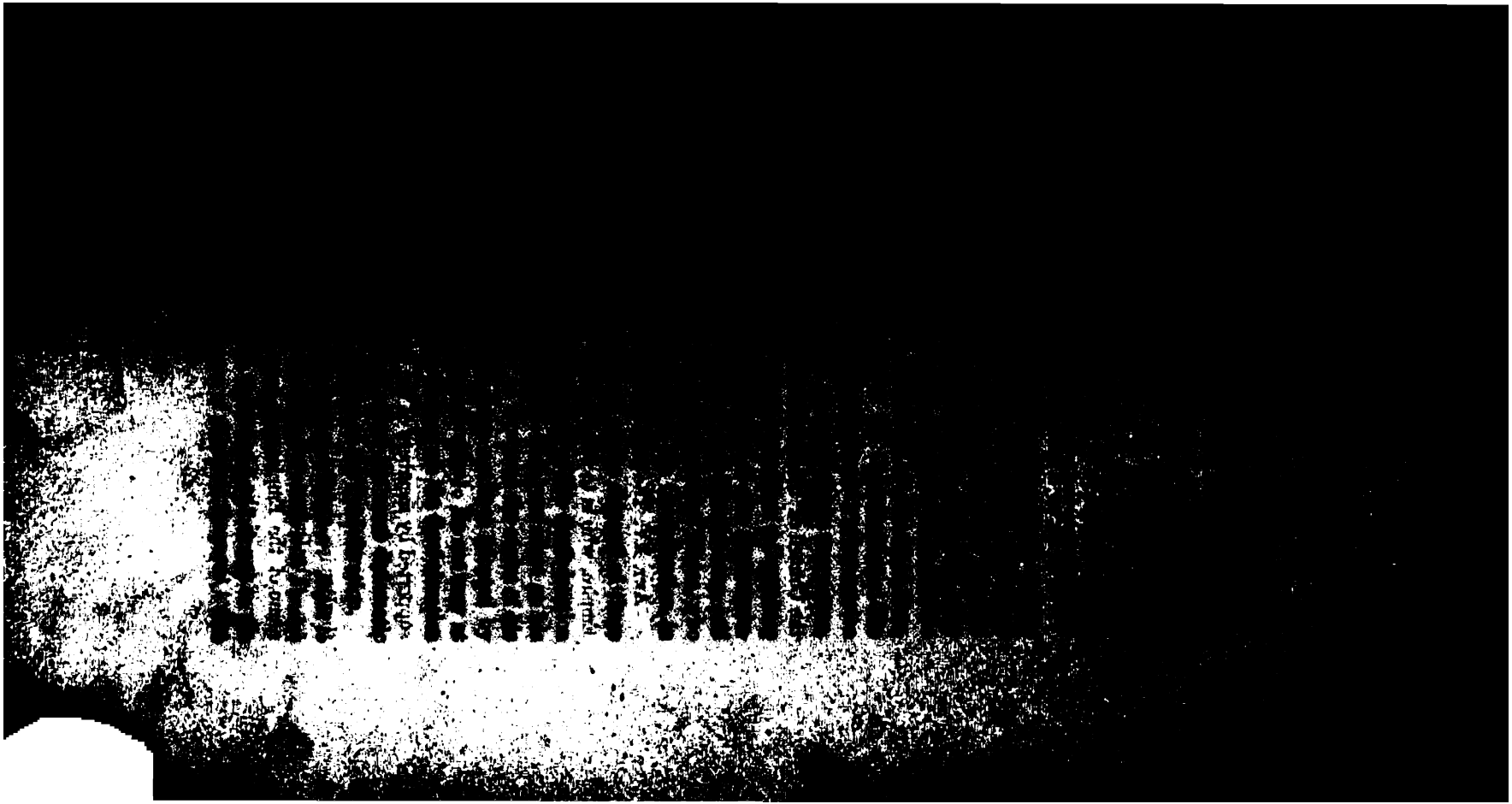


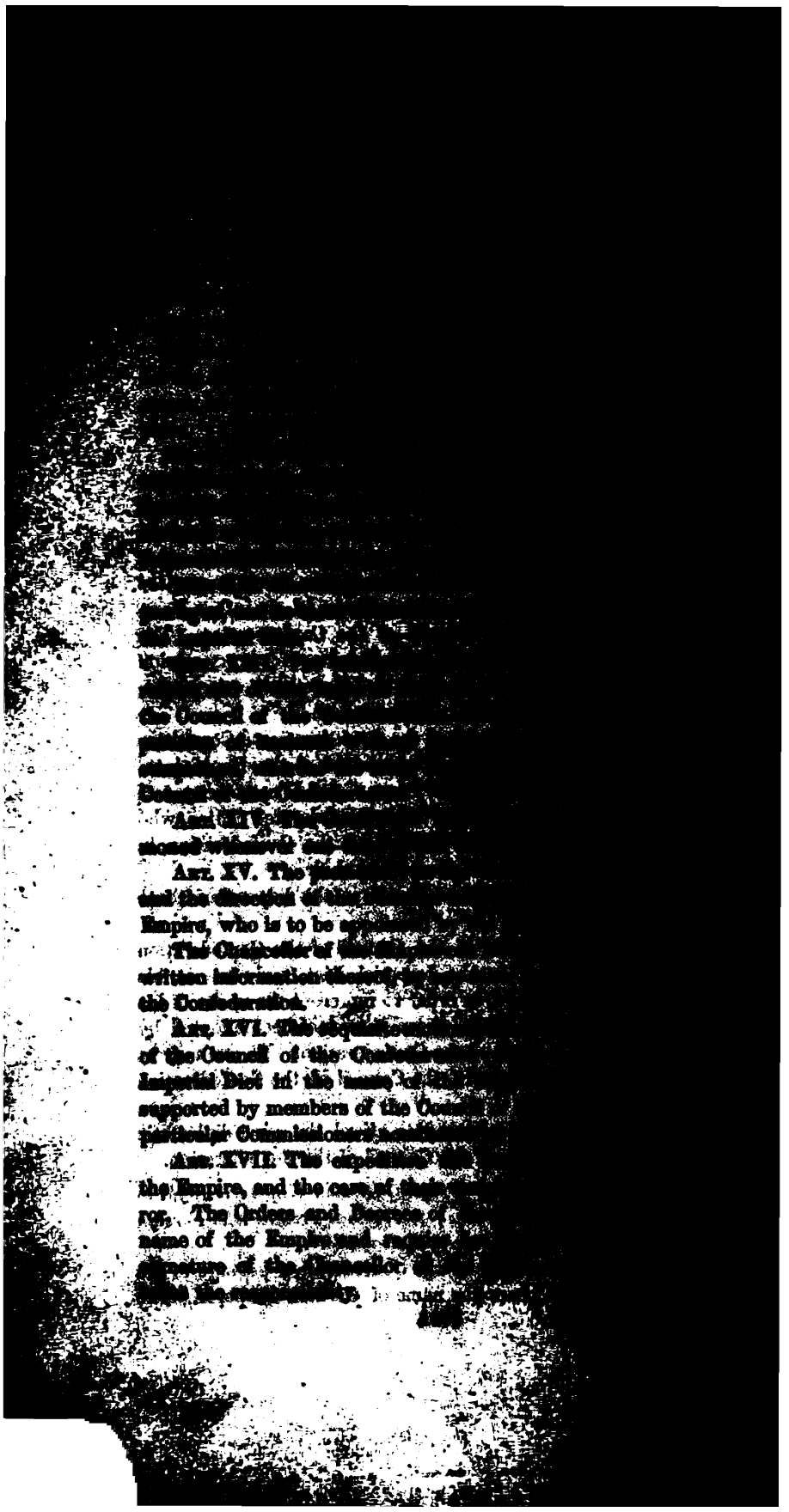
WILLIAM (R.)

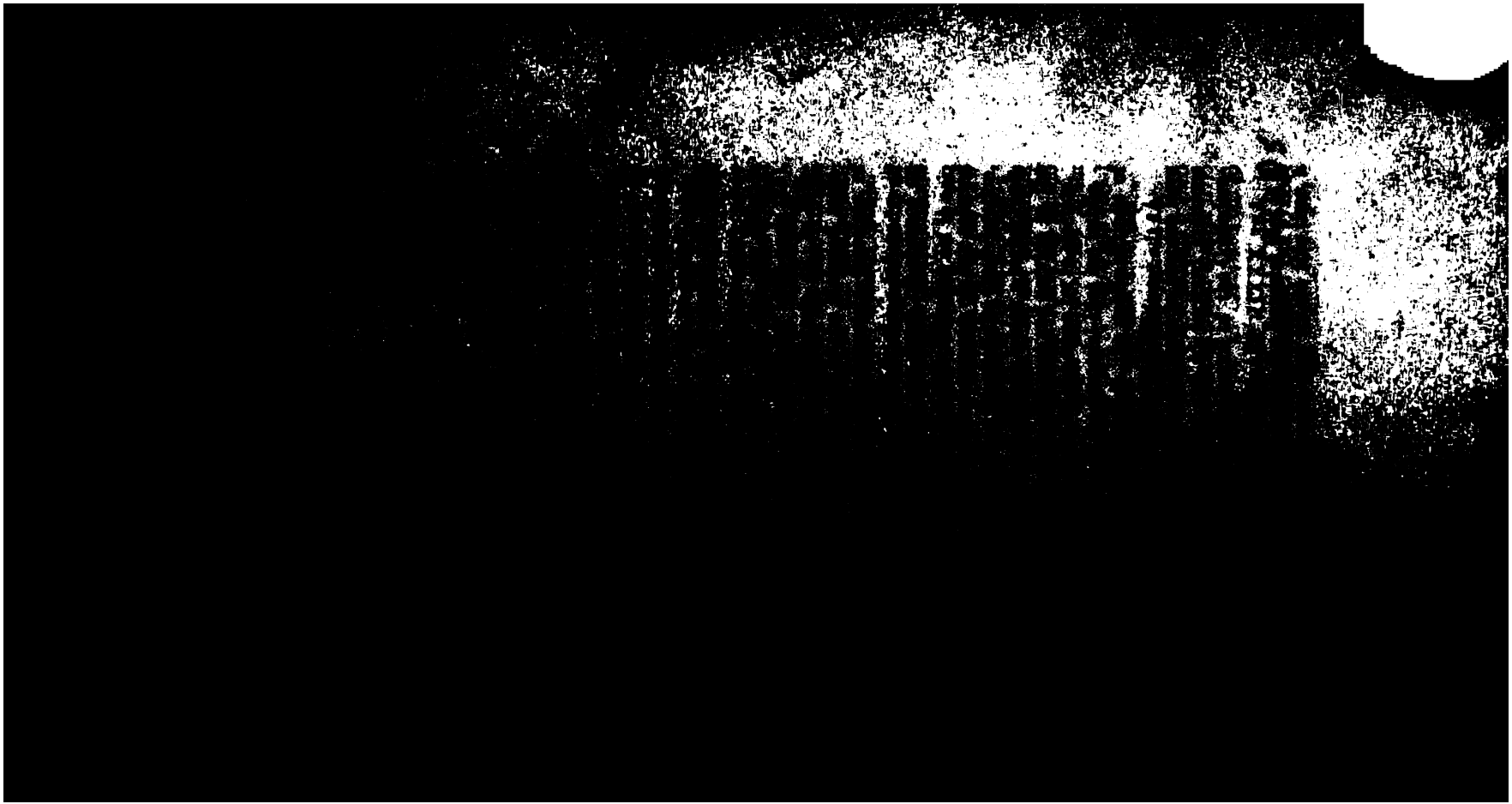


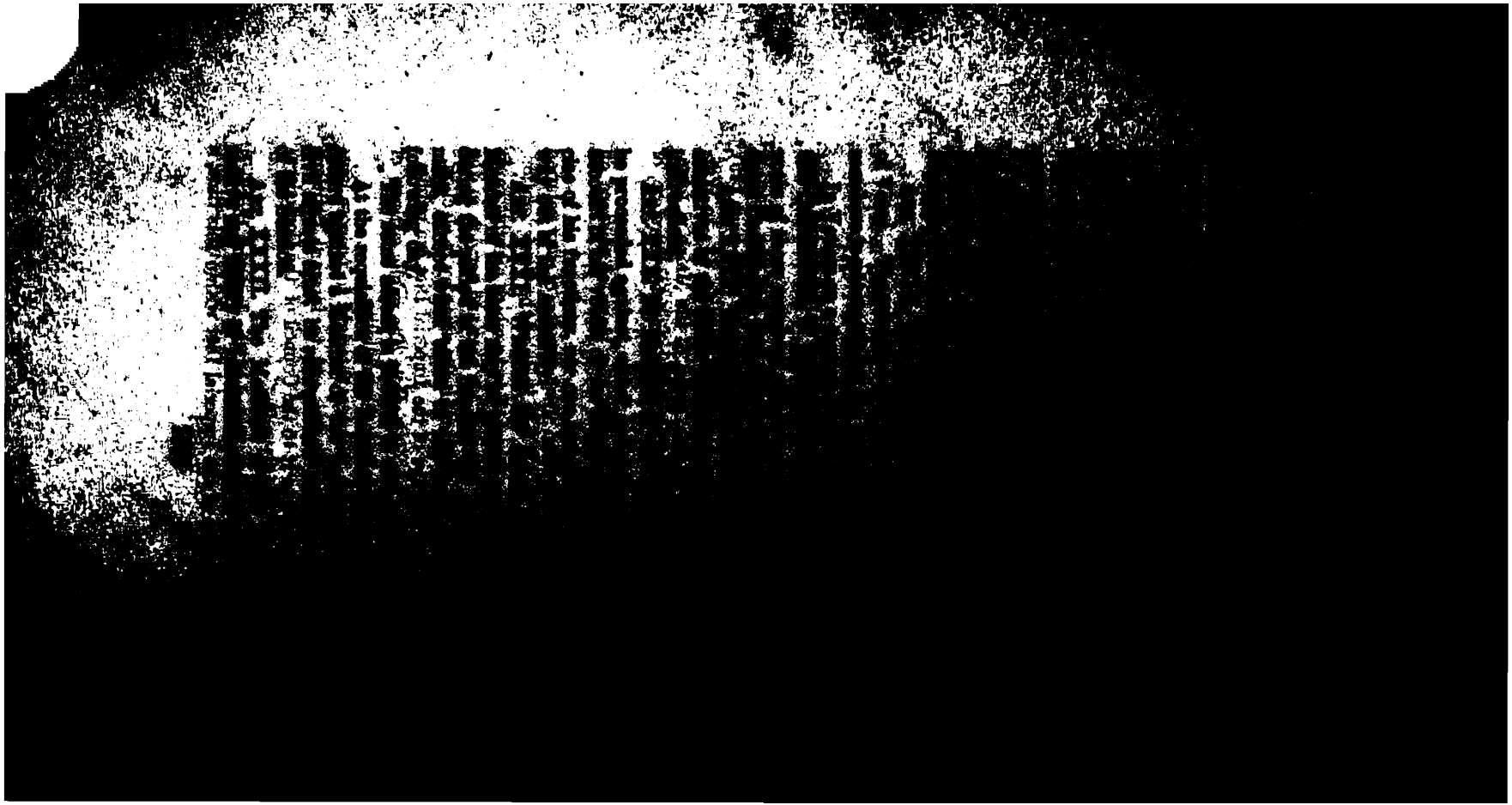


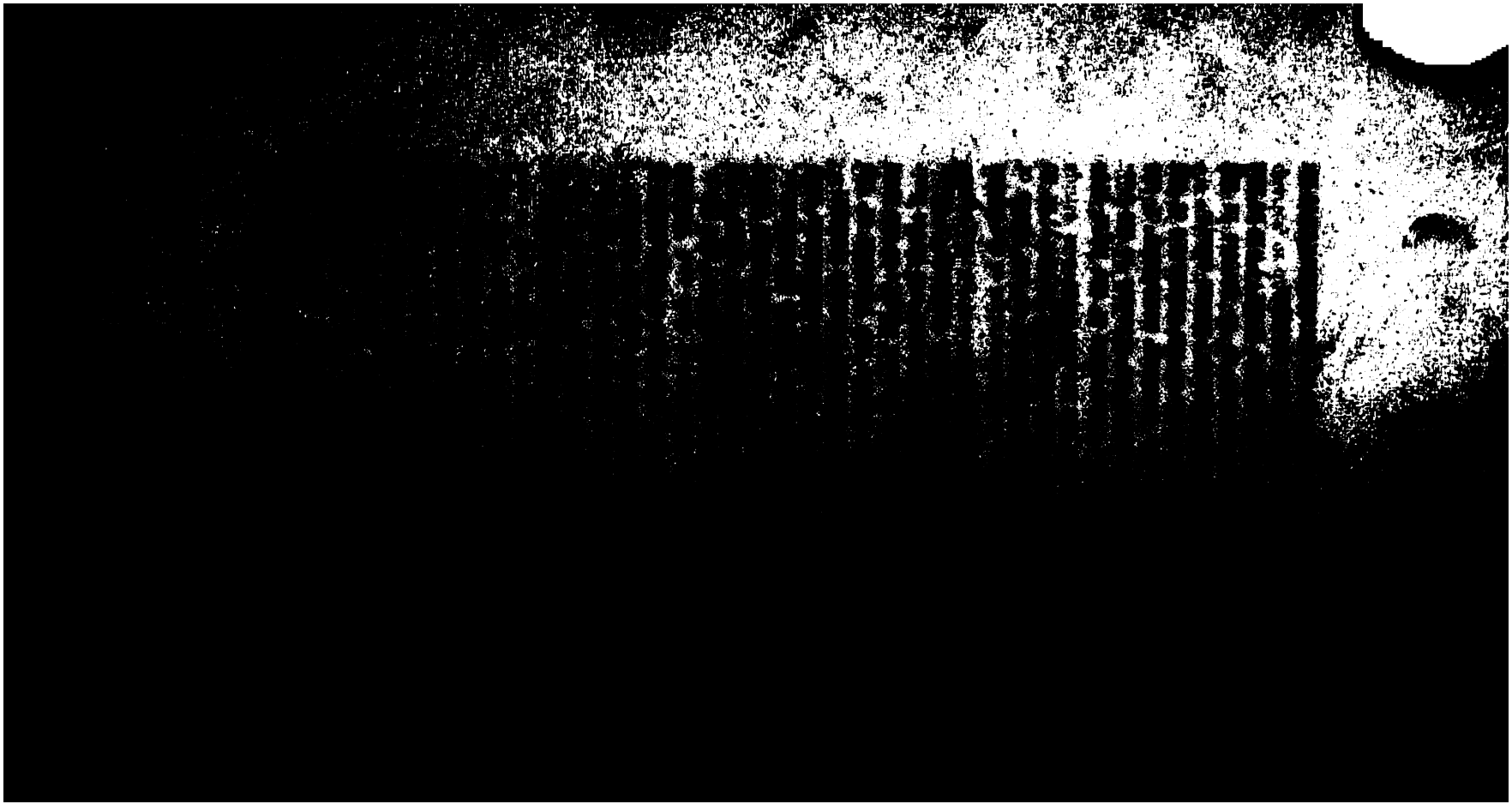


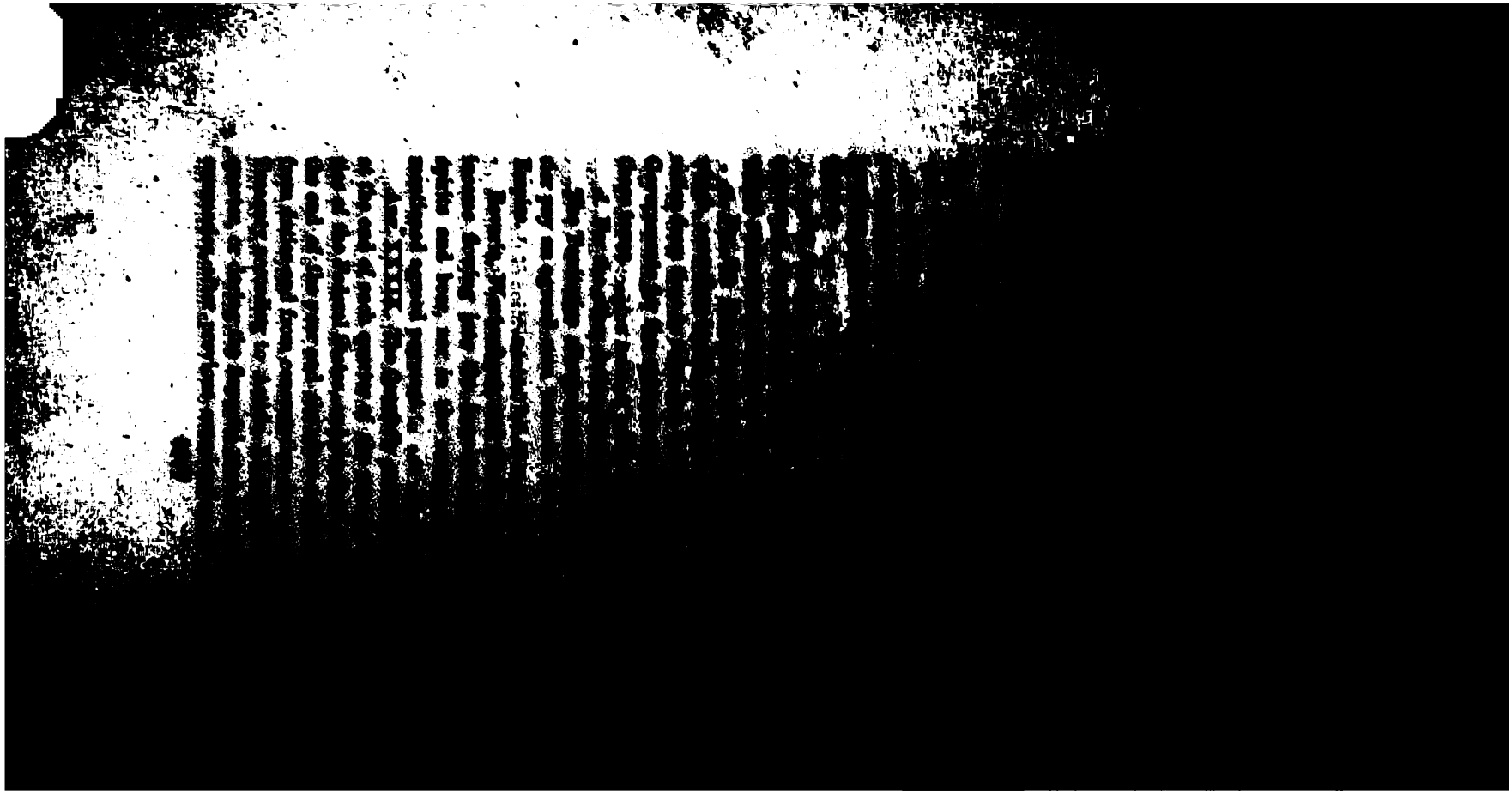


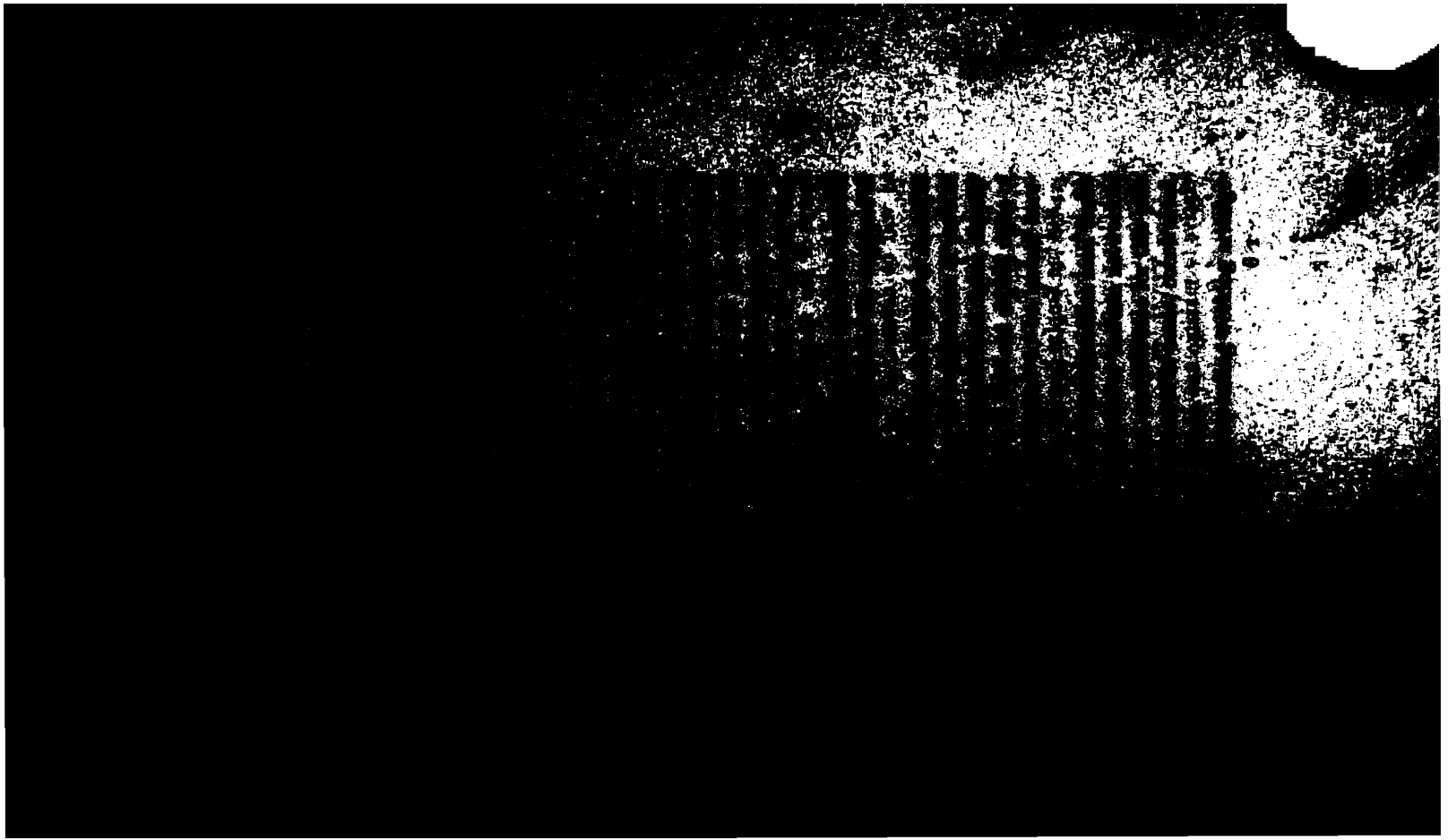


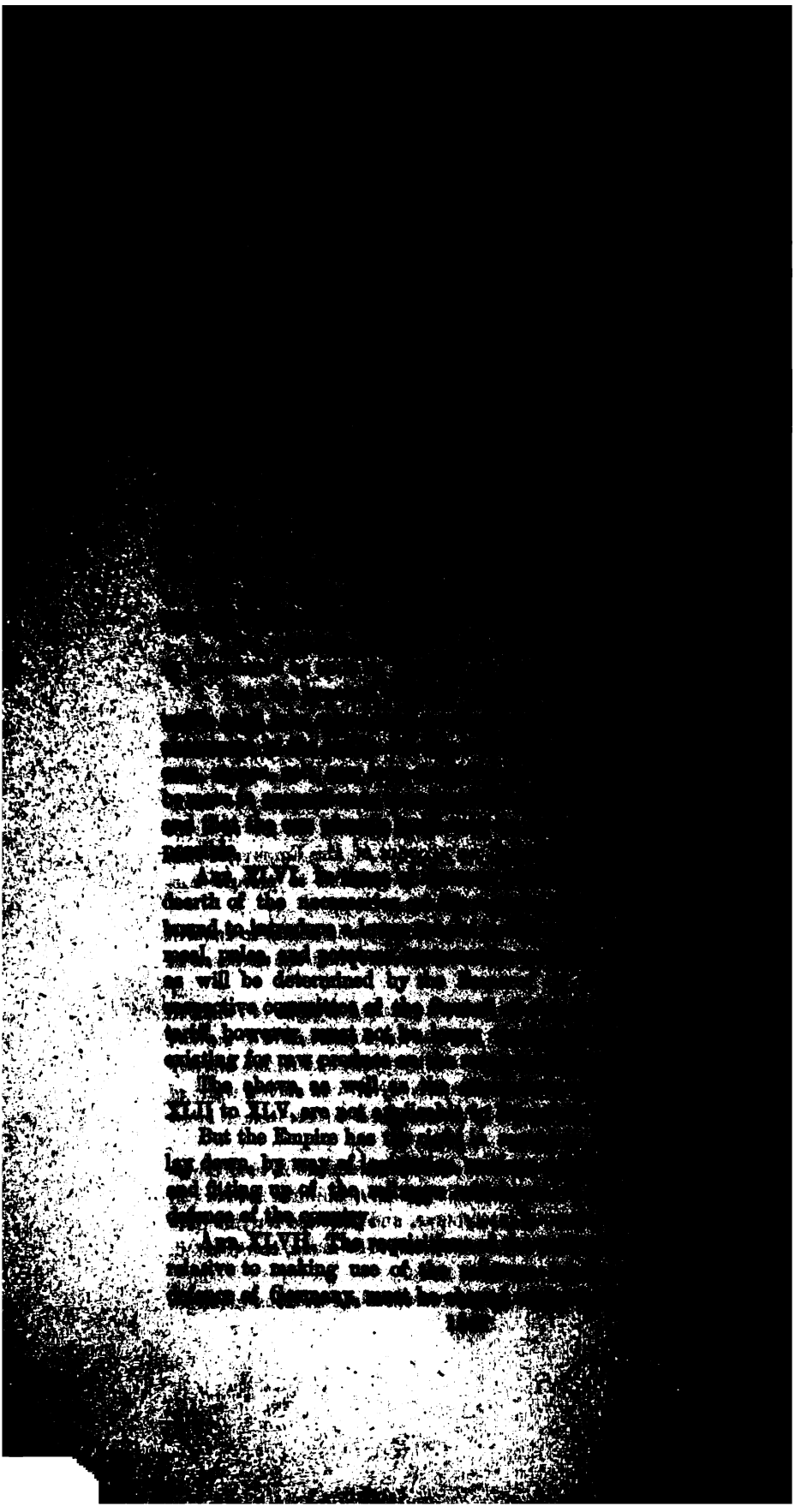


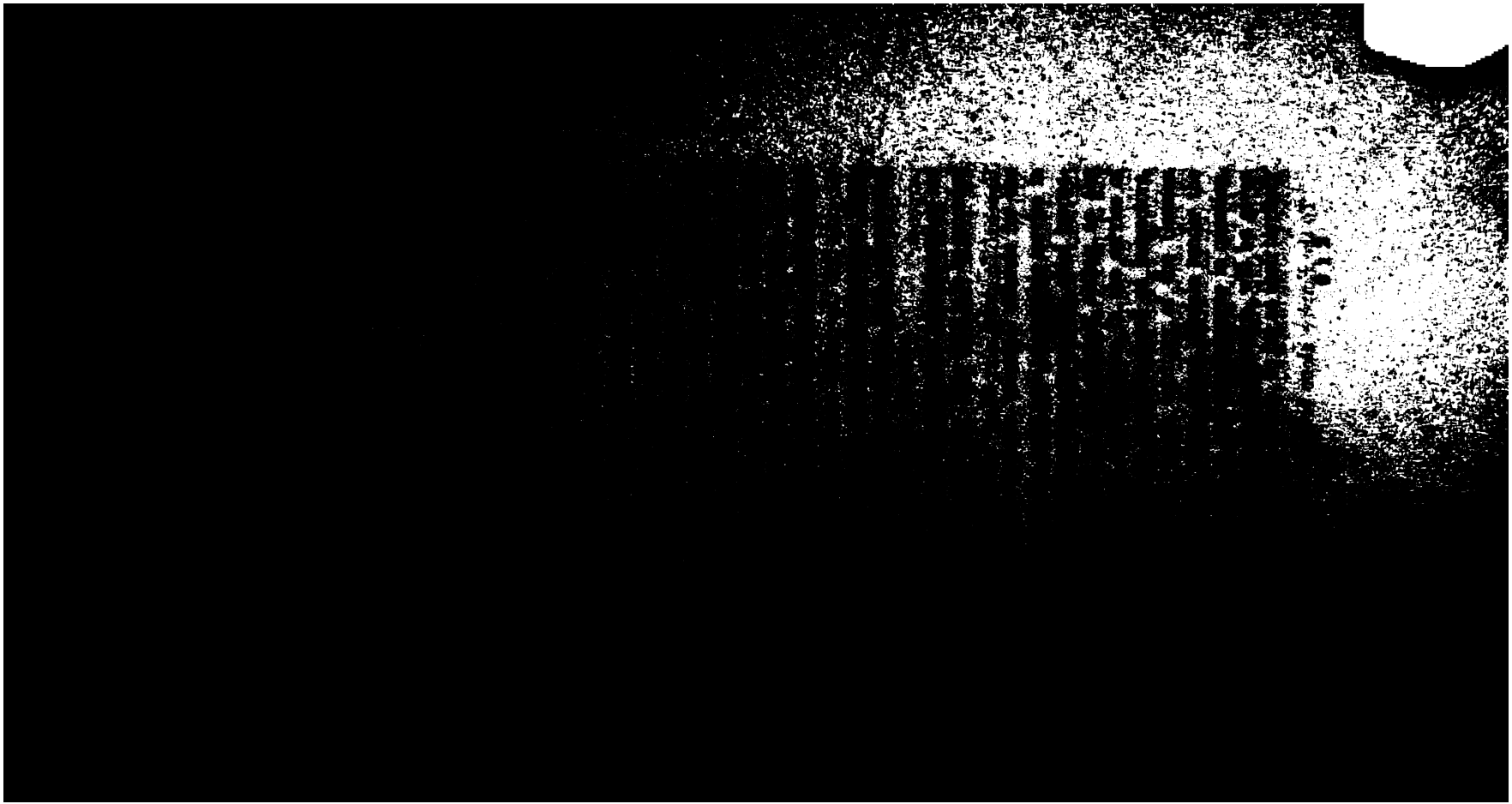


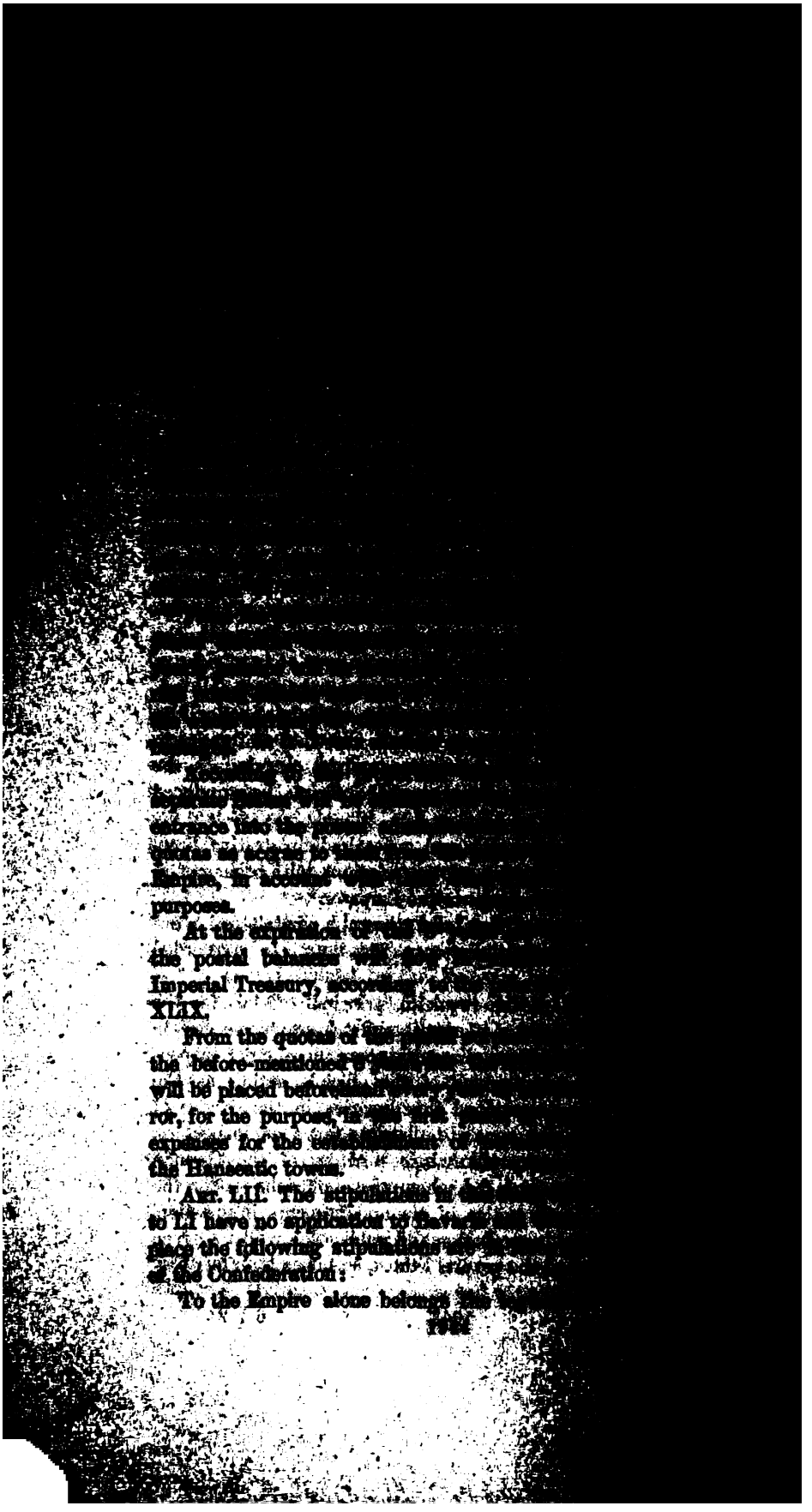


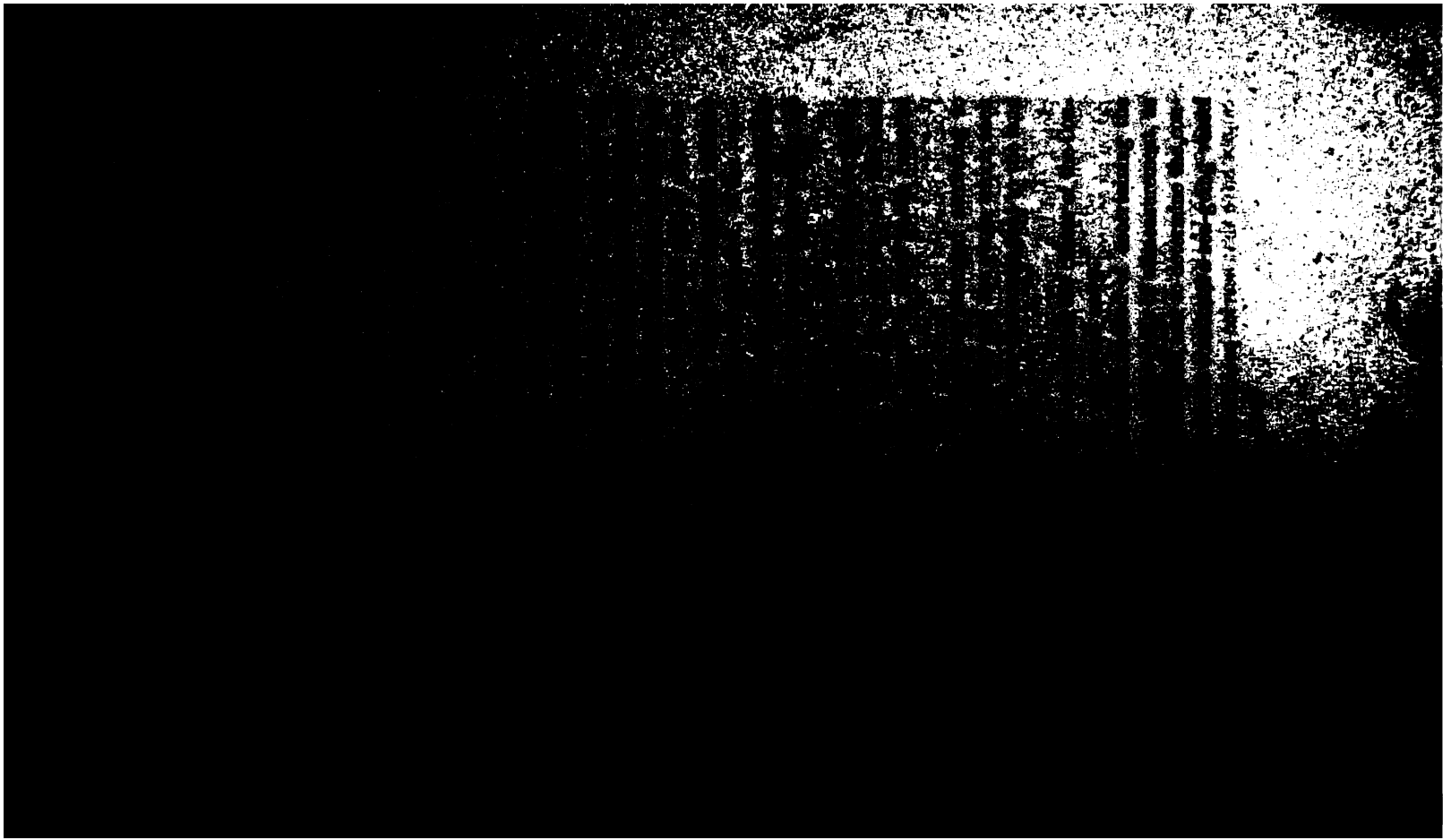


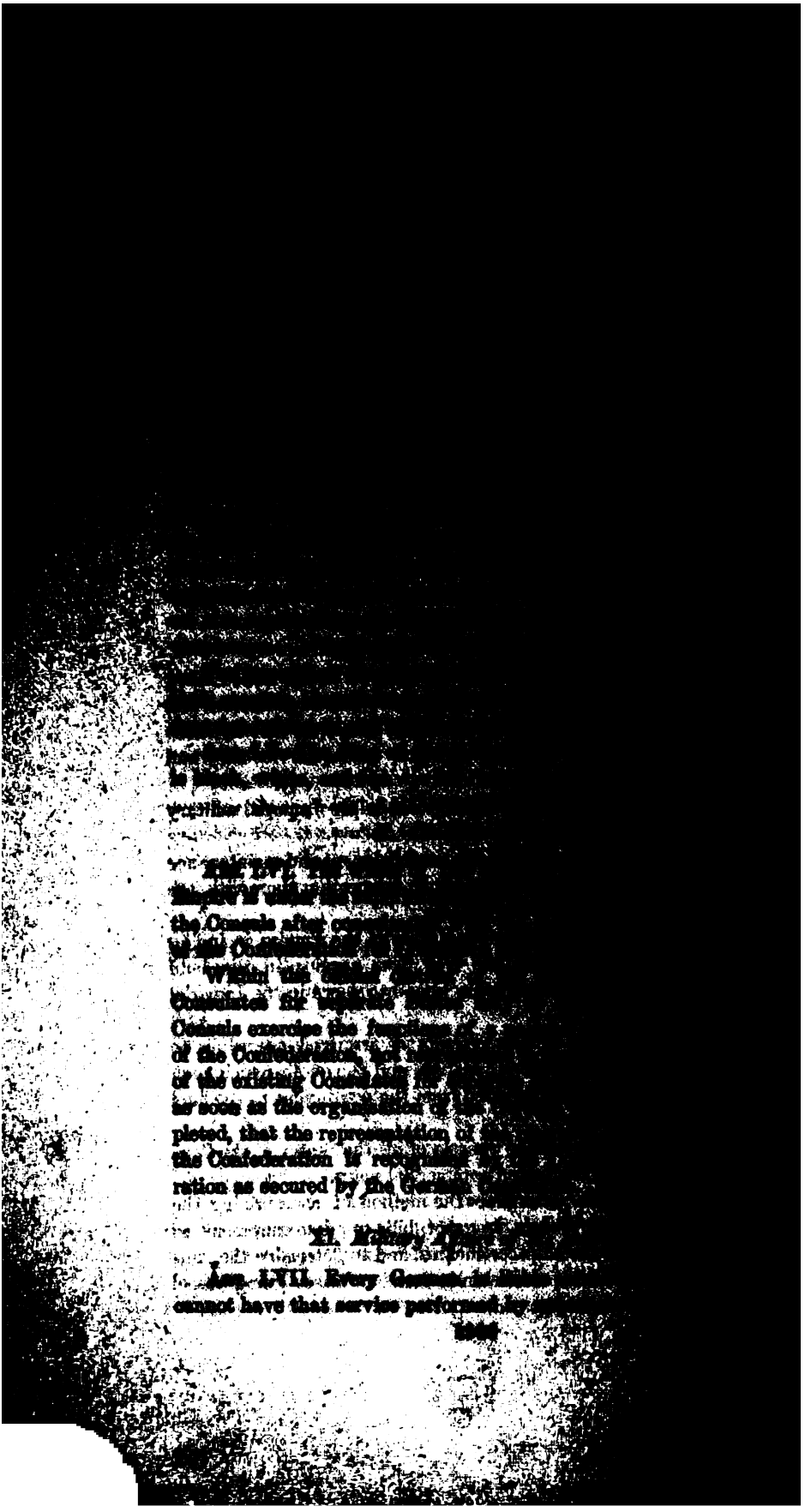


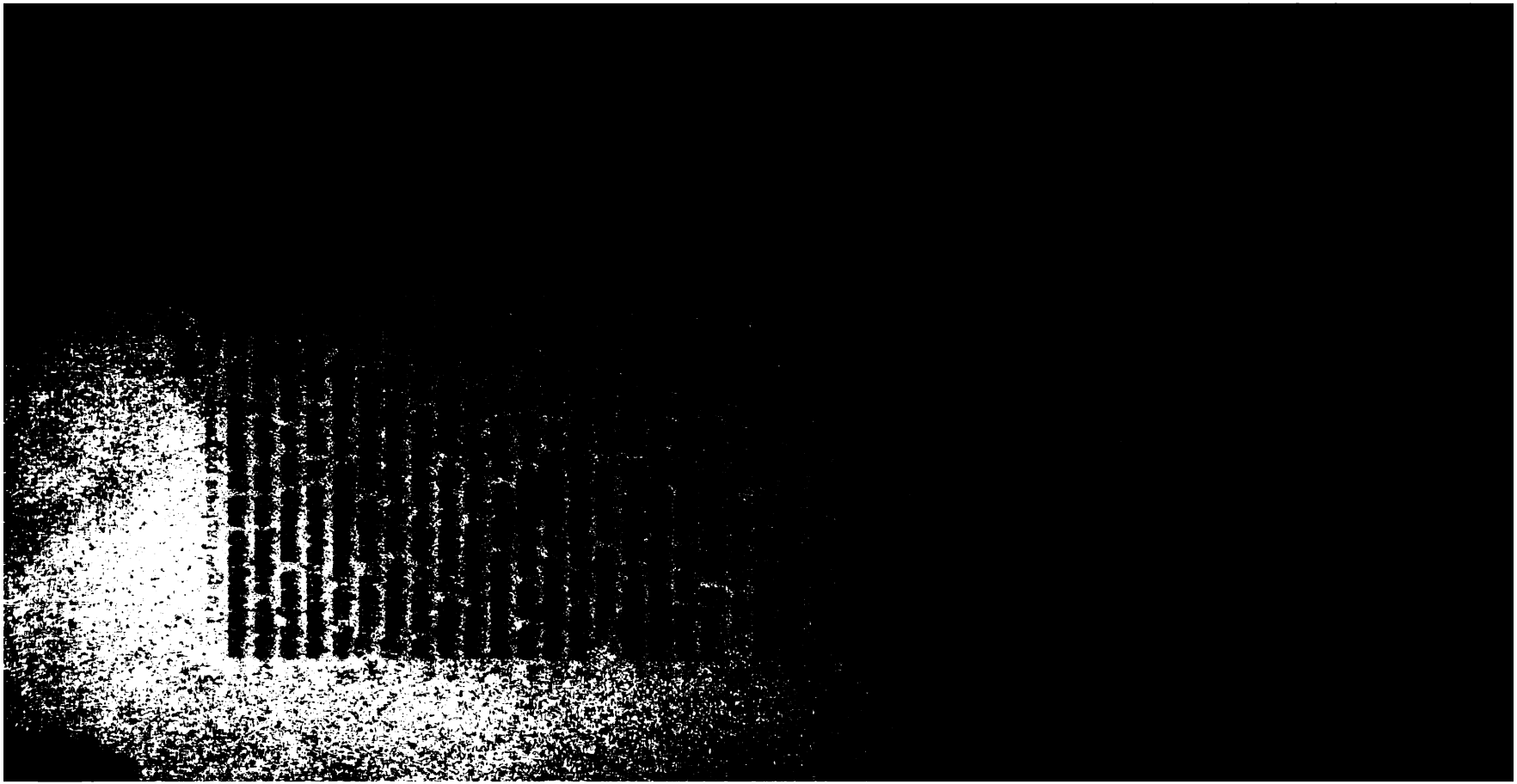


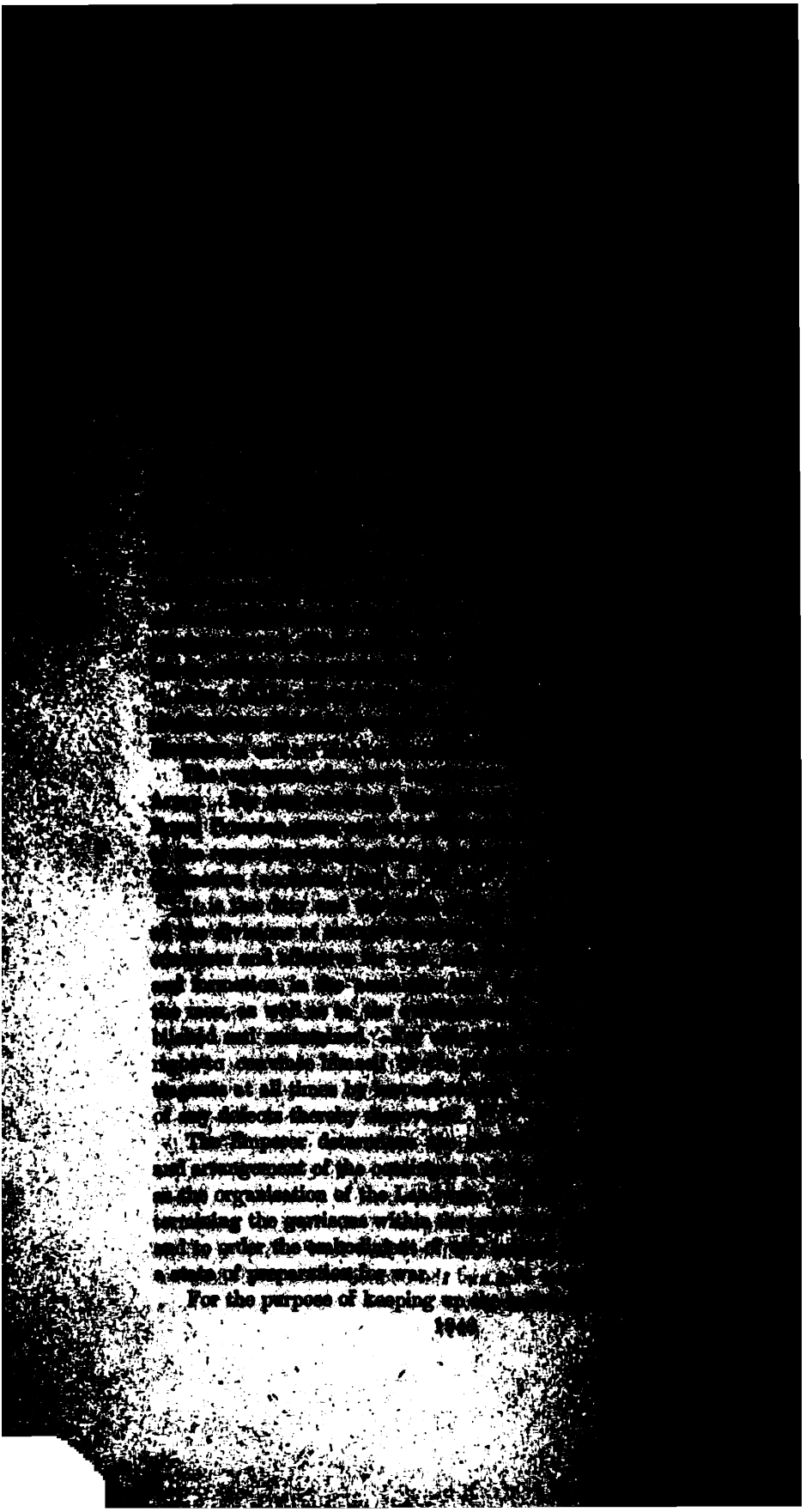


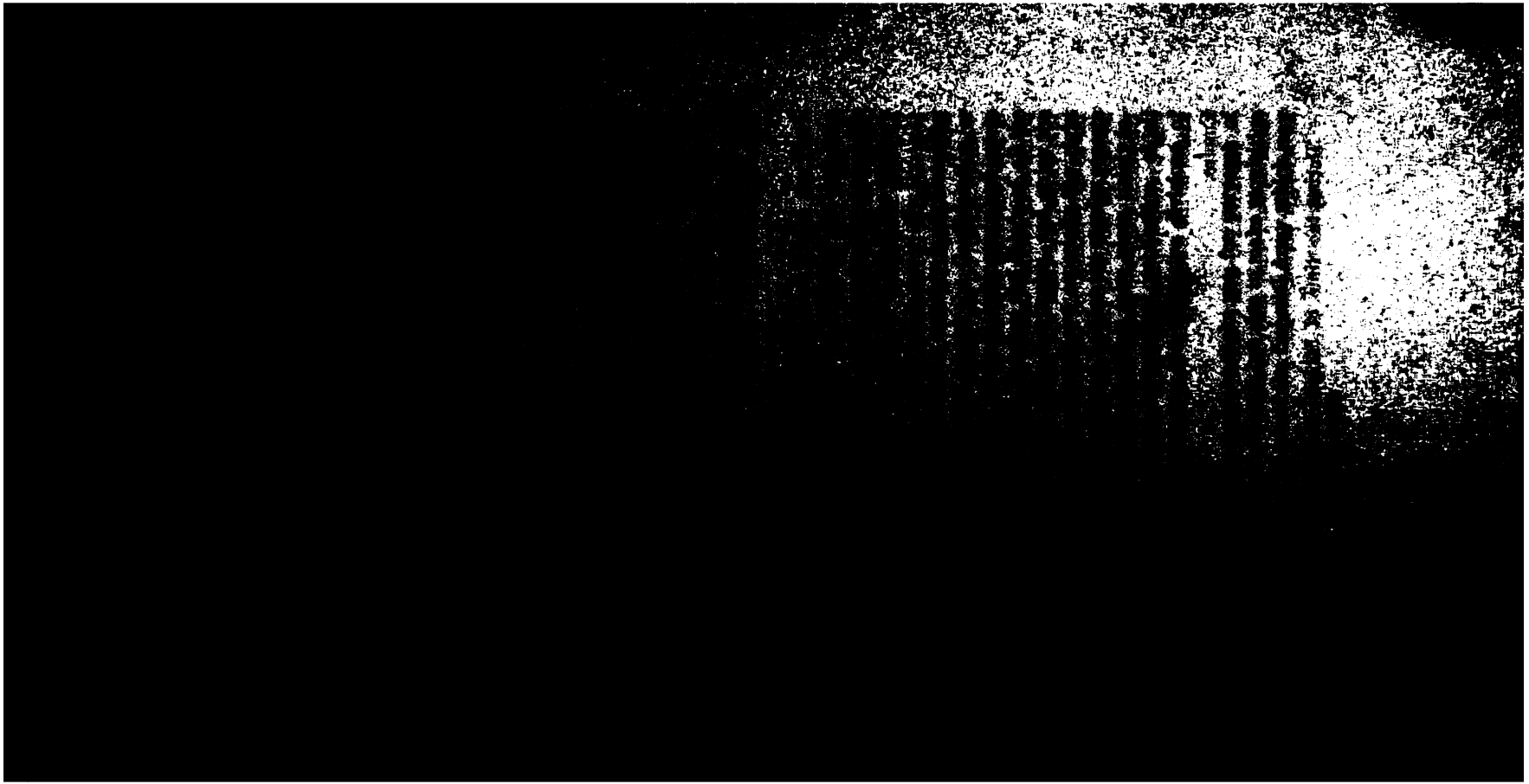


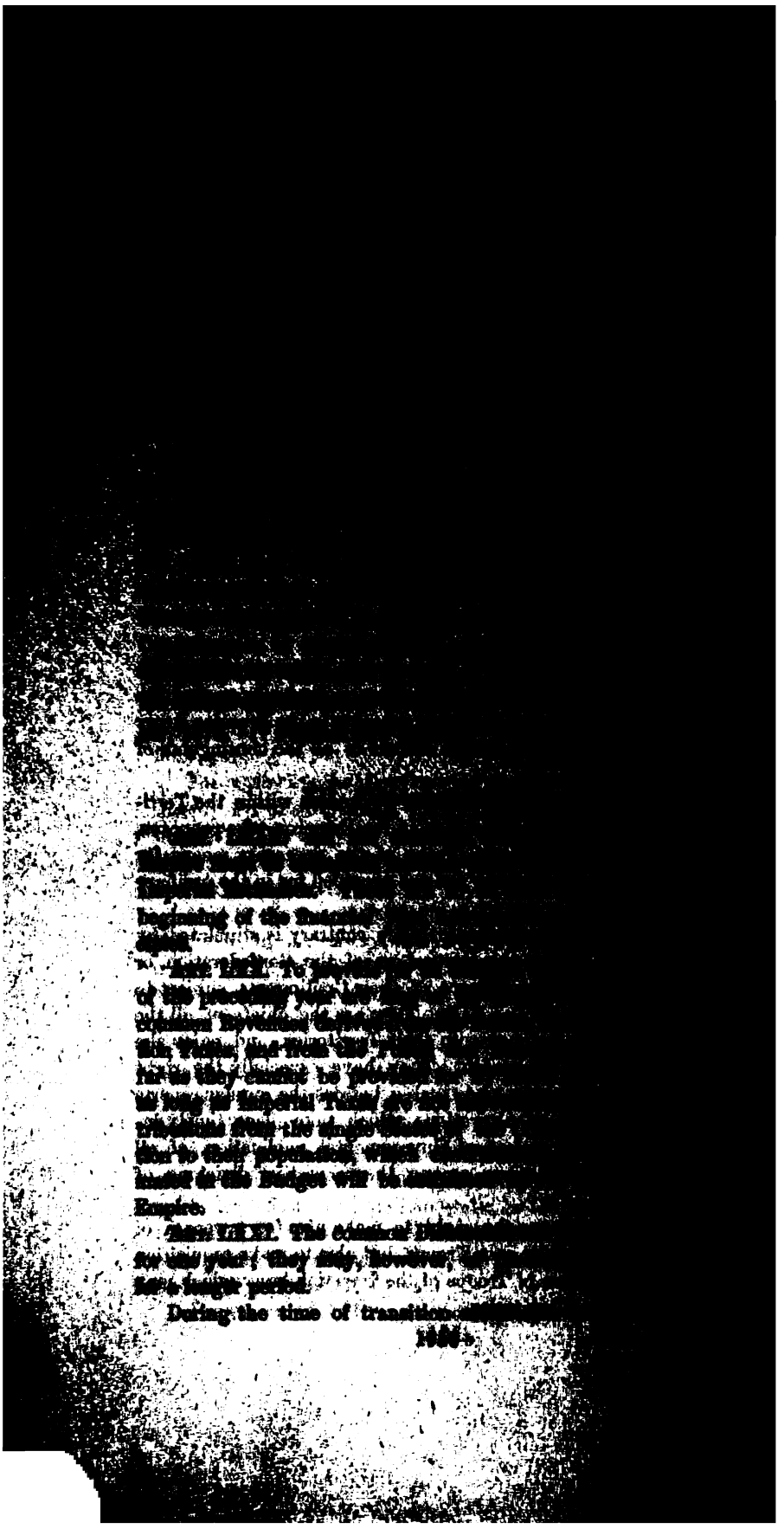


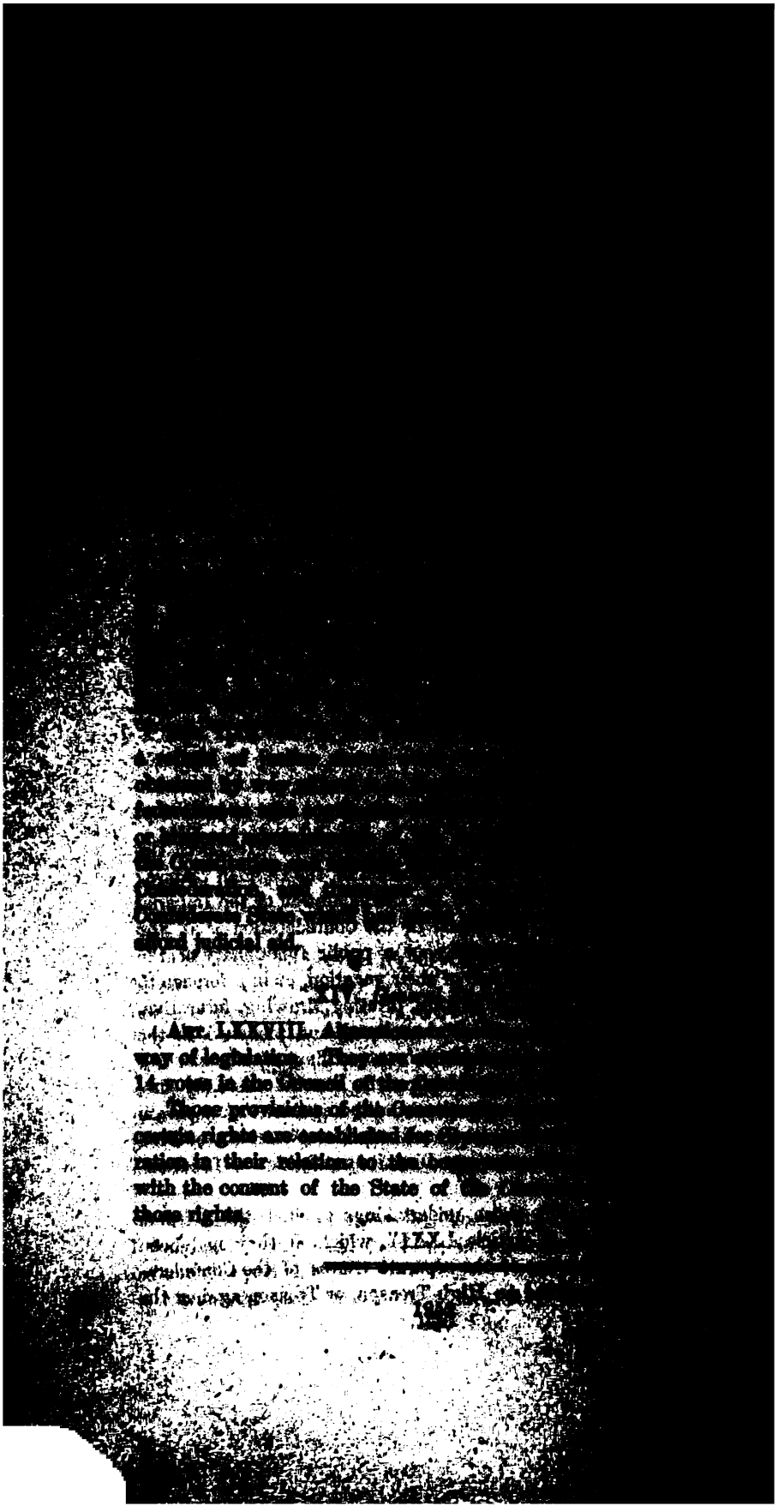


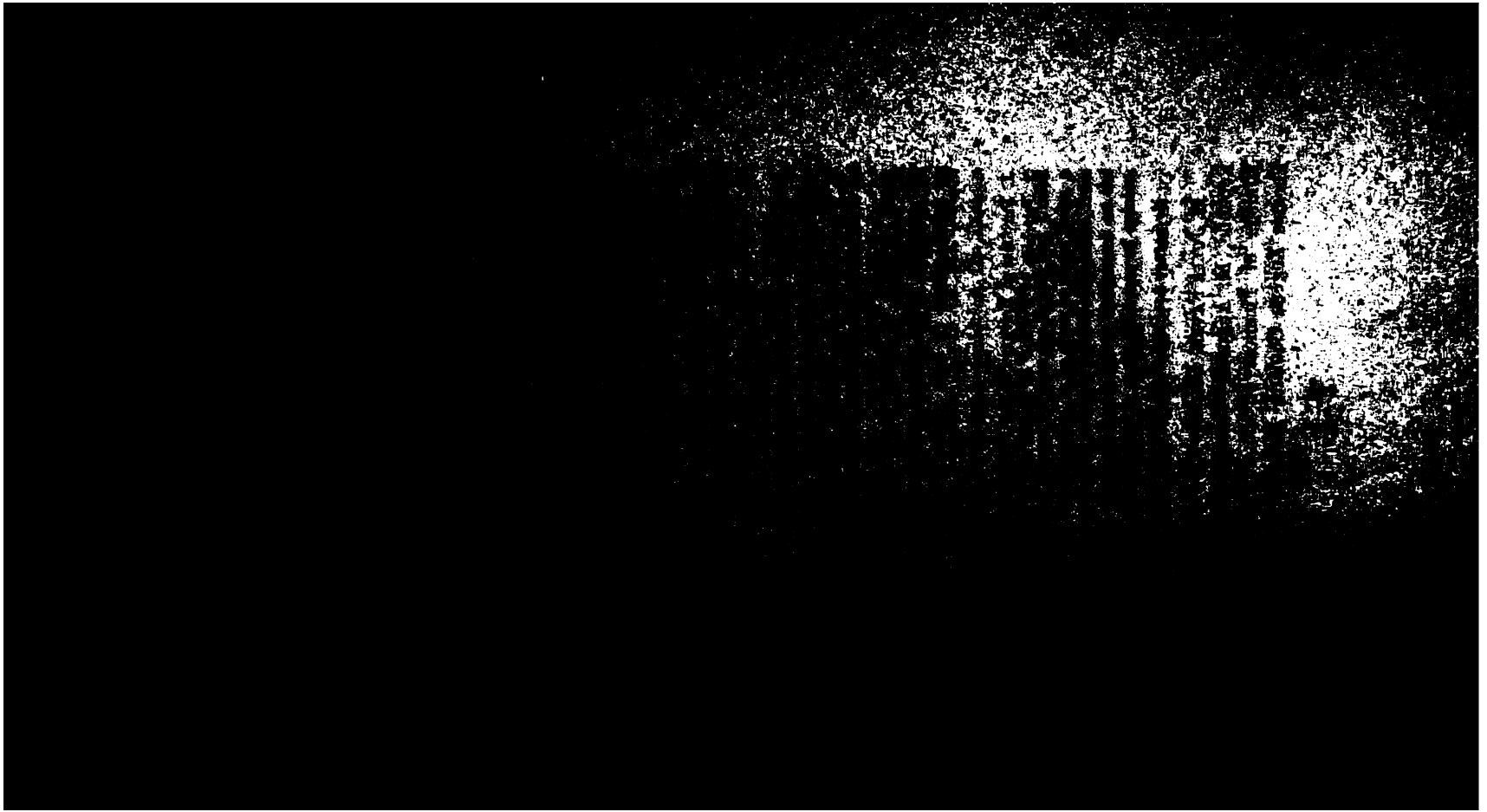


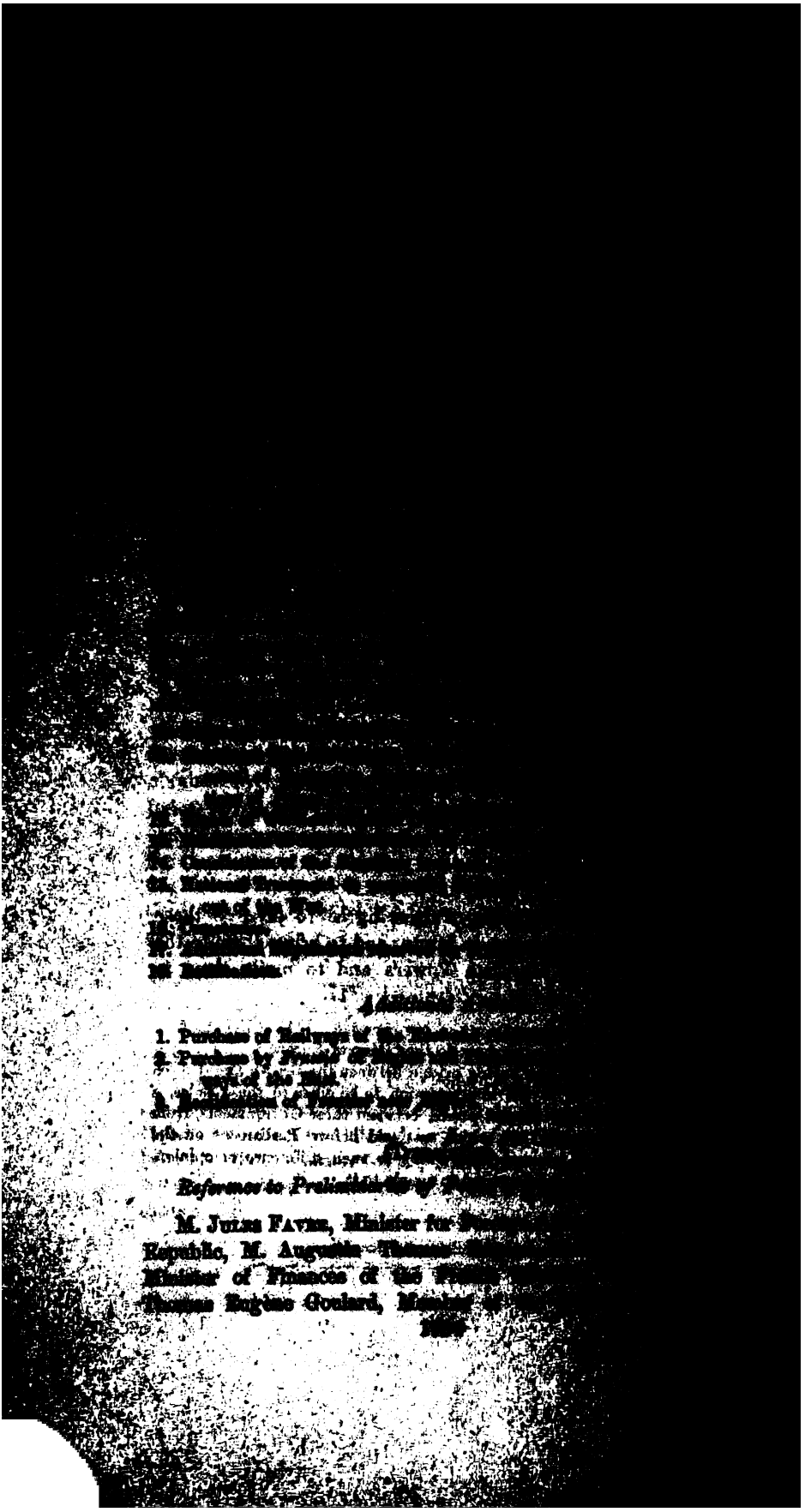


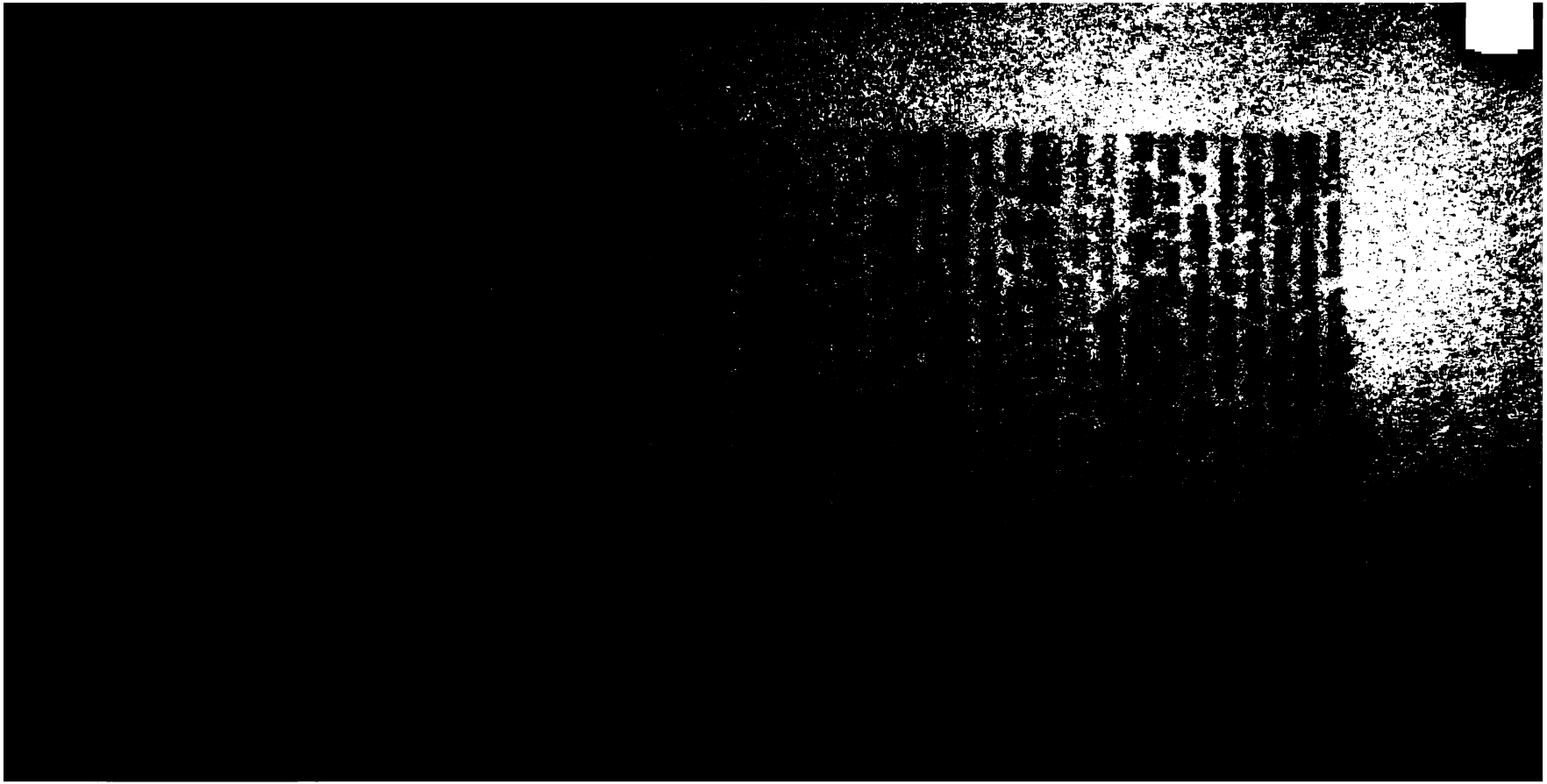


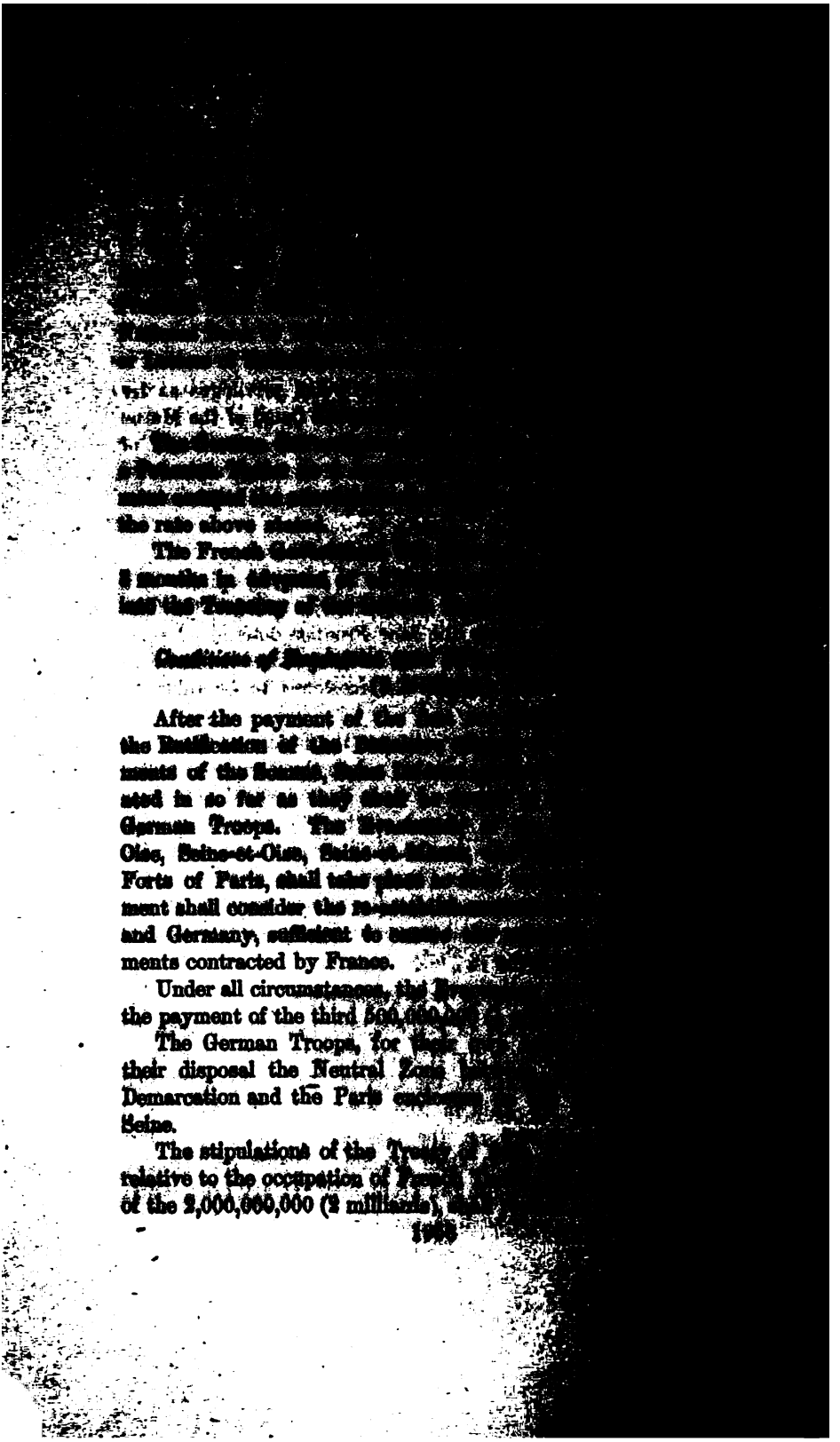


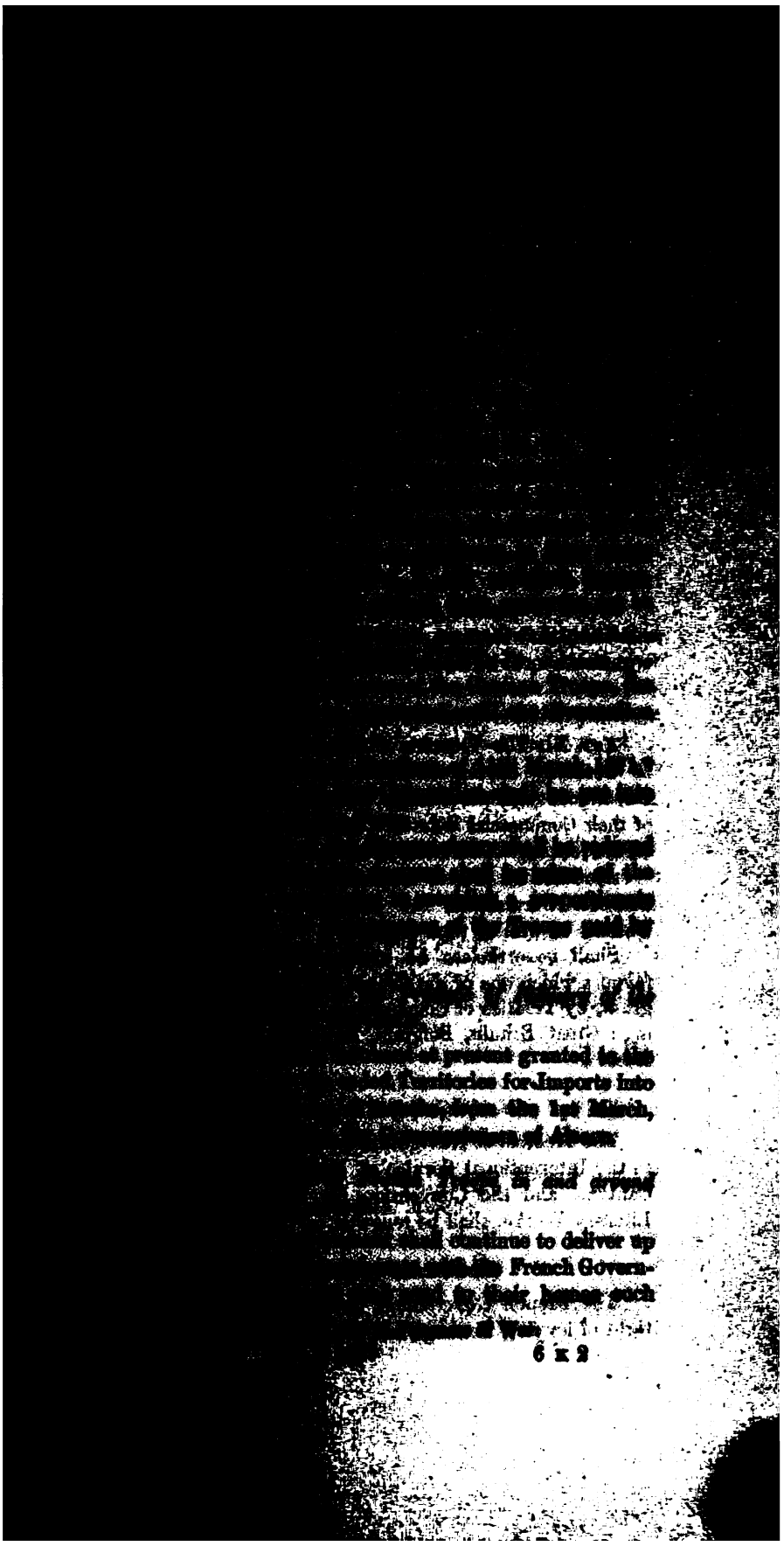




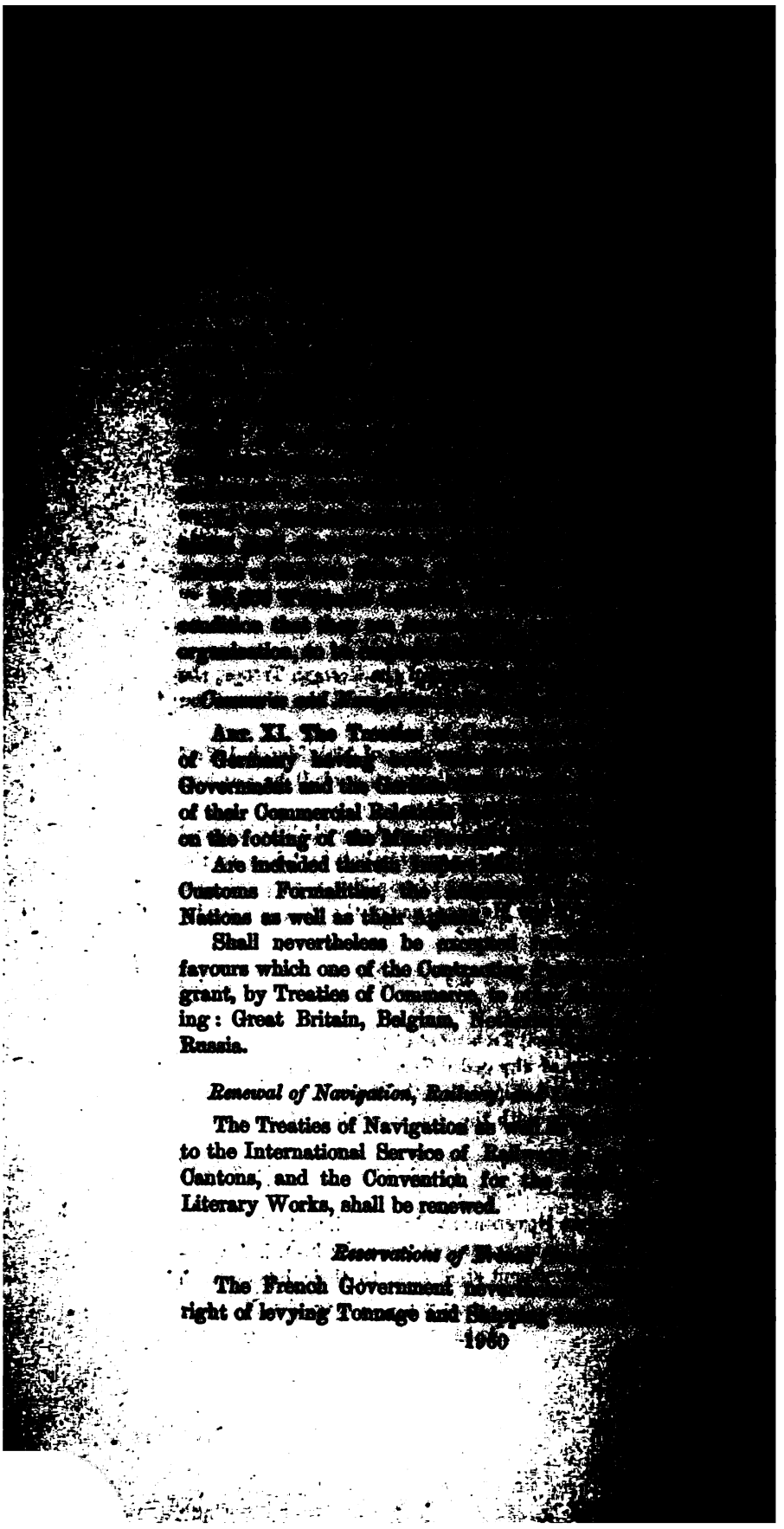








6 x 2



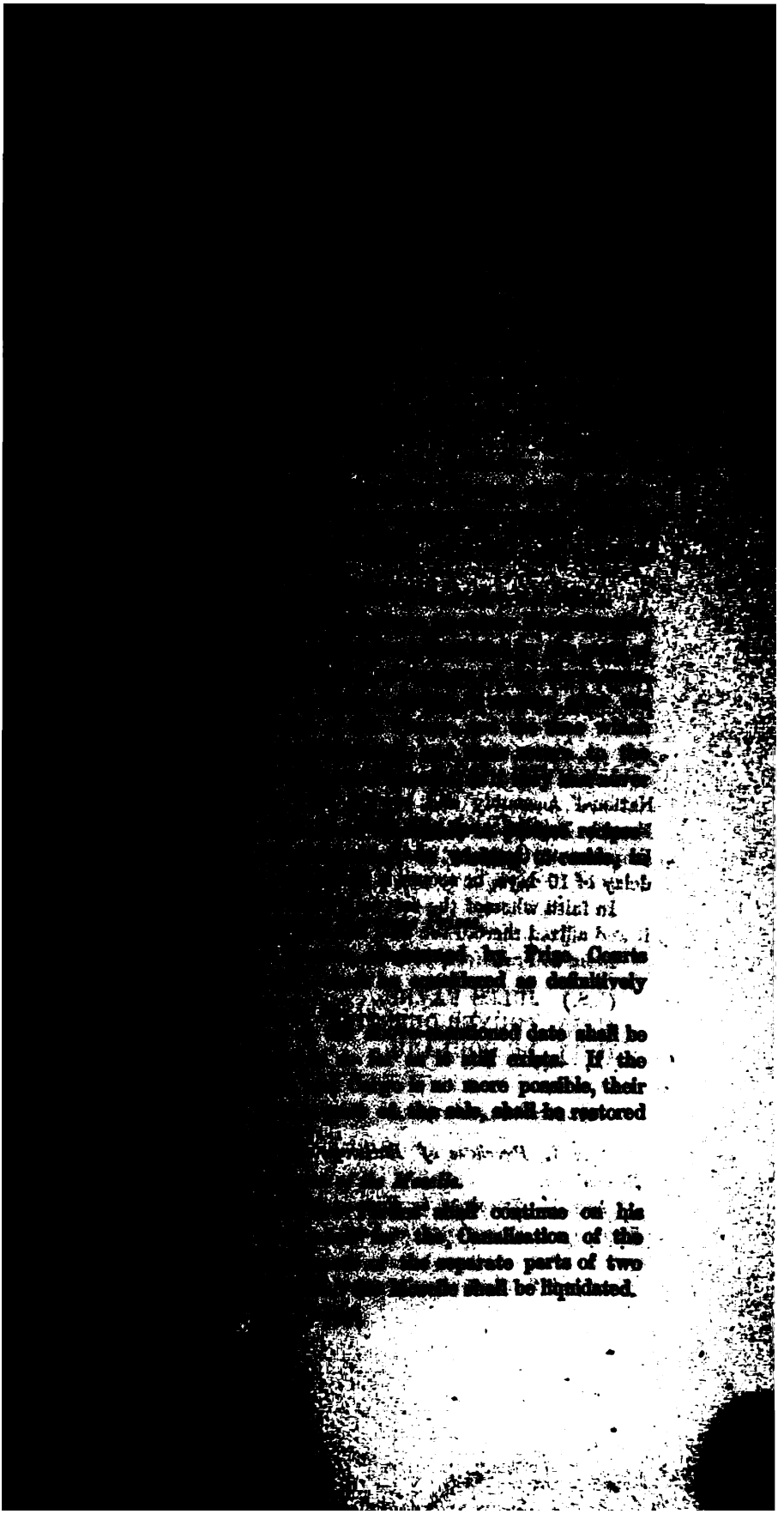
Art. XI. The Treaties
of Germany
Government and the
of their Commercial
on the footing of the
Are included
Customs Formalities,
Nations as well as their
Shall nevertheless be
favours which one of the Con
grant, by Treaties of Commerce,
ing: Great Britain, Belgium,
Russia.

Renewal of Navigation,

The Treaties of Navigation
to the International Service of
Cantons, and the Convention for
Literary Works, shall be renewed.

Reservations of

The French Government
right of levying Tonnage and



ART. XVIII. The

National Assembly and by the

French Republic, on the

Emperor of Germany, shall

delay of 10 days, or

In faith whereof the

it and affixed thereto the

Done at Frankfort, 10th

(L.S.) JULES FAVRE.
(L.S.) POUYER-QUERTIER.
(L.S.) DE GOULARD.

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES.

ART. I. *Purchase of Railways of*

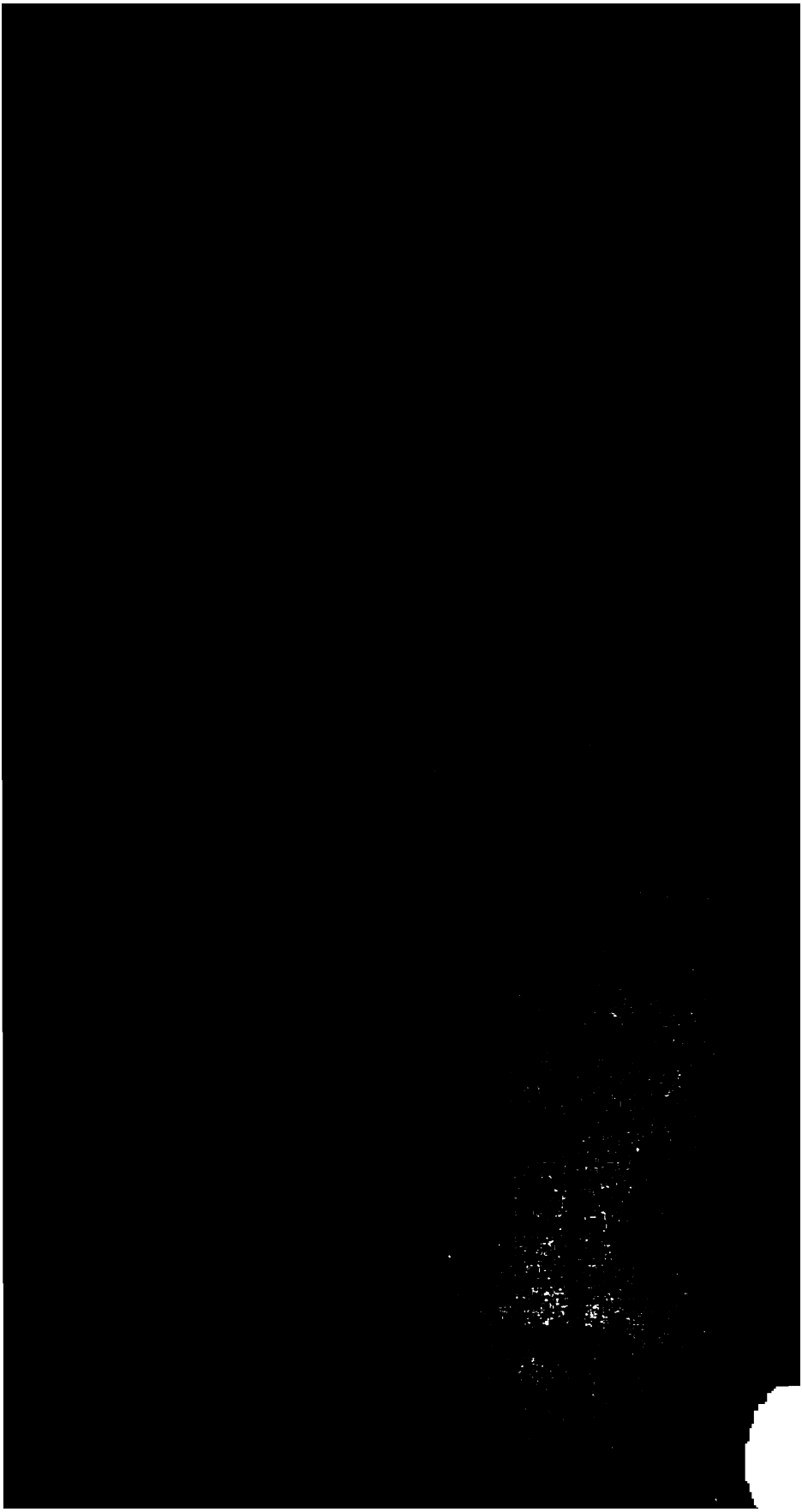
Luxemburg.

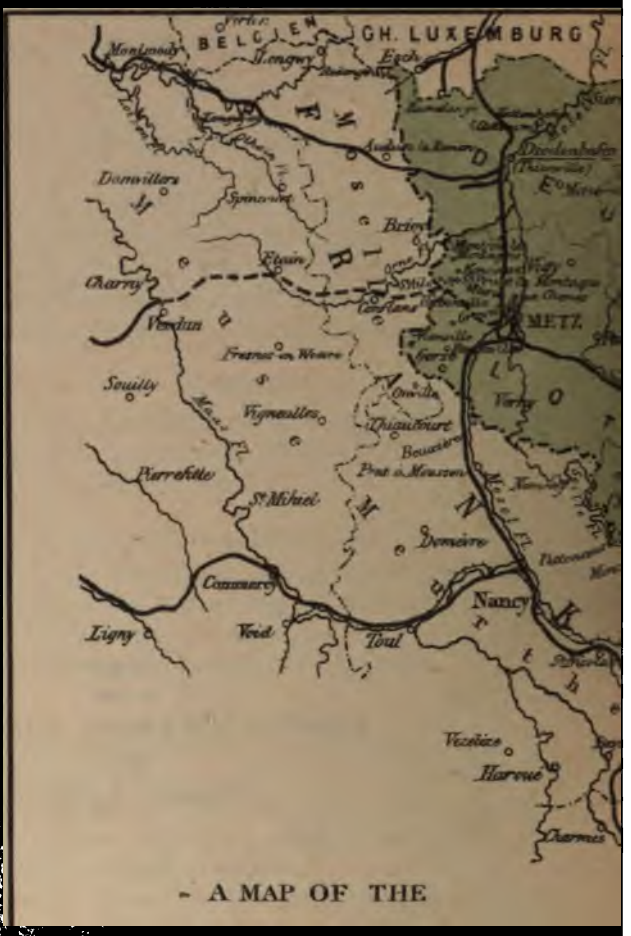
ART. II. *Purchase by Prussia of*

Territory of Railways of the East.

* See Additional Convention of

† Ratifications exchanged at





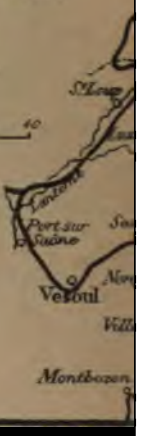
- A MAP OF THE

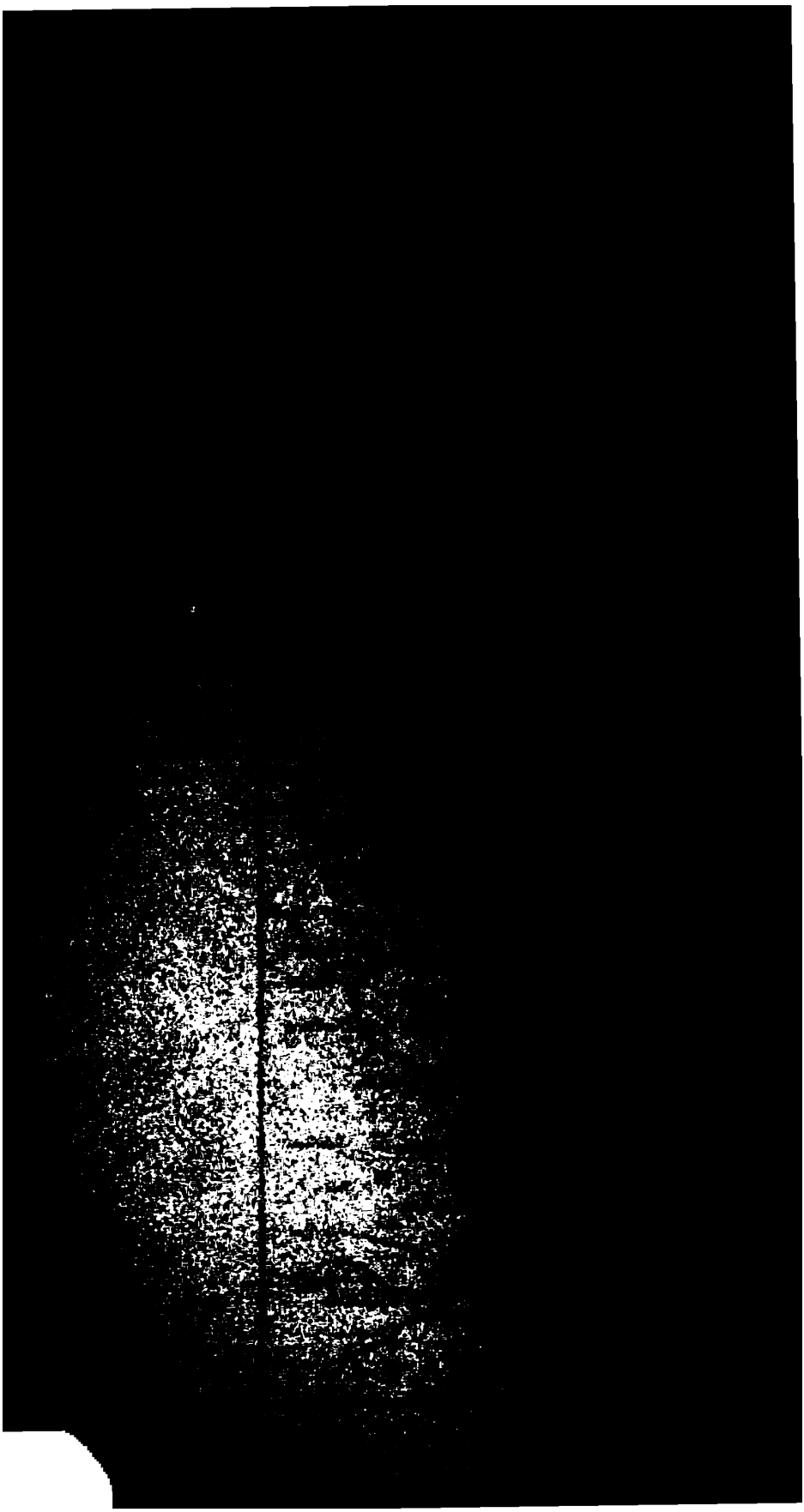
reduced from the
SKETCH MAP ATTACHED TO THE
TREATY OF THE 26TH FEBRUARY 1871,
and as altered by the
TREATY OF 10TH MAY 1871.

Scale of English Miles.

0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40

The Territory acquired by Germany is tinted Green.





M. Antonin Thomas
the National Assembly,
appointed by letter from the
dated 6th October, 1871,
stipulating in the name of
side, Prince Otho de
German Empire; and Count Harry
and Minister Plenipotentiary of His
Germany at the Papal Court,
German Empire, have agreed upon the

ARTS. I to IX. *Customs Regulations*

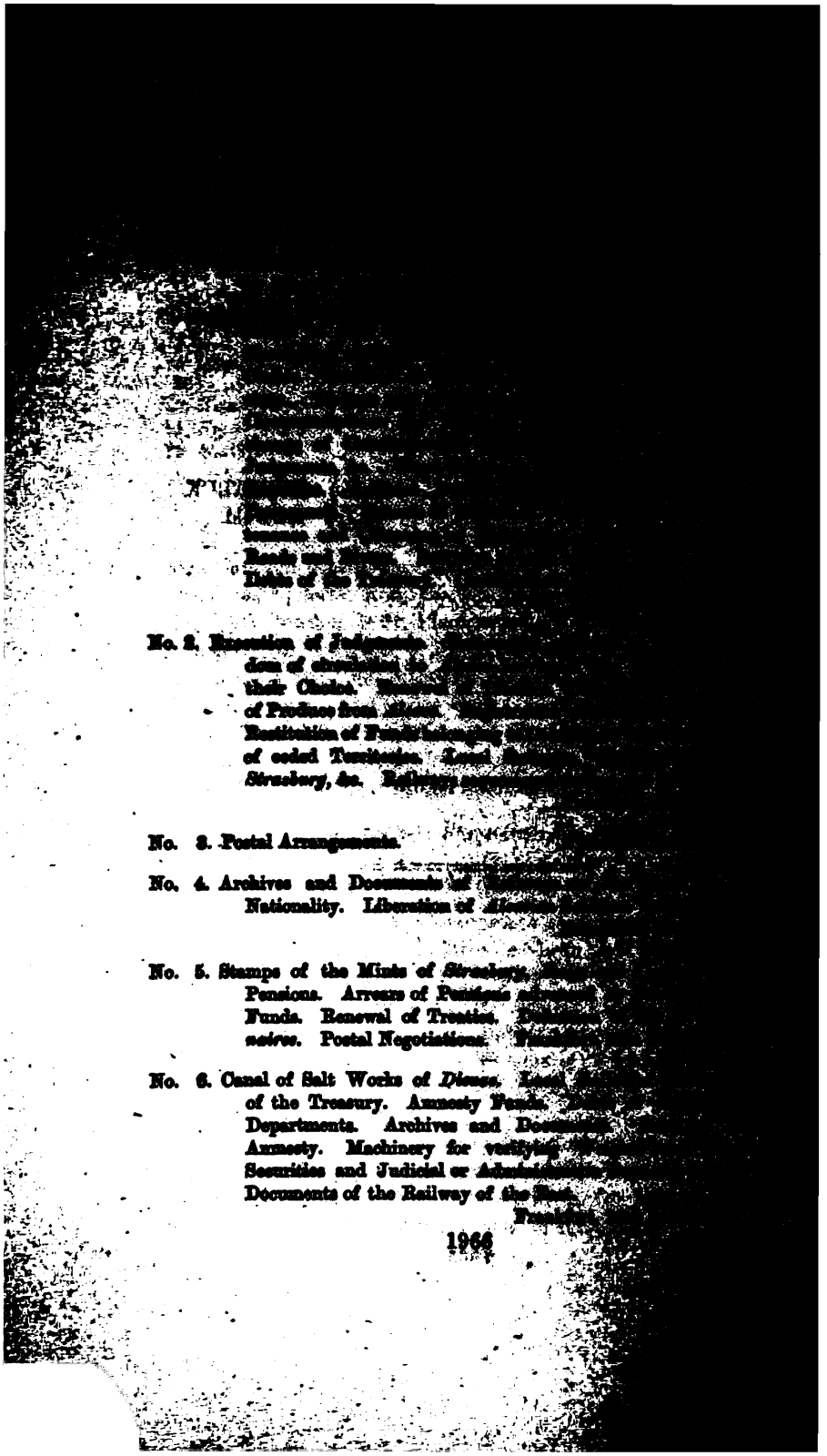
Retrocessions by Germany to

ART. X. The German Government

1. The Communes of Recon-les-
exclusive of all Domanial Property
Private Properties enclosed in the

2. The Commune of Igney and the
Avricourt situated between the Com
including the Railway from Paris to
from Avricourt to Cirey.

The French Government shall
Railway Station to be constructed on
Government, and which shall be sufficient
mercial interests as well as to those of



No. 2. Execution of *Judgments*
dom of circulation
their Choice
of Produce from
Restitution of
of ceded Territories
Strasbourg, &c.

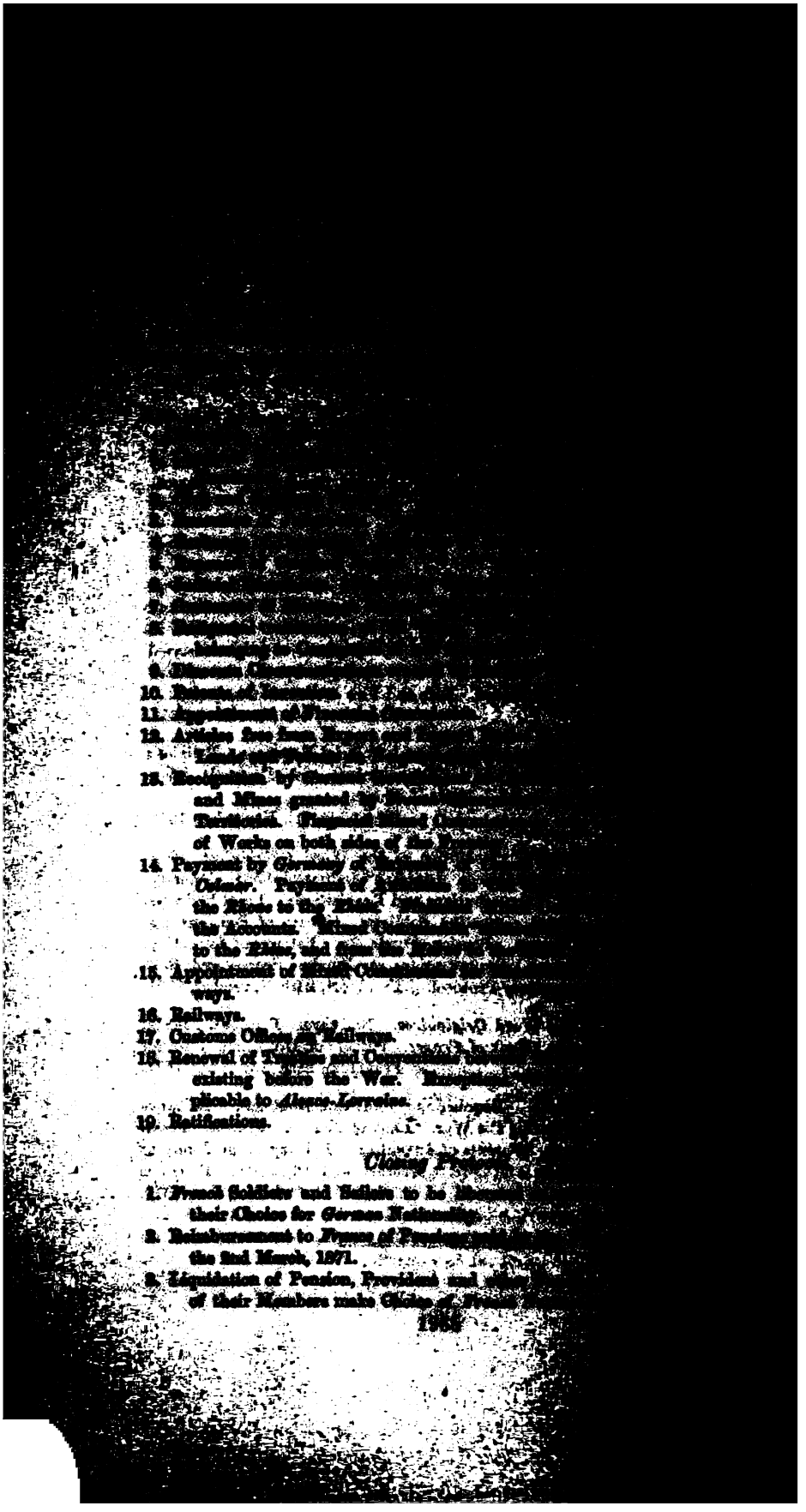
No. 3. Postal Arrangements.

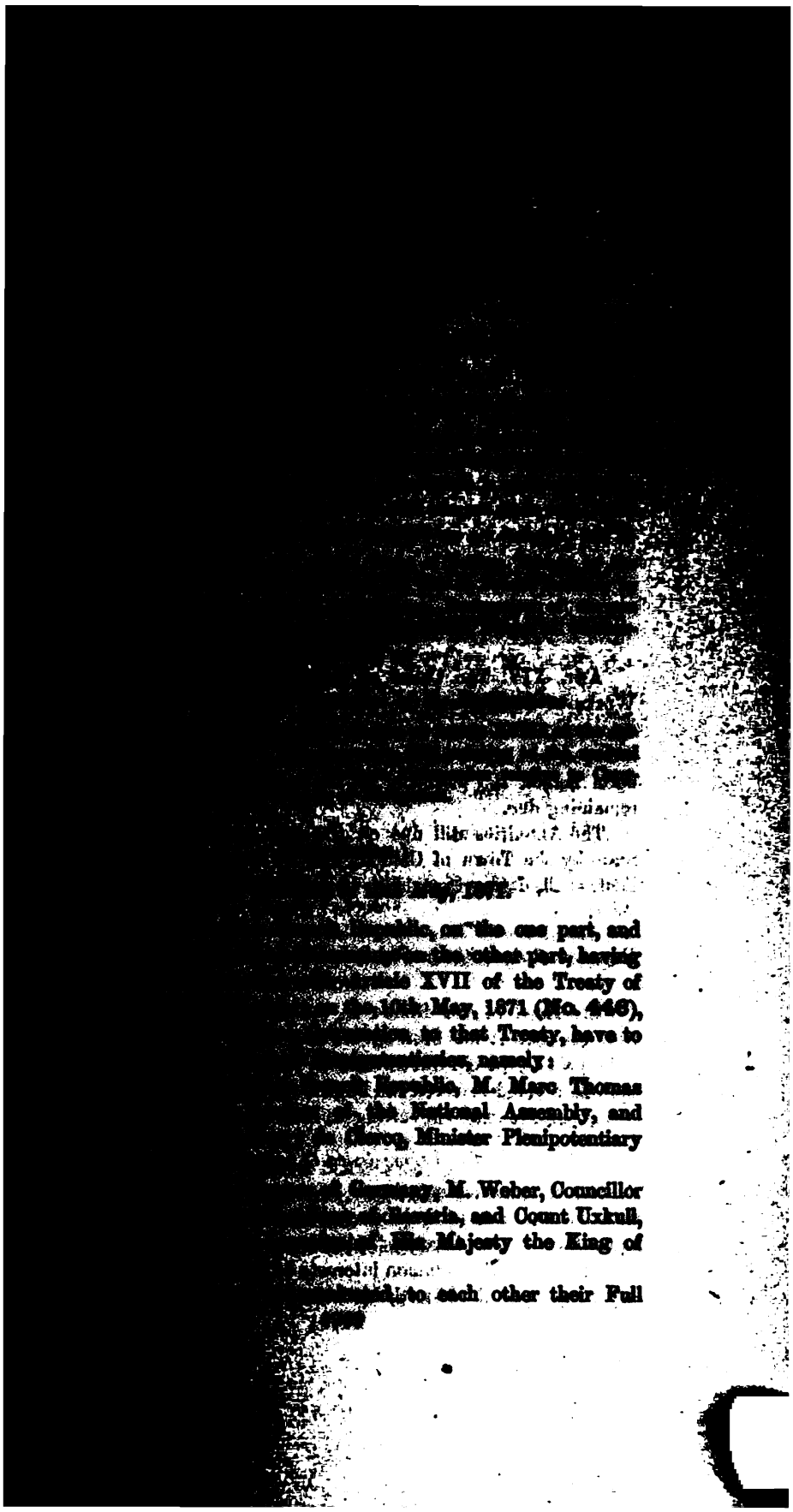
No. 4. Archives and Documents
Nationality. Liberation of

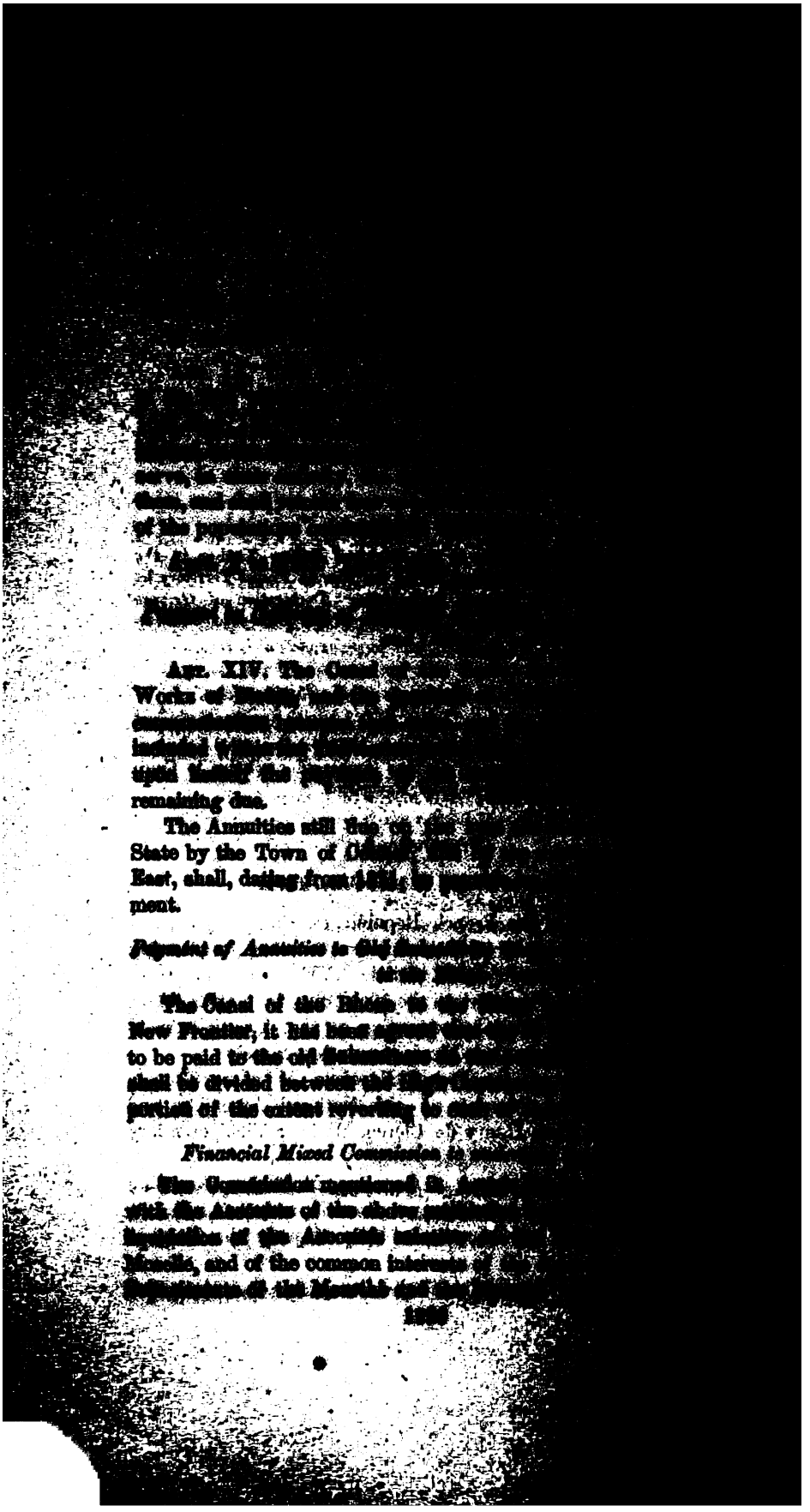
No. 5. Stamps of the Mints of *Strasbourg*
Pensions. Arrears of Pensions
Funds. Renewal of Treaties.
saires. Postal Negotiations.

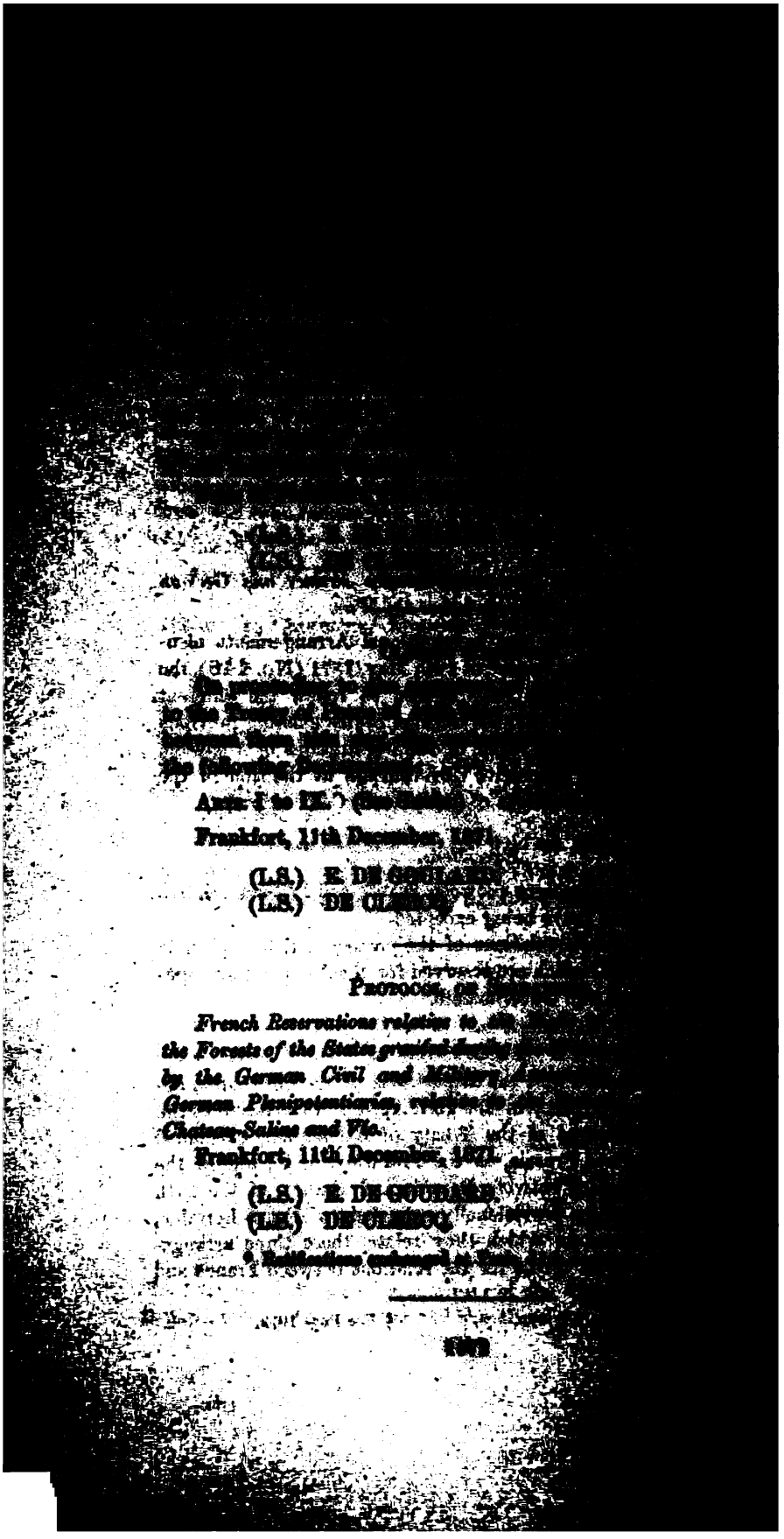
No. 6. Canal of Salt Works of *Dieuze*.
of the Treasury. Amnesty Funds.
Departments. Archives and Documents
Amnesty. Machinery for ratifying
Securities and Judicial or Administrative
Documents of the Railway of the
Treaties

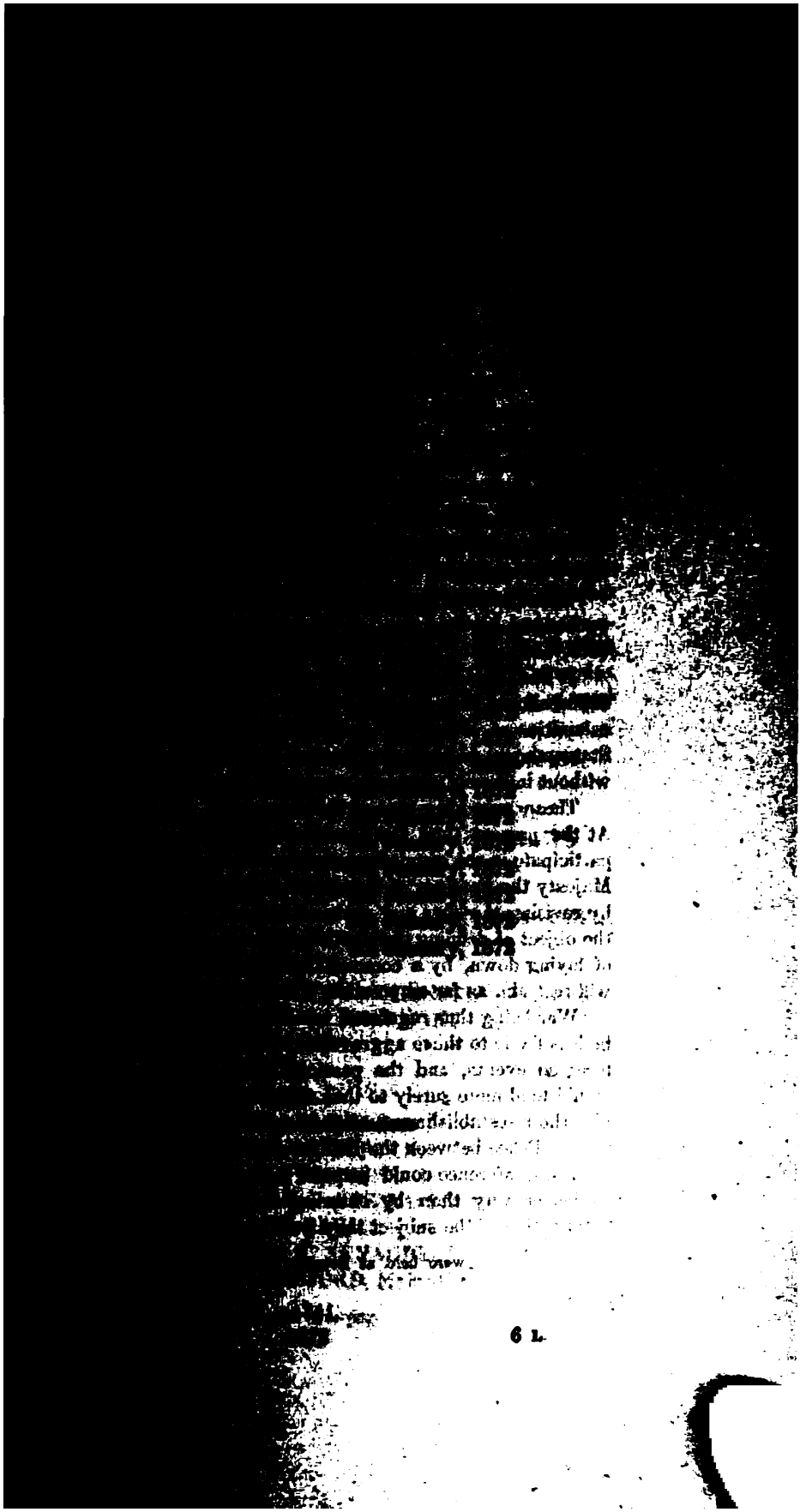
1966

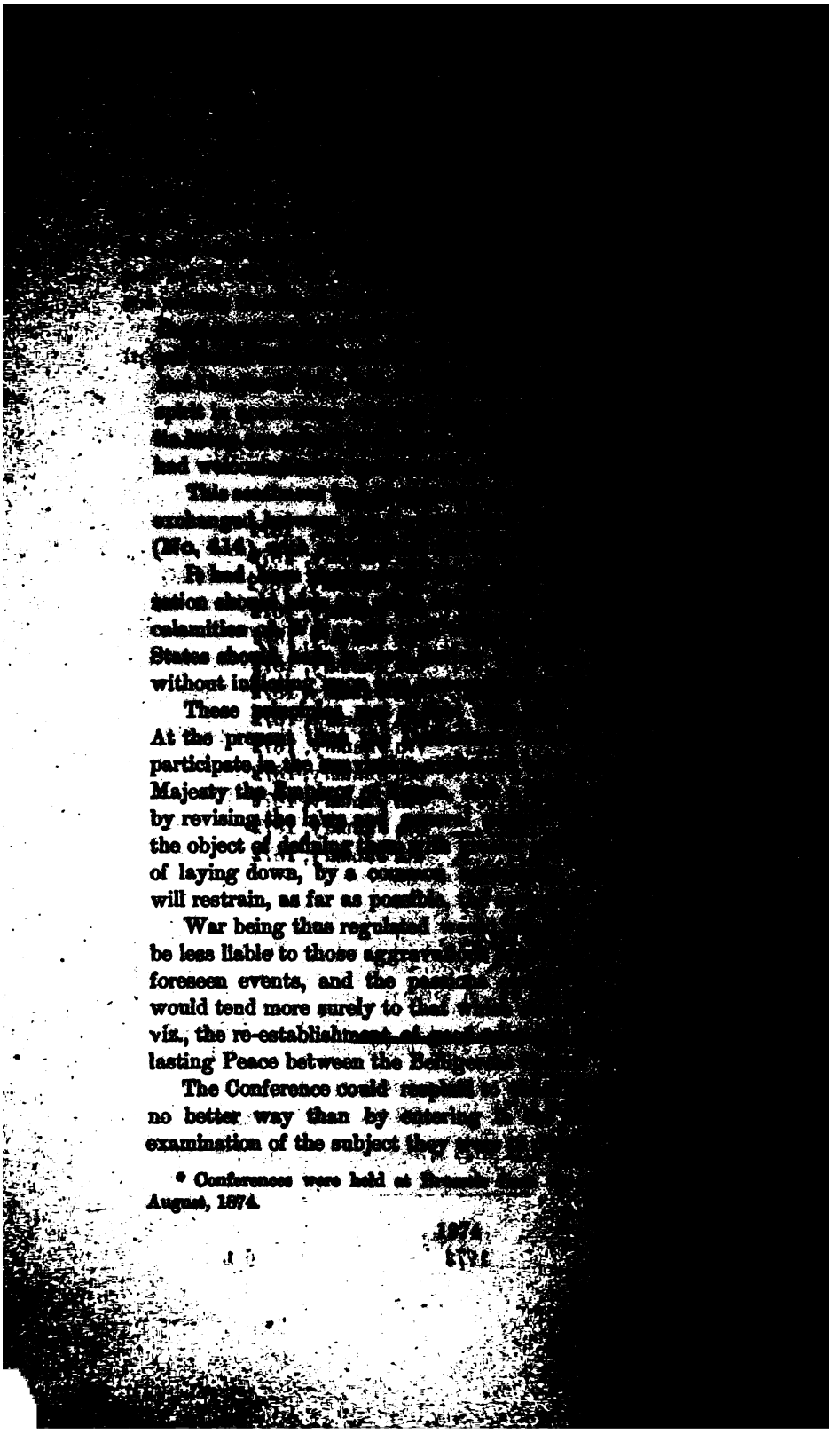




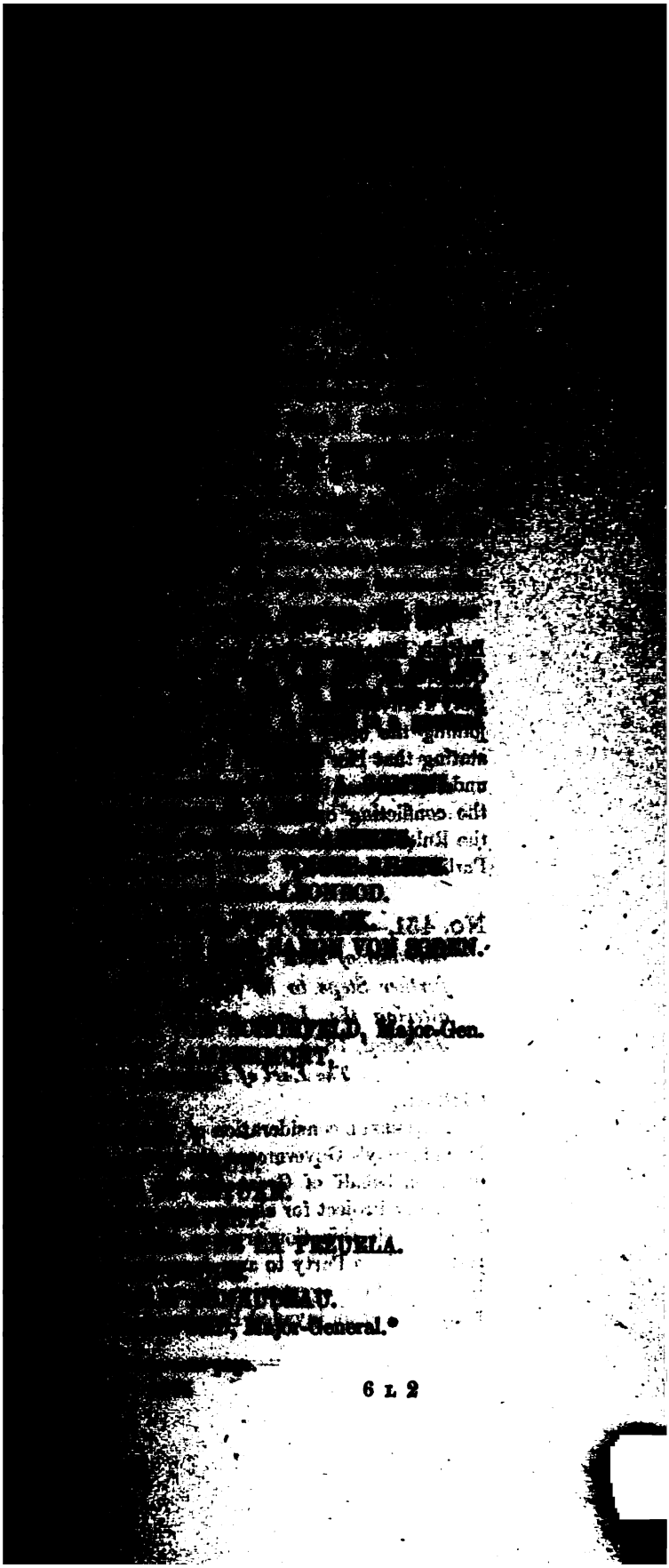








* Conferences were held at [illegible] August, 1874.



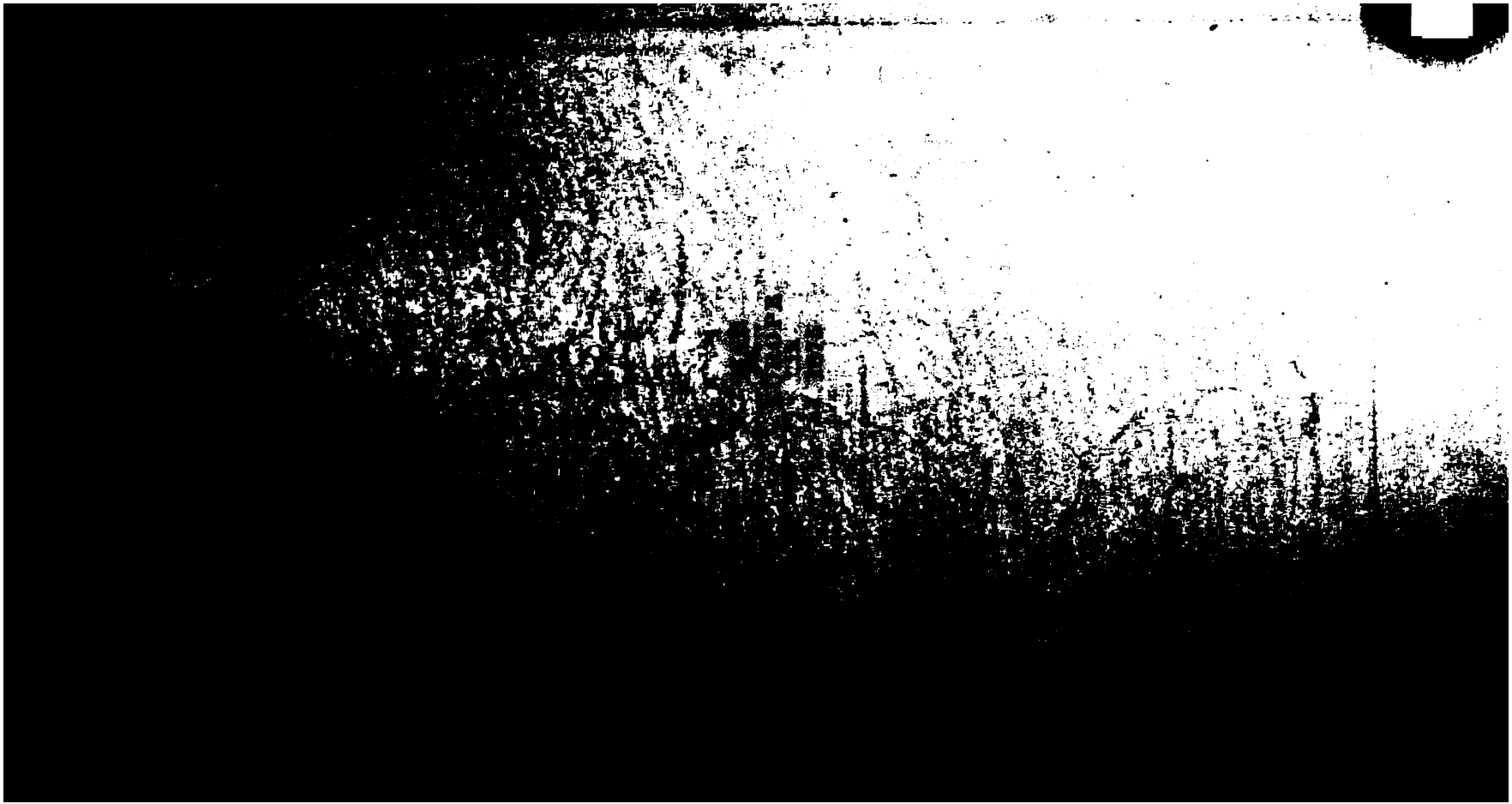
6 L 2

No. 451.—REPLY

Circular of 20th
further Steps to be
altering the Laws
January, 1875.
The Earl of

(Extract.)

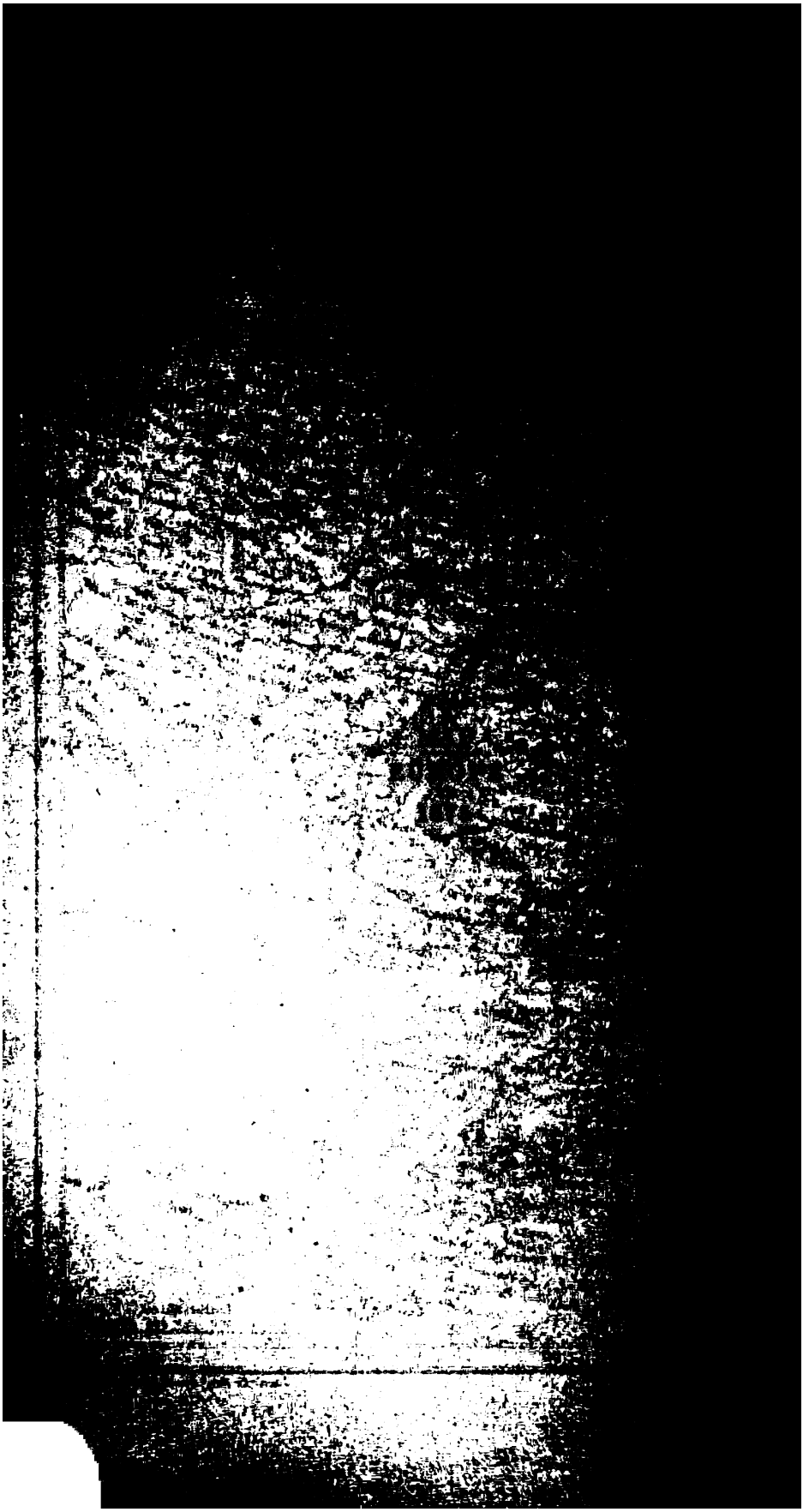
A CAREFUL consideration of
Her Majesty's Government
diate, on behalf of Great
War, any Project for
upon which this Country has
refuse to be a Party to
be to facilitate
resistance of an



SEA
AMSTERDAM
PARIS

MADRID
Oporto
Lisbon
Cadiz
Seville
Badajoz
Gibraltar

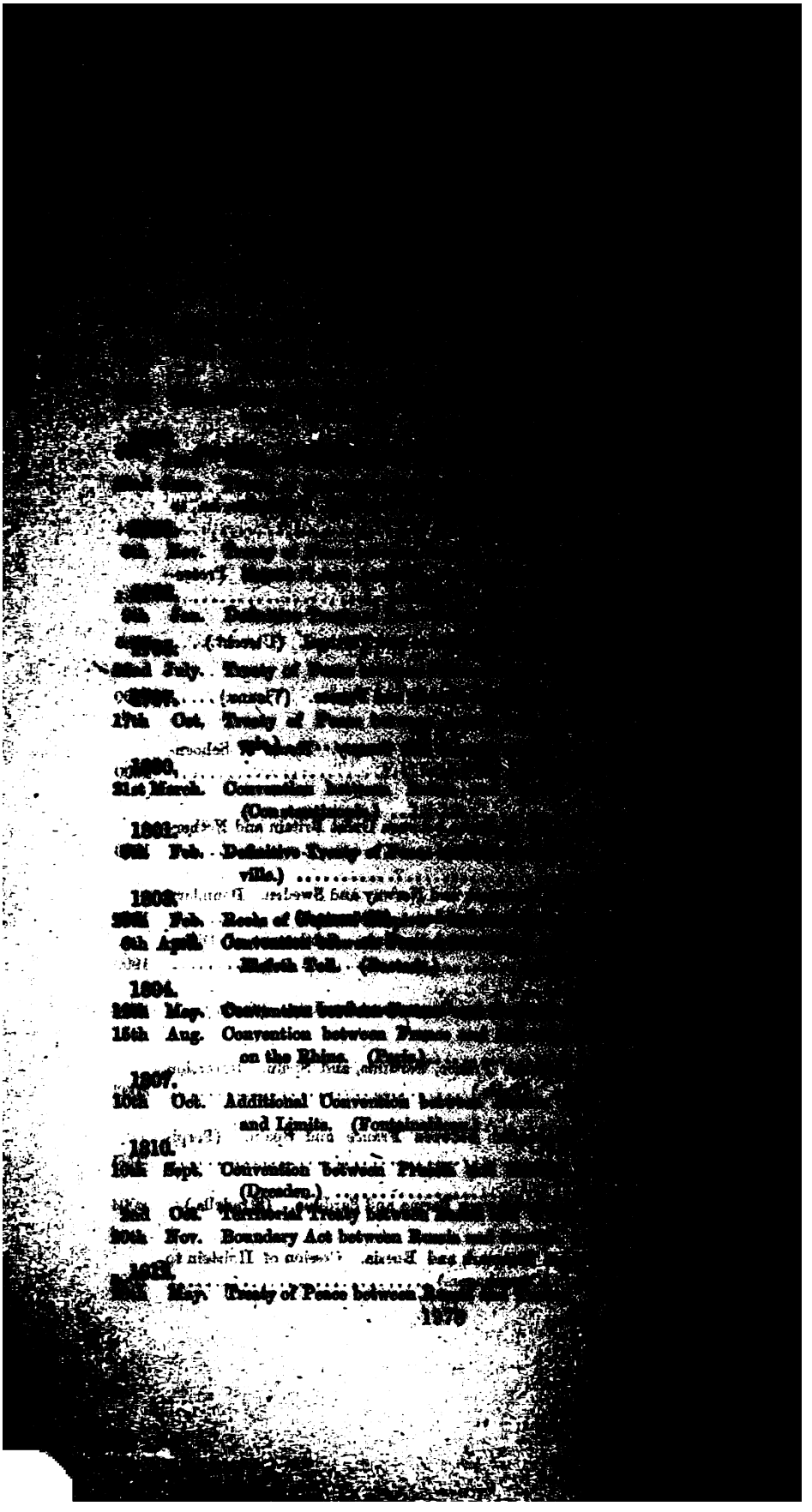
BLACK SEA
ASIA MINOR
English Miles.
25
30

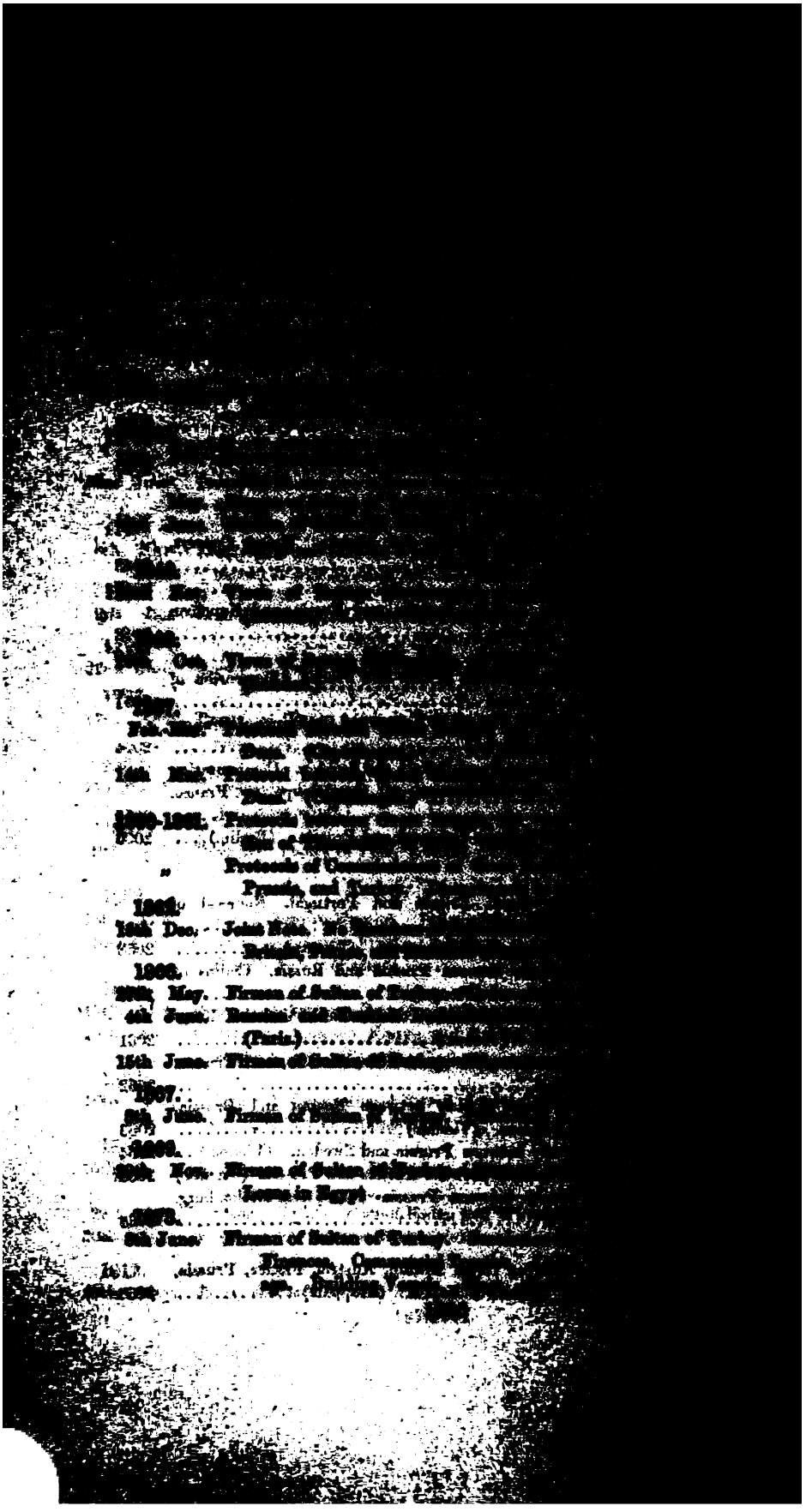


Spain. Reversion 2003

(Gradella.) 2004

Cession of Holstein to 2003





[illegible]

[illegible] Prince.

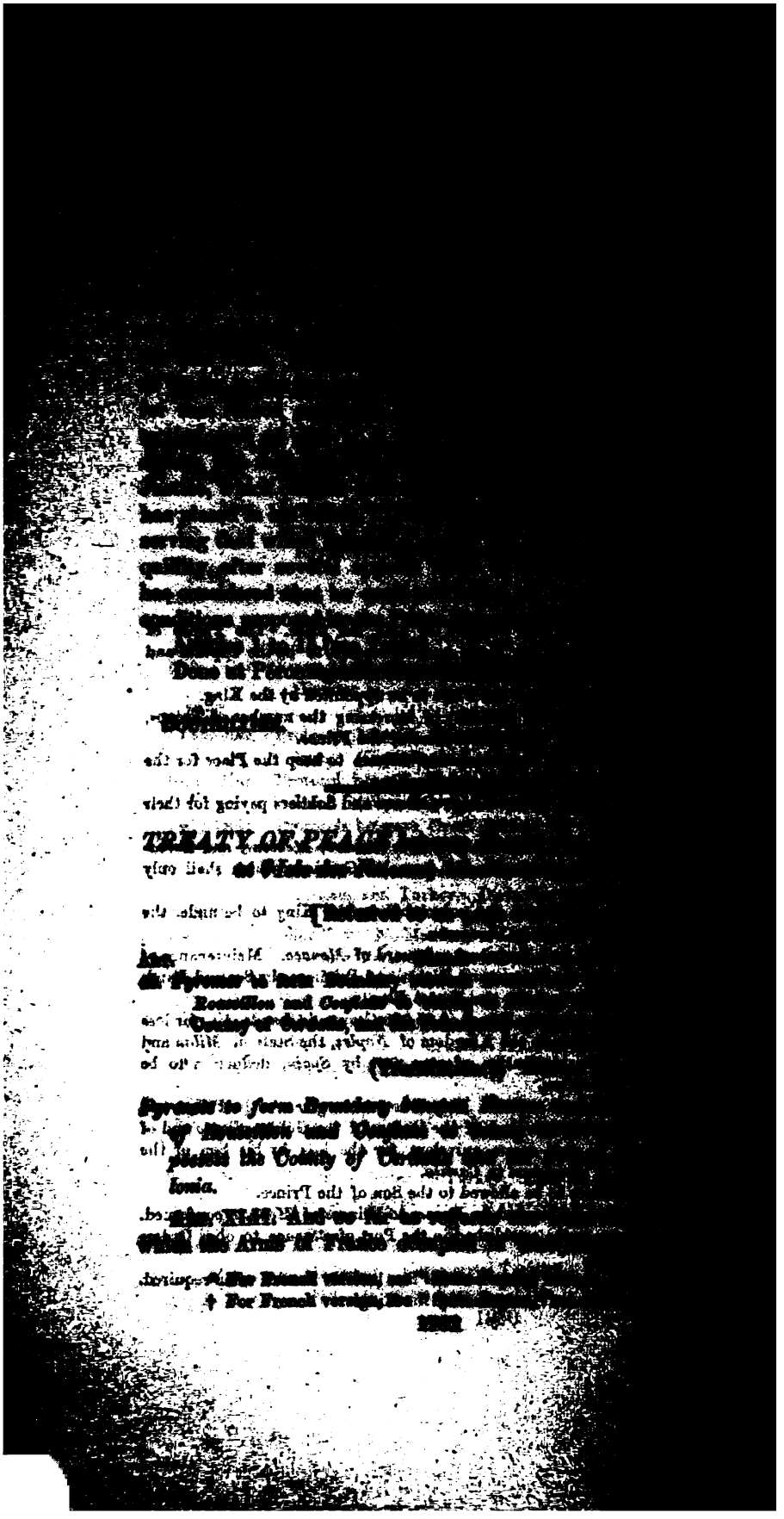
[illegible] of Monaco, confirmed.

[illegible] Son of Monaco, to obey Orders

[illegible] him into his Service when required.

[illegible] the King.

[illegible]

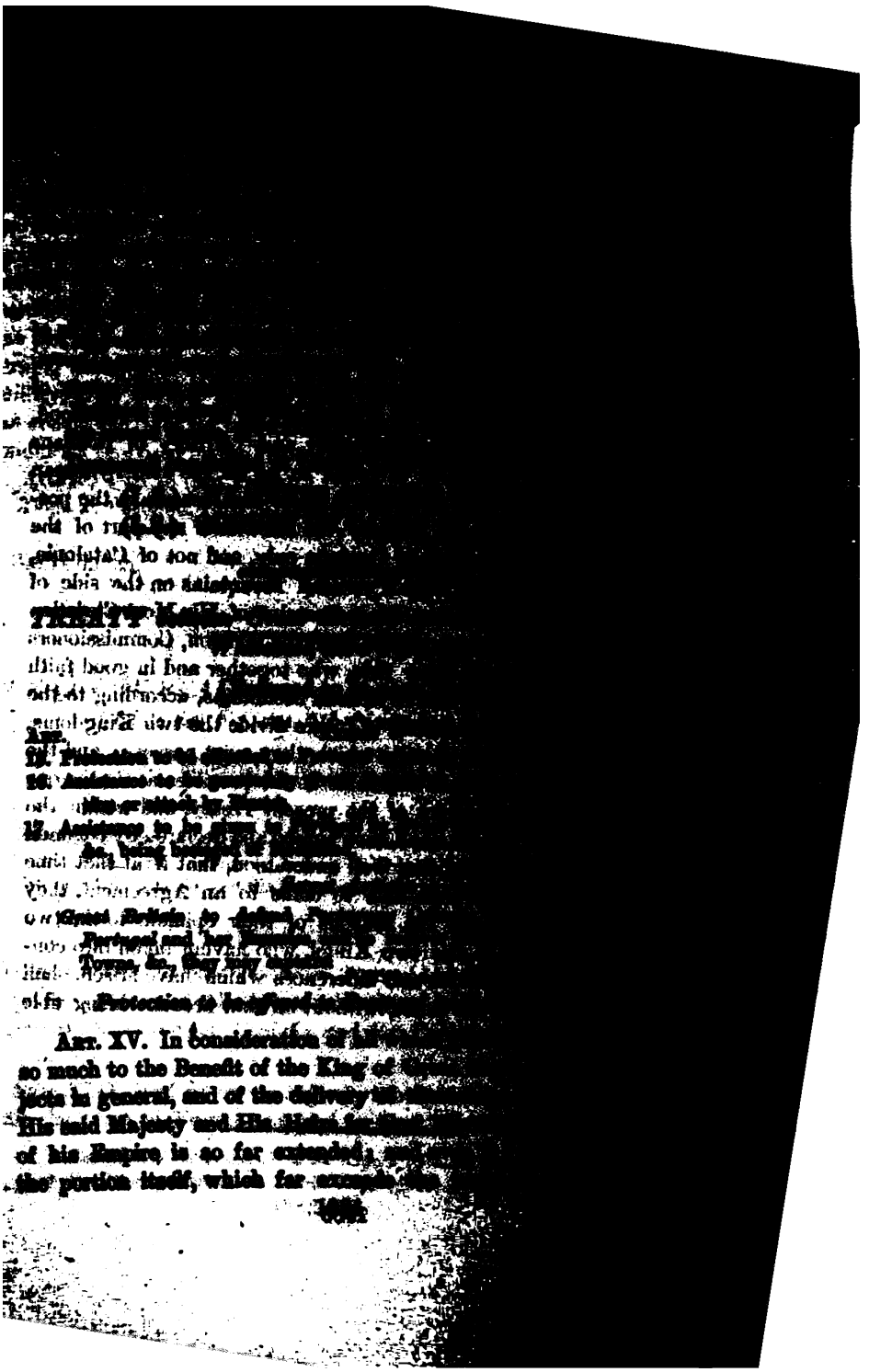


of the

in good faith
according to this
the two

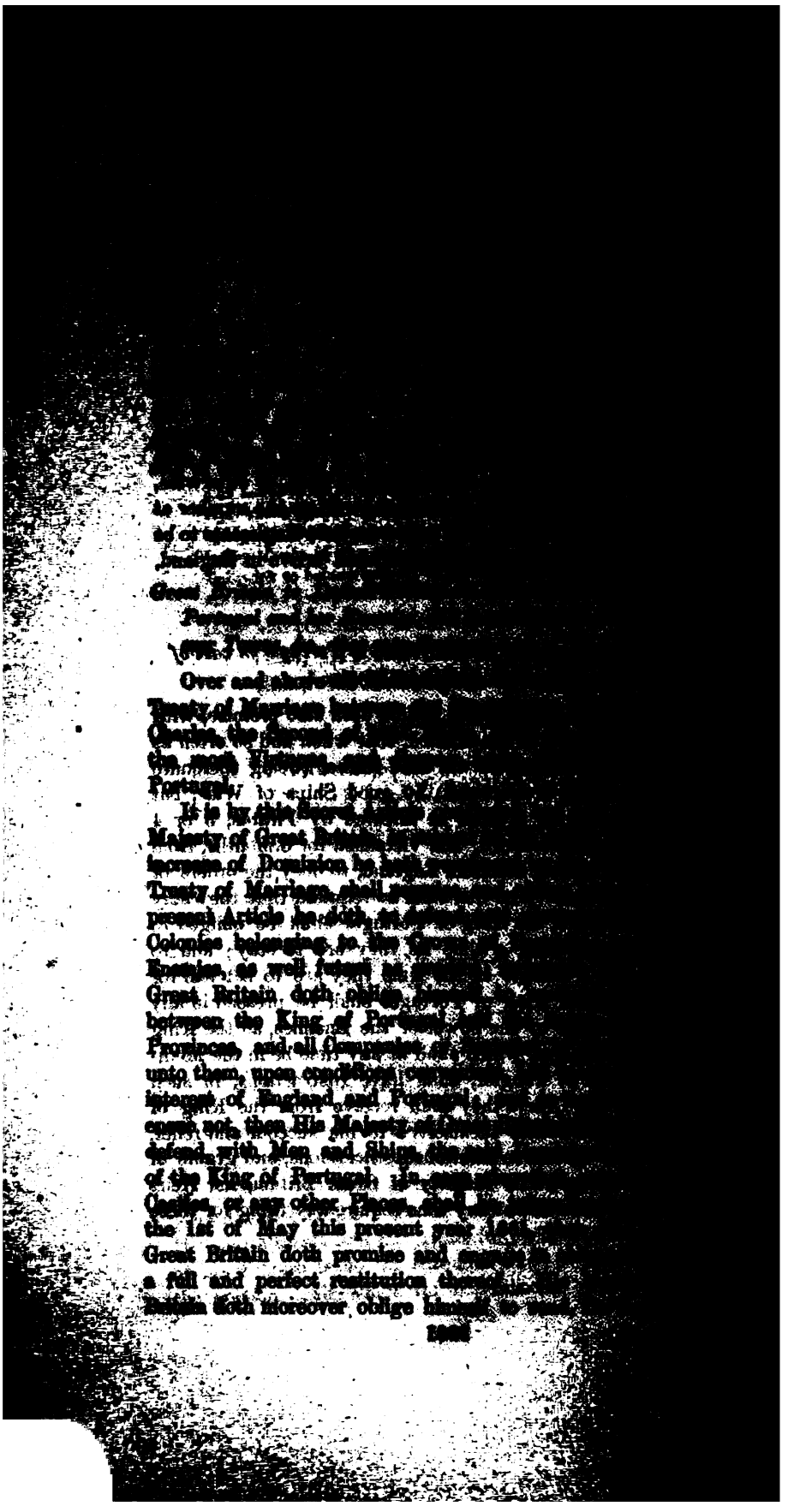
one
the

time
to any Agreement, they
to the two
him con-
fifth, shall
provided being able



Art. XV. In consideration of [illegible]
so much to the Benefit of the King of
jects in general, and of the delivery of
His said Majesty and His [illegible]
of his Empire is so far extended,
the portion itself, which for example,

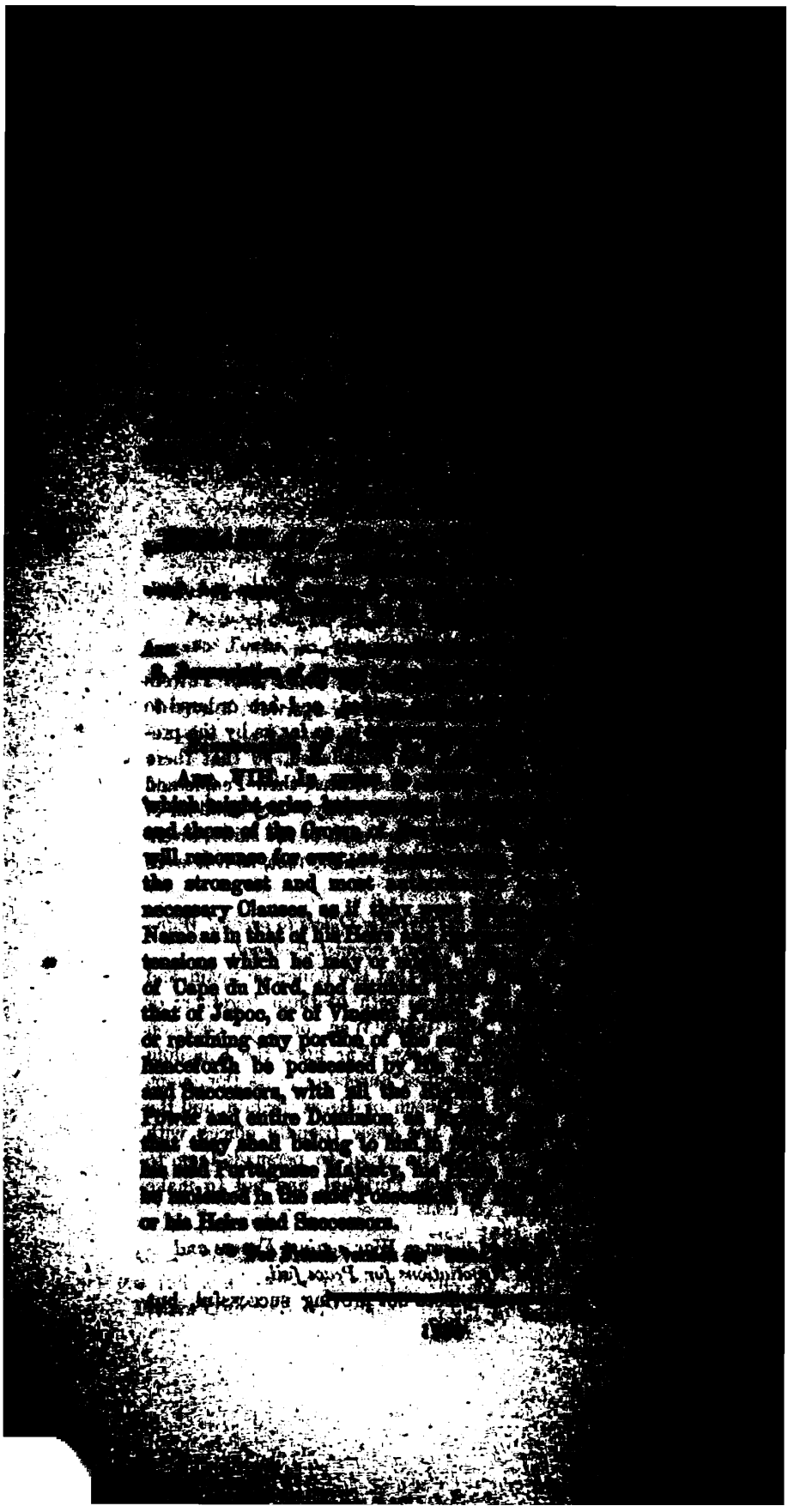
1682



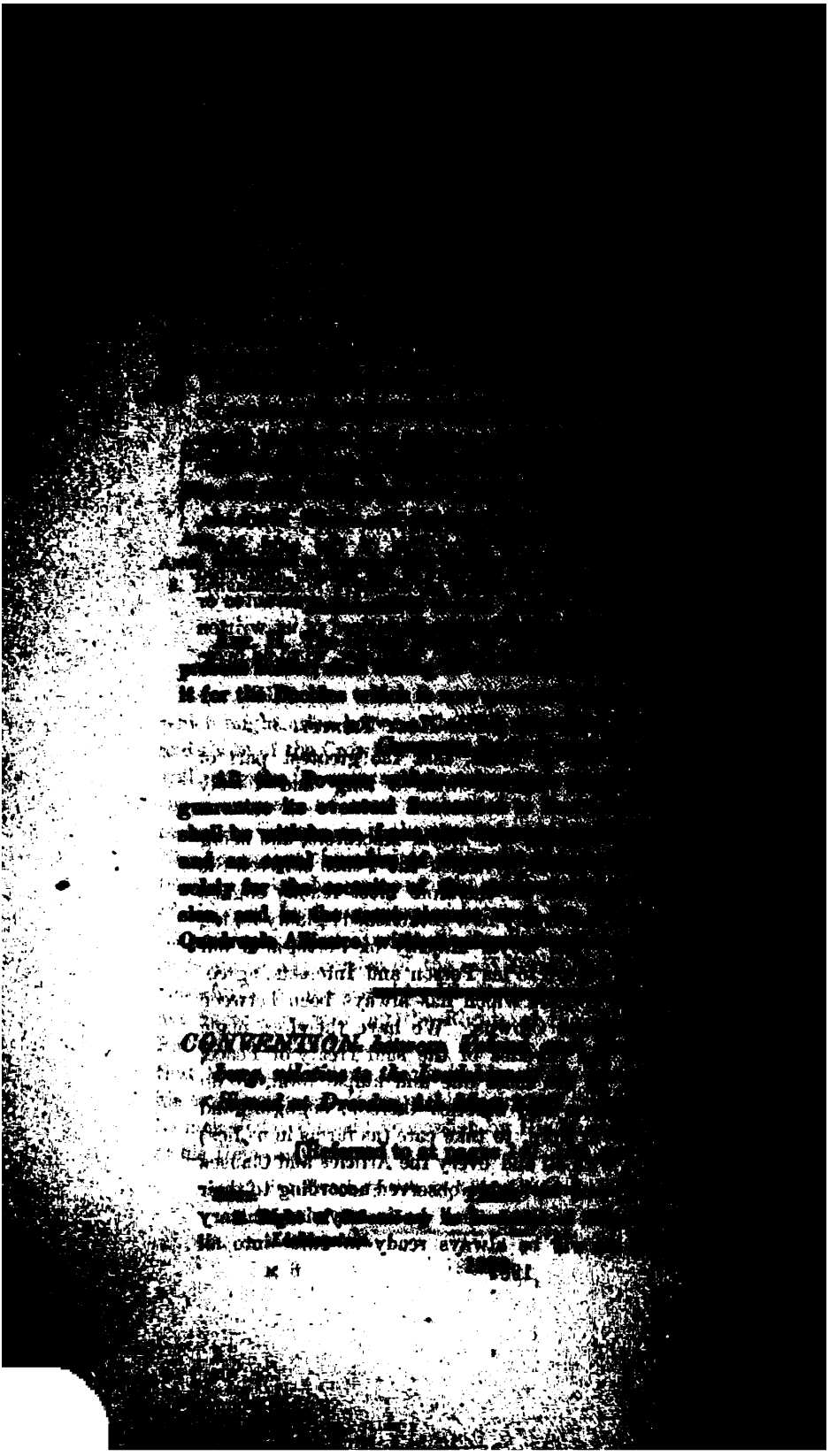
...gainst France and

...ce fail.

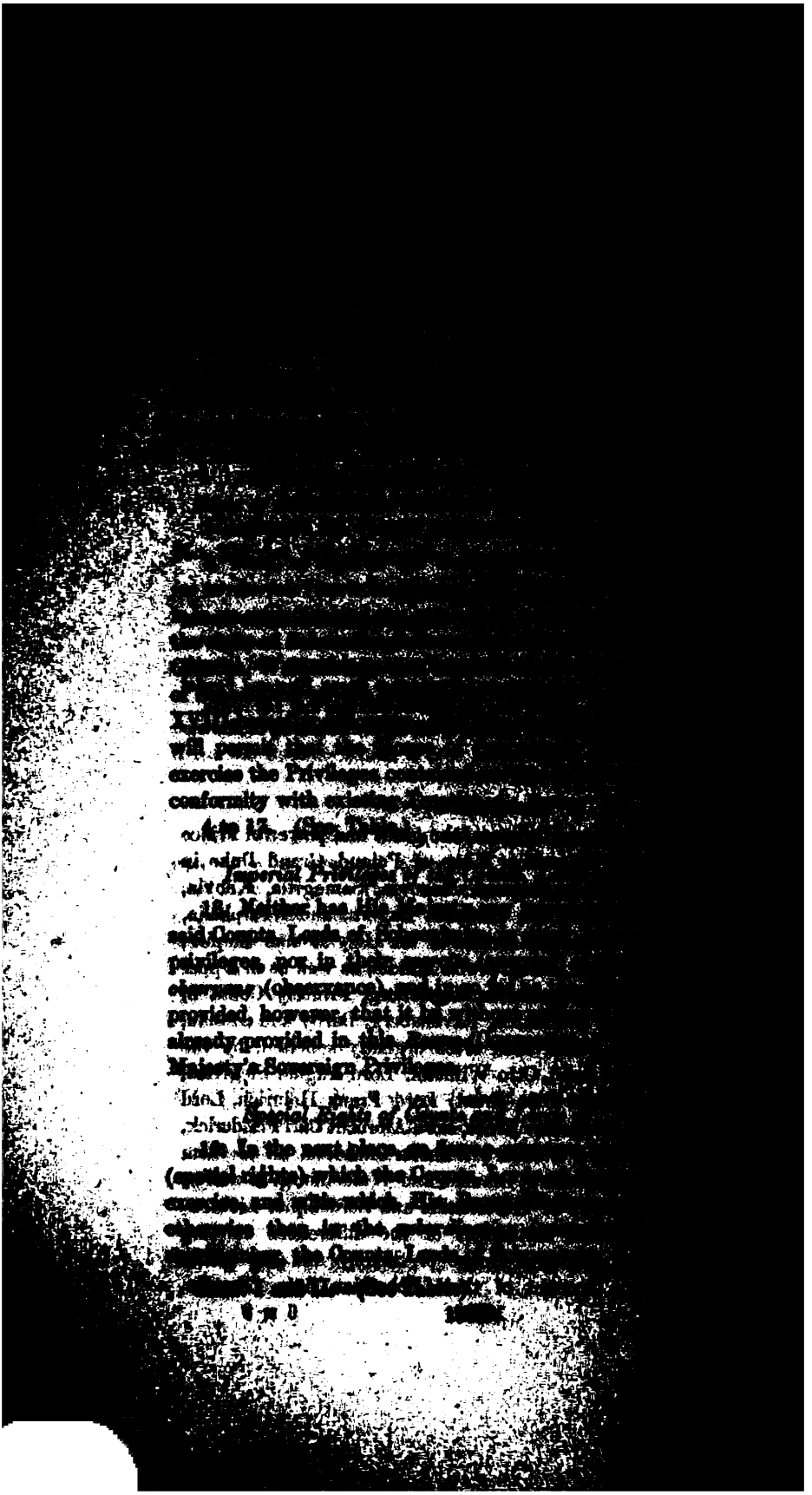
...proving successful, but

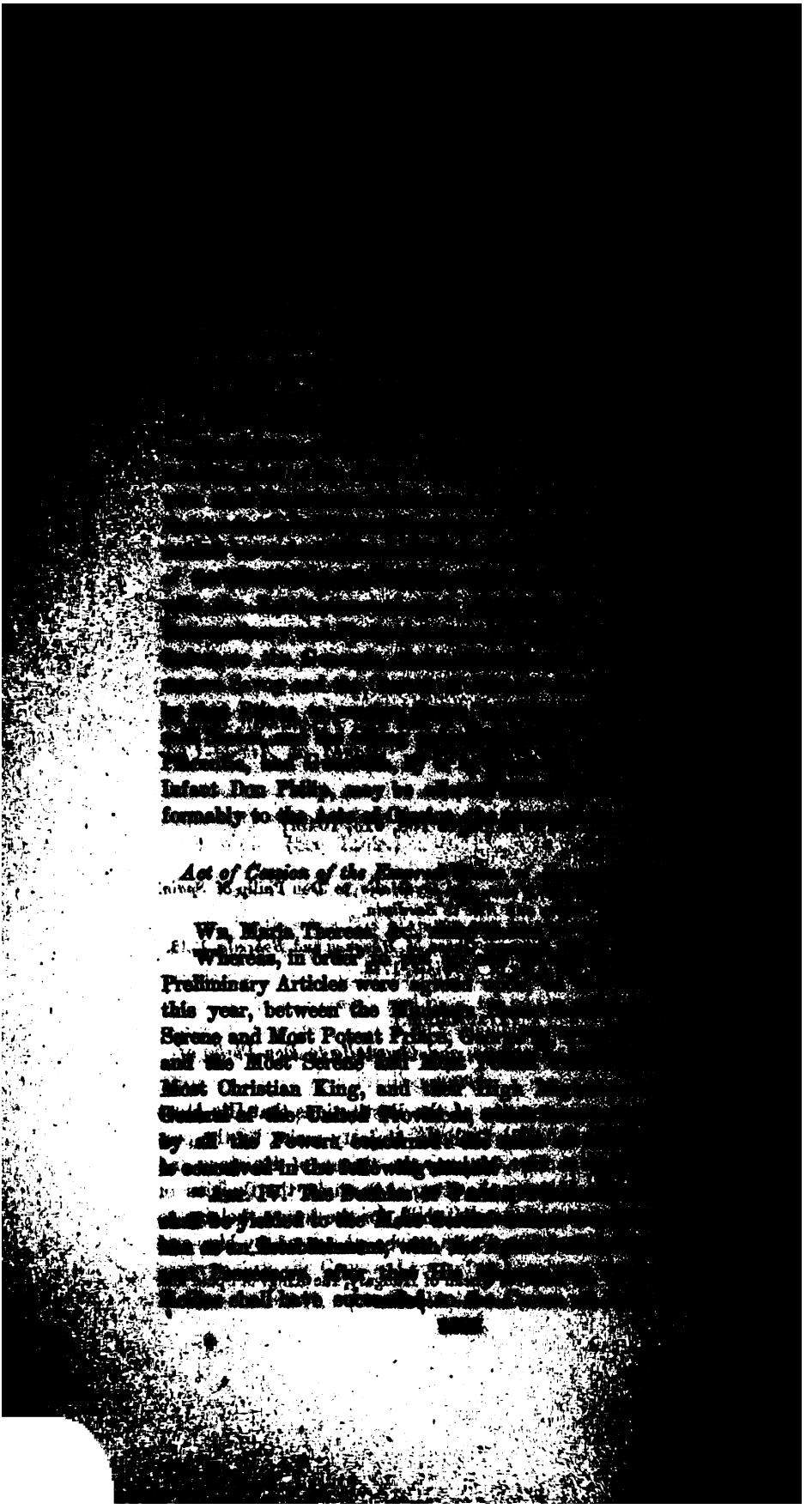


6 x

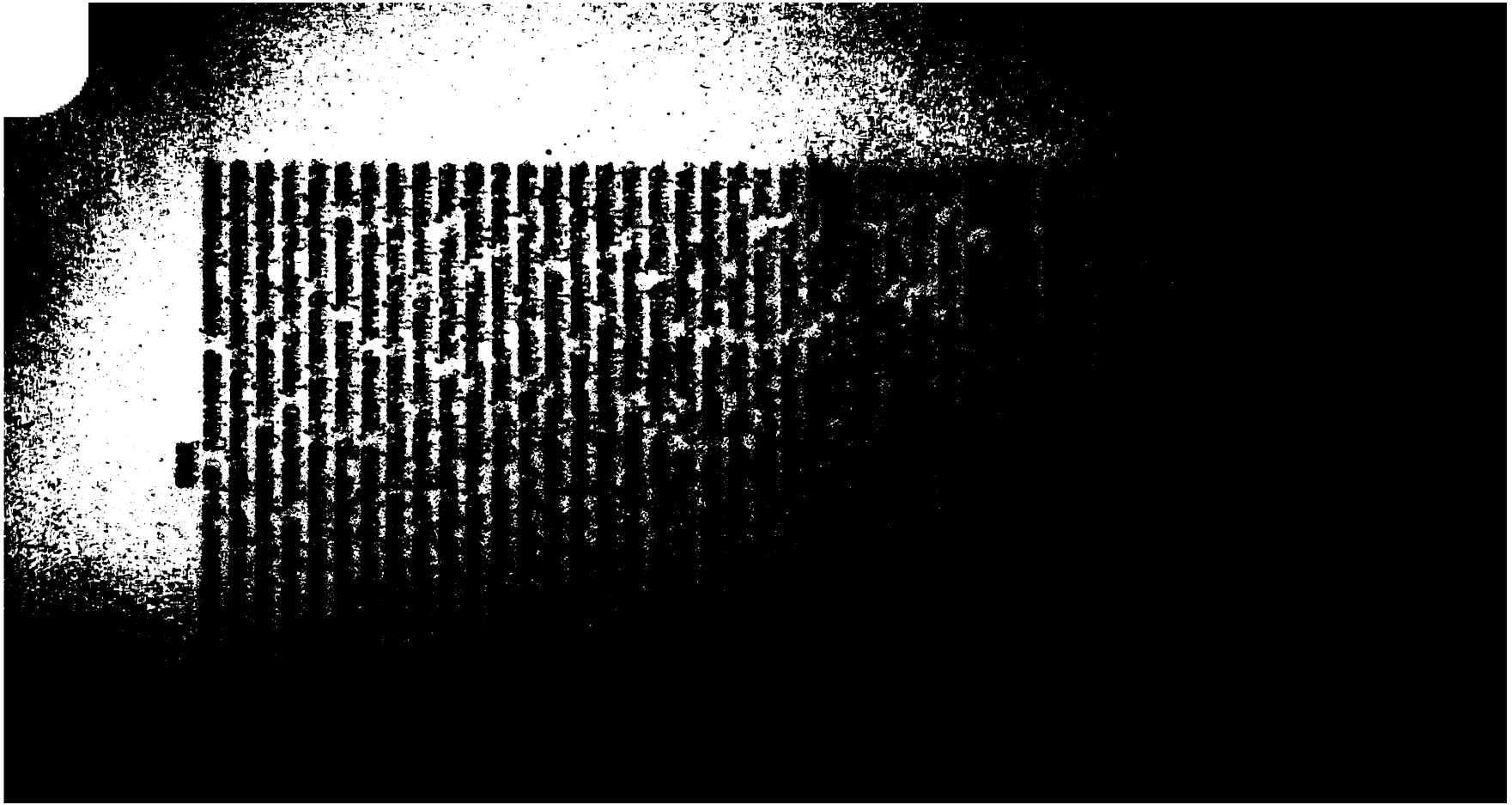


6 M 2

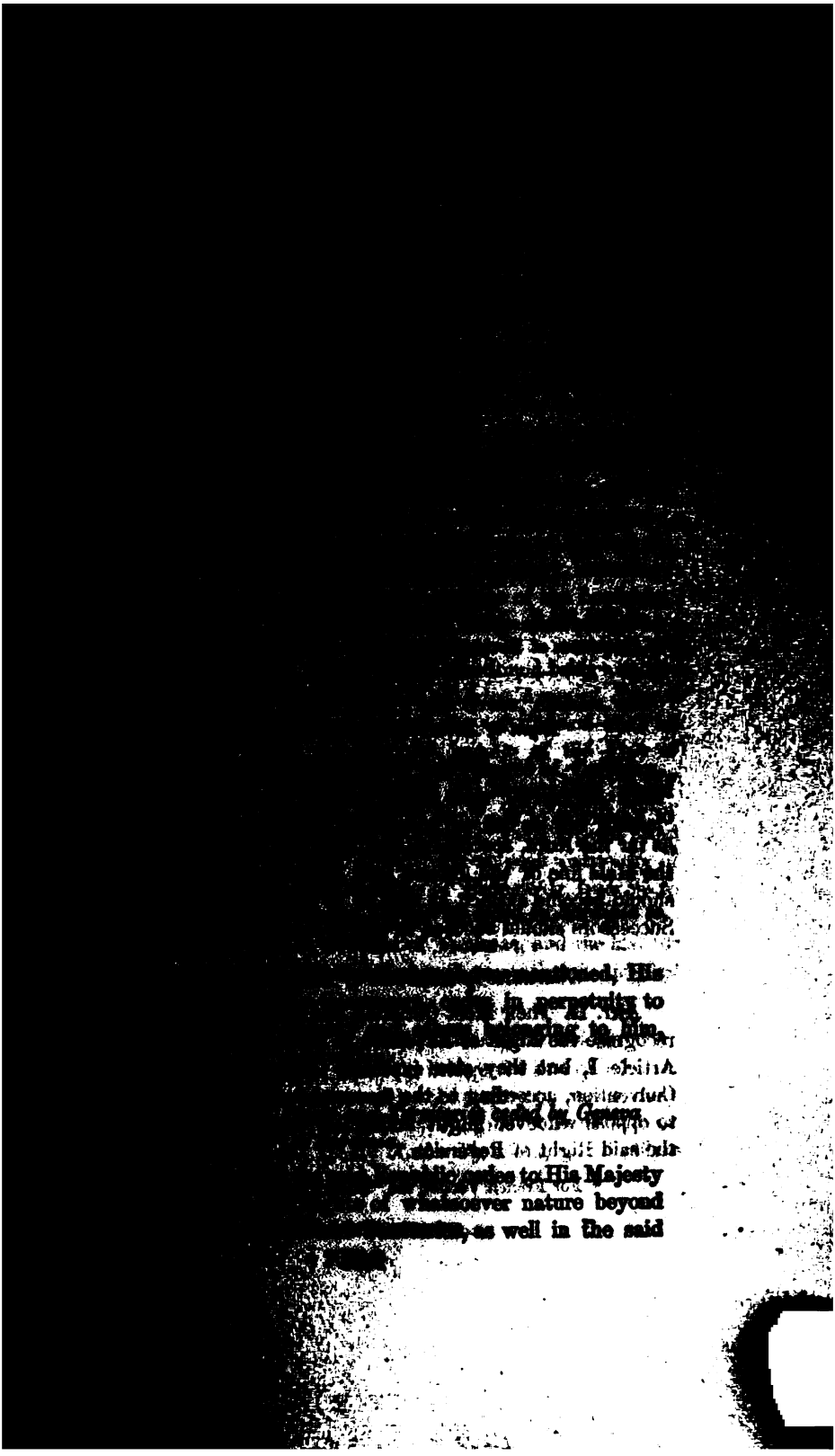


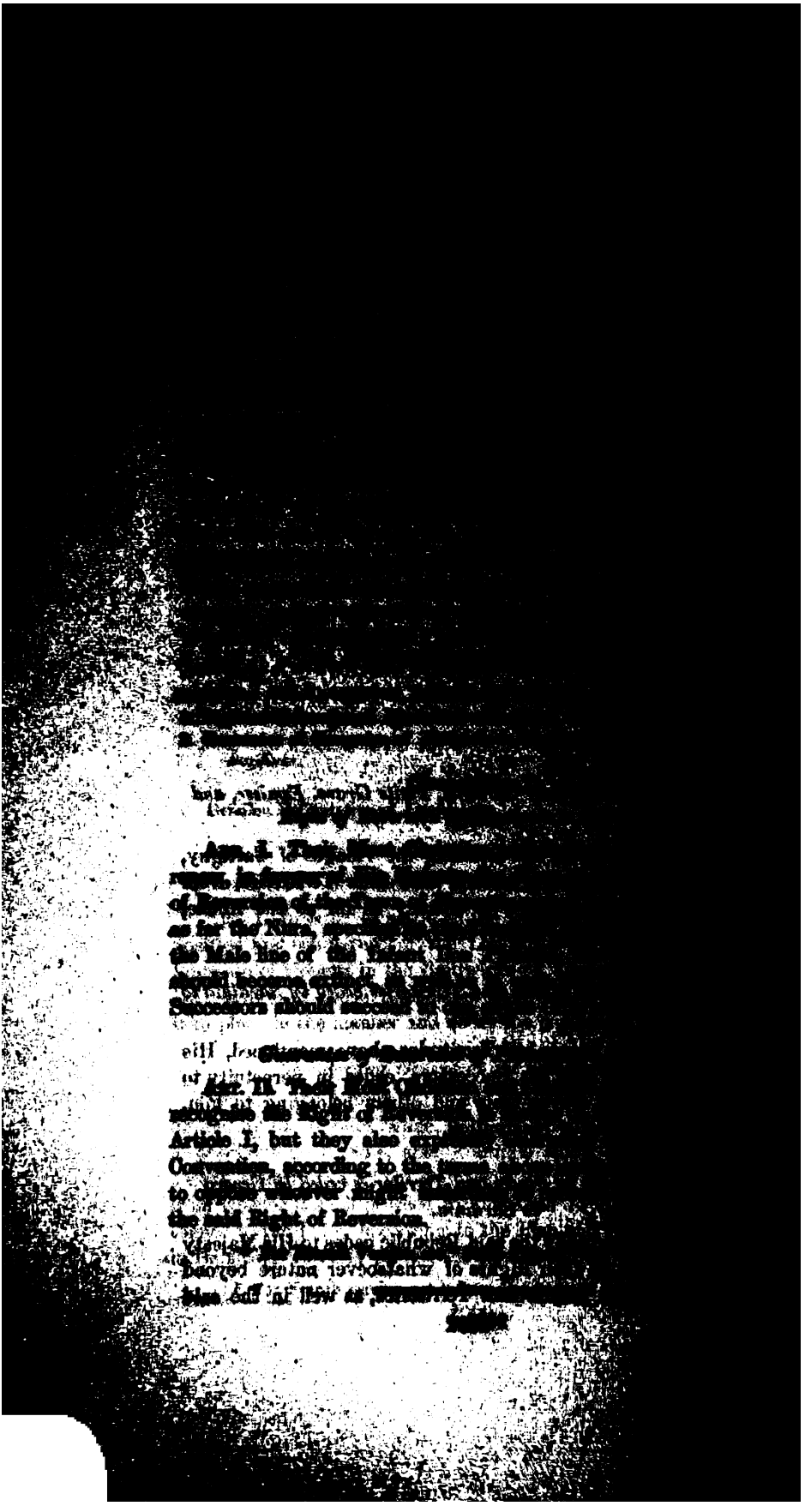


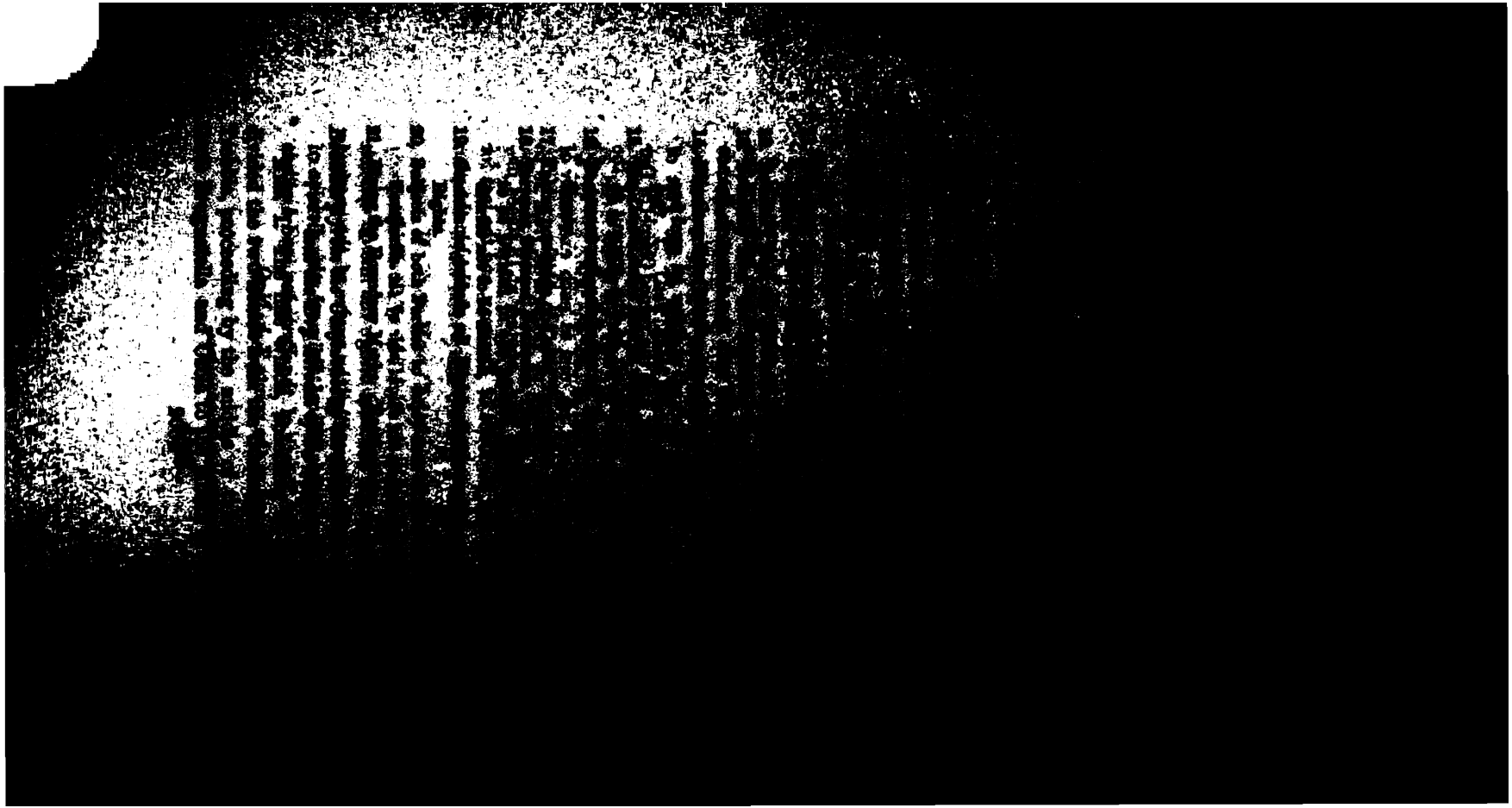
[redacted]

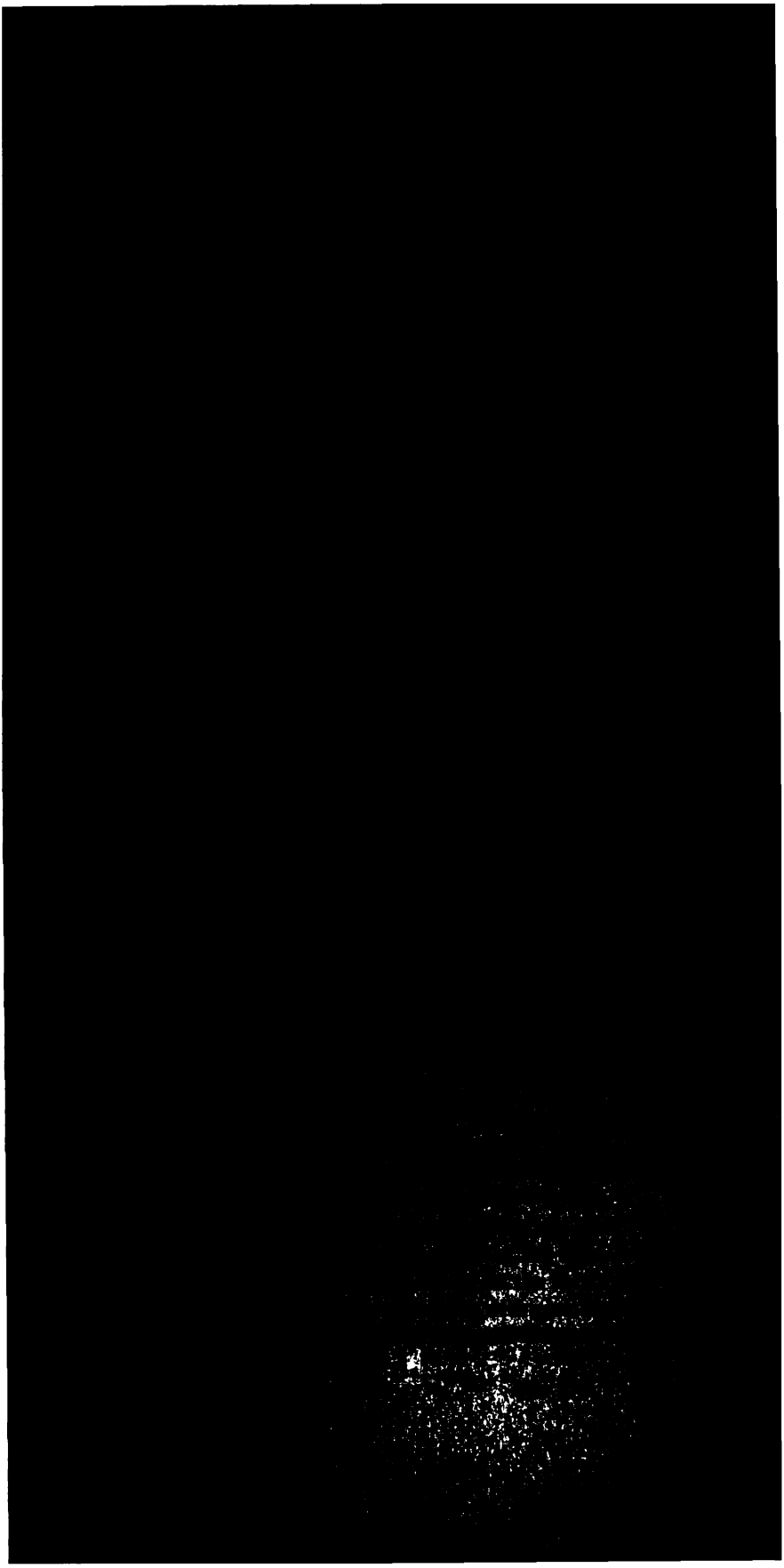


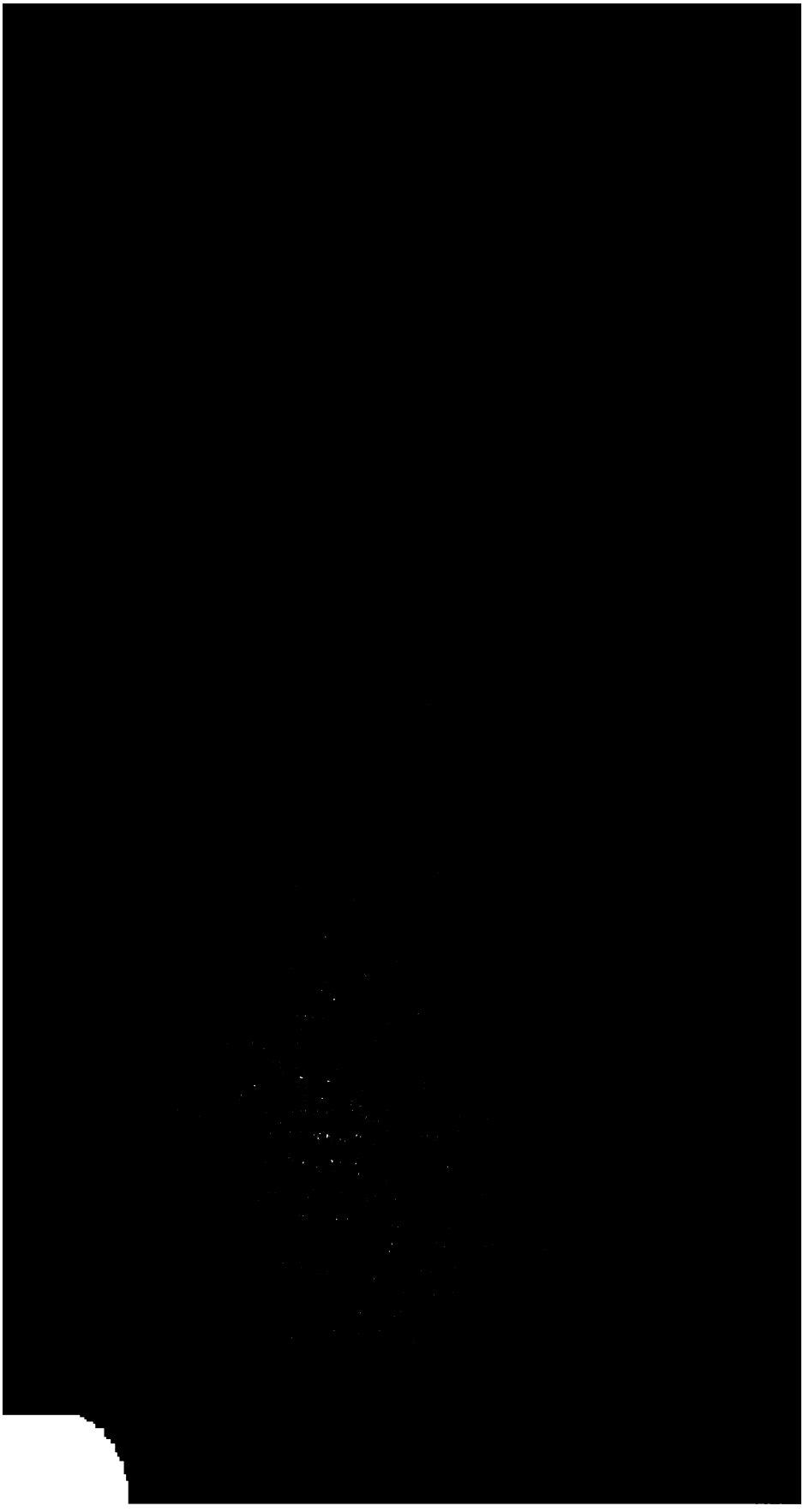
ART. II. The Sabbath

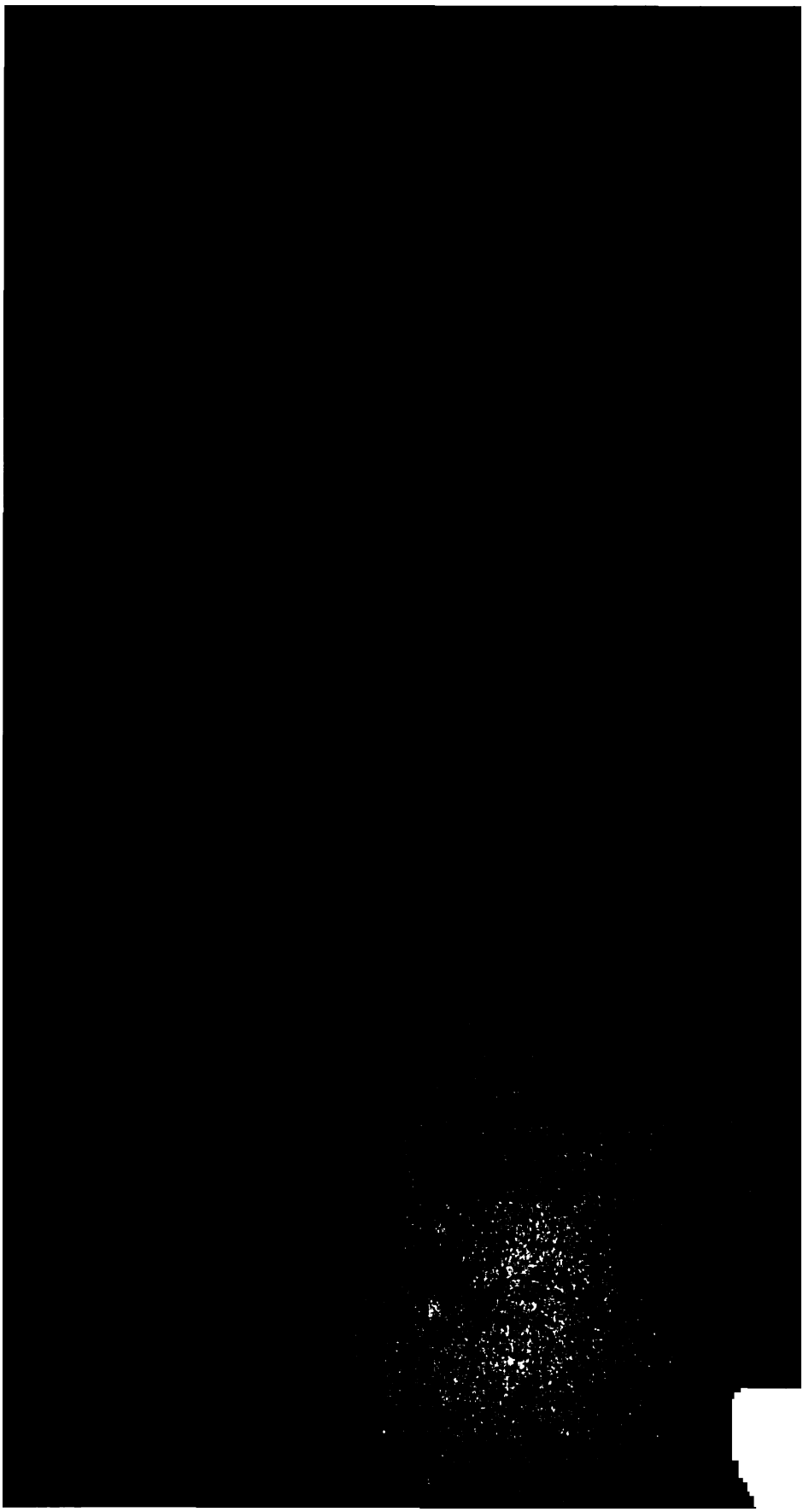


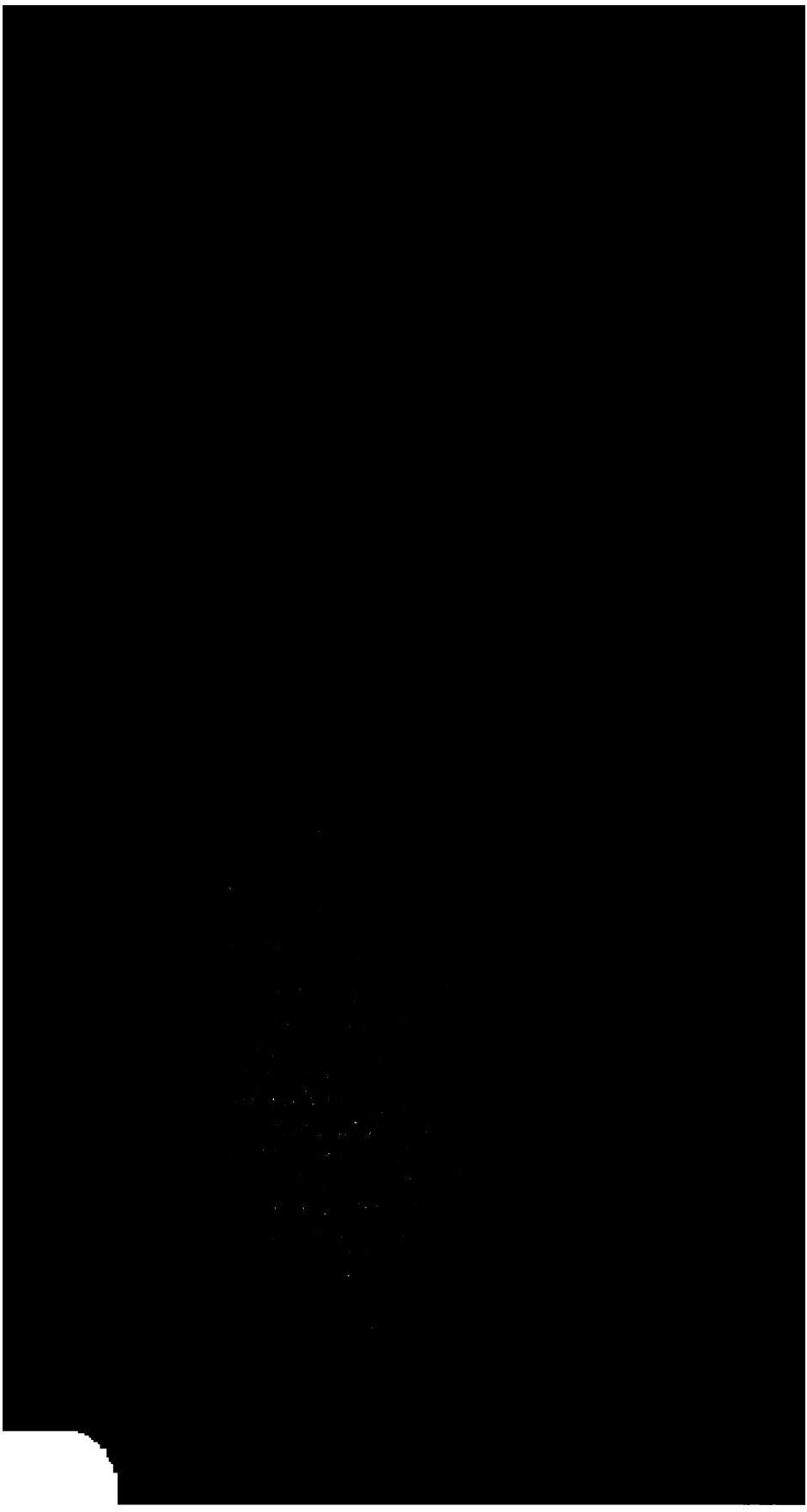


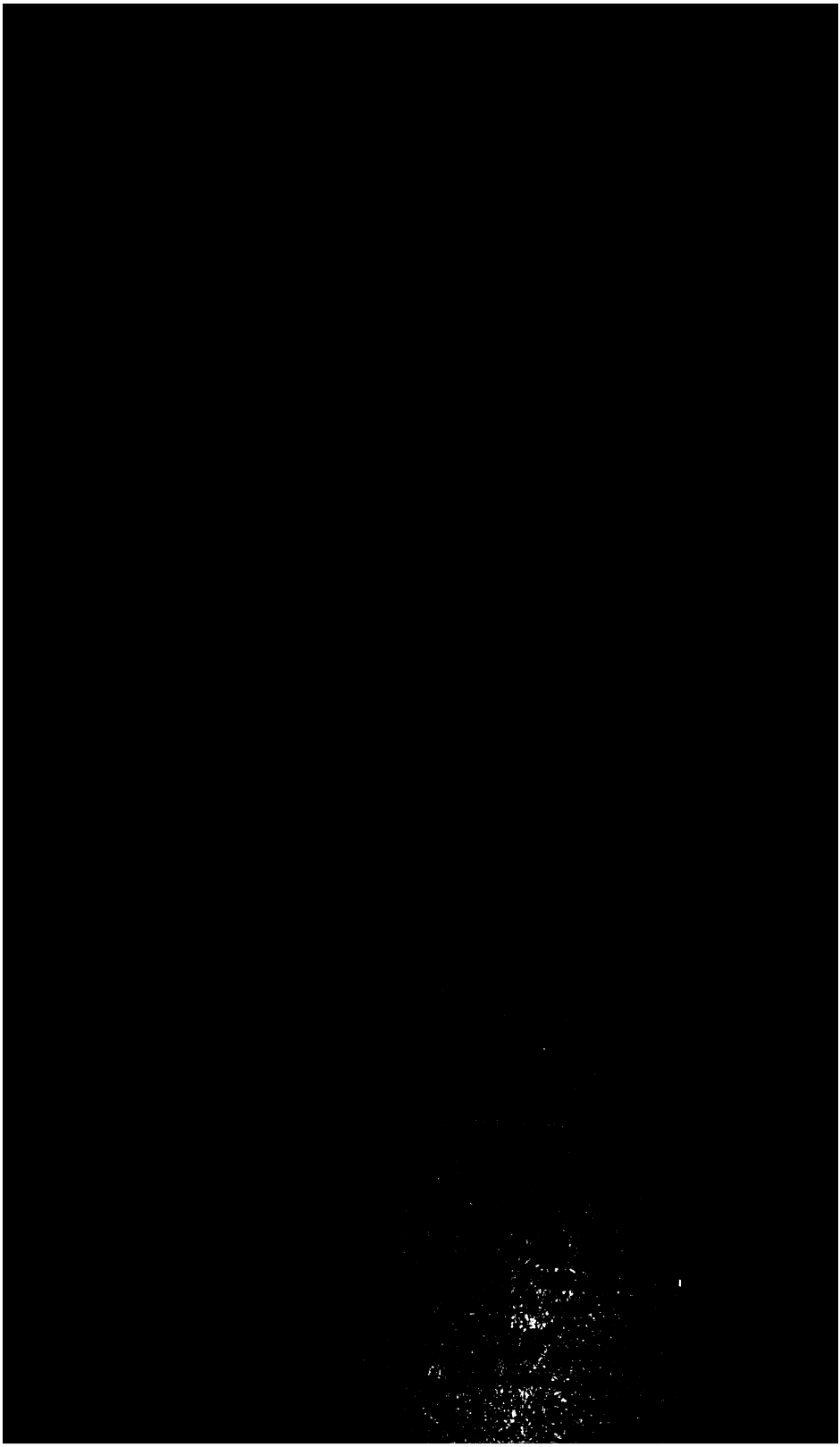


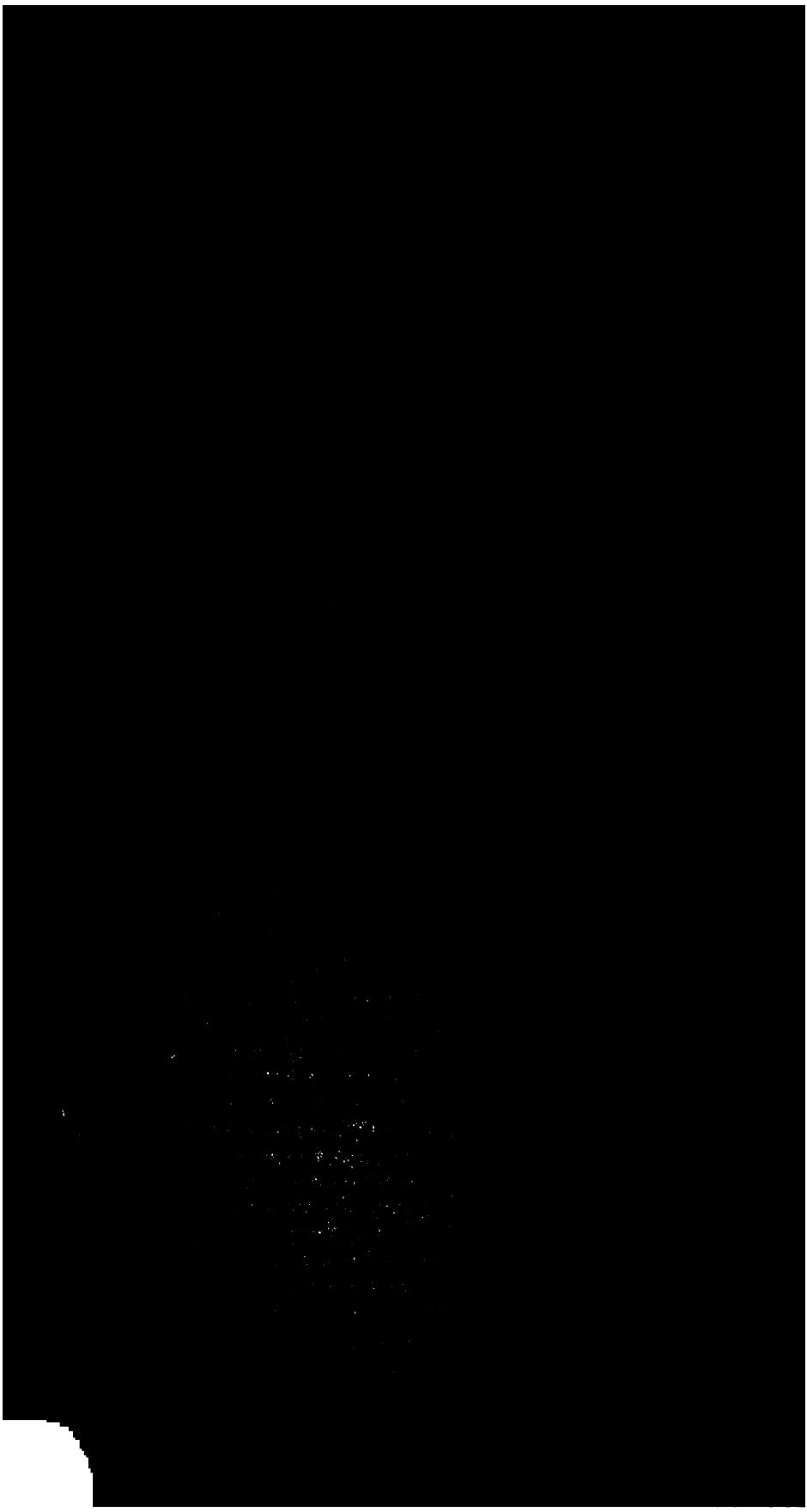


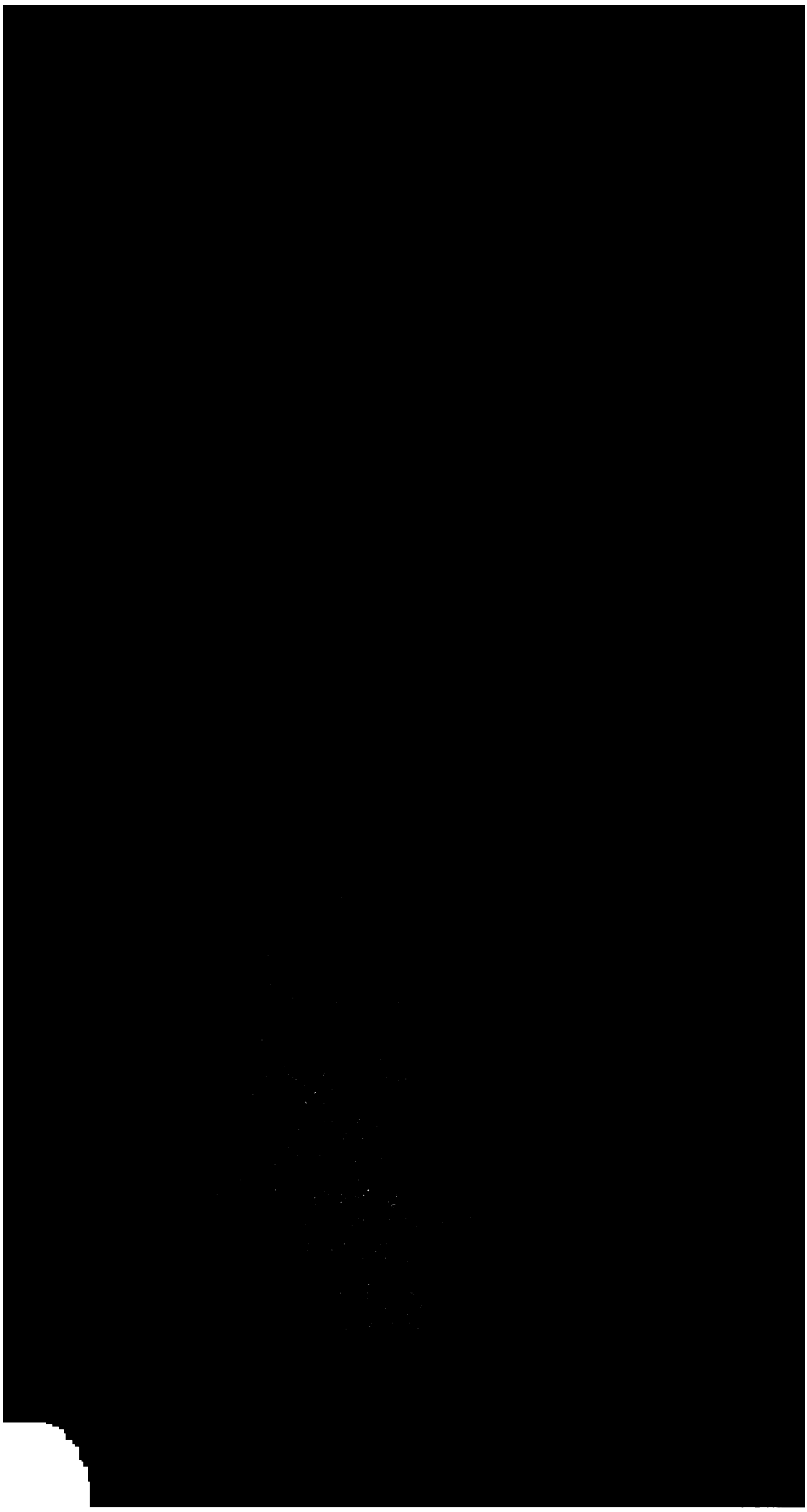


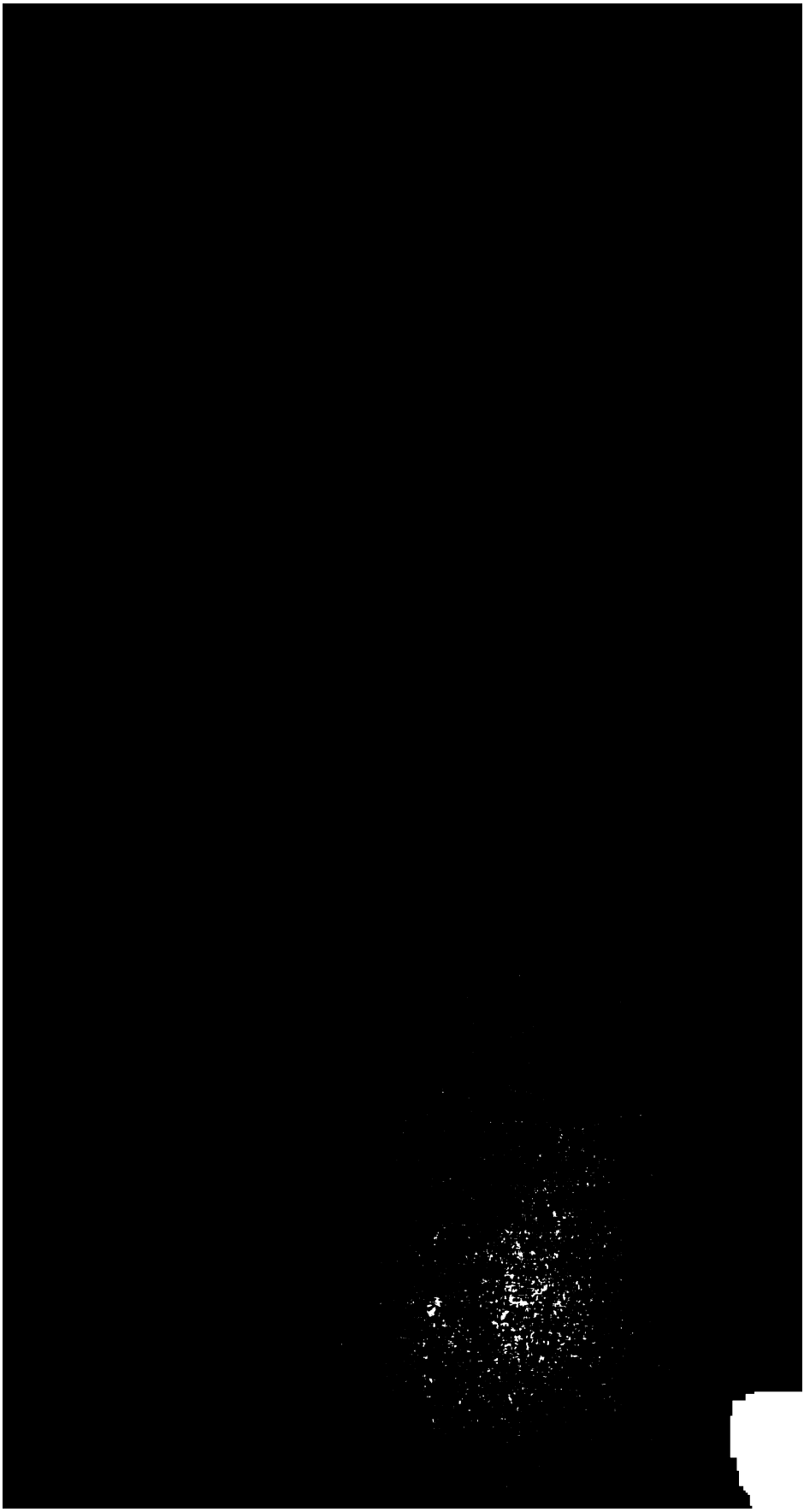


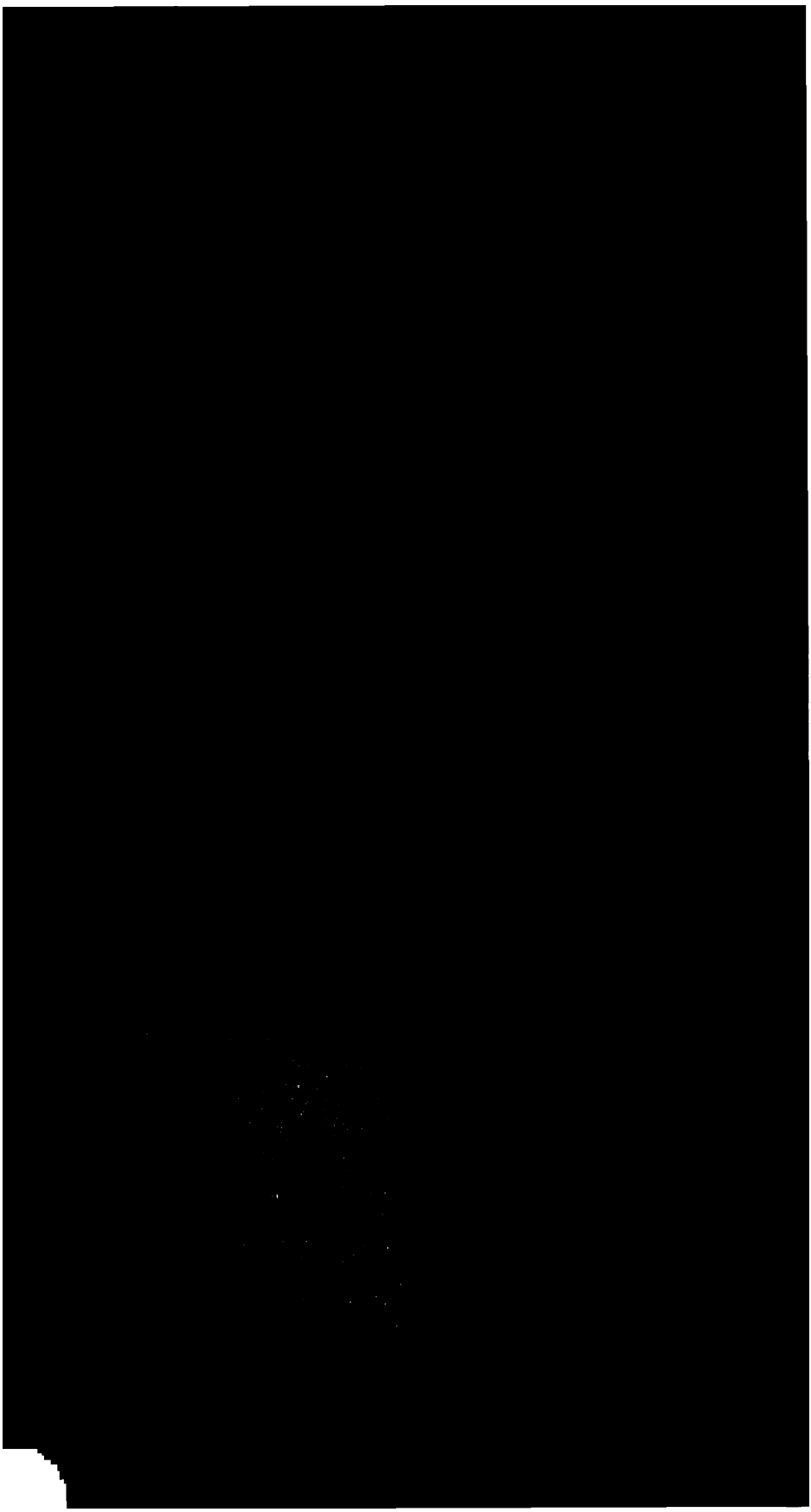


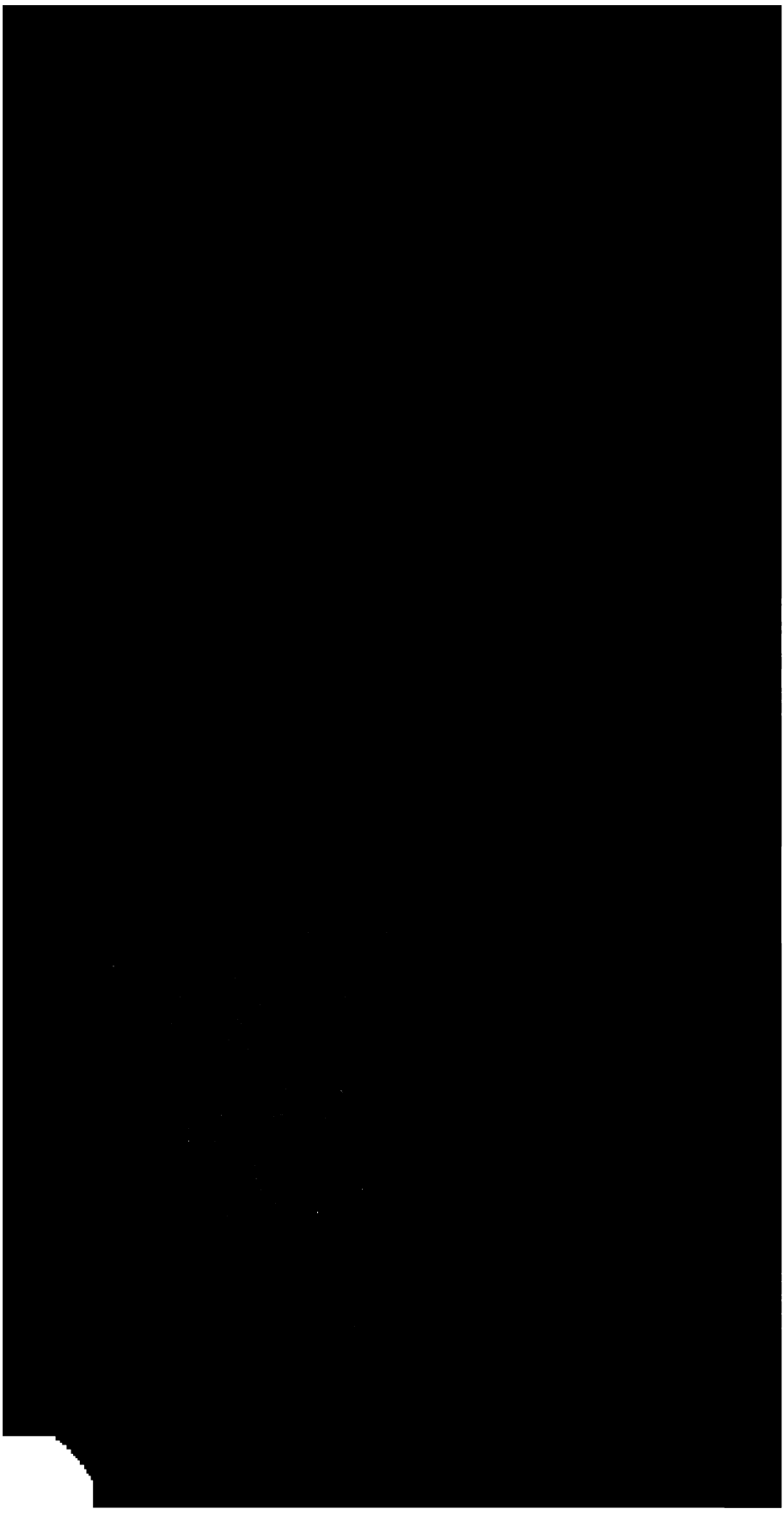


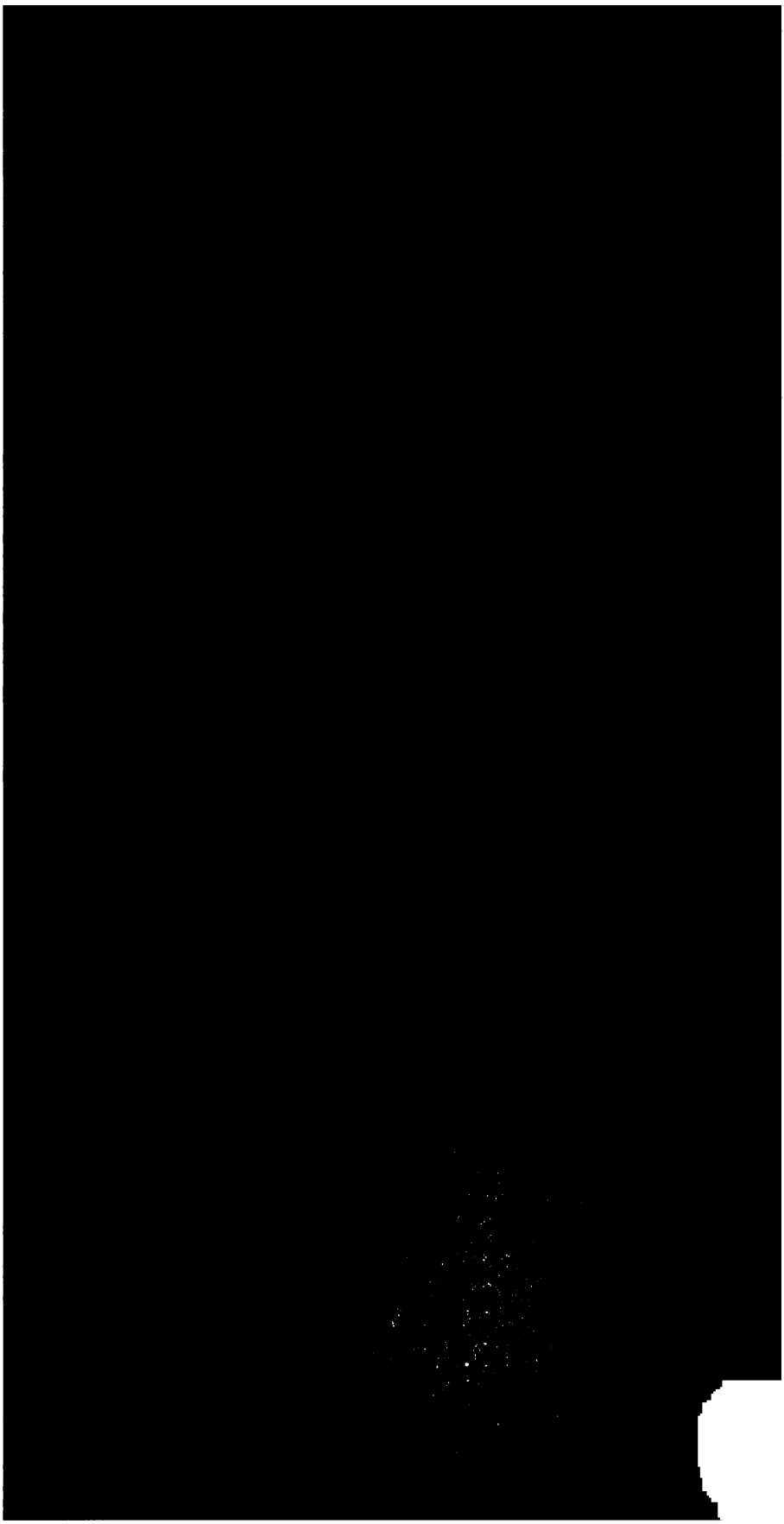


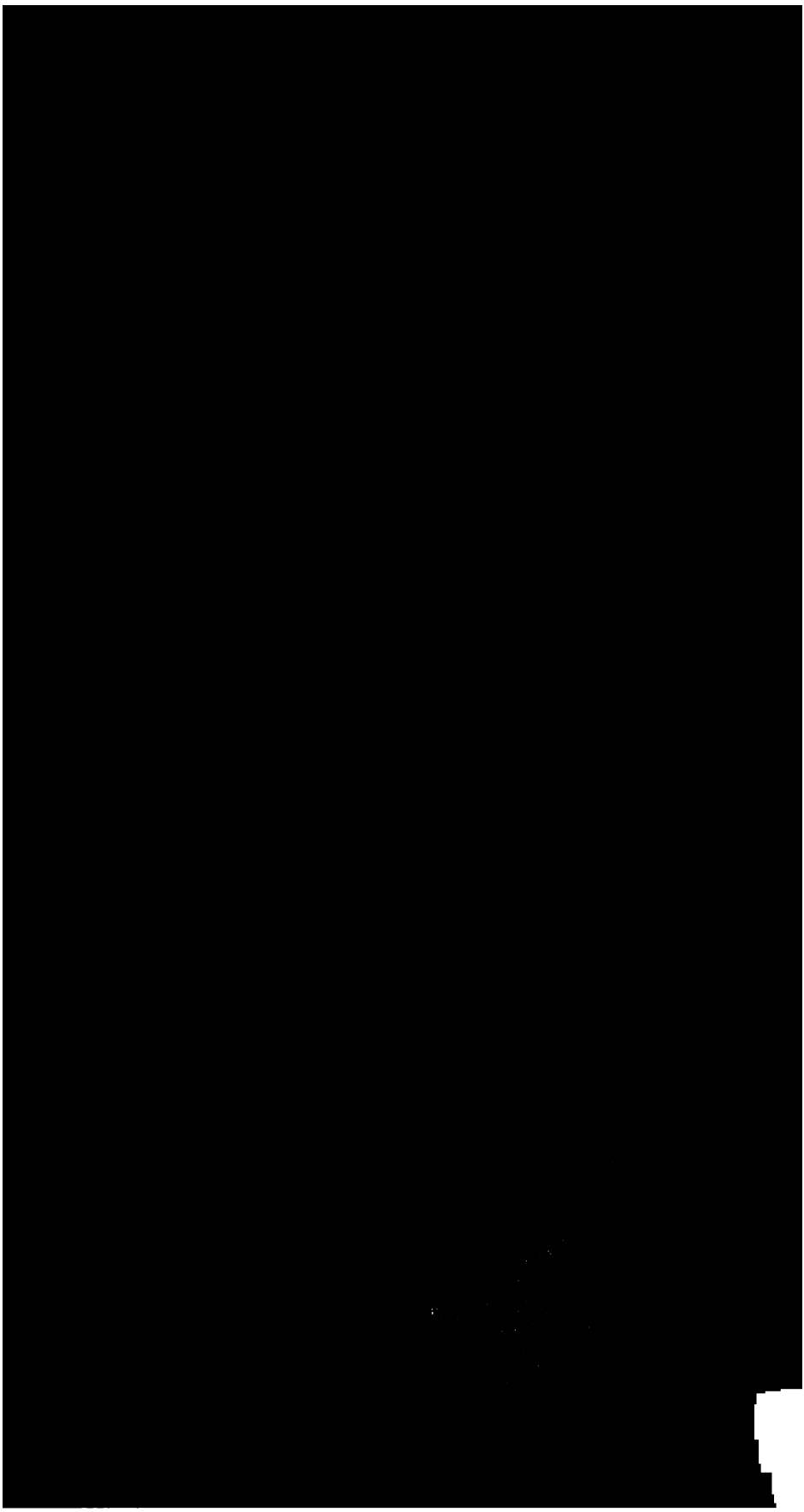


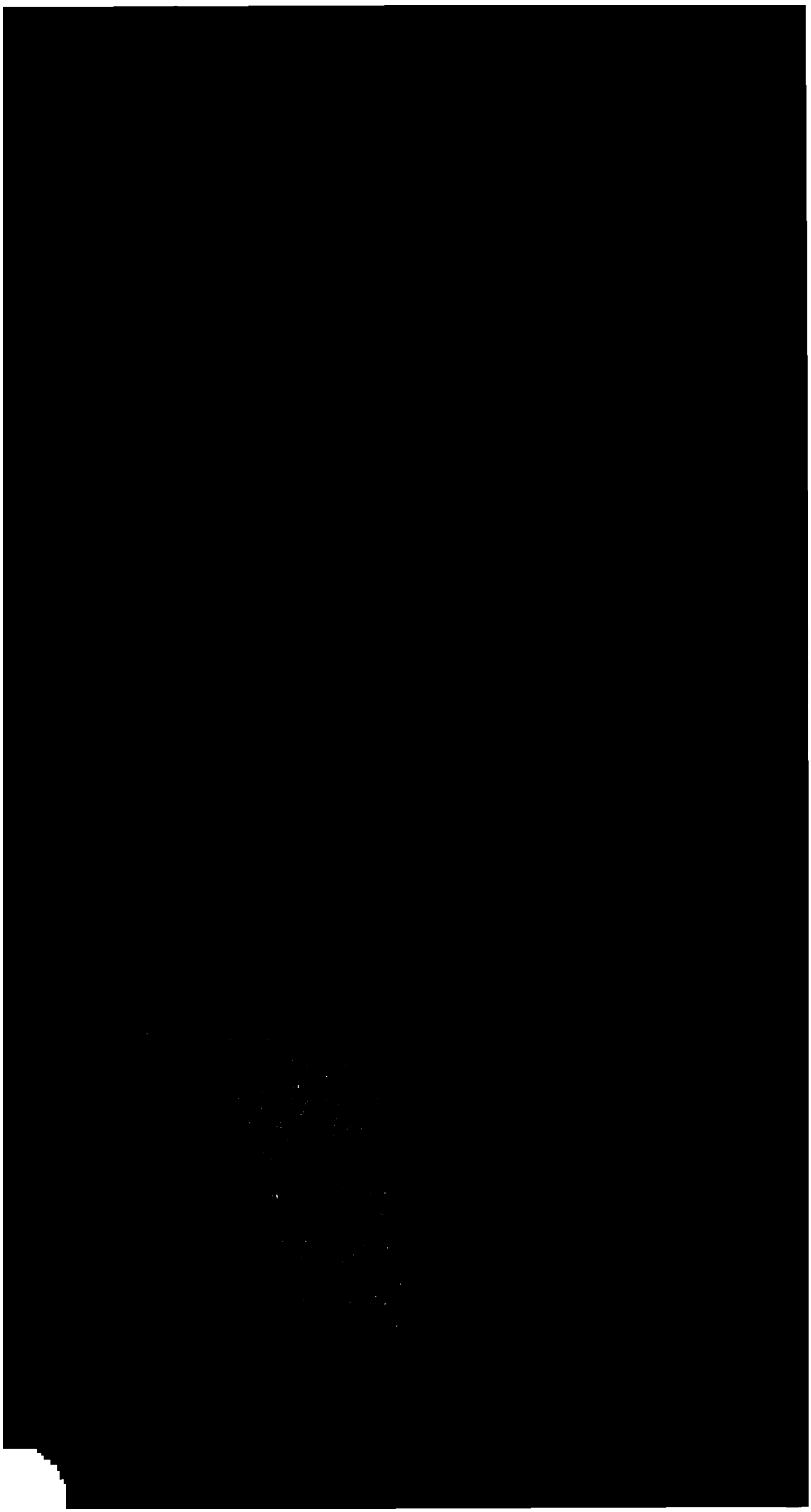


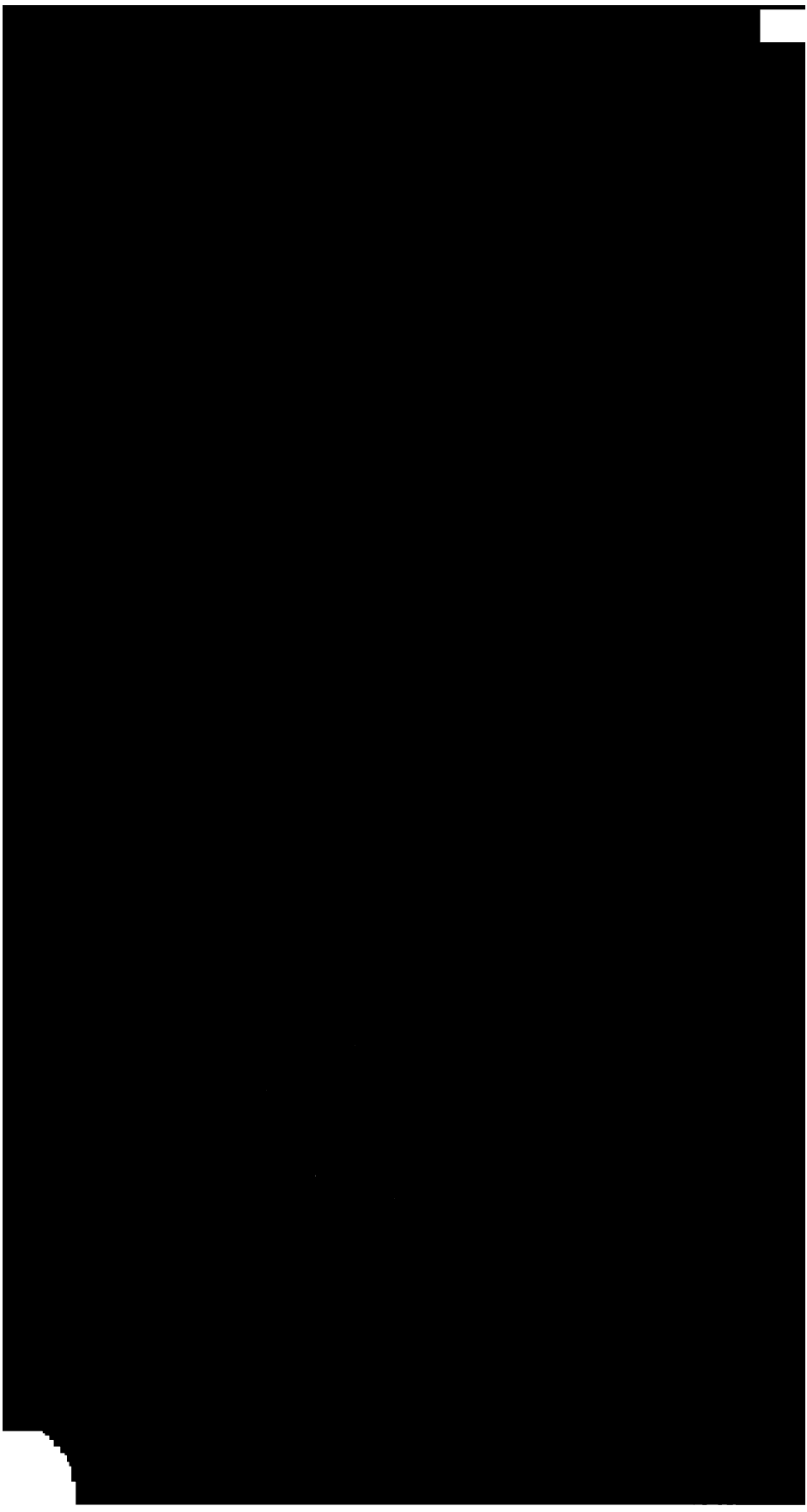


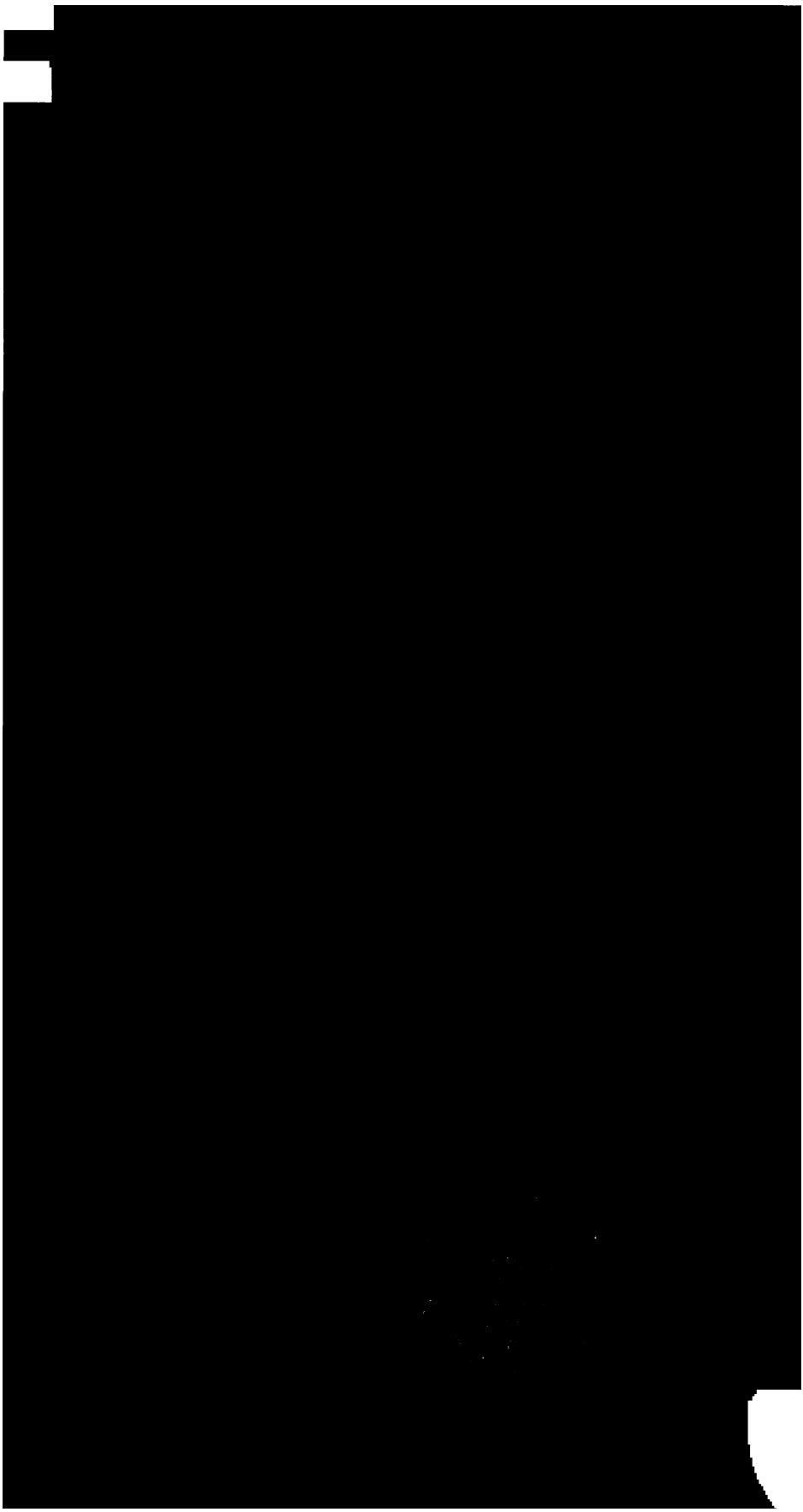


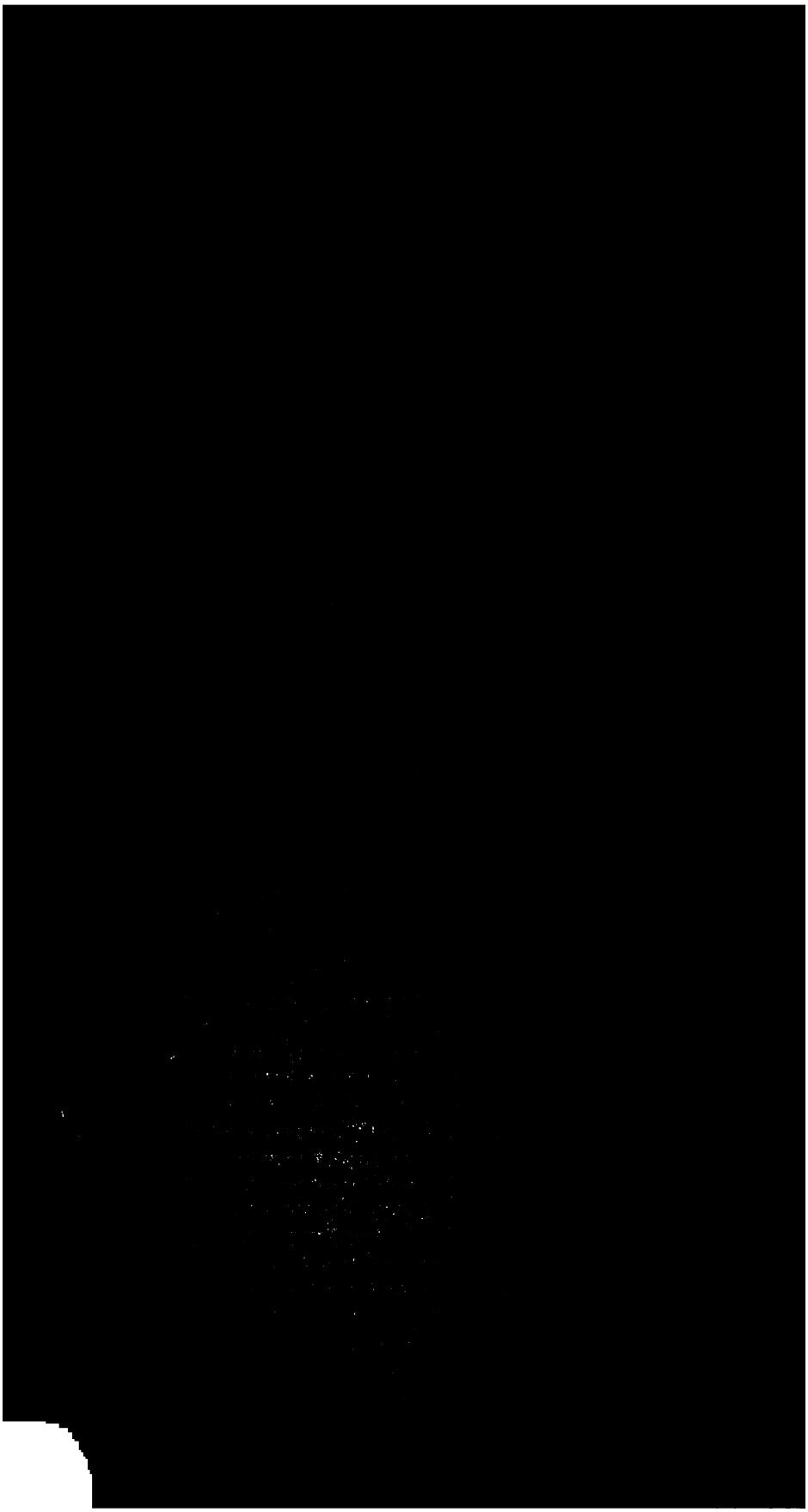


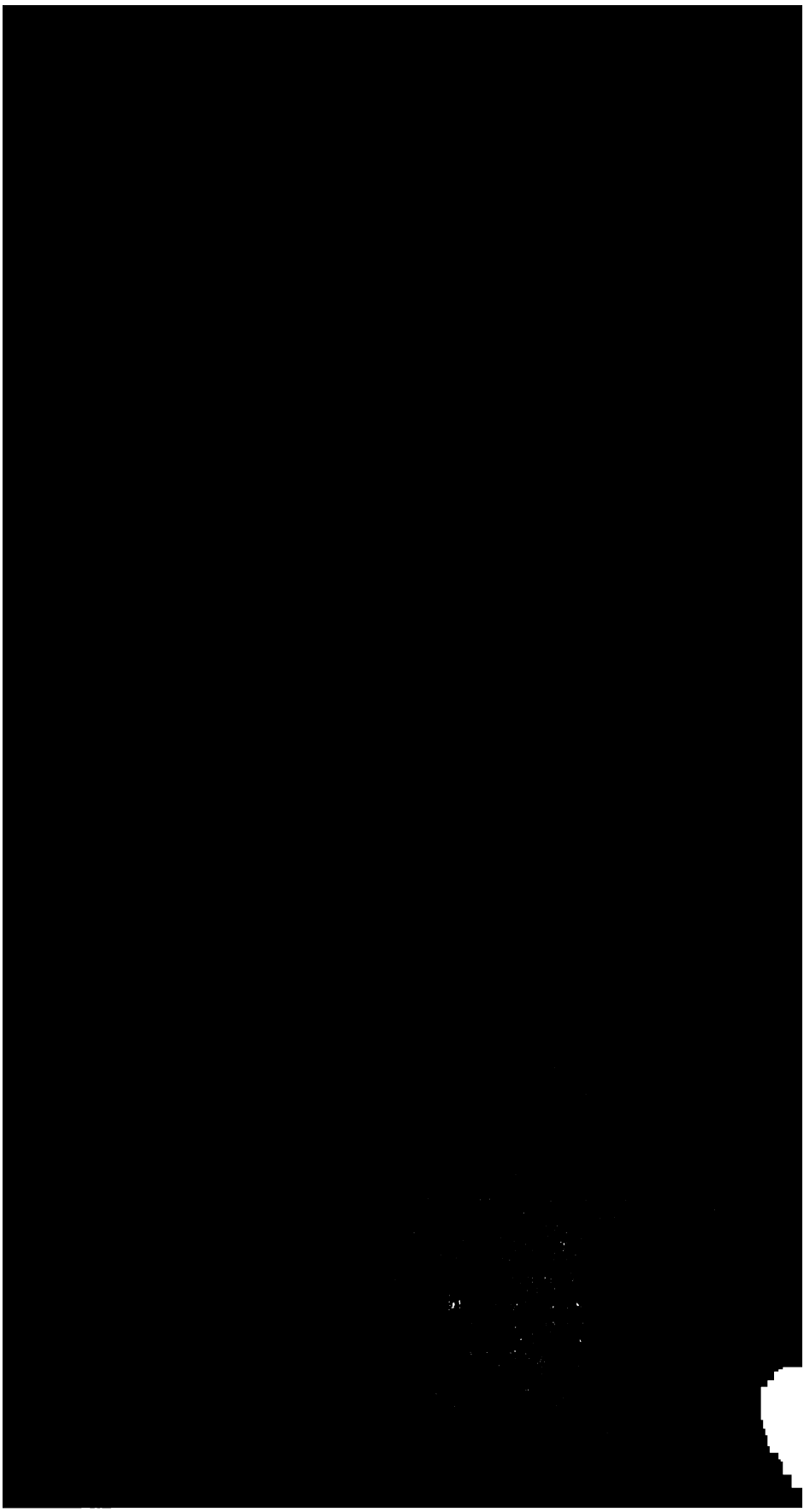


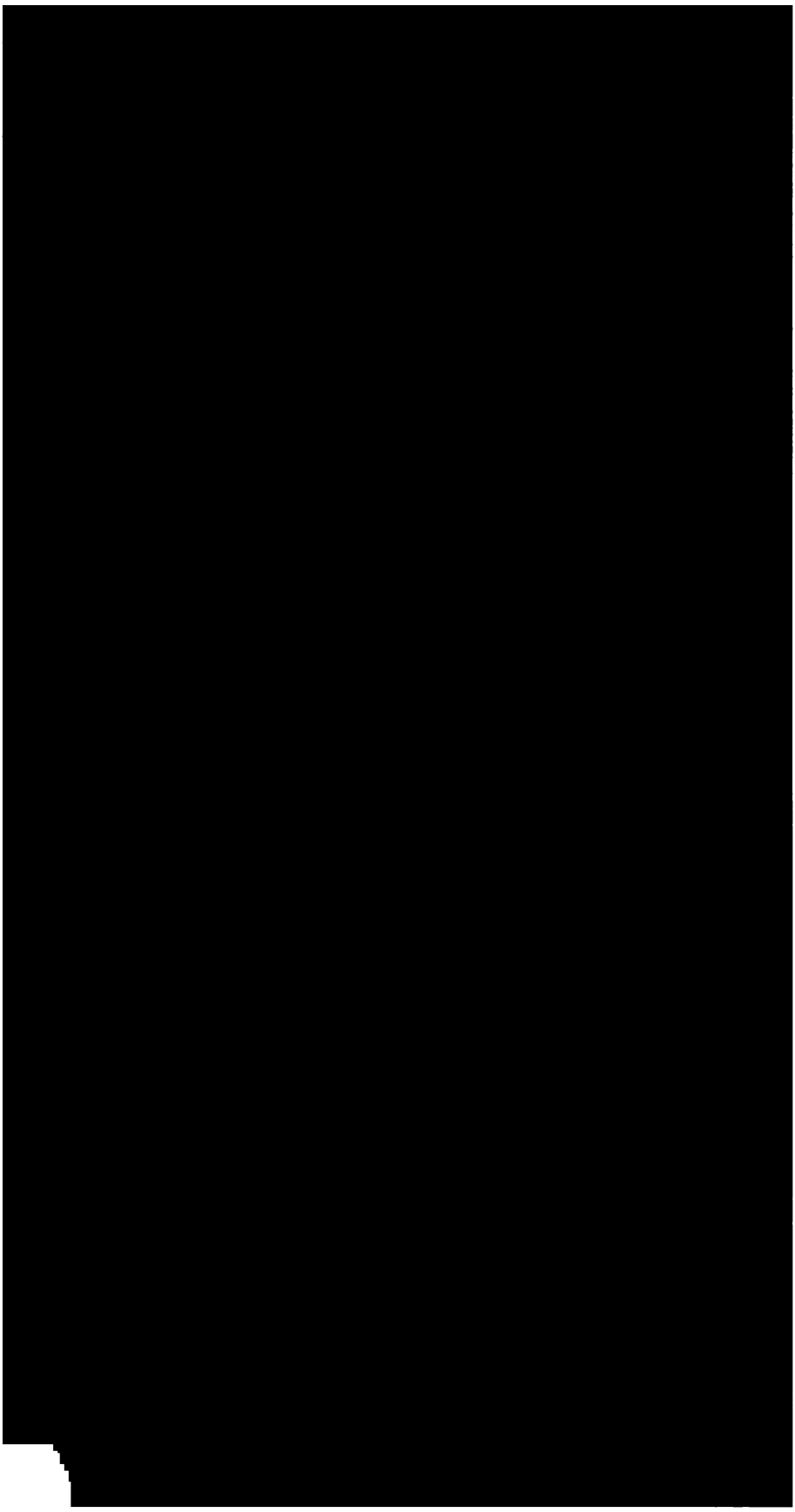


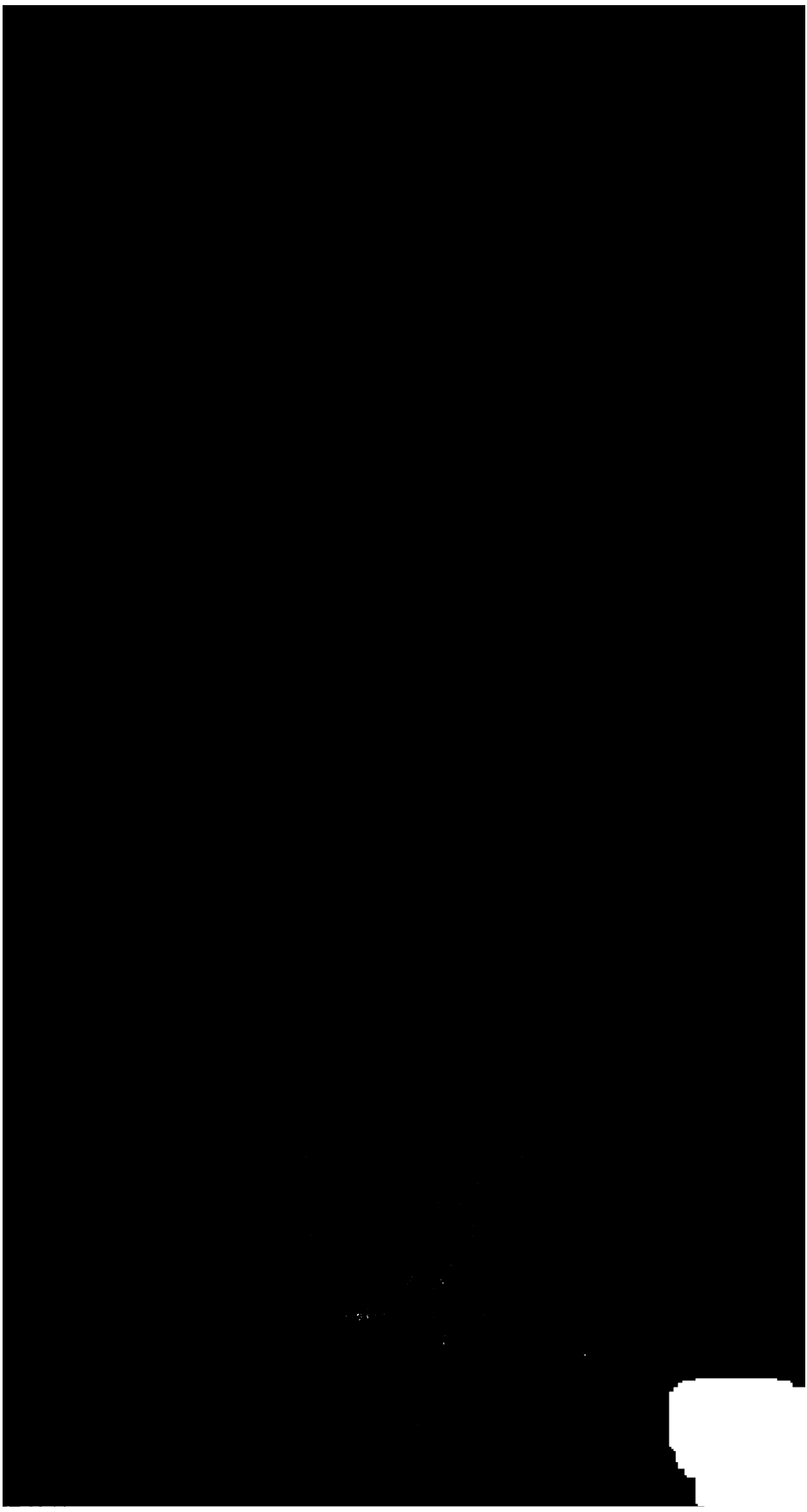


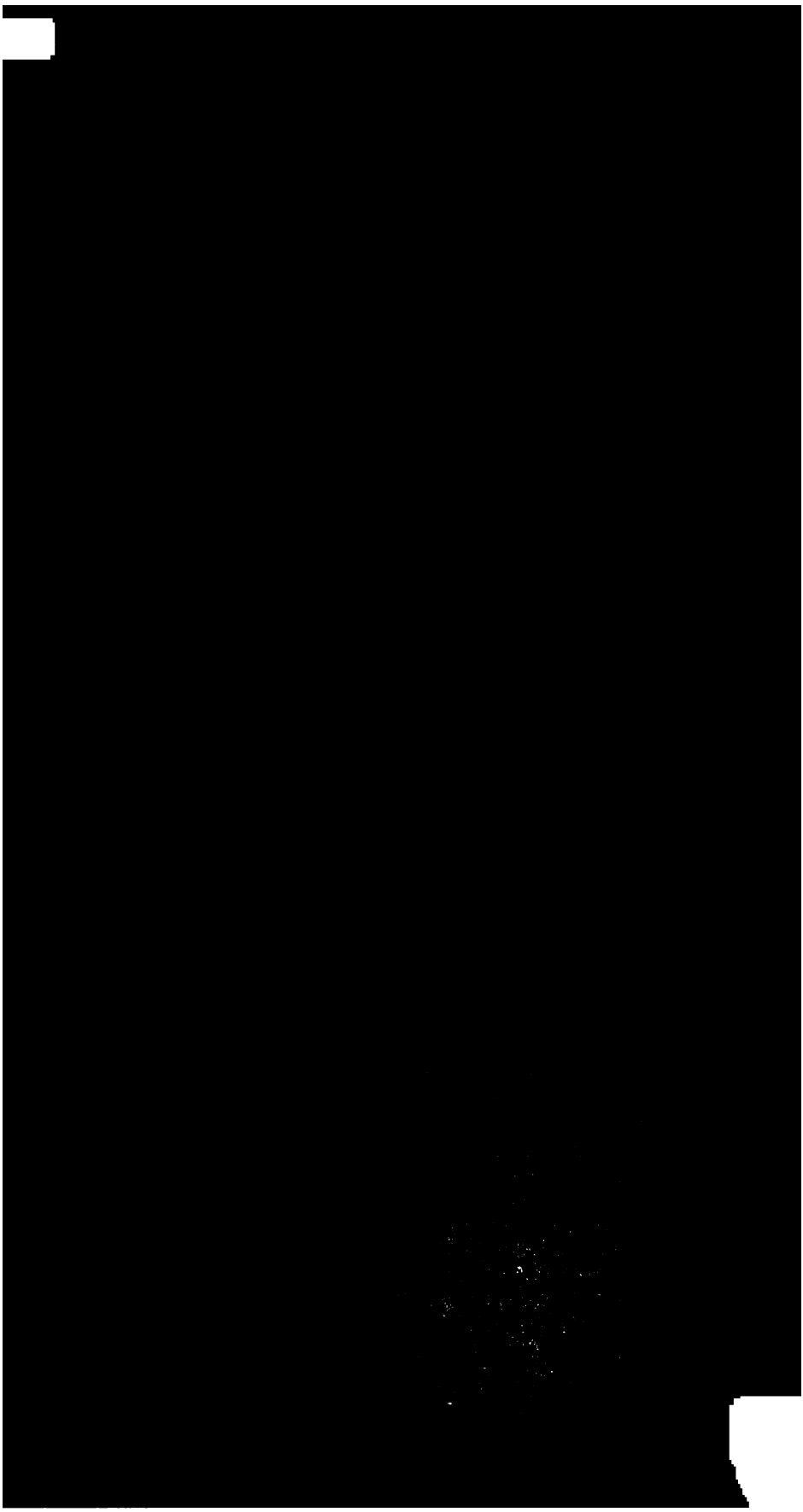


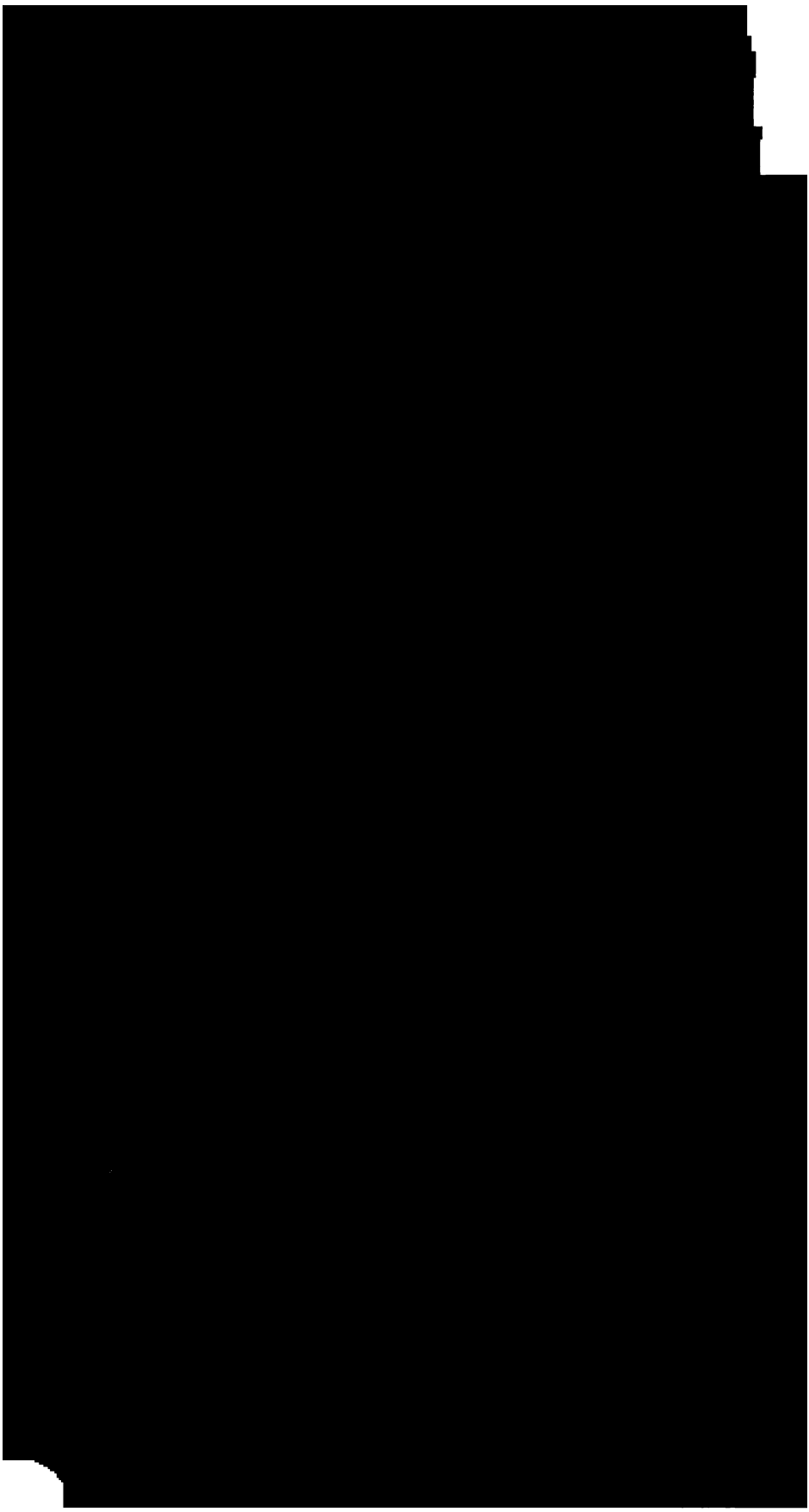


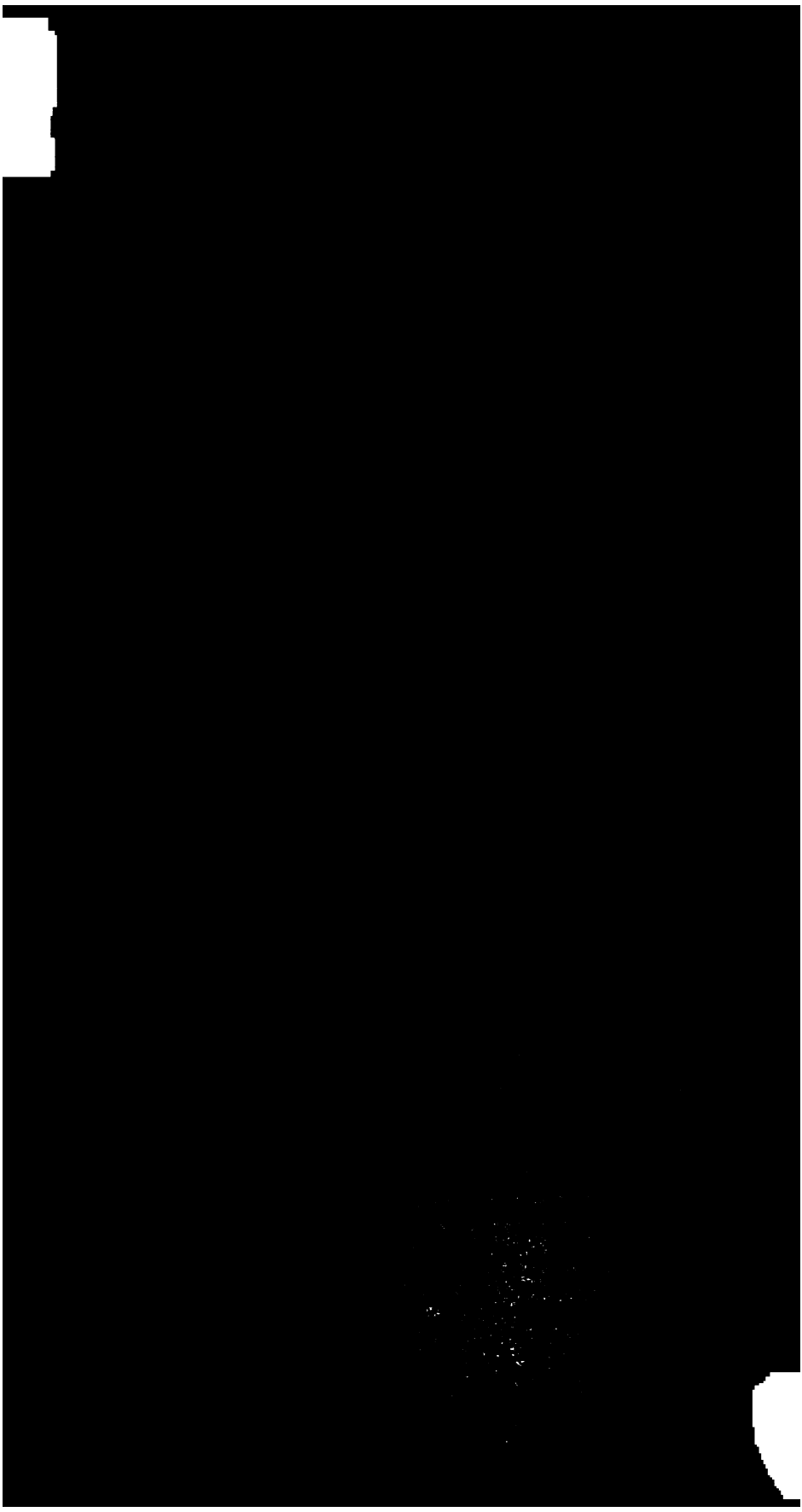


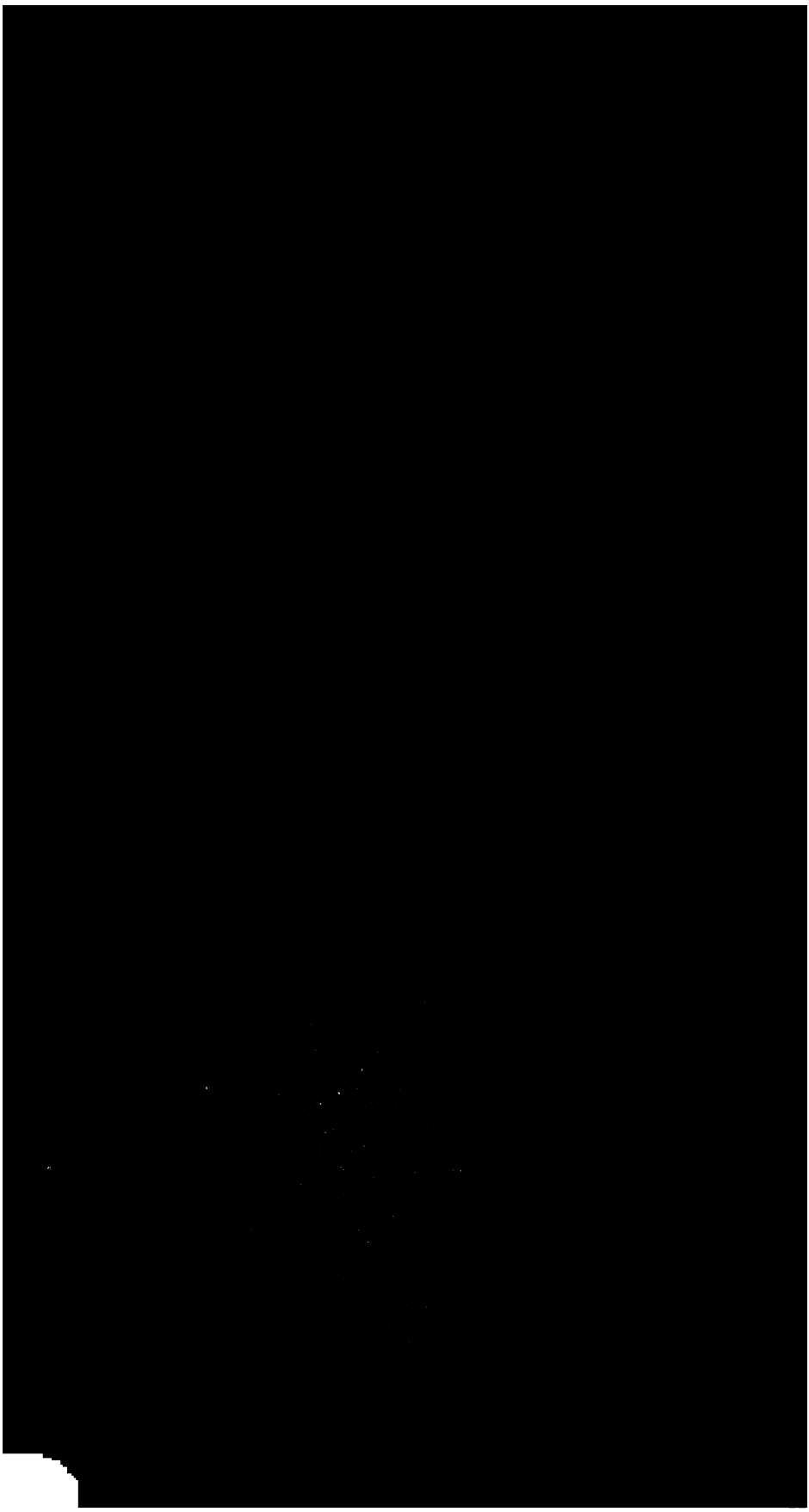




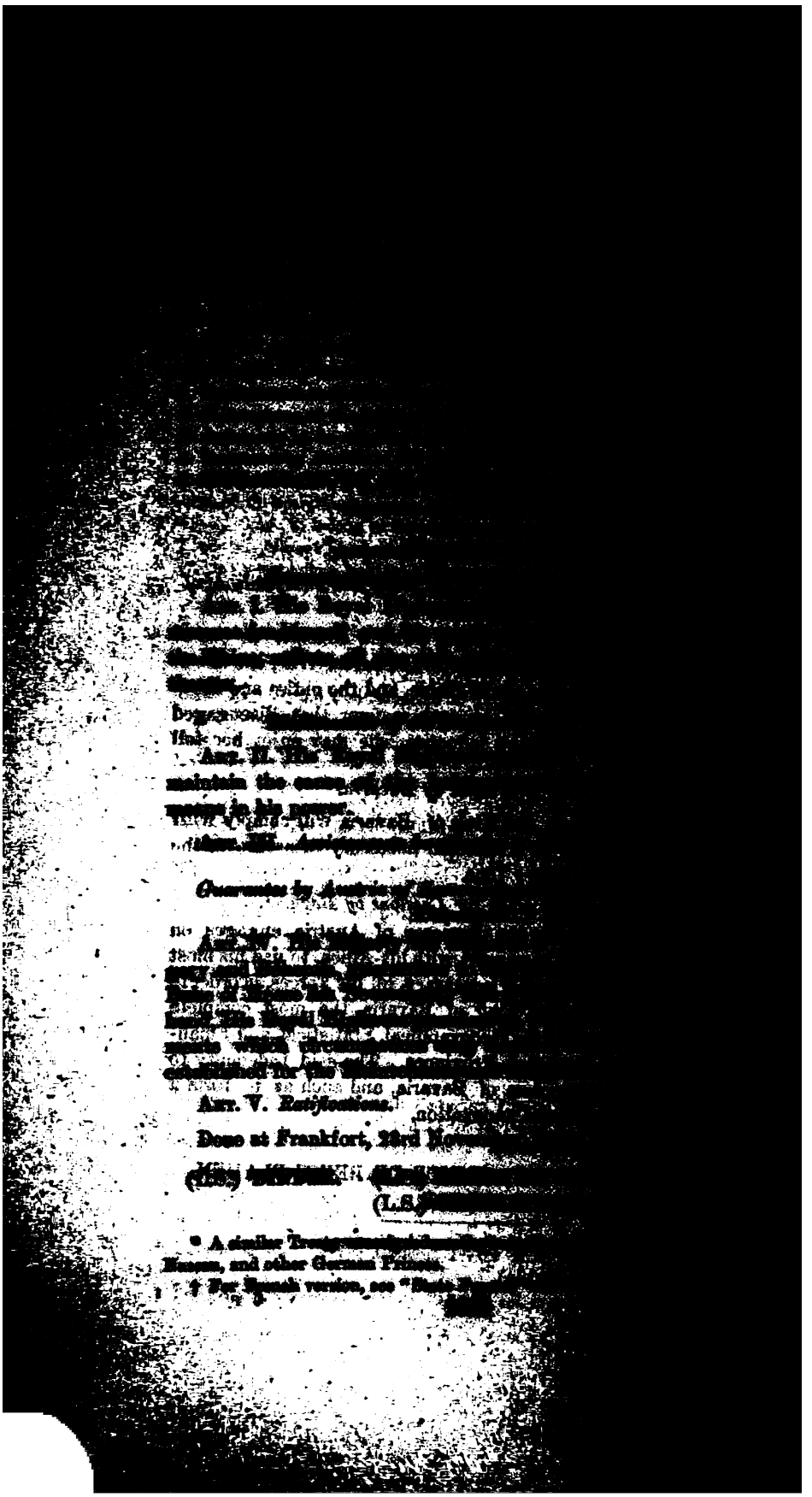








REUSS-PLAUEN.



[redacted]

Arts. 1 to VI

CONVENTION, &c.

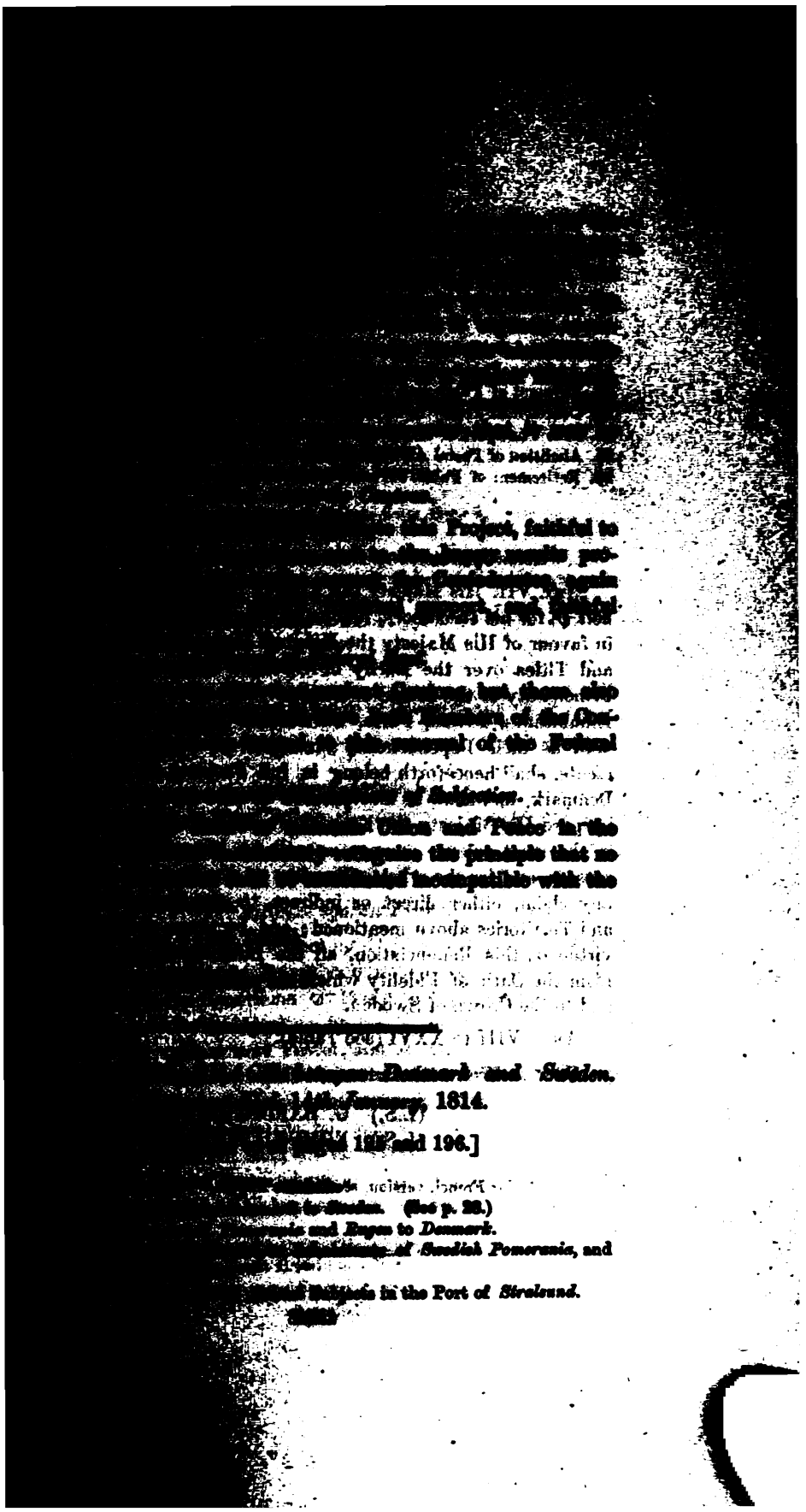
forming the Helvetic

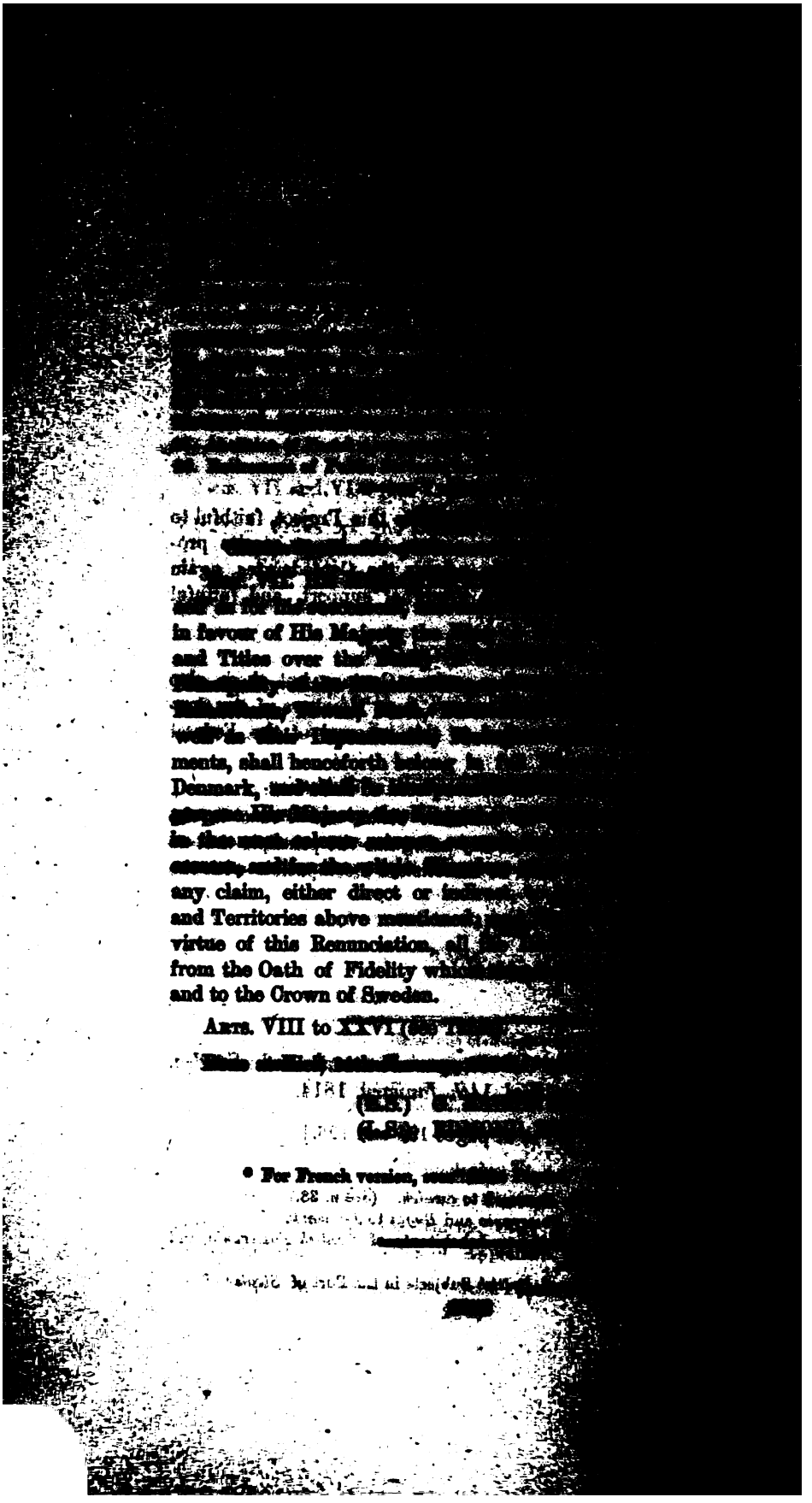
29th December, 1815.

Preamble.

1. Union among the Cantons.
2. Removal of Federal Pact.
3. Cantons not to enter
4. *Zurich* requested to call
an understanding is
5. Cantons ready to
this Pact.

THE Deputies of the
Schwytz, Lucerne, Zurich, Glarus,
hausen, and the two Rhodes of

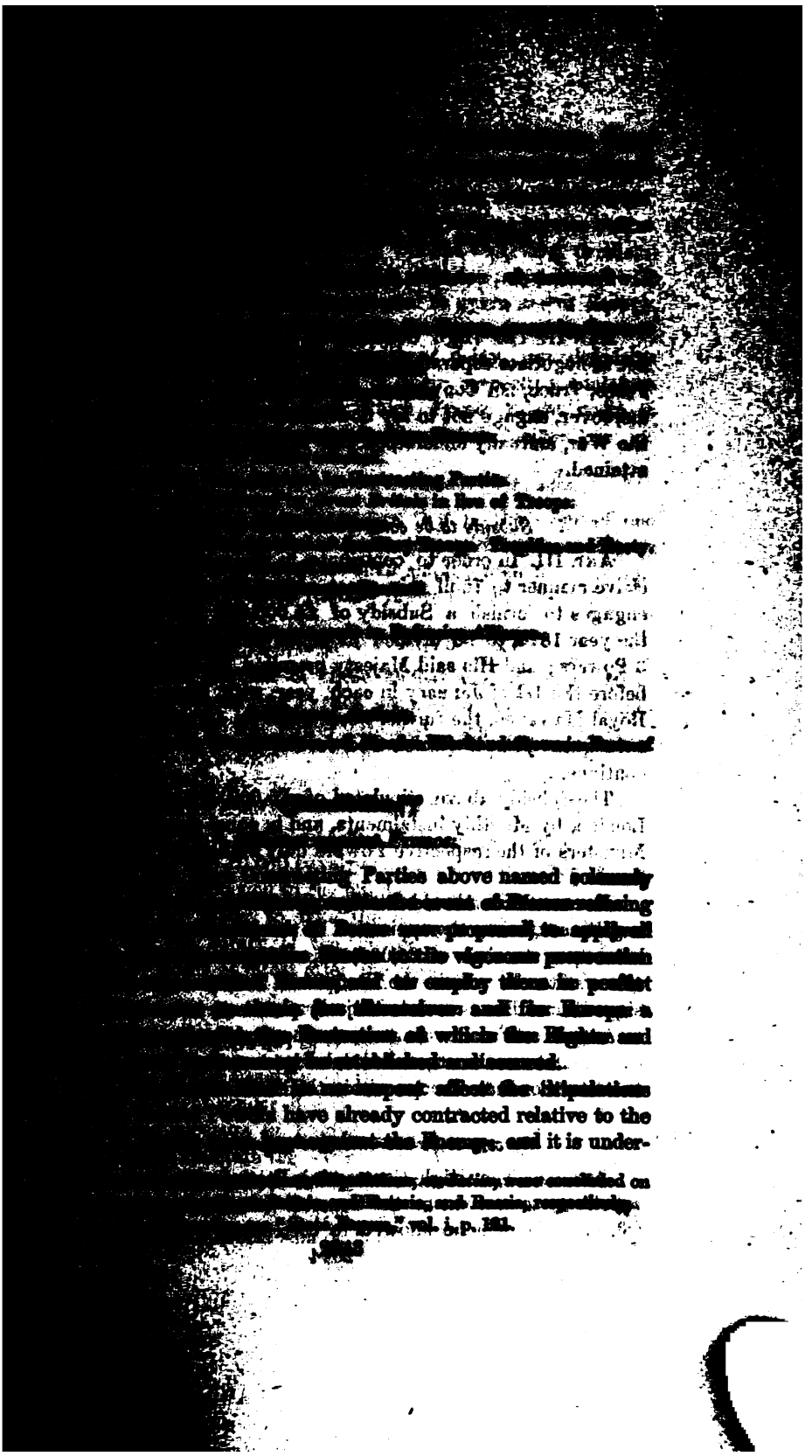


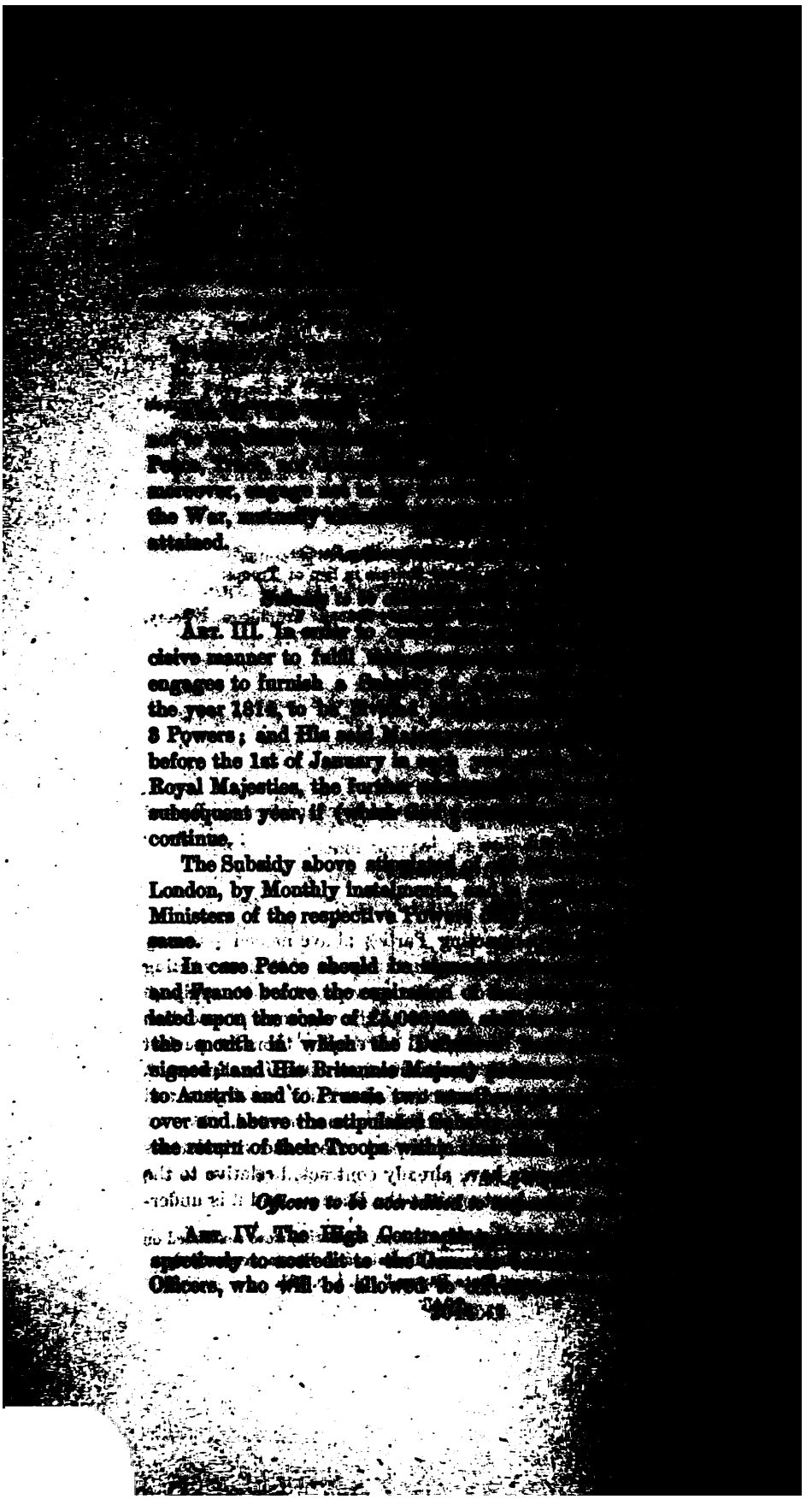


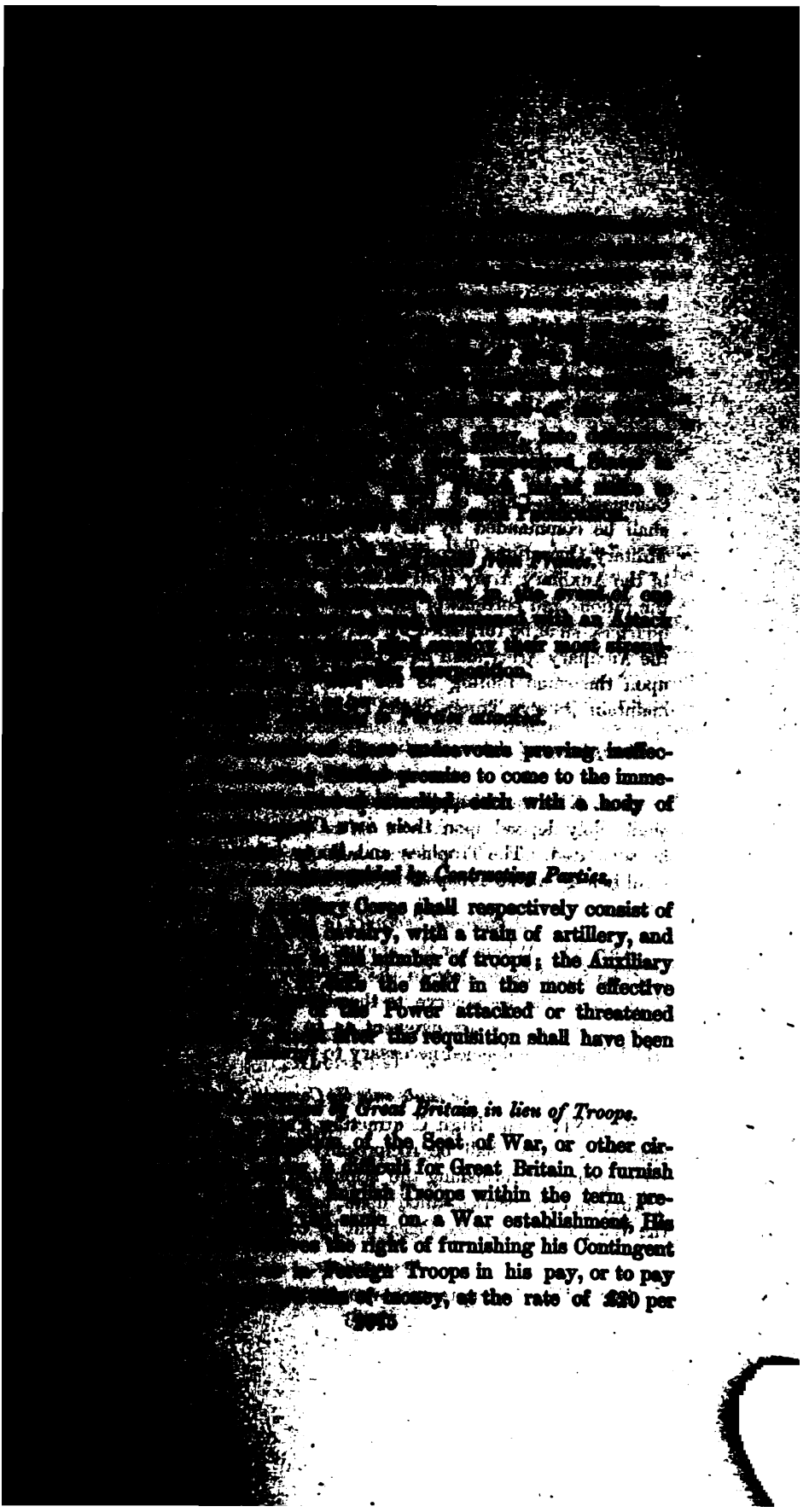
in favour of His Ma
and Titles over the
ments, shall henceforth
Denmark,
any claim, either direct or
and Territories above
virtue of this Renunciation,
from the Oath of Fidelity
and to the Crown of Sweden.

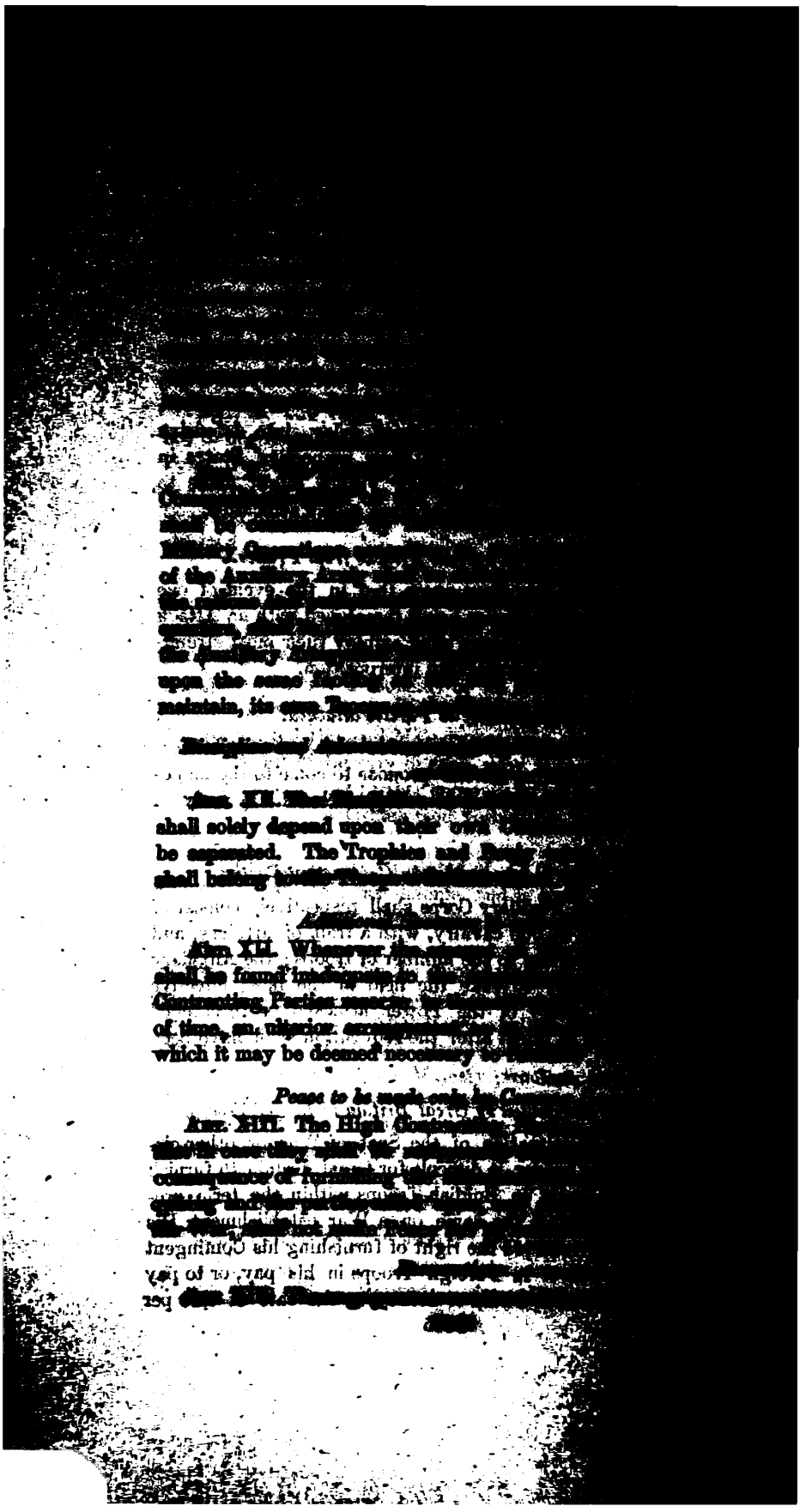
ARTS. VIII to XXVI

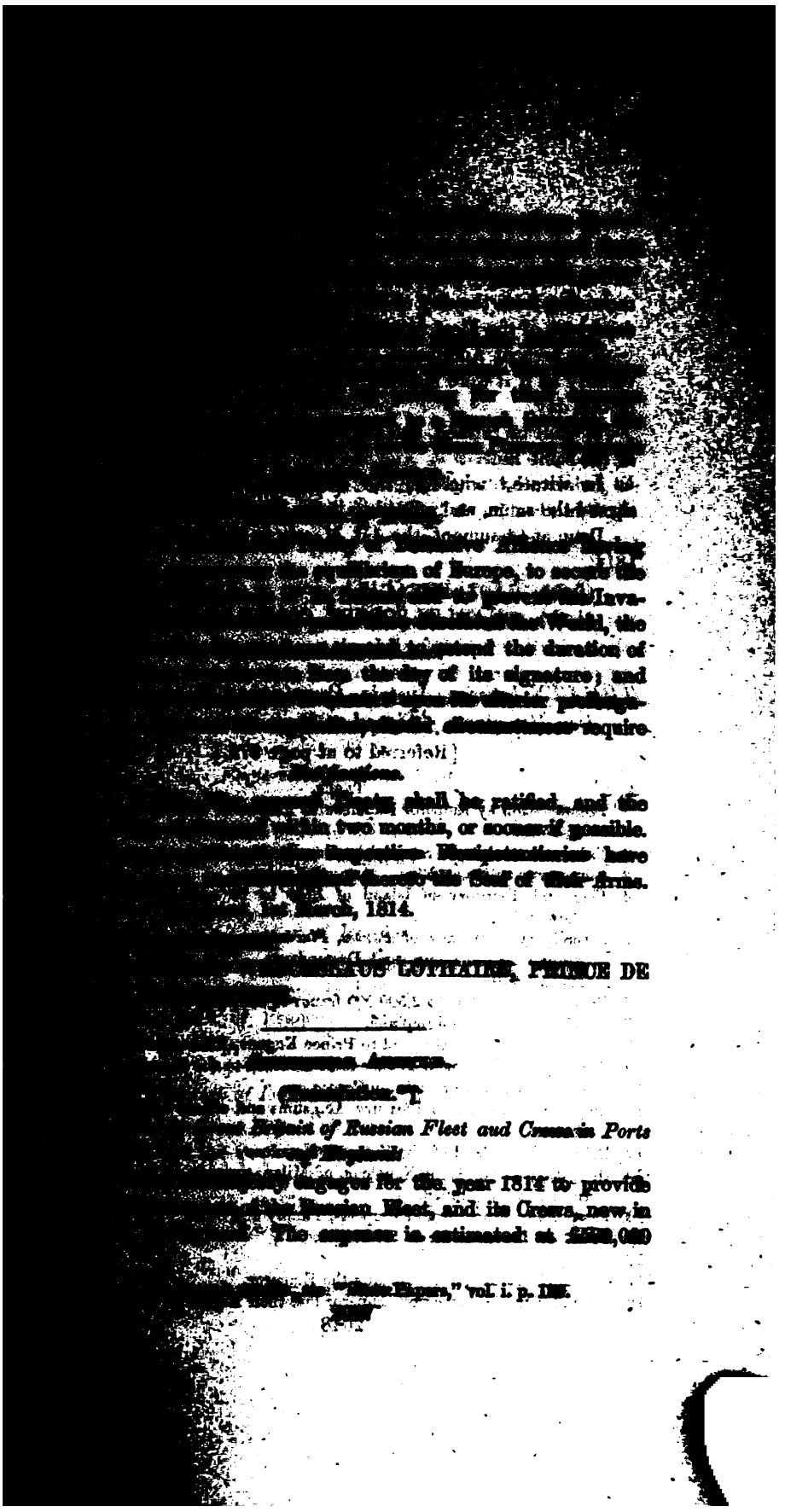
* For French version,

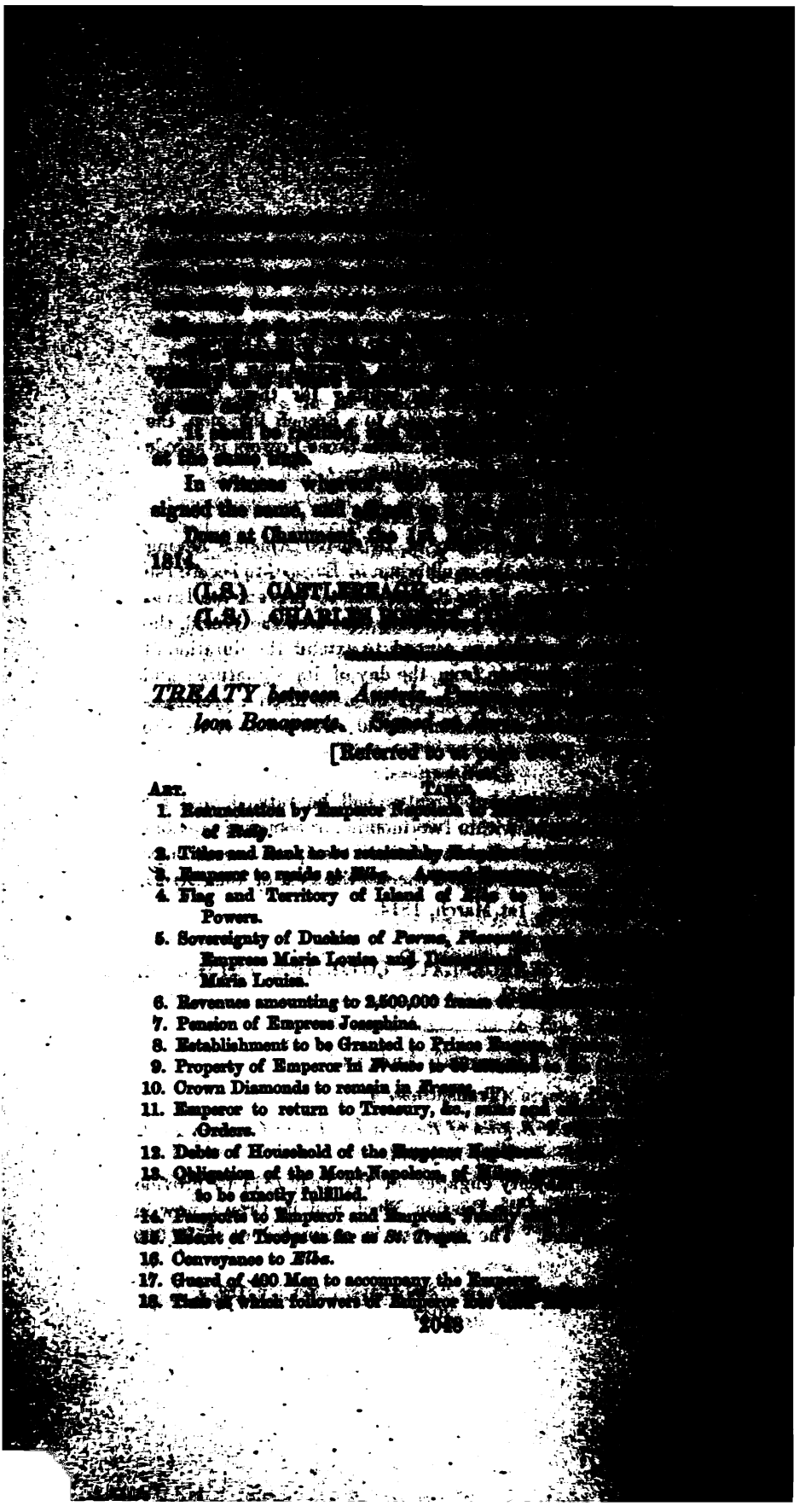












If [illegible]
at the same time.

In witness whereof [illegible]
signed the same, and affixed
Done at Chaumont, the [illegible]
18[illegible].

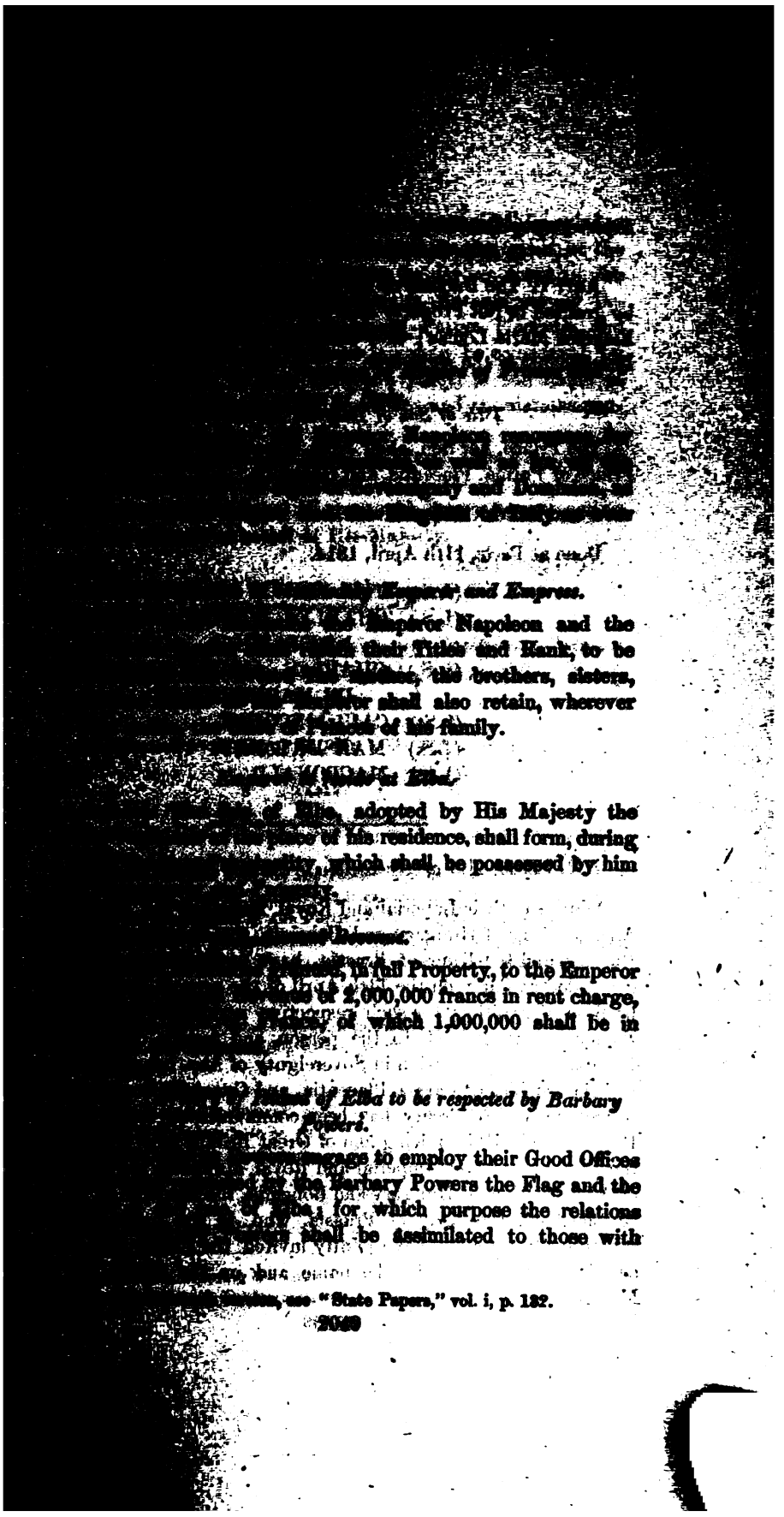
(L.S.) CASTLEREAGH.
(L.S.) CHARLES [illegible]

TREATY between Austria [illegible]
leon Bonaparte. Signed at [illegible]

[Referred to the [illegible]

ART.

1. Reinstatement by Emperor Napoleon [illegible] of Italy.
2. Titles and Rank to be retained by [illegible]
3. Emperor to reside at *Elba*. [illegible]
4. Flag and Territory of Island of [illegible] to Powers.
5. Sovereignty of Duchies of *Parma*, *Piacenza* [illegible] Empress Maria Louisa and [illegible] Maria Louisa.
6. Revenues amounting to 2,500,000 francs [illegible]
7. Pension of Empress Josephine.
8. Establishment to be Granted to Prince [illegible]
9. Property of Emperor in *Private* to be [illegible]
10. Crown Diamonds to remain in *France*.
11. Emperor to return to Treasury, &c., [illegible] and Orders.
12. Debts of Household of the Emperor [illegible]
13. Obligation of the Mont-Napoleon, of [illegible] to be strictly fulfilled.
14. Pensions to Emperor and Empress, [illegible]
15. March of Troops on for *St. Tropez*.
16. Conveyance to *Elba*.
17. Guard of 400 Men to accompany the Emperor.
18. Trade of whole followers of Emperor [illegible]



and Empress.

Emperor Napoleon and the
their Titles and Rank, to be
, the brothers, sisters,
shall also retain, wherever
of his family.

Elba.

adopted by His Majesty the
his residence, shall form, during
which shall be possessed by him

Revenue.

in full Property, to the Emperor
of 2,000,000 francs in rent charge,
of which 1,000,000 shall be in

Island of Elba to be respected by Barbary
Powers.

engage to employ their Good Offices
the Barbary Powers the Flag and the
for which purpose the relations
shall be assimilated to those with

, see "State Papers," vol. i, p. 132.

Done at Paris, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

specified time after Ratification of

or Cities actually occupied by the Forces

same Stipulations, verbatim, were concluded

evacuated and

Evacuation of Places

in the Limits of

Article III. This

will accordingly

deliver them up in the follow

upon the Rhine, not

the 1st January,

Limits, in the space of

the Signature of the present

other parts of Italy

in Spain in 20 days; and

Troops, without exception,

entirely delivered up by

such Places shall

the Private Property of

every description. They

Field Artillery in the proportion

the Sick and Wounded

All Property of whatever description

over

The Property of the

Private Property, shall remain

in full to the Allies without

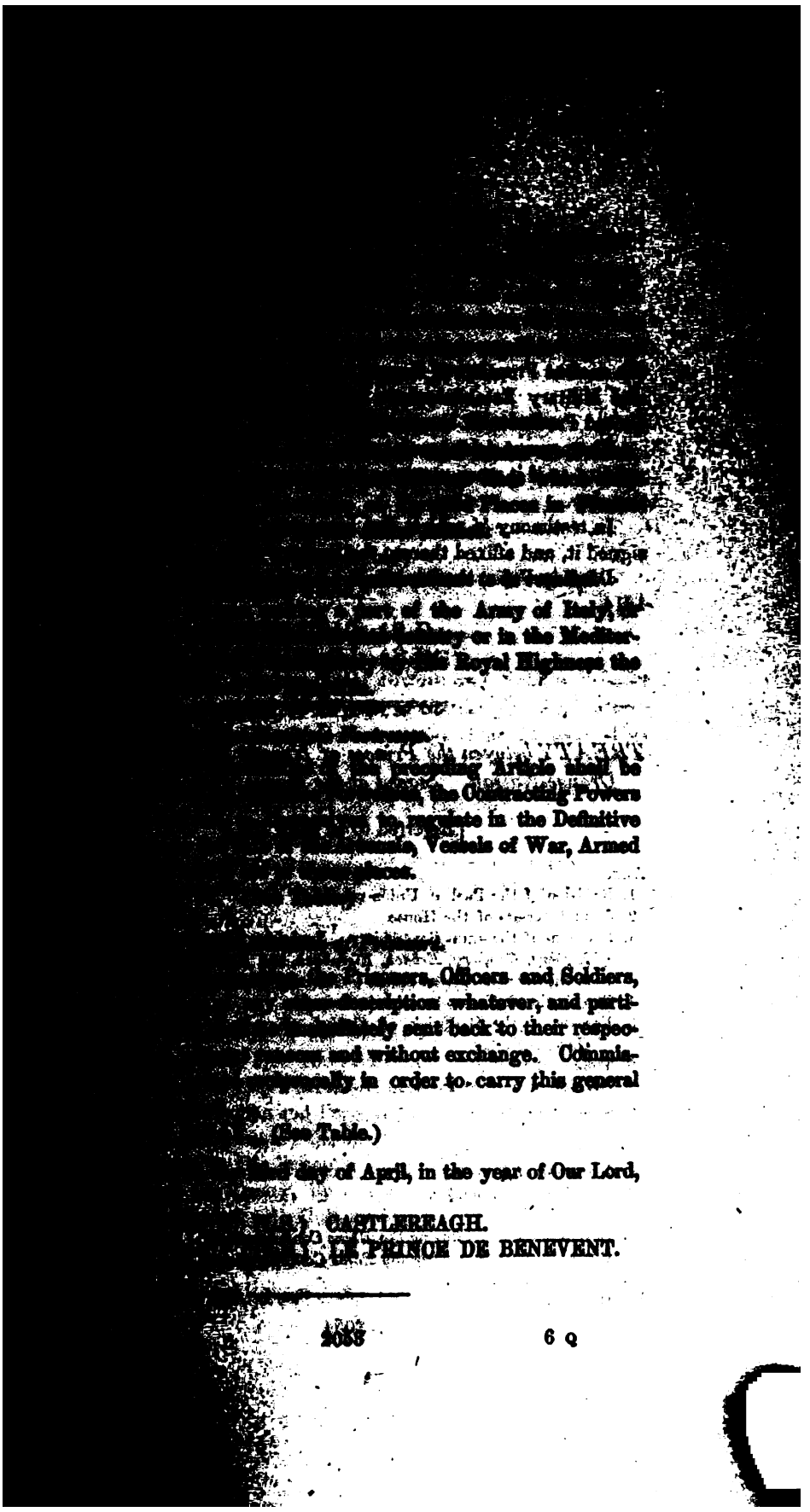
Property are comprised not only

Ammunition, but also all other

well as the Archives, Inventories,

* The French version

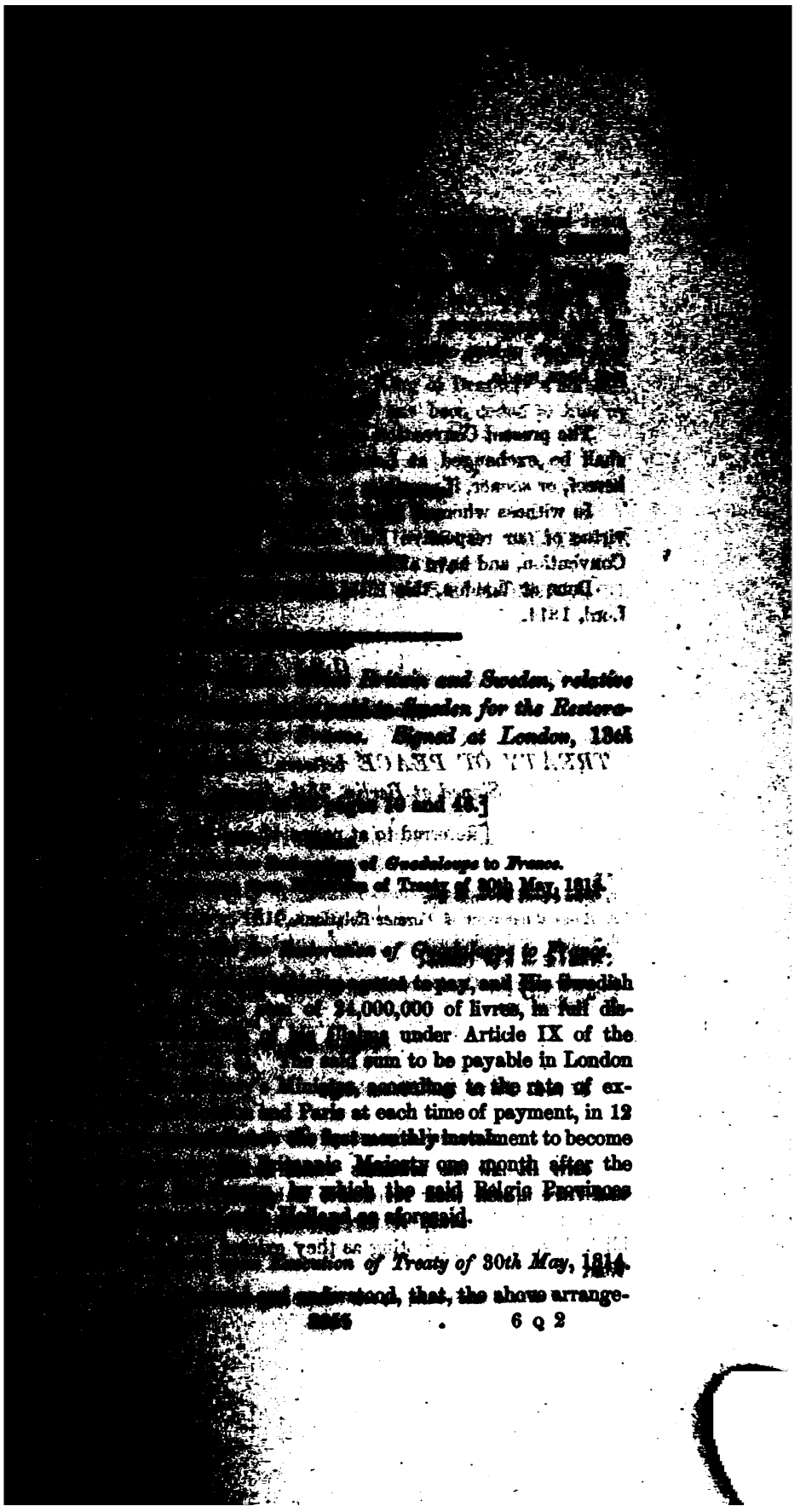
2 B 2



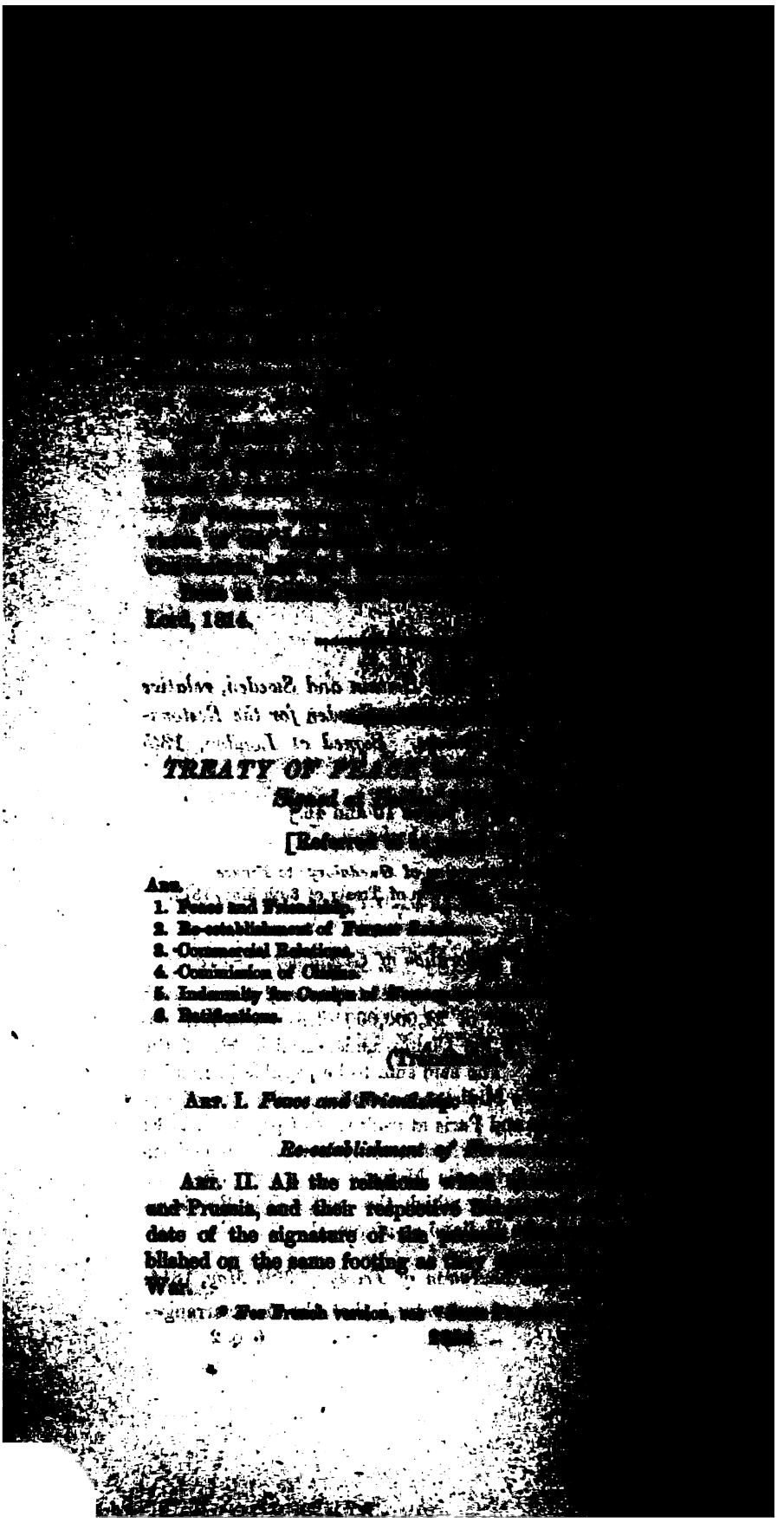
2035 6 Q

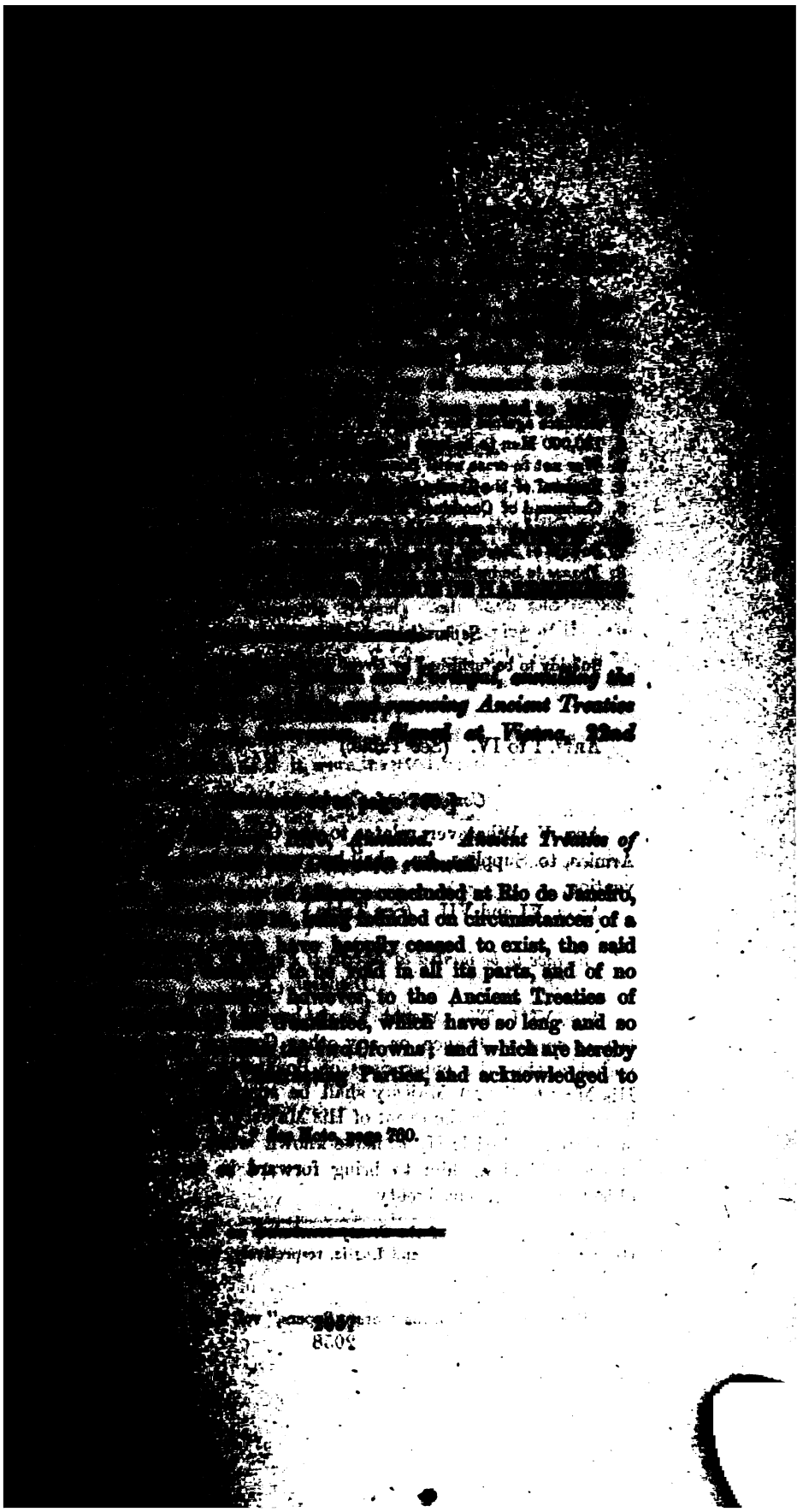
Art.

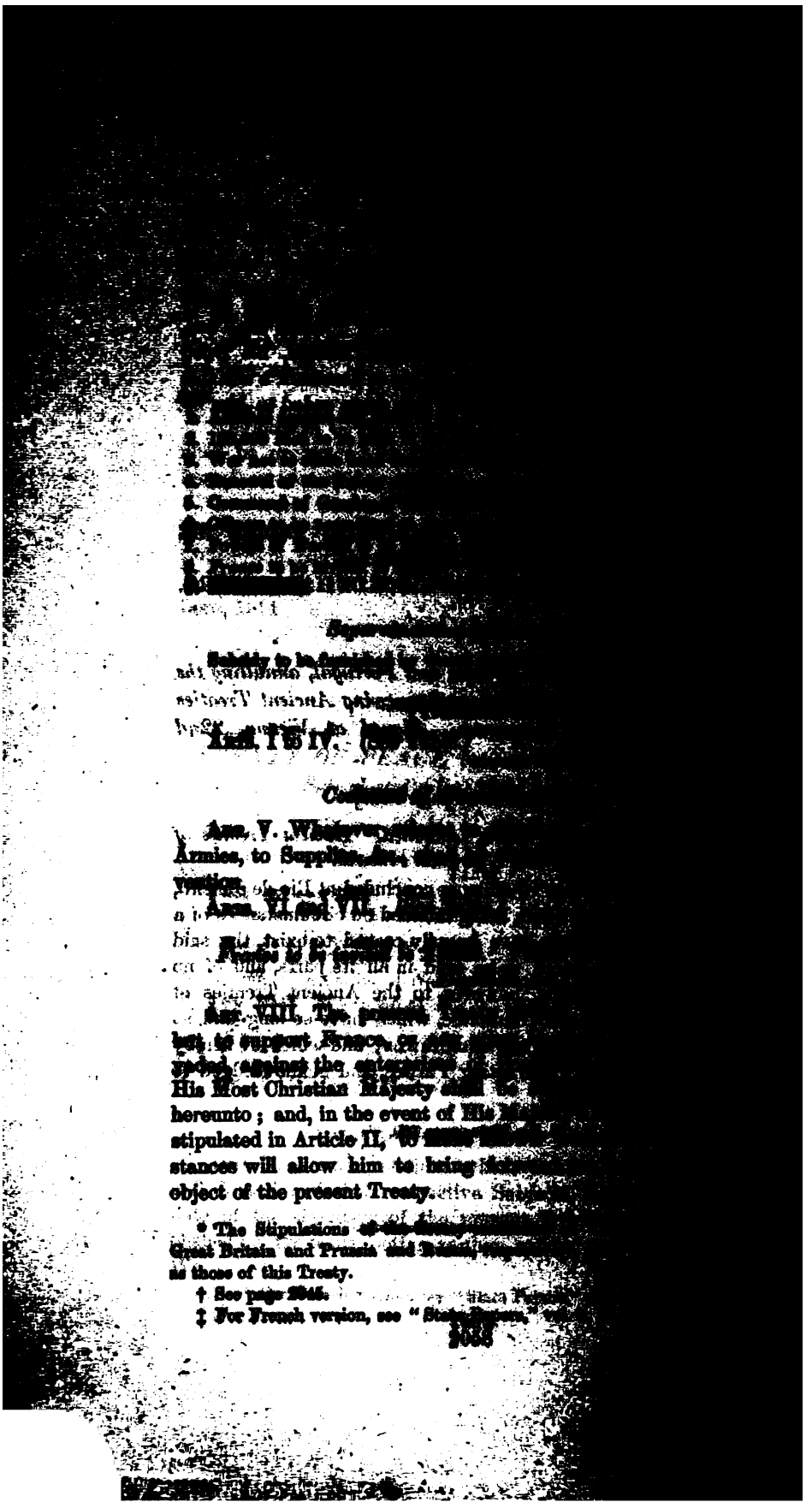
1. Revision of the Pact of
2. Joint Interests of the
3. Division of the Joint
4. The Basis of
5. Powers of the
6. Time of
7. Division of
8. Charges in arrear.
9. Salaries and Pensions.
10. Exchange of Revenues.
11. Disbursal of
12. Remainder of Domains.
13. Feudal Rights.
14.
15.
16. Restitution of Funds.
17. Interest.



Britain and Sweden, relative
Sweden for the Restora-
Signed at London, 13th
and 48.]
Guadaloupe to France.
Treaty of 30th May, 1814.
Guadaloupe to France.
of 24,000,000 of livres, in full dis-
Claims under Article IX of the
said sum to be payable in London
Paris at each time of payment, in 12
monthly instalment to become
Majesty one month after the
which the said Belgic Provinces
as aforesaid.
Explanation of Treaty of 30th May, 1814.
understood, that, the above arrange-







Subsidy to be furnished [illegible]

ART. I to IV. [illegible]

Confirmed [illegible]

ART. V. Whatever [illegible] Armies, to Supplies [illegible] version.

ARTS. VI and VII. [illegible]

Powers to be invited [illegible]

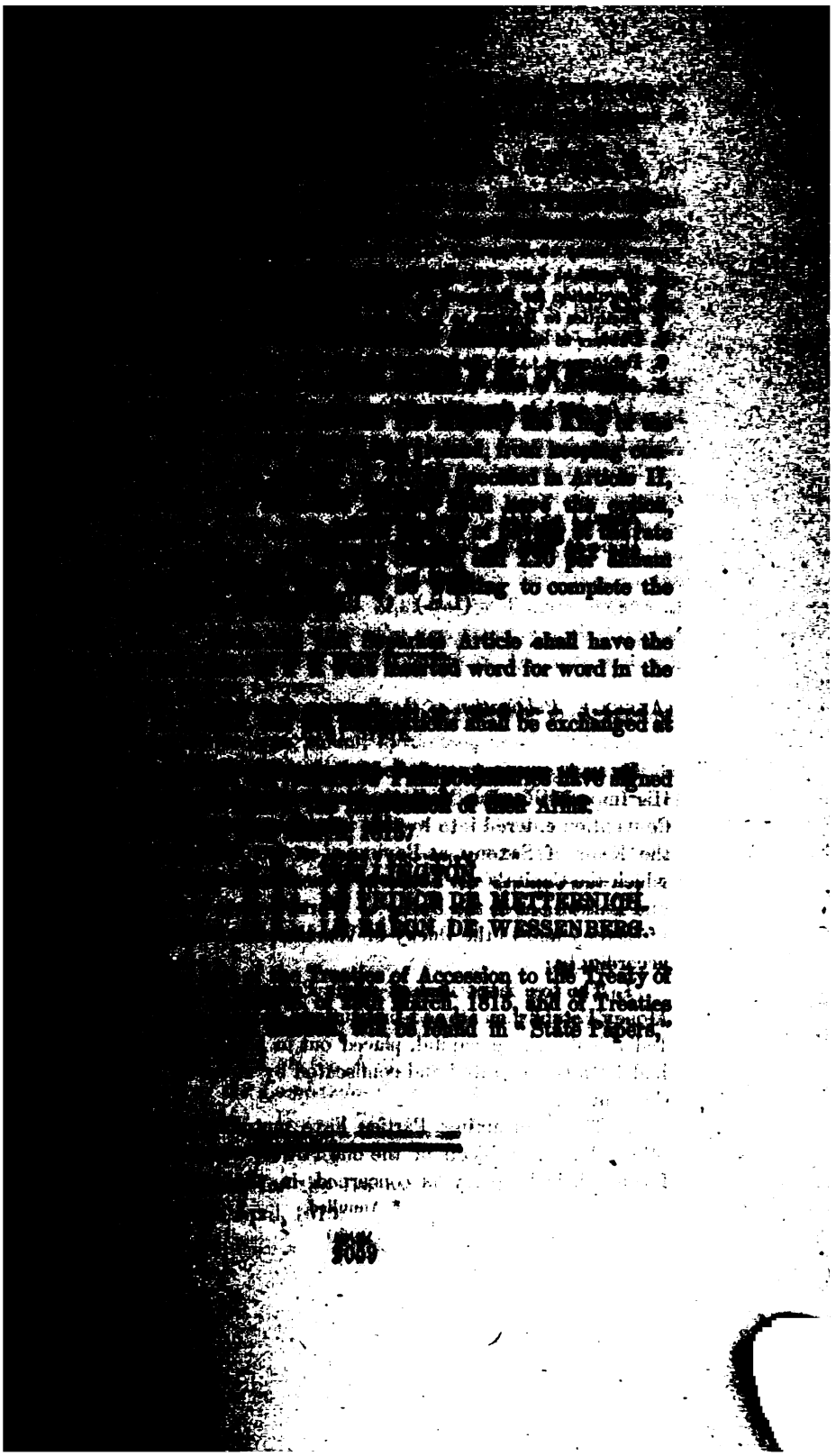
ART. VIII. The present [illegible] but to support France [illegible] global against the enterprises [illegible] His Most Christian Majesty [illegible] hereunto; and, in the event of His [illegible] stipulated in Article II, [illegible] stances will allow him to bring [illegible] object of the present Treaty. [illegible]

* The Stipulations of the [illegible] Great Britain and Prussia and Russia, [illegible] as those of this Treaty.

† See page 2045.

‡ For French version, see "State Papers," [illegible]

2043



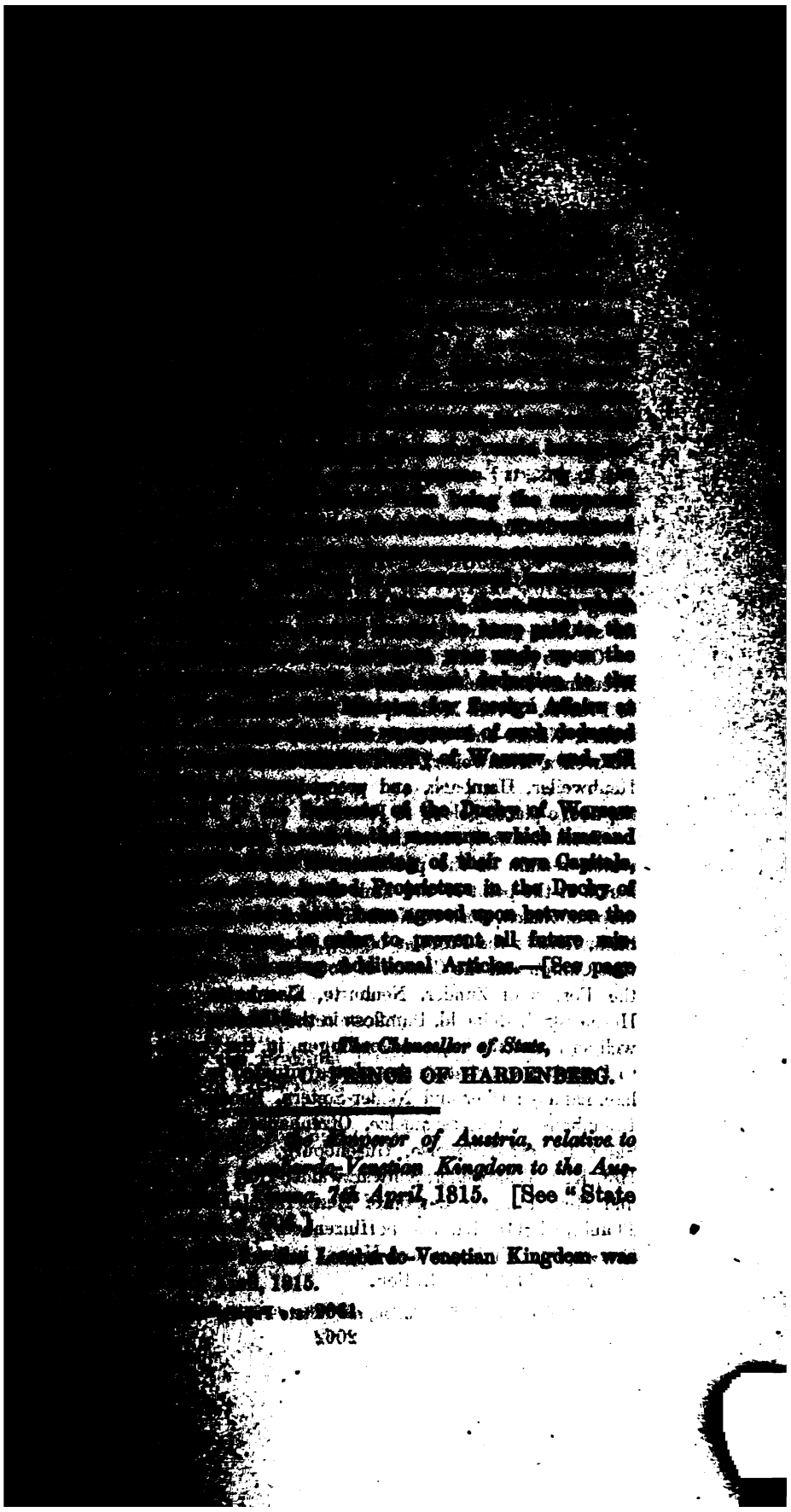
(ANNEX.) *Publication of*

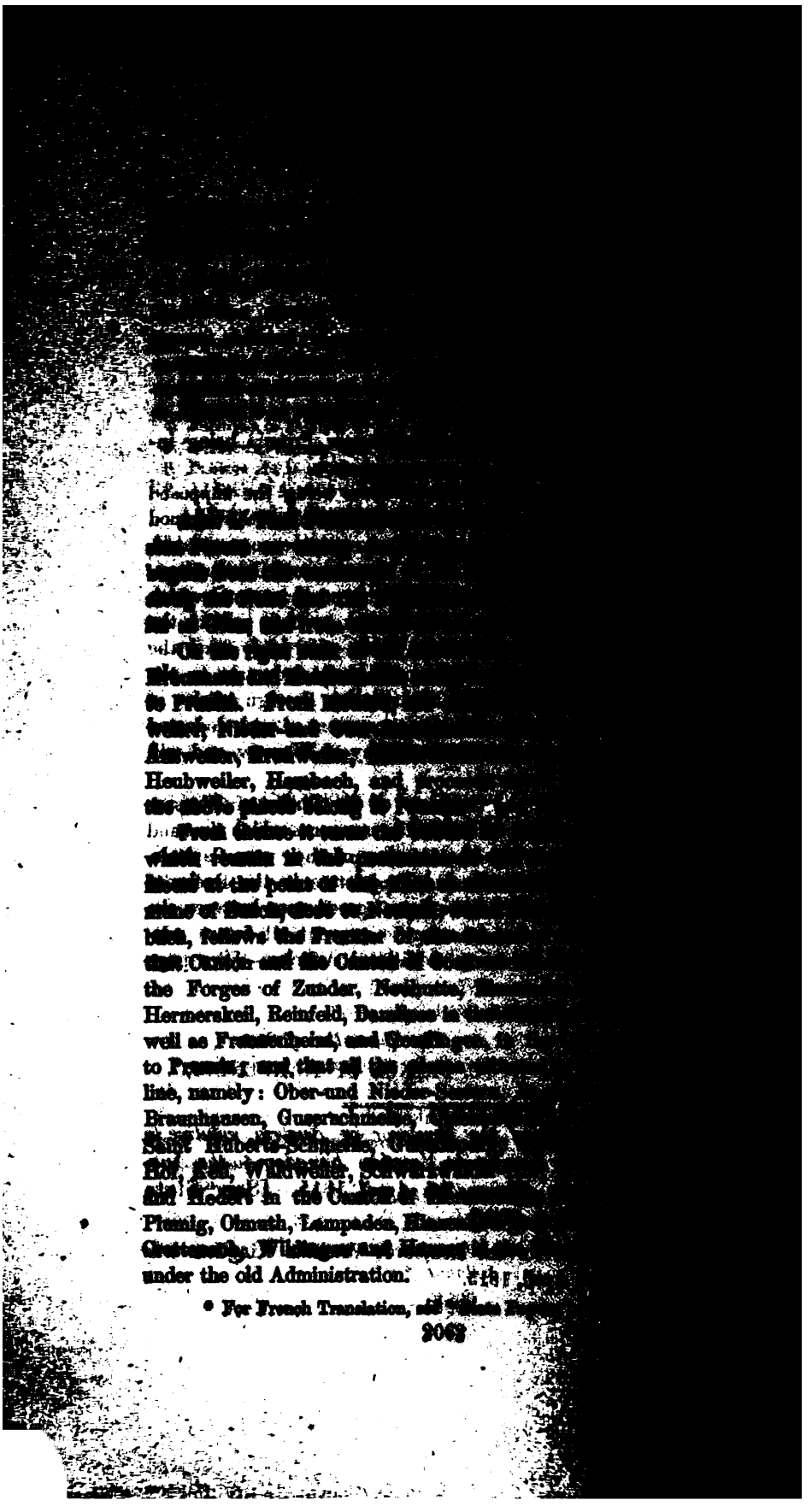
By an Agreement concluded
His Imperial Russian Majesty
Convention entered into by
the King of Saxony, at
which the Capitals or
and Institutions in the
of Saxony and to the Duchy
accordingly:

1. The free disposition
Money Establishments and
Individuals whose capital, placed
had been sequestrated and confiscated
Convention.

2. The Contracting Parties have
other, that the Subjects of the
far as their Property is concerned,

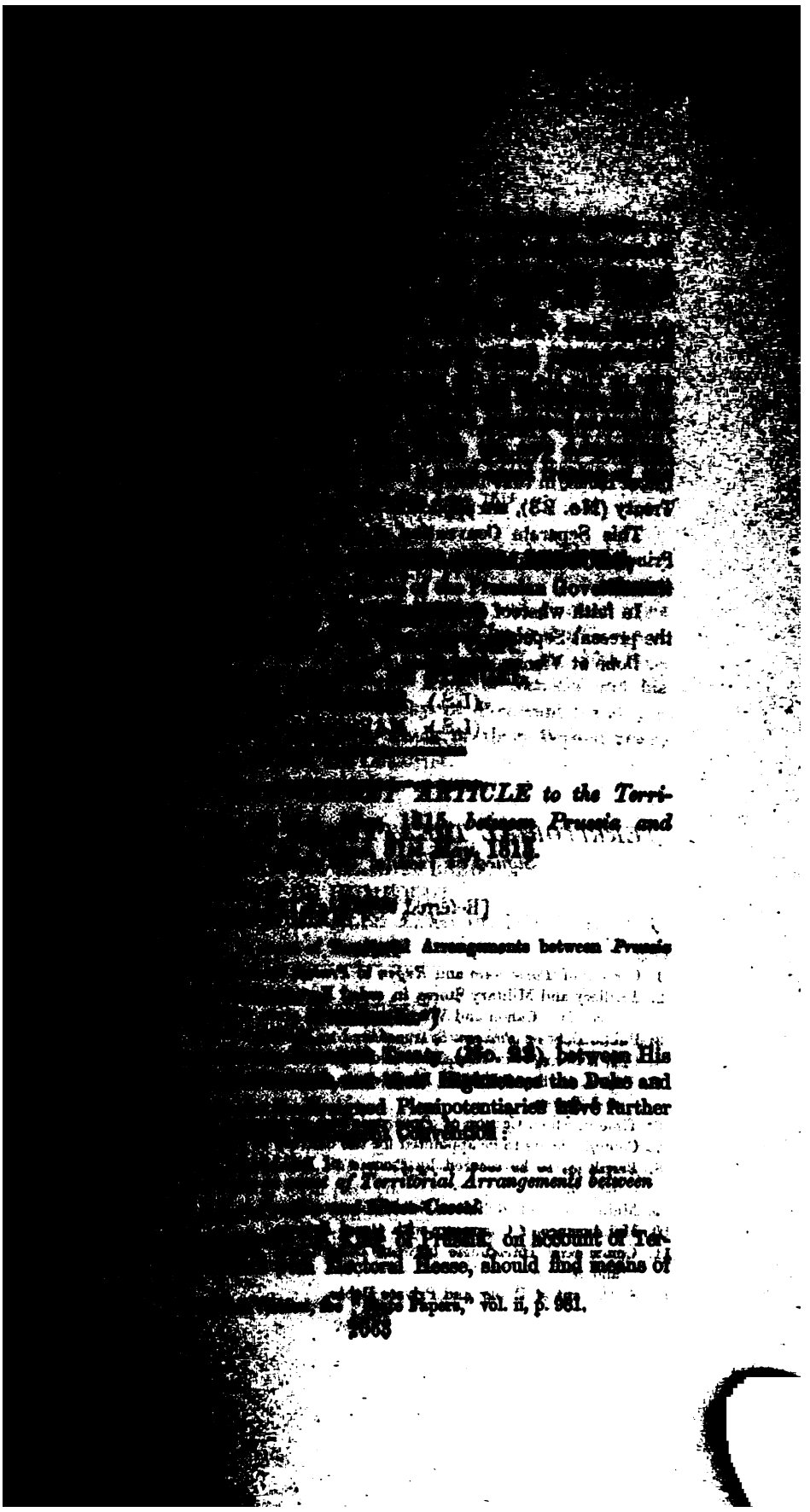
* Annulled.

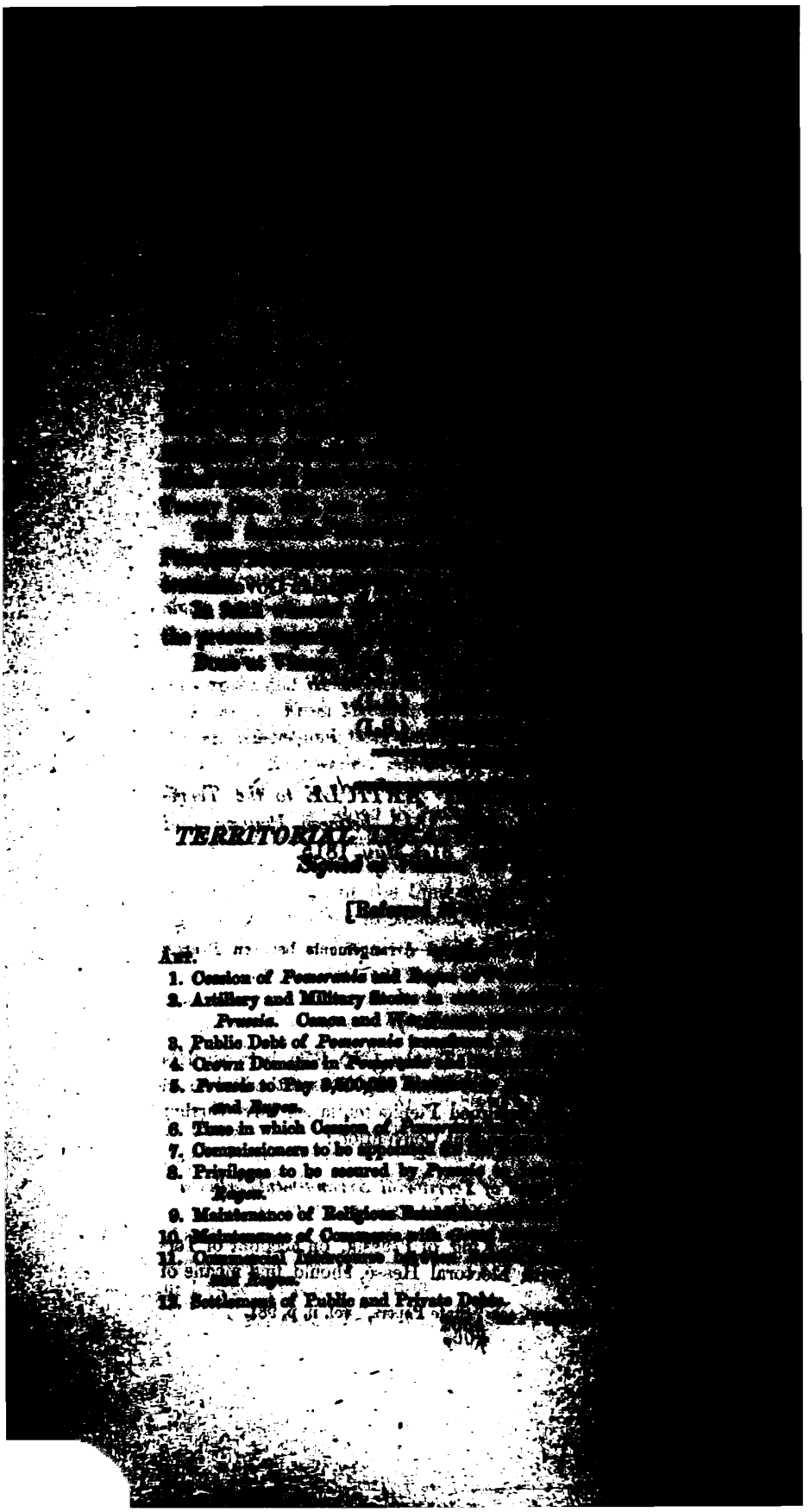




Heubweiler, Hasebach, [illegible]
Ptemig, Ohmuth, Lampaden, [illegible]
under the old Administration.

* For French Translation, [illegible]





TERRITORIAL

[Ref

Art.

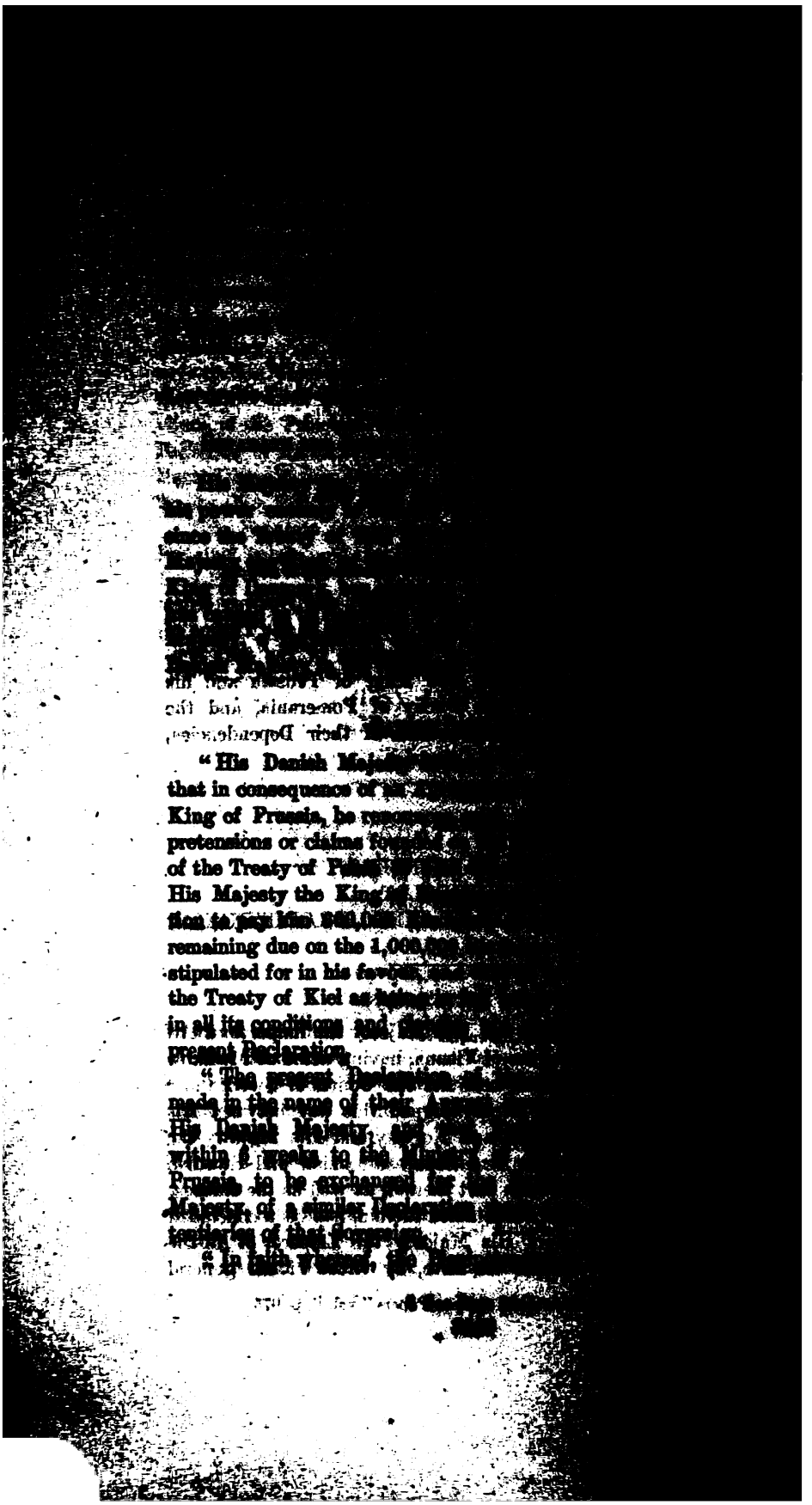
1. Cession of *Pomerania* and
2. Artillery and Military Stores in
Prussia. Canon and
3. Public Debt of *Pomerania*
4. Crown Domains in *Pomerania*
5. *Prussia* to Pay
and *Rugen.*
6. Time in which Cession of
7. Commissioners to be appointed
8. Privileges to be secured by *Prussia*
Rugen.
9. Maintenance of Religious
10. Maintenance of Communion with
11. Commercial
and *Rugen.*
12. Settlement of Public and Private Debts.

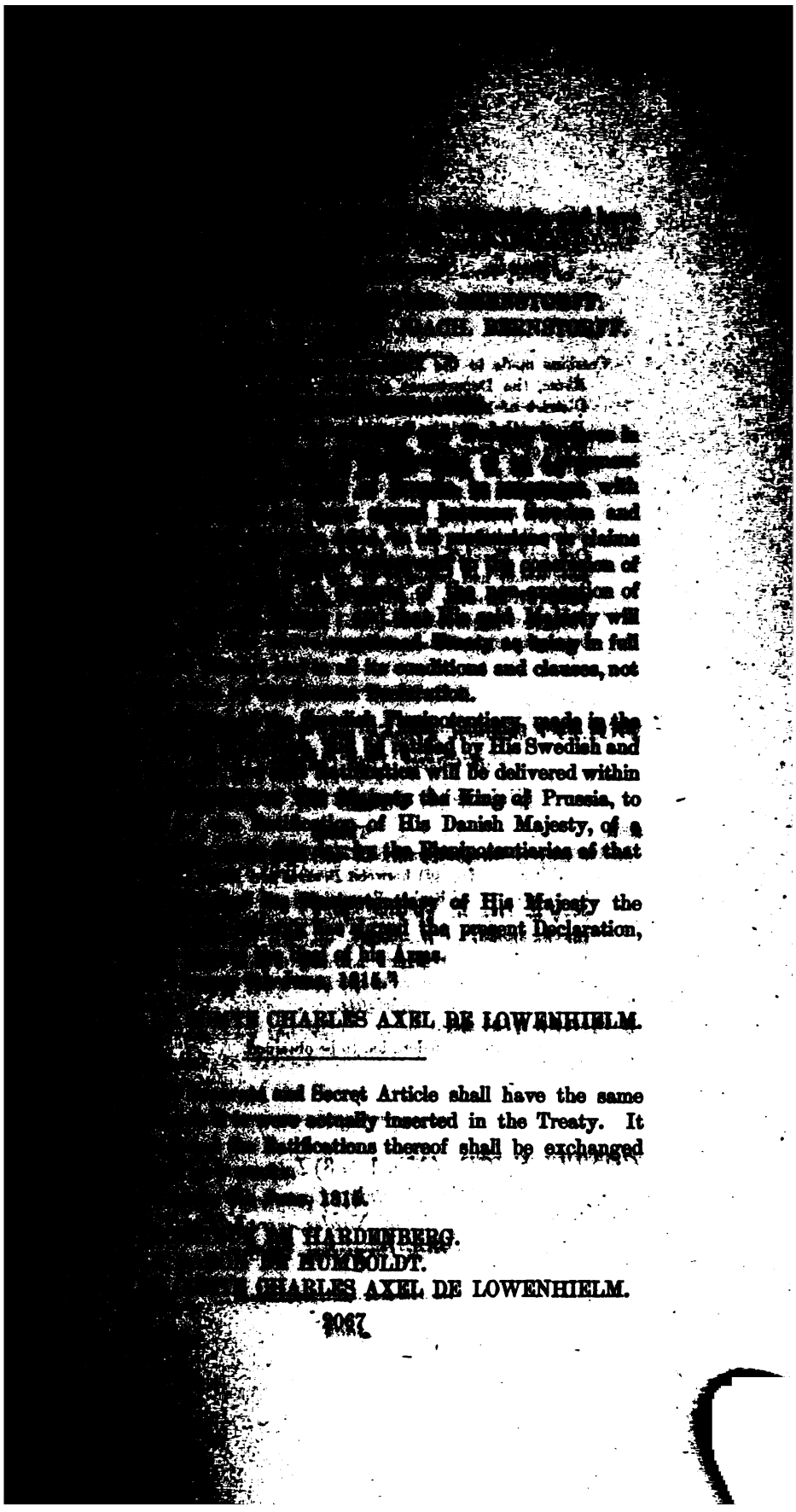
of Pomerania, and the
their Dependencies,

AXEL DE LOWENHIELM.

His Majesty the Emperor of All
of Vienna, having acted as Mediator
between the Courts of Sweden and
signed this day between His
and Norway and His Majesty the
two Separate Danish and Swedish
part thereof, as well as the clauses,
contained therein, has been concluded
His Majesty the Emperor of All the
we have, by virtue of our general

"State Papers," vol. ii, p. 975.





...ions and clauses, not

...by His Swedish and

...will be delivered within

...King of Prussia, to

...of His Danish Majesty, of a

...Plenipotentiaries of that

...of His Majesty the

...present Declaration,

...of Their Arms.

...1814.

CHARLES AXEL DE LOWENHIELM.

...and Secret Article shall have the same

...actually inserted in the Treaty. It

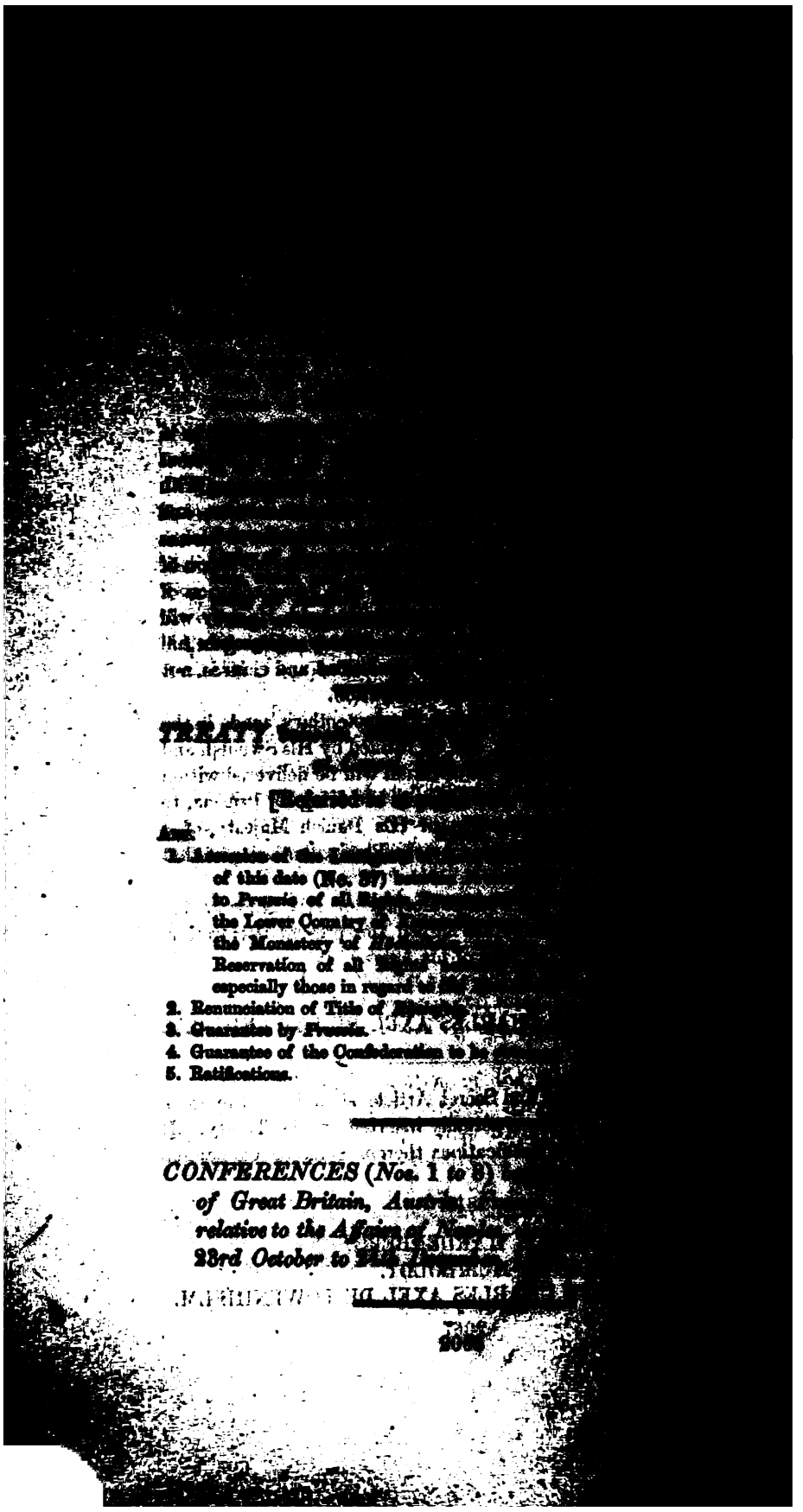
...ifications thereof shall be exchanged

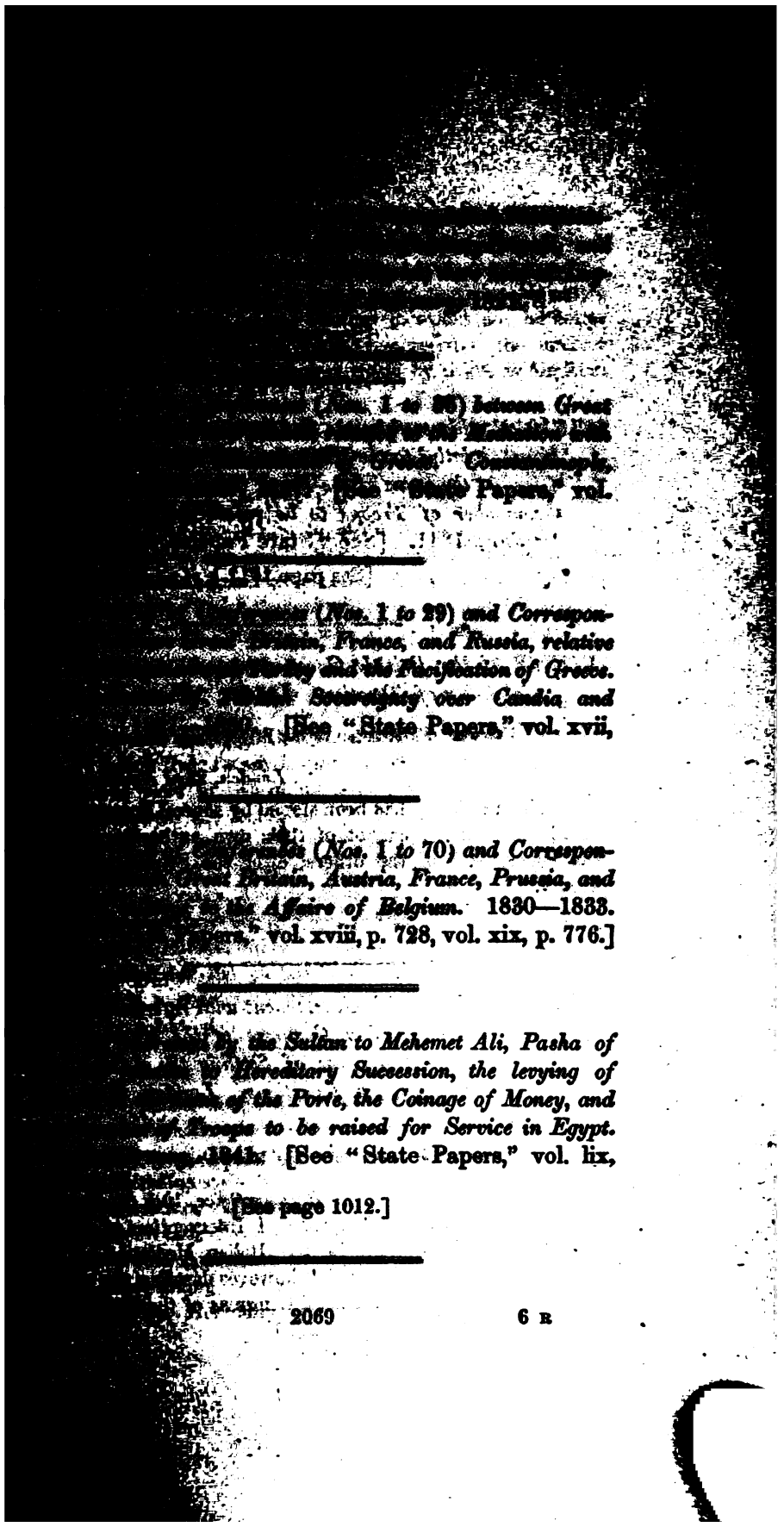
...1814.

HARDENBERG.

HUMBOLDT.

CHARLES AXEL DE LOWENHIELM.





1st June, 1841.

VIEWS of the British

(Extract.)

"When a Treaty has been

of a larger number cannot of

the concurrence of the

Treaty."

VIEWS of the British Government

posed Assembly of a Congress

Europe, for the purpose of

and other European Questions

1848.

Viscount Palmerston to the

My Lord,

With reference to the proposed

Government of Germany in the

observe to your Excellency that how

at first sight appear of a general Co

2070

[illegible] it would not be better [illegible] themselves to the humbler [illegible]

[illegible] to which those [illegible] Congress now was as- [illegible] different from those which at [illegible] had swept over the whole sur- [illegible] Minister to Moscow, and from Moscow [illegible] the smaller States of Europe had been con- [illegible] and were considered almost at the arbi- [illegible] Powers whose armies had decided the [illegible] Statesmen who sat in Congress therefore [illegible] liberty to parcel out with great freedom [illegible]

[illegible], Princes, and States had no Repre- [illegible] Congress, and no voice in the de- [illegible] was determined. They were [illegible] overruling power, and to submit to de- [illegible] the result, as the case might be, of justice [illegible] generosity or of partiality, of regard to the [illegible] to personal solicitations.

[illegible] Russia, and Russia have not at [illegible] to dispose of the affairs of any of the [illegible], either in Italy or elsewhere; and a Con- [illegible] the purpose of dealing with those affairs [illegible] not only of the Representatives of the [illegible] but also of Envoys from all the smaller States [illegible] to be treated.

[illegible] of such an Assembly would of course be [illegible] delay, and might possibly be marked by [illegible] which might prevent any very satisfac- [illegible] But in a matter of such grave [illegible] Government would not wish to press [illegible] difficulties of this kind; and if it should be [illegible] Powers that a general Conference of this [illegible] to the satisfactory settlement of [illegible], and would thereby tend to preserve the [illegible] Her Majesty's Government would willingly

Belgium, D

of the

rary, March

902.]

PROTOCOL of Conf

Belgium, France, Hanover

bury, Netherlands, Pr

Hanse Towns, and D

the Sound Dues. Cop

"State Papers," vol. xlvi.

PROTOCOLS of Conferences

of Great Britain, Austria, F

Turkey, relative to the Armed

Powers for the Restoration

Nos. 1—4. *Paris, 3rd A*

1861. [See "State Papers,"

PROTOCOLS of Meetings [*Nos.*

Commissioners of Great Britain,

Russia, and Turkey, relating

Beyrout, 5th October, 1860,

"State Papers," vol. p. li,

...before Parliament.")

...*December*, 1862.

...declare themselves bound
...Member of the Imperial and Royal
...Three States, can either accept, or wear

...*by the Sultan to the Viceroy of Egypt,*
...*Order of Succession, and granting certain*
...*May*, 1866. [See "State Papers," vol.

[See page 1012.]

...*made by the Russian and Turkish Pleni-*
...*the Conferences held at Paris in* 1866
...*affairs of the Principalities of Moldavia and*
...*to the Inviolability of Treaties.*

4th June, 1866.

...No. 16.)

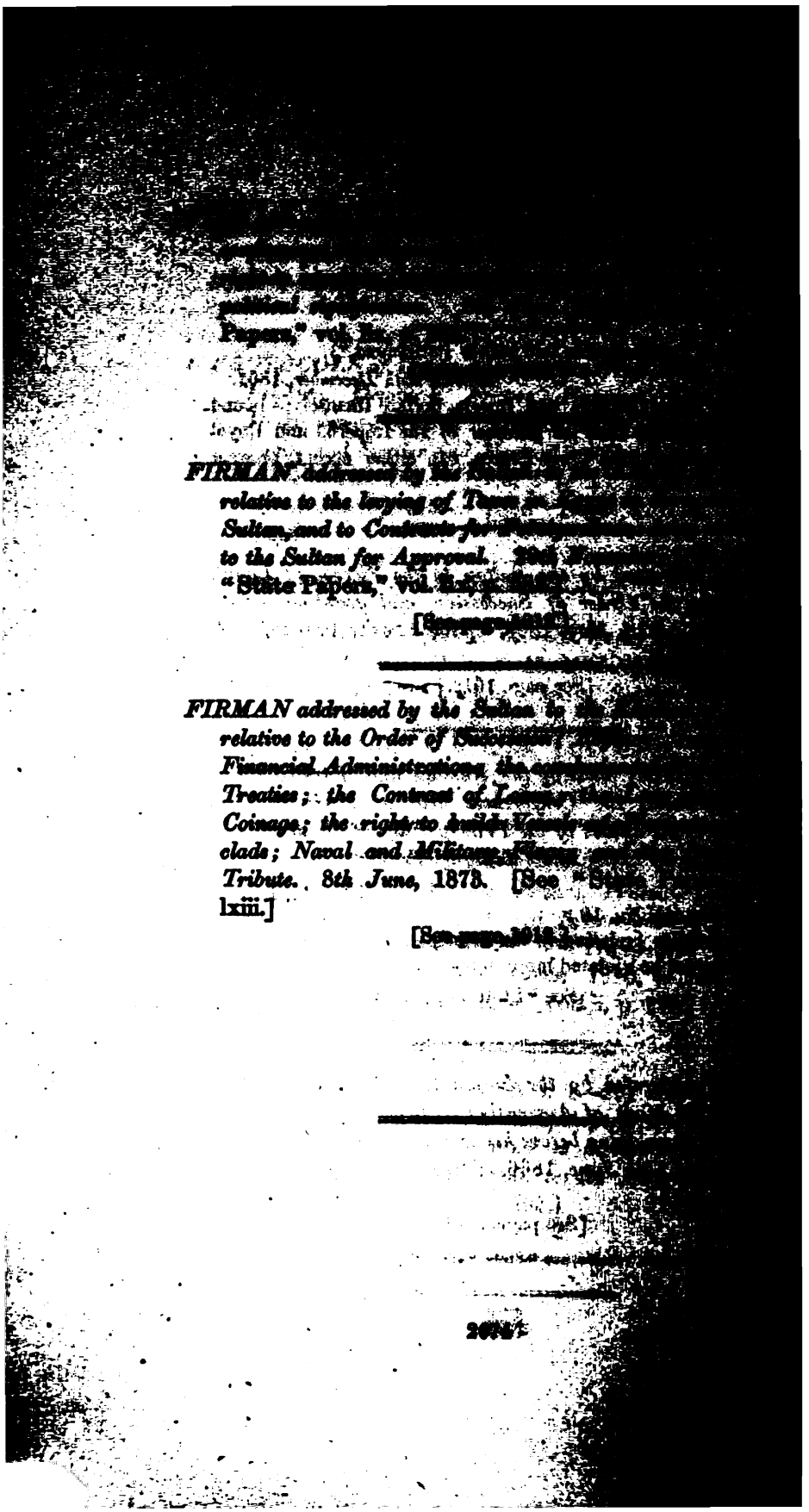
...[relating to the Principalities] formed a whole
...be violated more in one point than in another."

[See "State Papers," vol. lvii, p. 594.]

...*by the Sultan to the Viceroy of Egypt,*
...*Mode of Appointing a Regency in the event of*
...*dying before his Son should attain the age of*
...*June*, 1866. [See "State Papers," vol.

[See page 1012.]

...version, see "State Papers," vol. lviii, p. 1107.

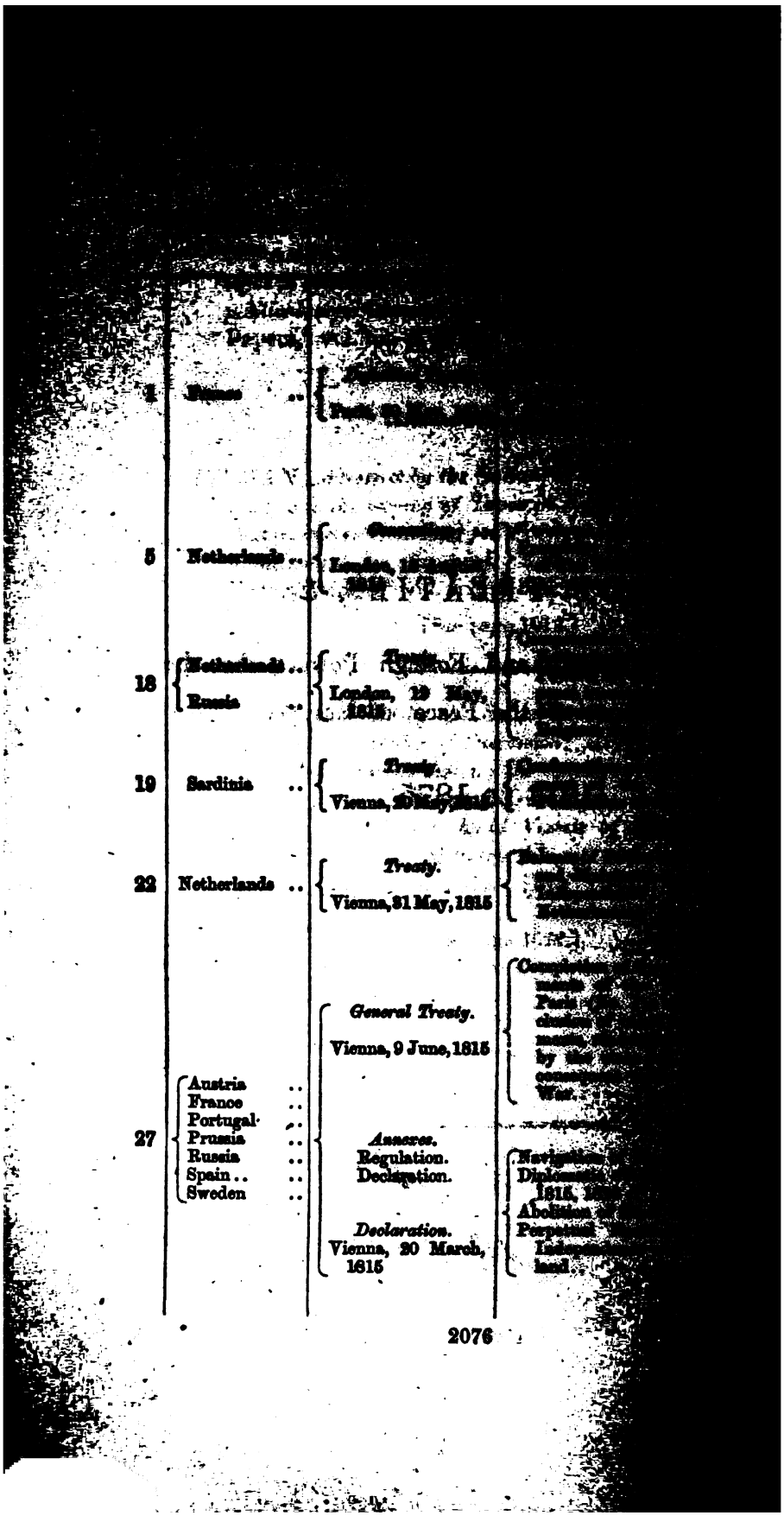


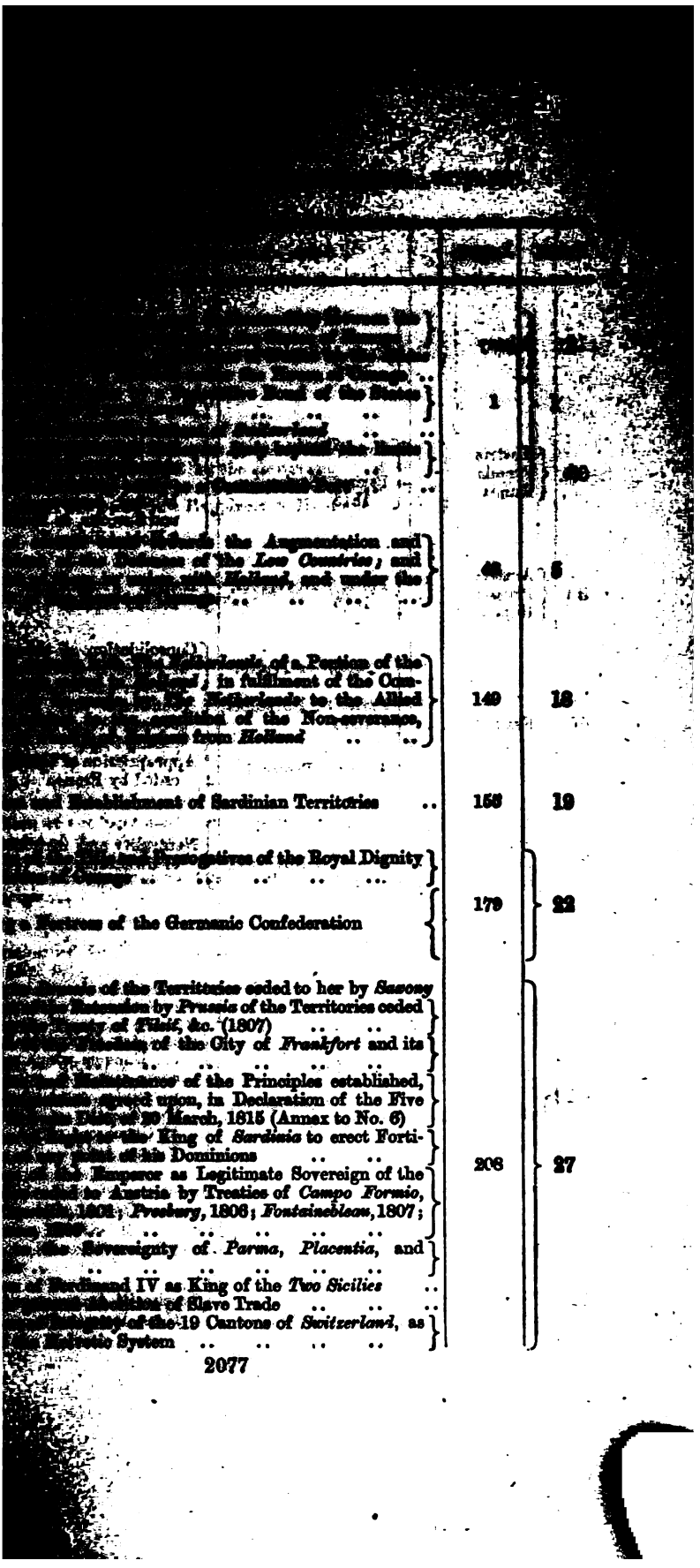
LIST OF TREATIES, &c.

and Foreign Powers for the

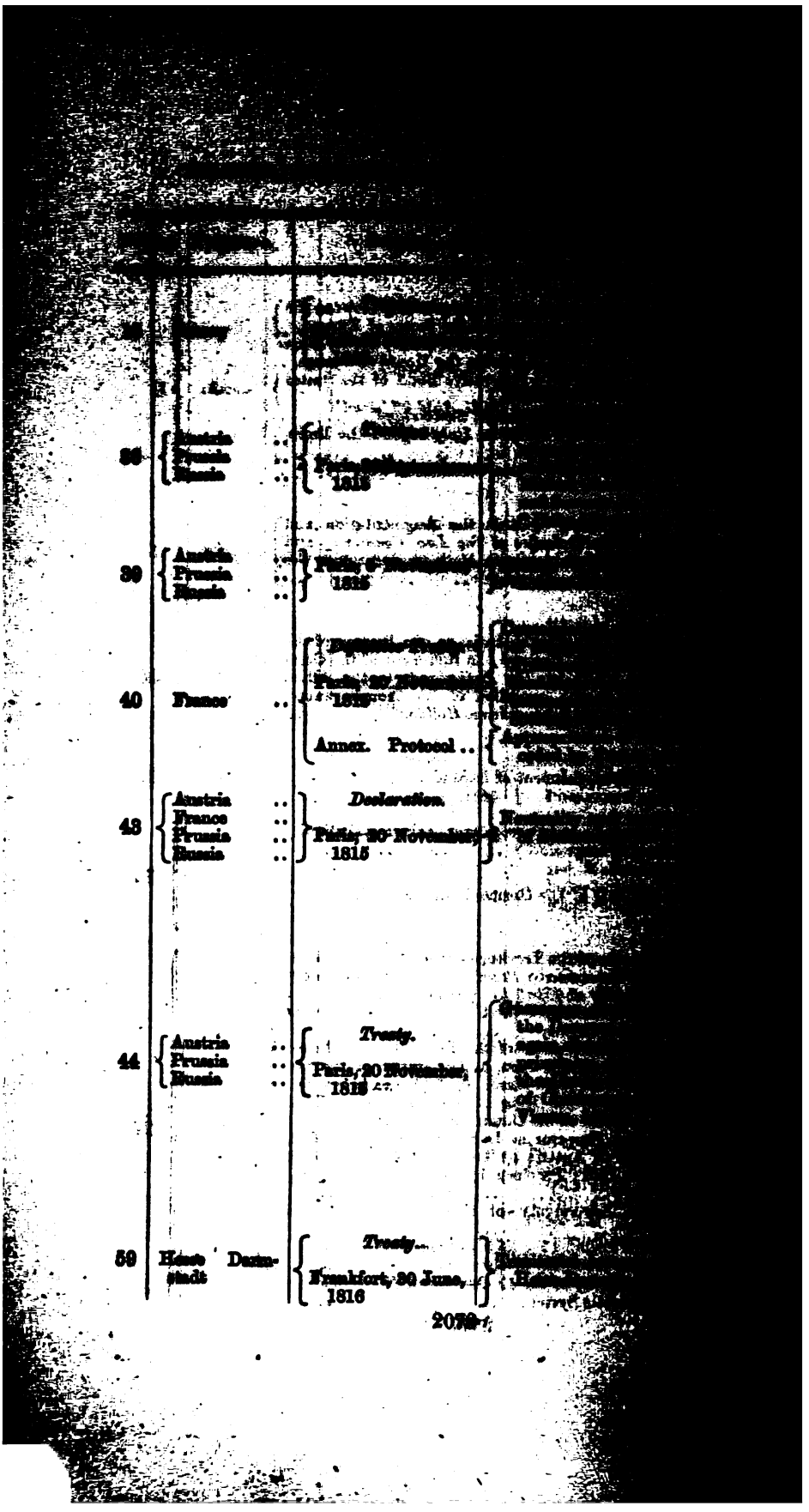
the Peace of Europe.

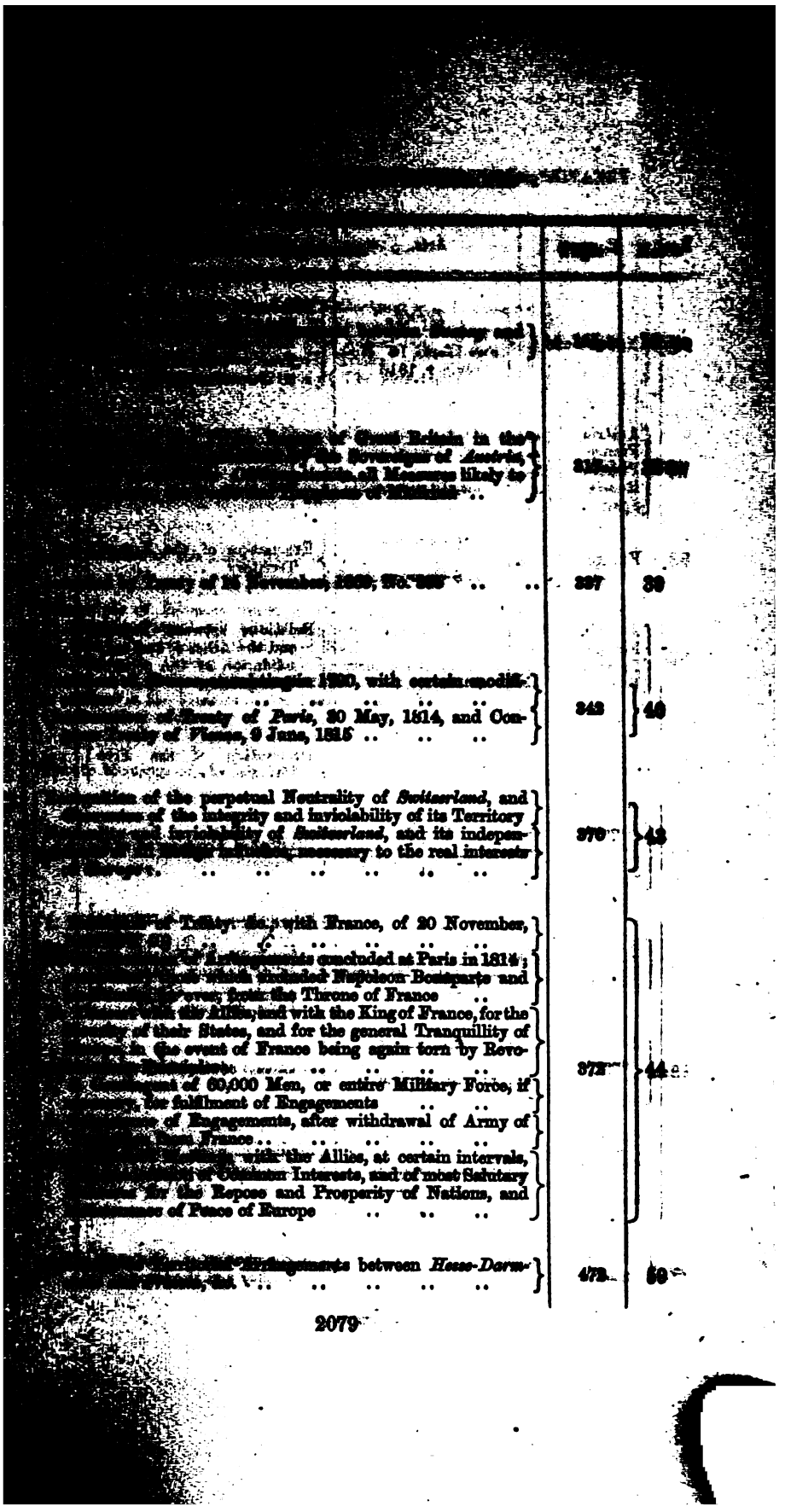
to 1875.


Netherlands ..
Netherlands ..
Russia ..
Sardinia ..
Netherlands ..
Austria ..
France ..
Portugal ..
Prussia ..
Russia ..
Spain ..
Sweden ..
Declaration.
Vienna, 20 March, 1815
2076

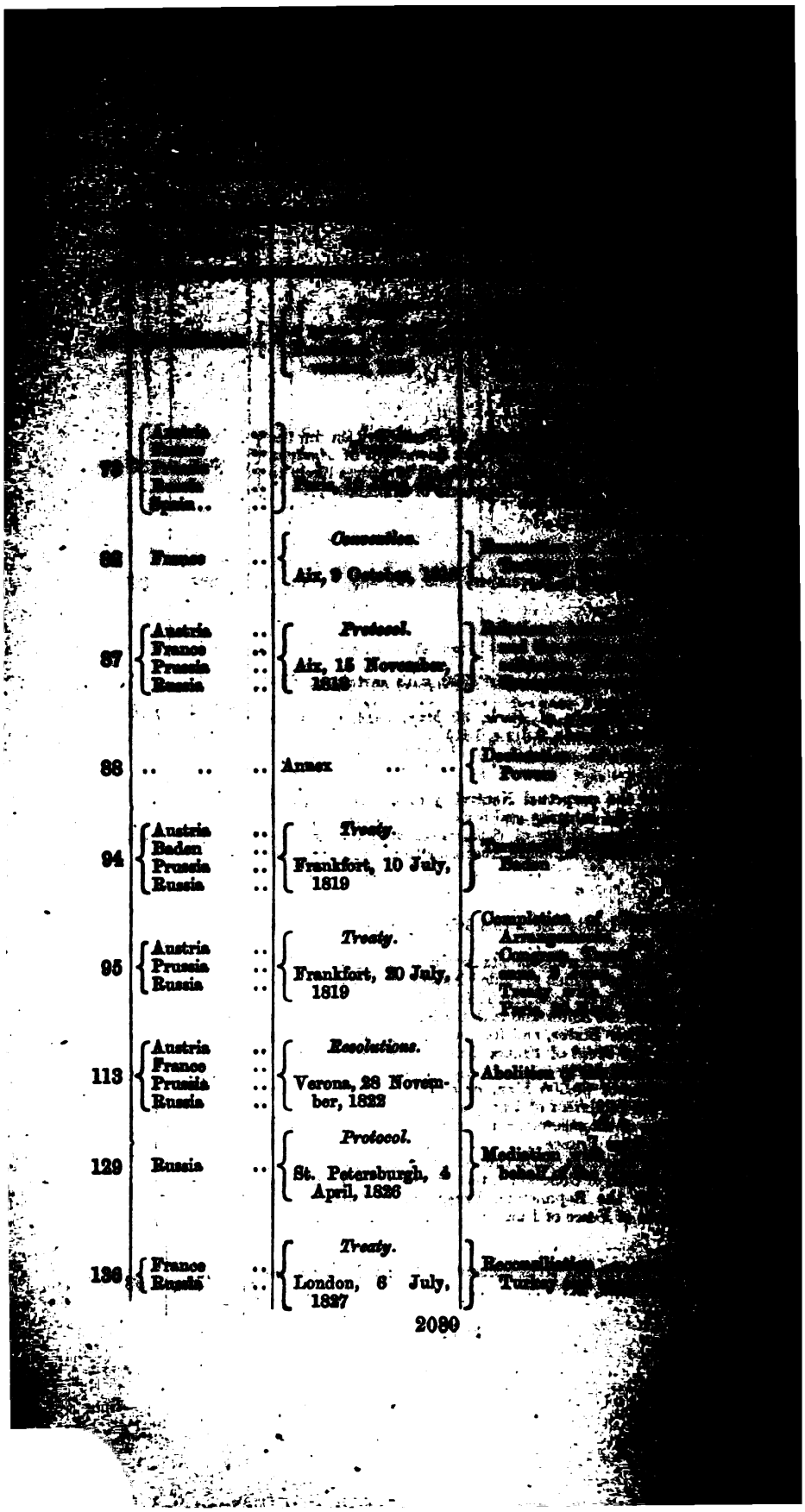


	1	
the Augmentation and ... of the *Low Countries*; and *Holland*, and under the ...	48	6
... of a Portion of the ... in fulfilment of the Con- ... Netherlands to the Allied ... of the Non-conveyance, ... from *Holland*	149	18
... Establishment of Sardinian Territories ..	159	19
... Prerogatives of the Royal Dignity	179	22
... Powers of the Germanic Confederation		
... of the Territories ceded to her by *Saxony* ... by *Prussia* of the Territories ceded ... of *Tilsit*, &c. (1807) .. .. of the City of *Frankfort* and its .. .. of the Principles established, ... upon, in Declaration of the Five ... 20 March, 1815 (Annex to No. 6) ... the King of *Sardinia* to erect Forti- ... of his Dominions .. .. Emperor as Legitimate Sovereign of the ... to Austria by Treaties of *Campo Formio*, ... 1805; *Presburg*, 1806; *Fontainebleau*, 1807; .. .. Sovereignty of *Parma*, *Placentia*, and .. .. Ferdinand IV as King of the *Two Sicilies* .. ... Abolition of Slave Trade .. .. Sovereignty of the 19 Cantons of *Switzerland*, as ... Helvetic System	208	27

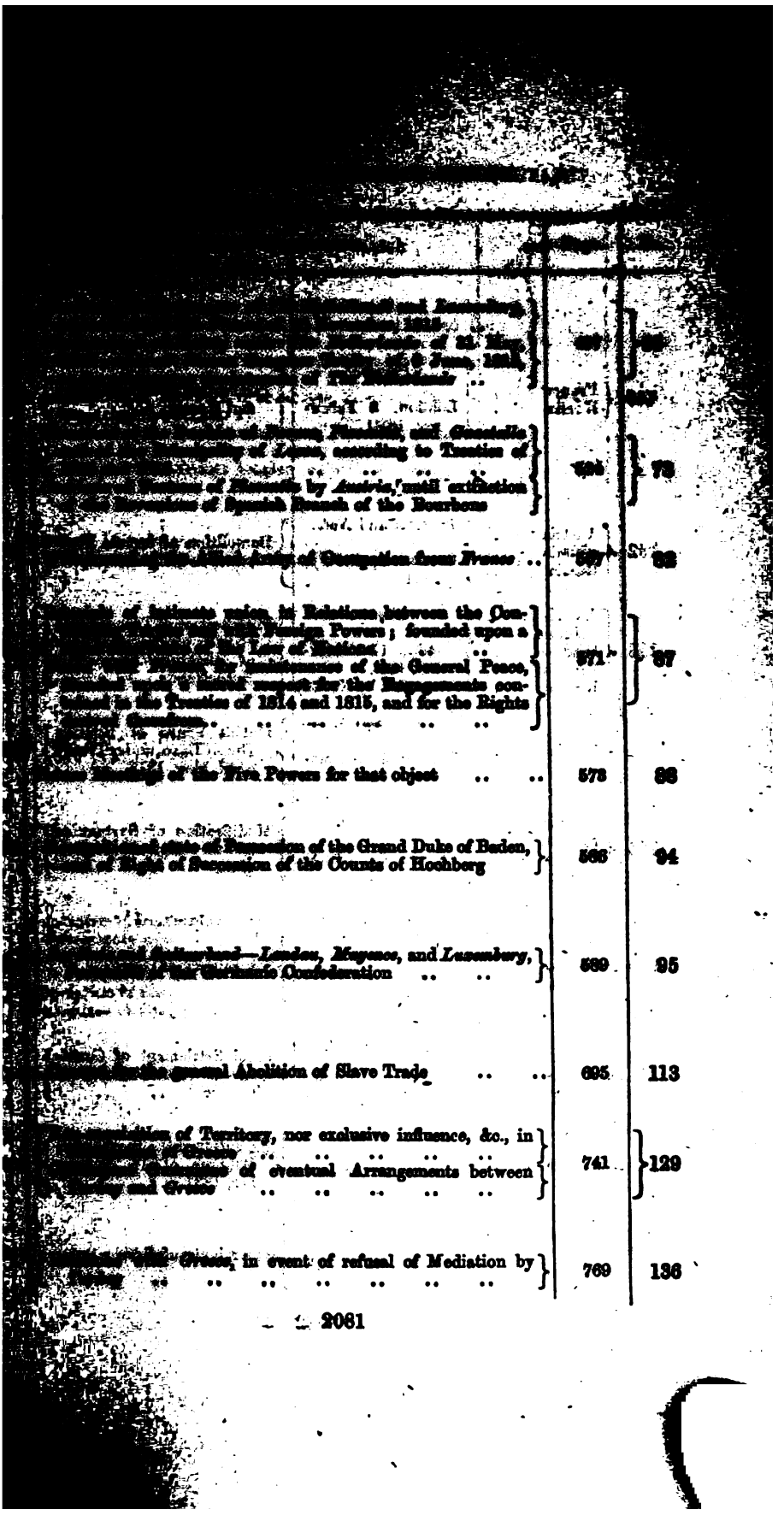




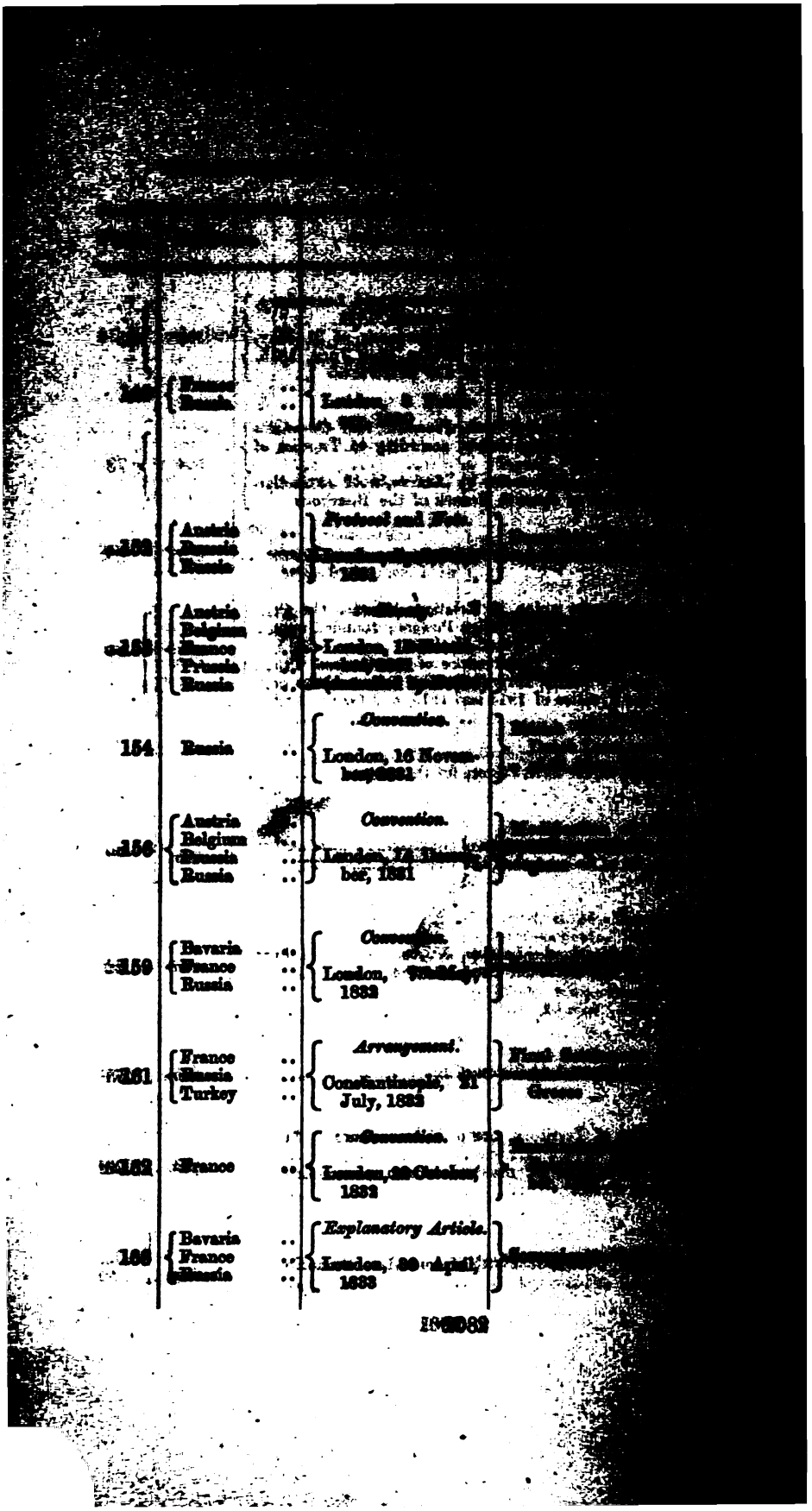
of Great Britain in the ... Sovereigns of *Austria*, ... all Measures likely to	318	37
... of 15 November, 1689, No. 335	337	39
... 1720, with certain modifi- ... . of *Paris*, 30 May, 1814, and Con- ... of *Vienna*, 9 June, 1815	342	40
... of the perpetual Neutrality of *Switzerland*, and ... of the integrity and inviolability of its Territory ... inviolability of *Switzerland*, and its indepen- ... necessary to the real interests	370	43
... Treaty, &c. with France, of 20 November, ... Engagements concluded at Paris in 1814 ... which declared Napoleon Bonaparte and ... every Right to the Throne of France .. ... the Allies, and with the King of France, for the ... of their States, and for the general Tranquillity of ... in the event of France being again torn by Revo- ... . of 60,000 Men, or entire Military Force, if ... for fulfilment of Engagements .. .. of Engagements, after withdrawal of Army of ... France .. .. with the Allies, at certain intervals, ... of Common Interests, and of most Salutary ... for the Repose and Prosperity of Nations, and ... of Peace of Europe	372	44
... Engagements between *Hesse-Darm-*	472	59



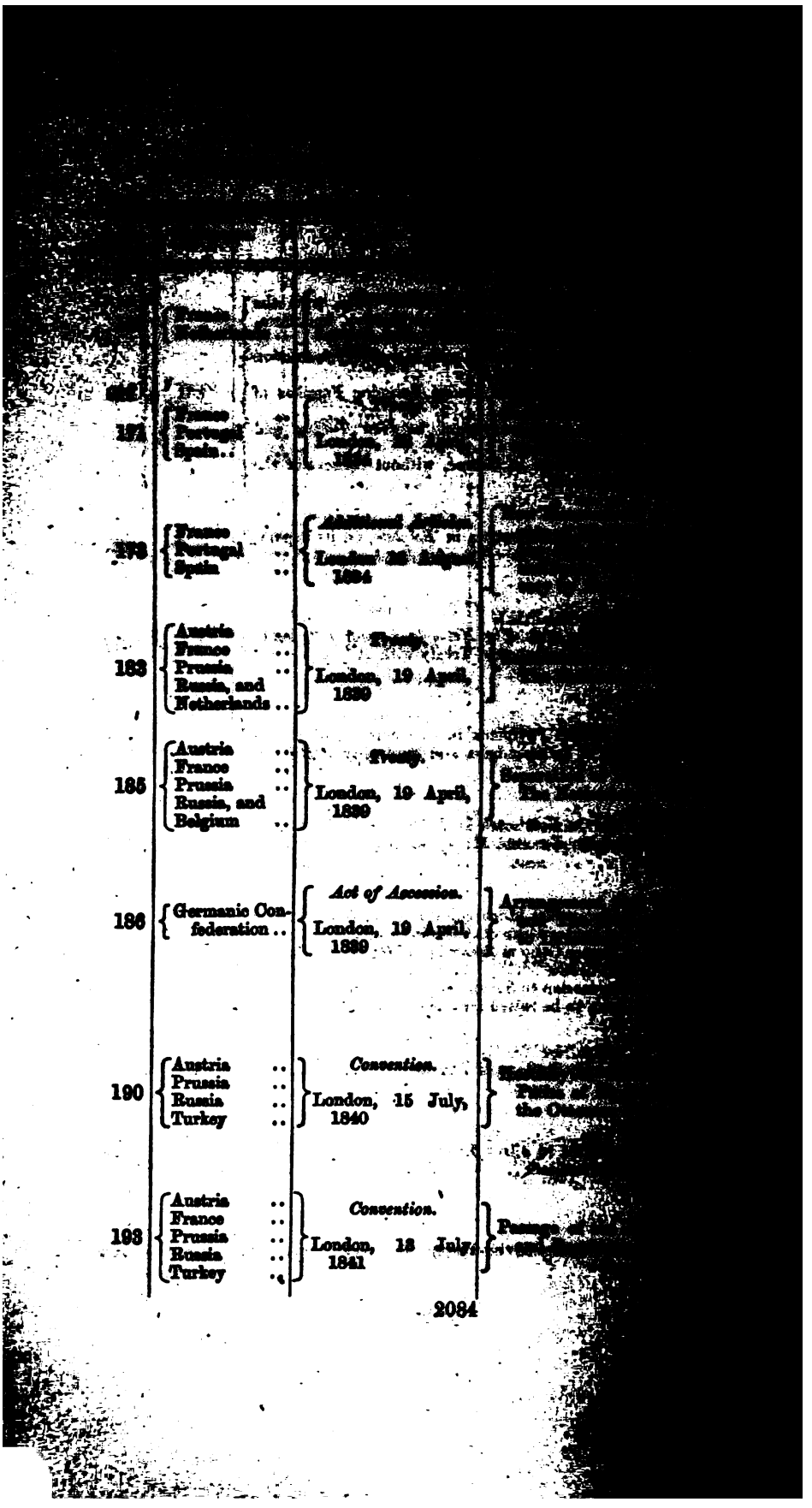
79	Austria Prussia Russia Spain	..		
83	France	..	*Convention.* Aix, 9 October, [illegible]	
87	Austria France Prussia Russia	.. ..	*Protocol.* Aix, 15 November, 1818	
88	.. .. ..		Annex	Denmark Portugal
94	Austria Baden Prussia Russia	.. ..	*Treaty.* Frankfort, 10 July, 1819	
95	Austria Prussia Russia	.. .. ..	*Treaty.* Frankfort, 20 July, 1819	Compensation of Annexation of Cession of Territory of Fortifications of
113	Austria France Prussia Russia	.. ..	*Resolutions.* Verona, 28 November, 1822	Abolition of
129	Russia	..	*Protocol.* St. Petersburgh, 4 April, 1826	Mediation on behalf of
136	France Russia	.. ..	*Treaty.* London, 6 July, 1827	Reconciliation of Turkey and

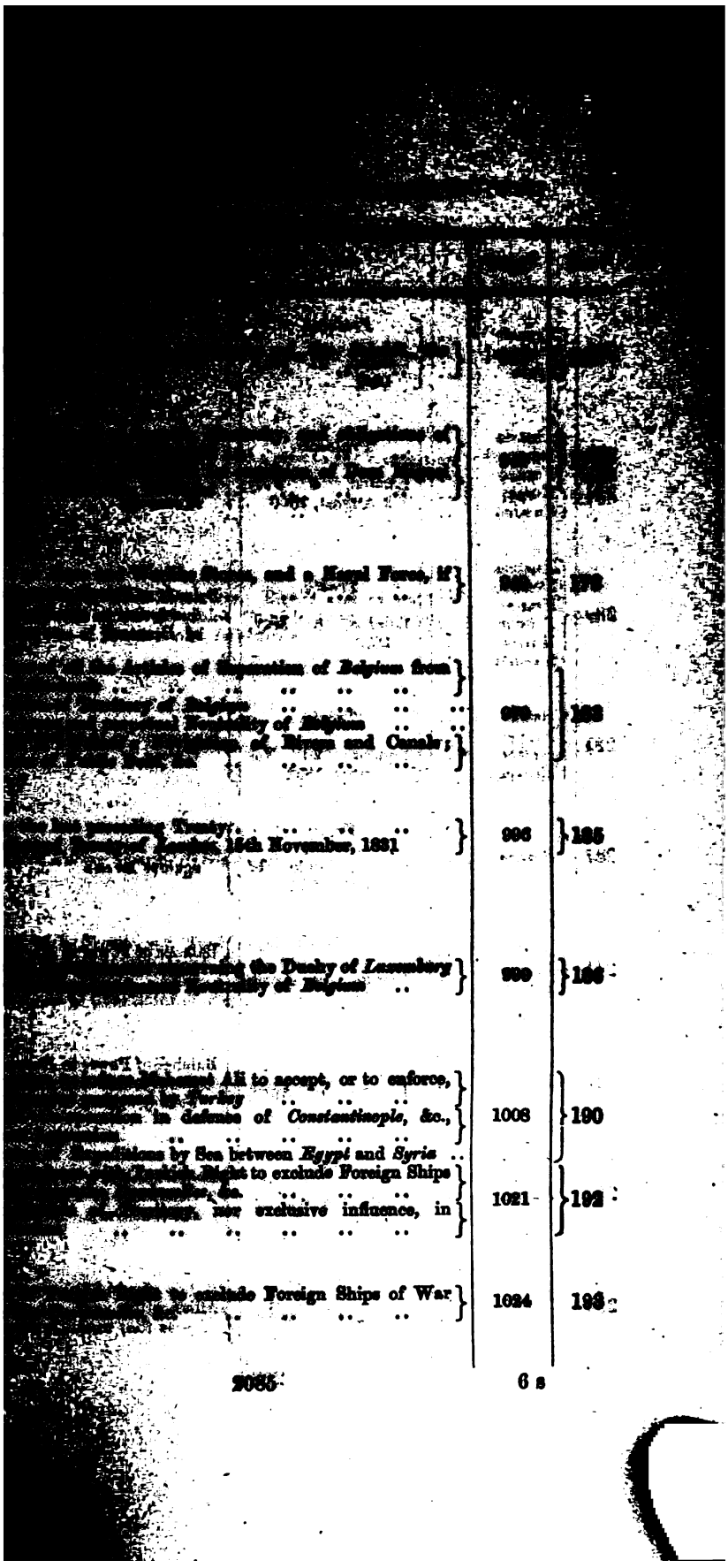


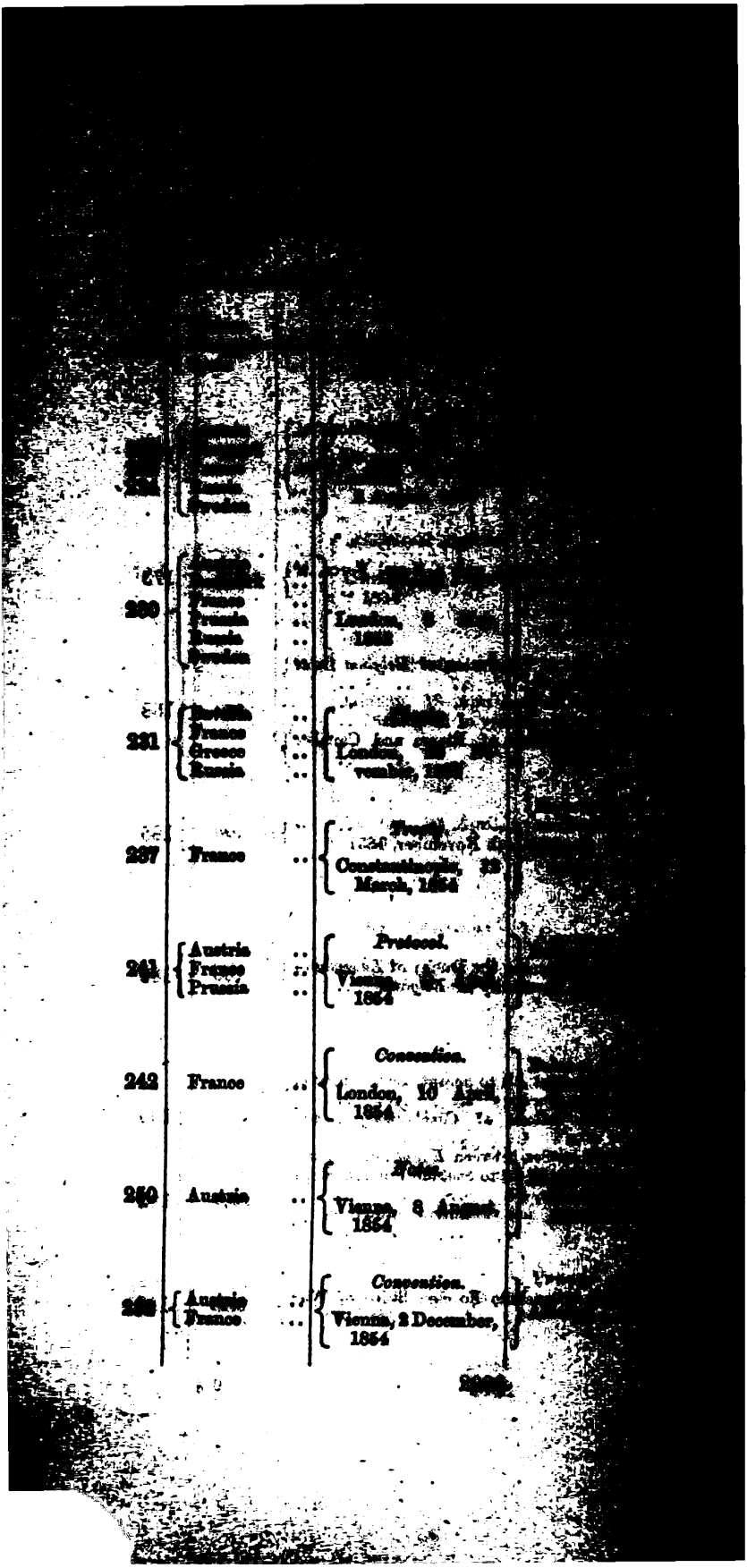
	571	87
	573	88
	585	94
	589	95
	695	113
	741	129
	769	136

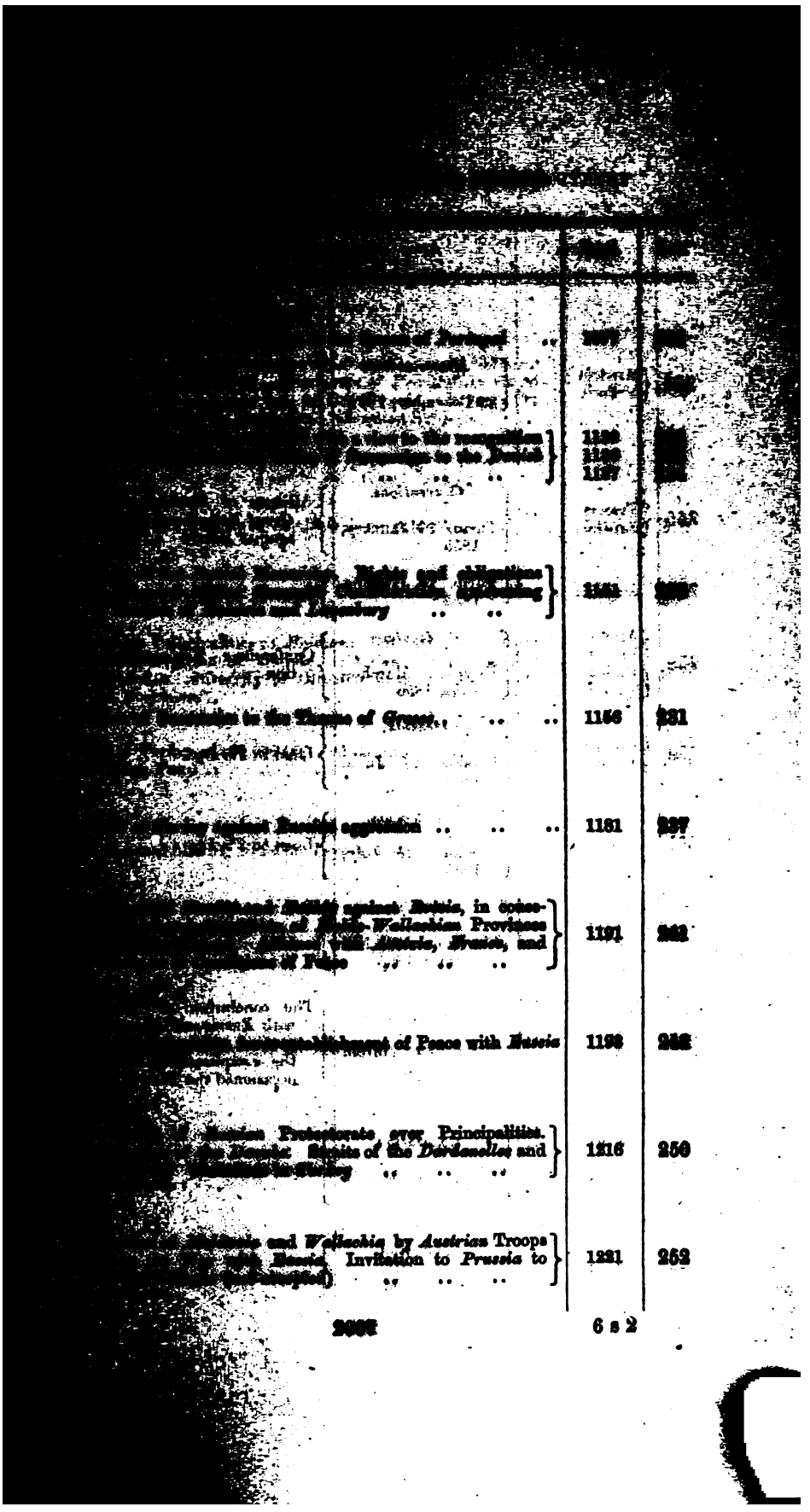


	841	148
		152
		153
	879	154
	881	156
	893	159
	903	161
	909	162
	919	166

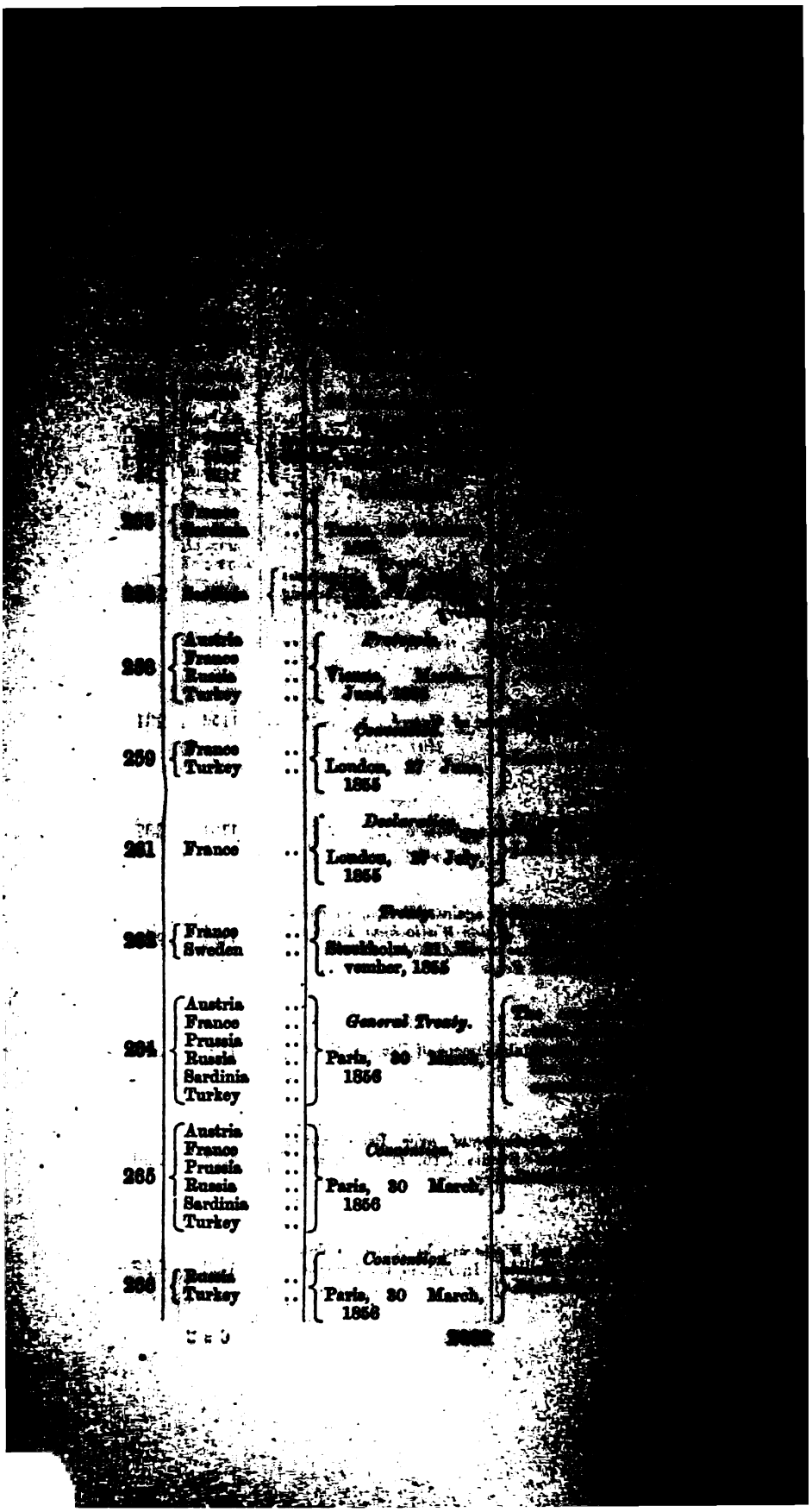




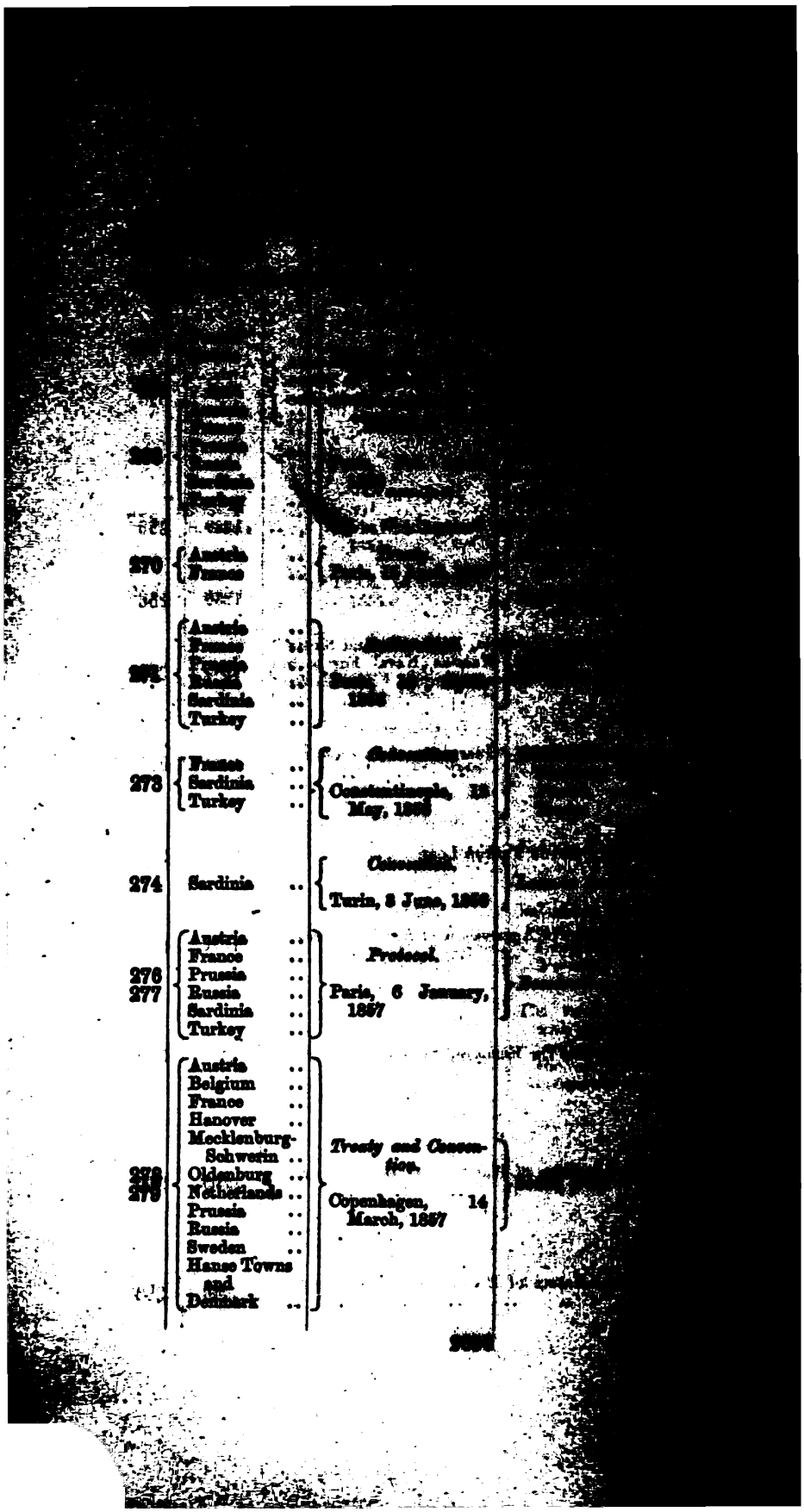


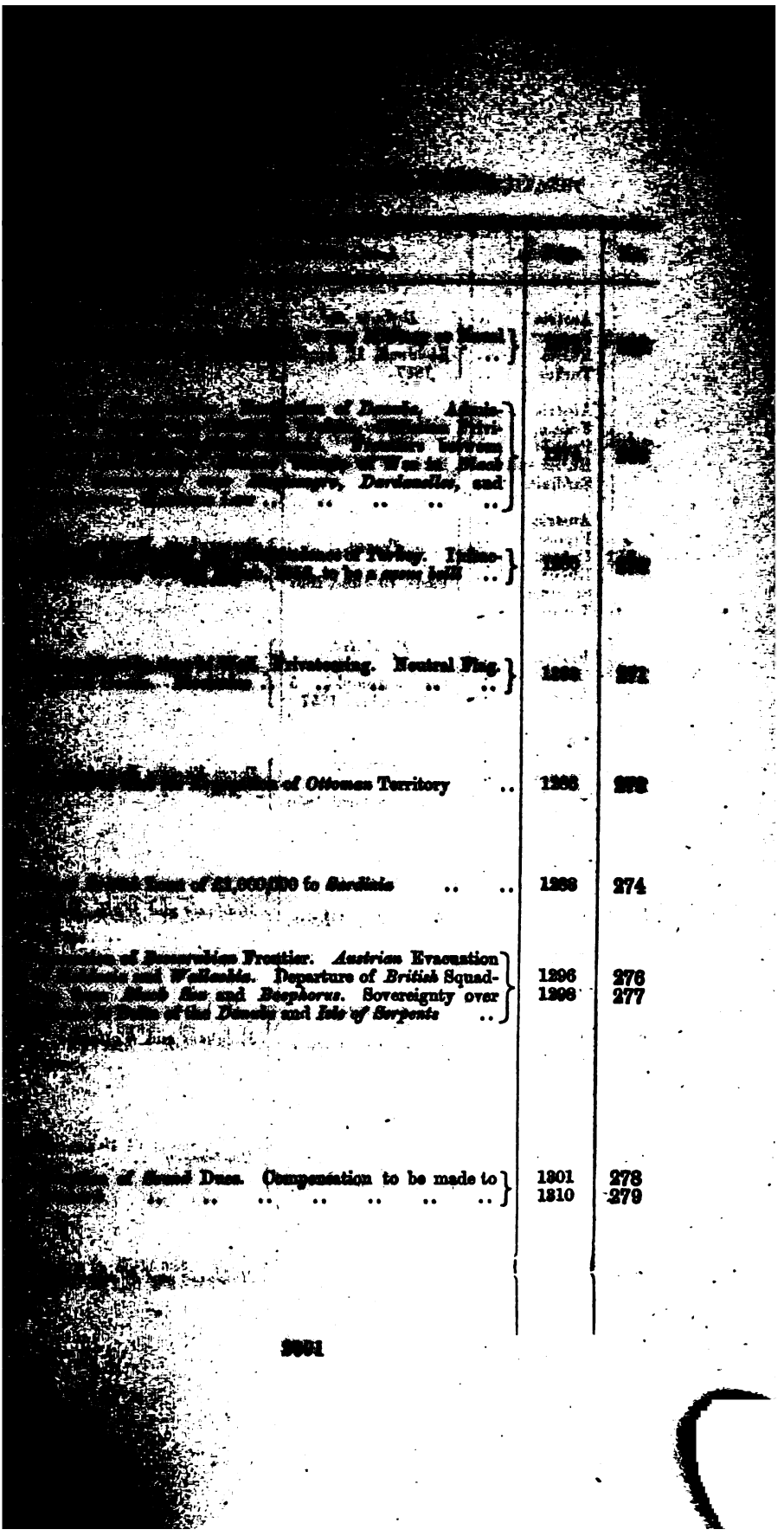


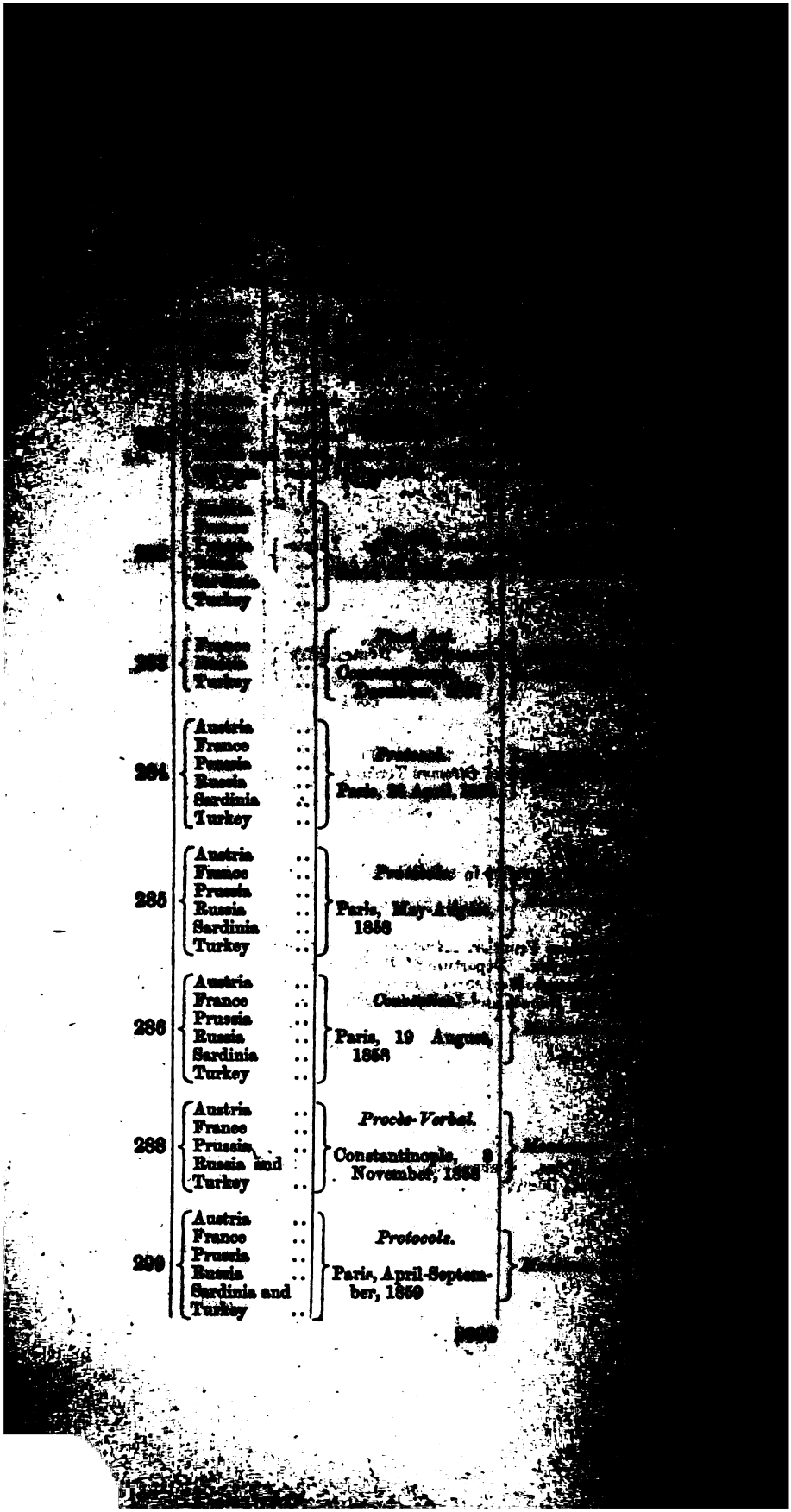
	1156	231
	1181	237
	1191	242
	1196	248
	1216	250
	1231	252

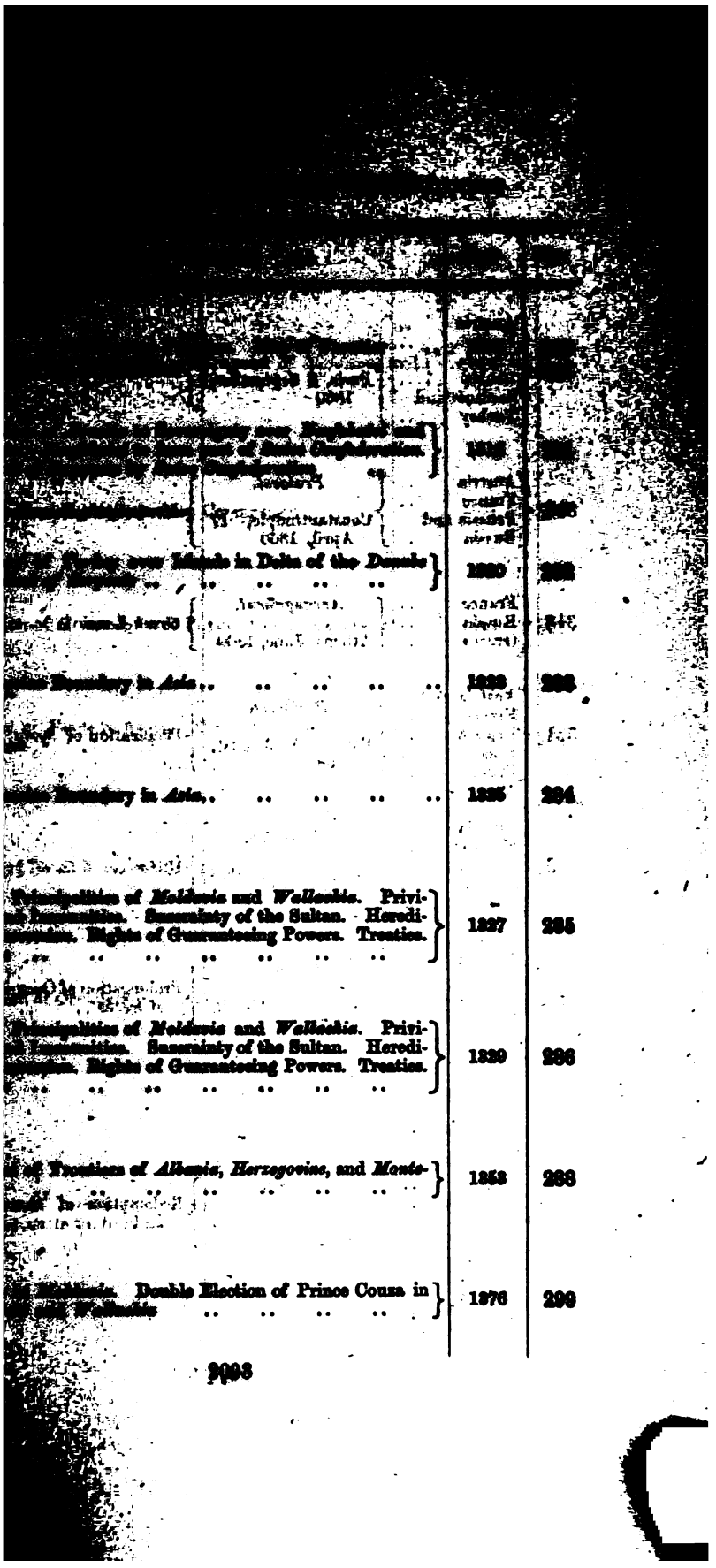


during the War	1232	255
.. ..	1230	256
of *Moldavia*, *Wallachia*, and *Servia*. Russian Naval Forces in Empire. *Dardanelles*	1233	257
Guarantee of Interest and	1234	259
Loan	1239	261
or Aggressions of *Russia* in *Sweden*	1241	262
into the European System	1250	264
Ships of War to enter *Bosphorus* and	1266	265
Forces of *Russia* and *Turkey* in the	1270	266









Islands in Delta of the Danube 1829 292

Boundary in Asia 1833 293

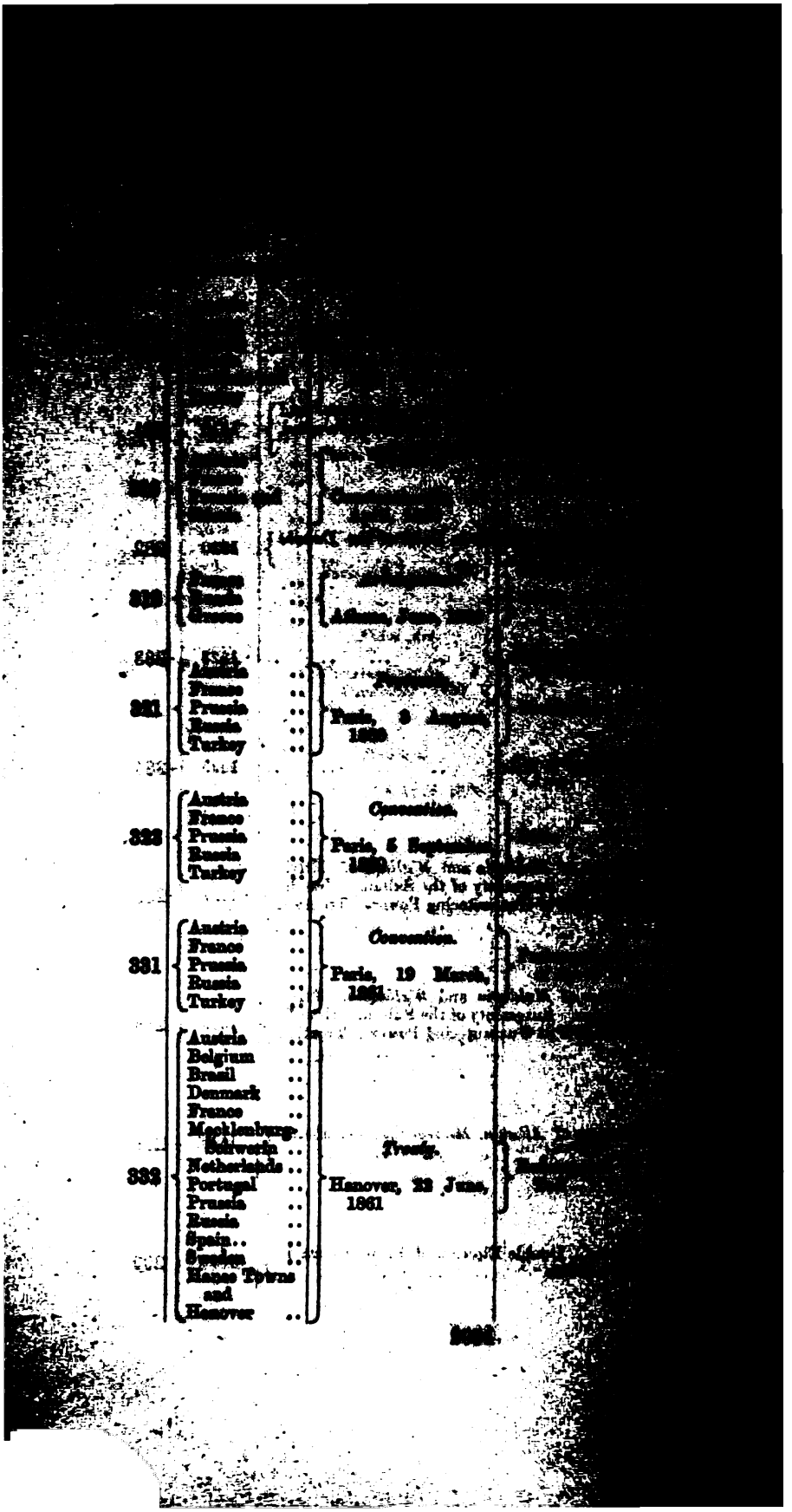
Boundary in Asia 1835 294

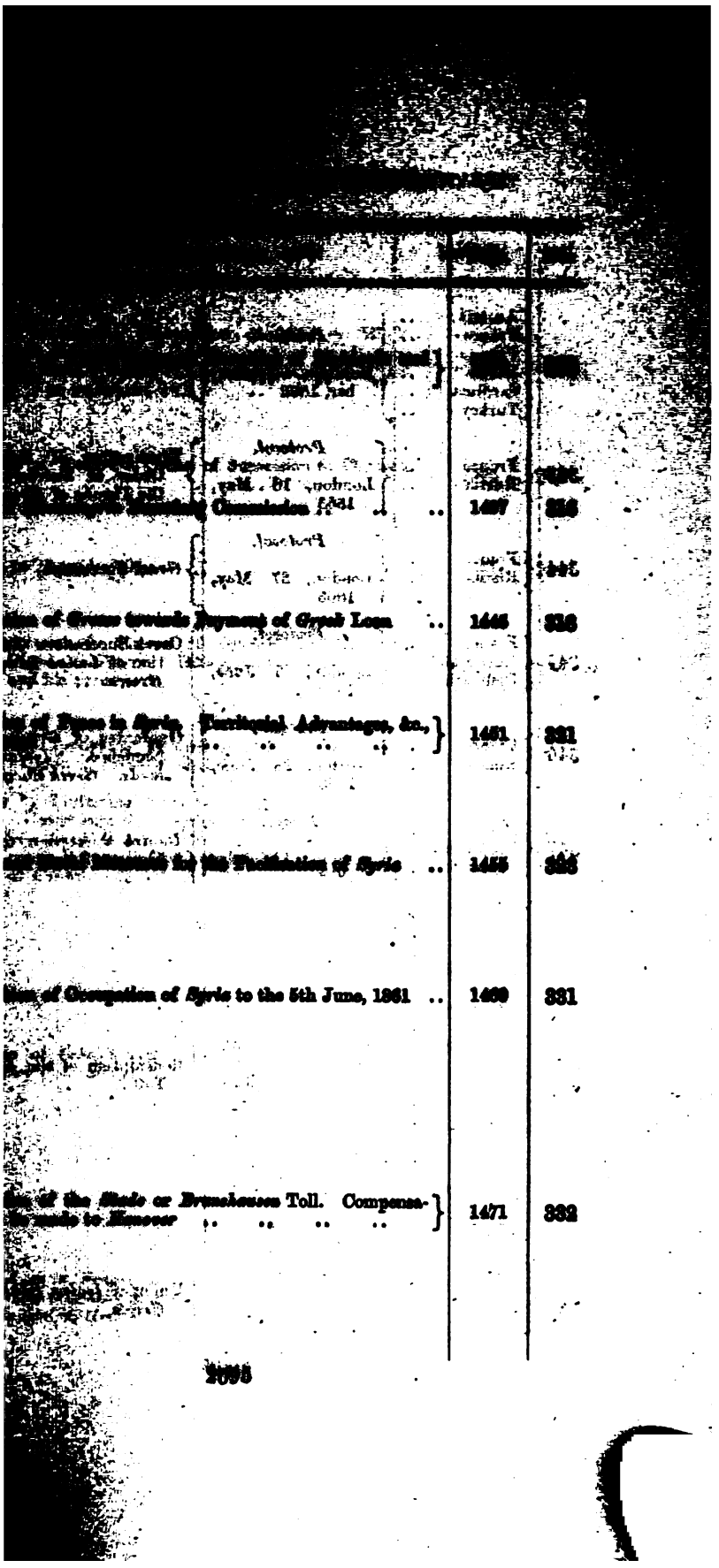
Principalities of Moldavia and Wallachia. Privileges. Suzerainty of the Sultan. Hereditary Rights of Guaranteeing Powers. Treaties. 1837 295

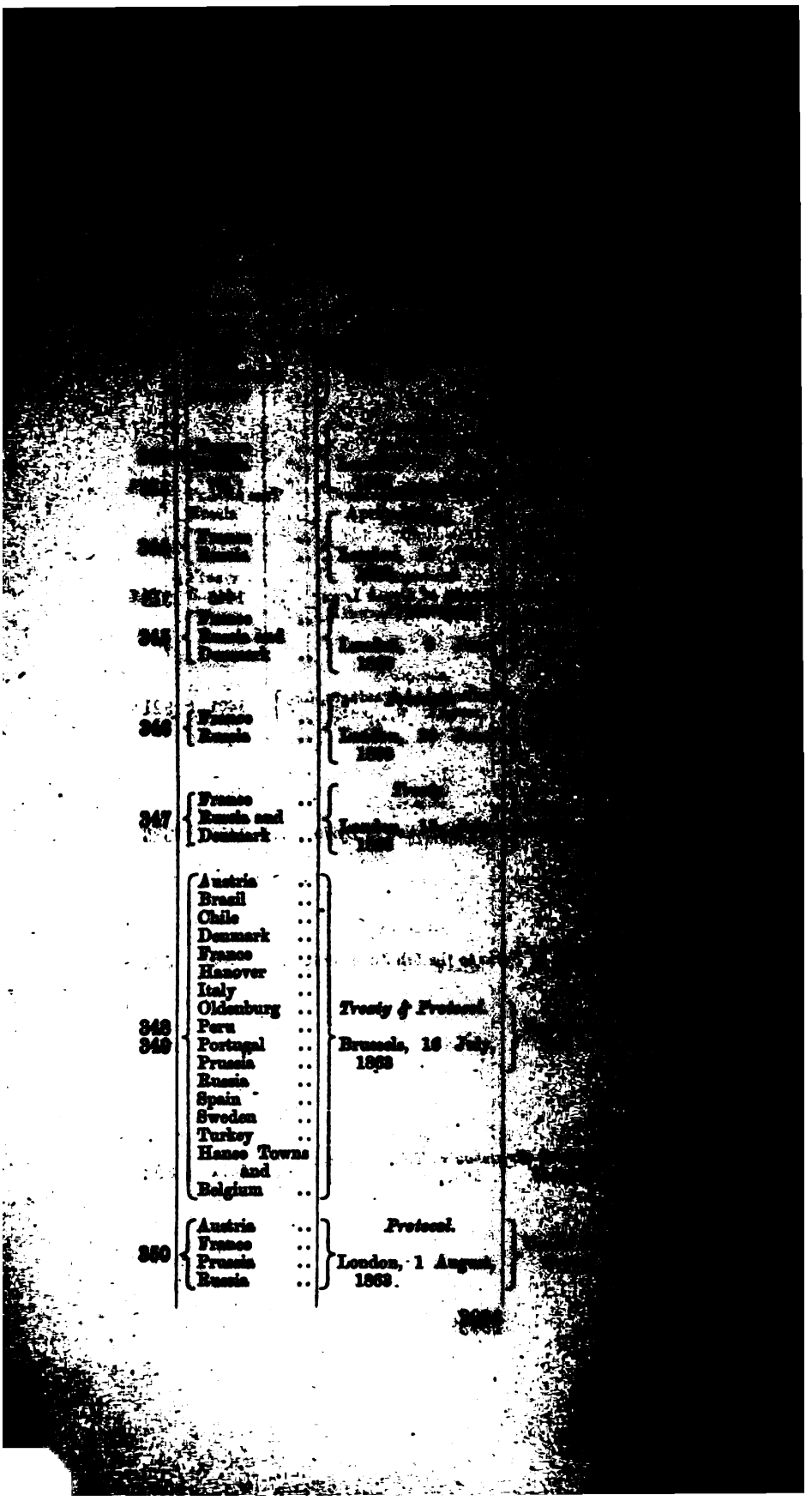
Principalities of Moldavia and Wallachia. Privileges. Suzerainty of the Sultan. Hereditary Rights of Guaranteeing Powers. Treaties. 1839 296

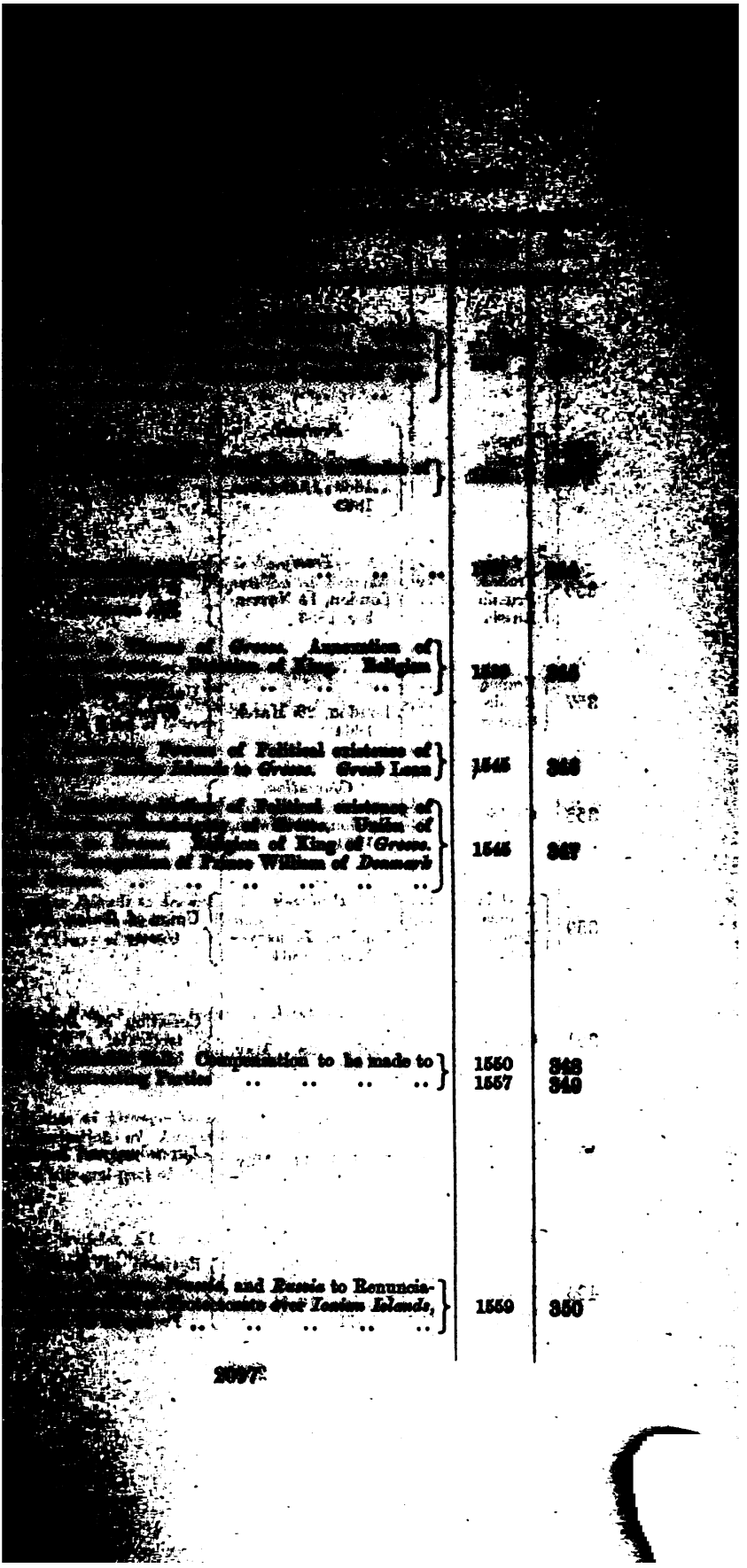
Treaties of Albania, Herzegovina, and Montenegro 1858 298

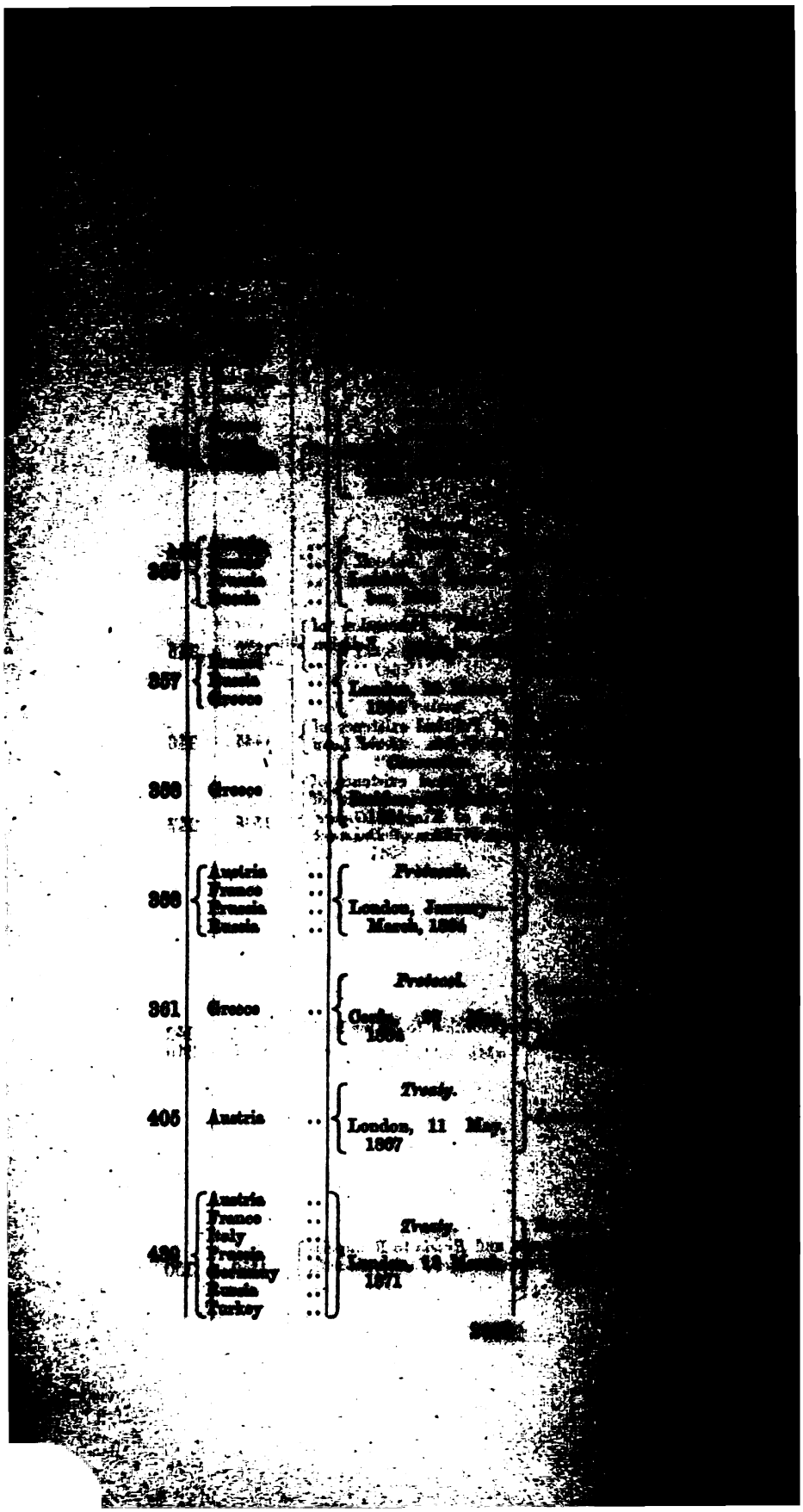
Double Election of Prince Couza in Wallachia 1876 299

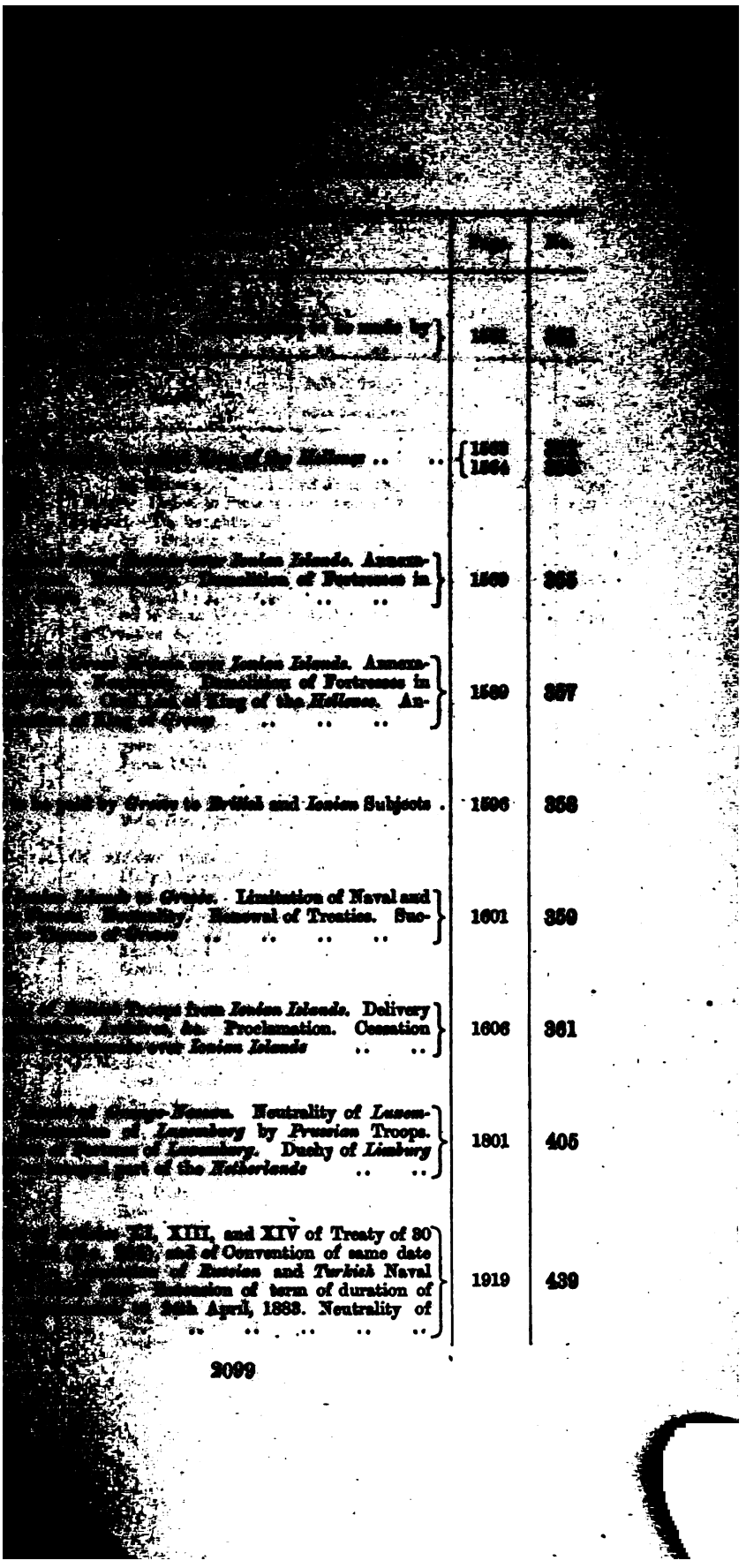

Austria
France
Prussia
Russia
Turkey
Paris, 8
1856
Austria
France
Prussia
Russia
Turkey
Convention.
Paris, 6 Sept
1856
Austria
France
Prussia
Russia
Turkey
Convention.
Paris, 19 March,
1857
Austria
Belgium
Brazil
Denmark
France
Mecklenburg-Schwerin
Netherlands
Portugal
Prussia
Russia
Spain
Sweden
Hanse Towns and Hanover
Treaty.
Hanover, 22 June,
1861



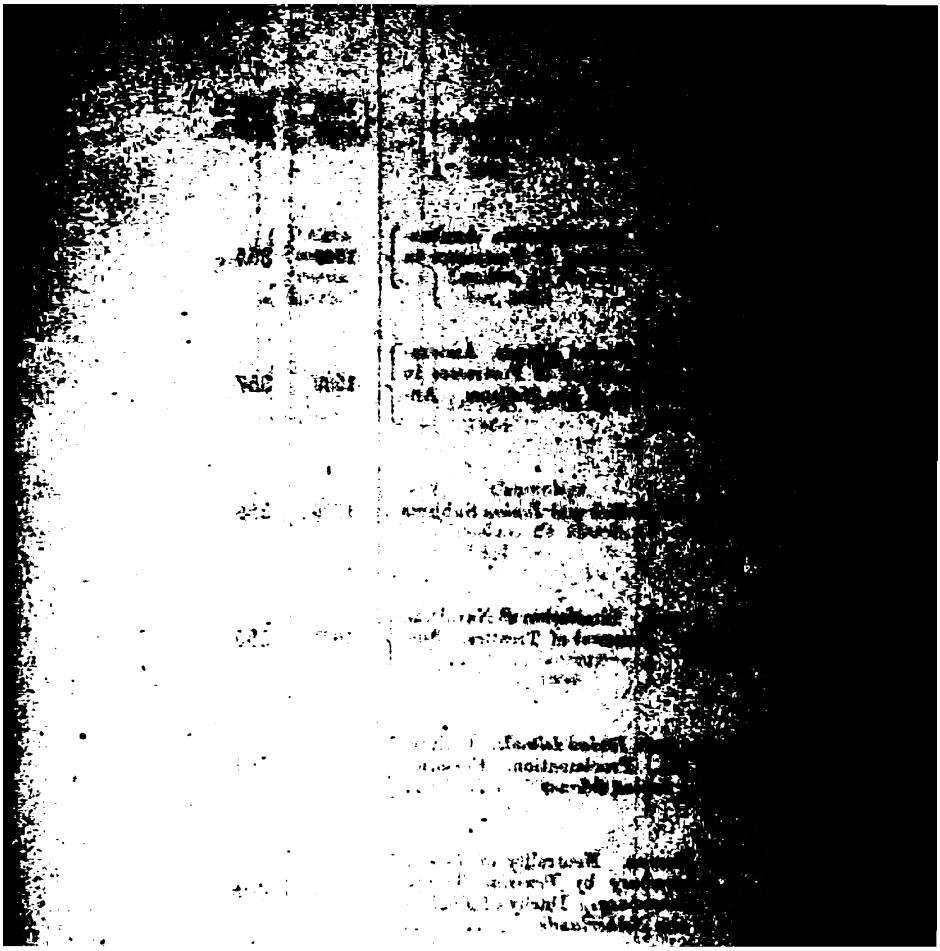


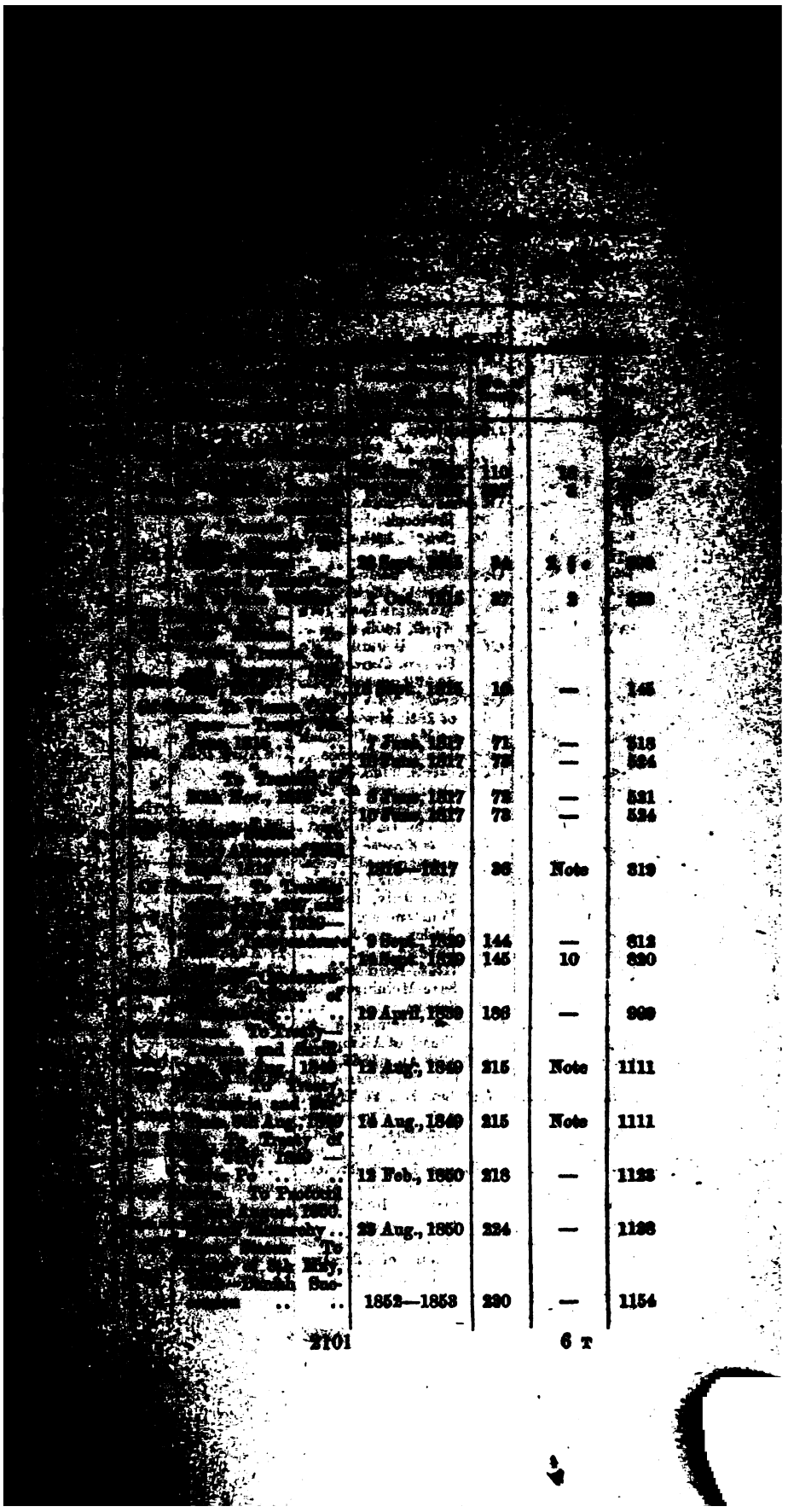



Austria
France
Prussia
Russia
Protocols.
London, January—March, 1856
Greece
Protocol.
Austria
Twenty.
London, 11 May, 1867
Austria
France
Italy
Prussia
Russia
Turkey
Twenty.
1871

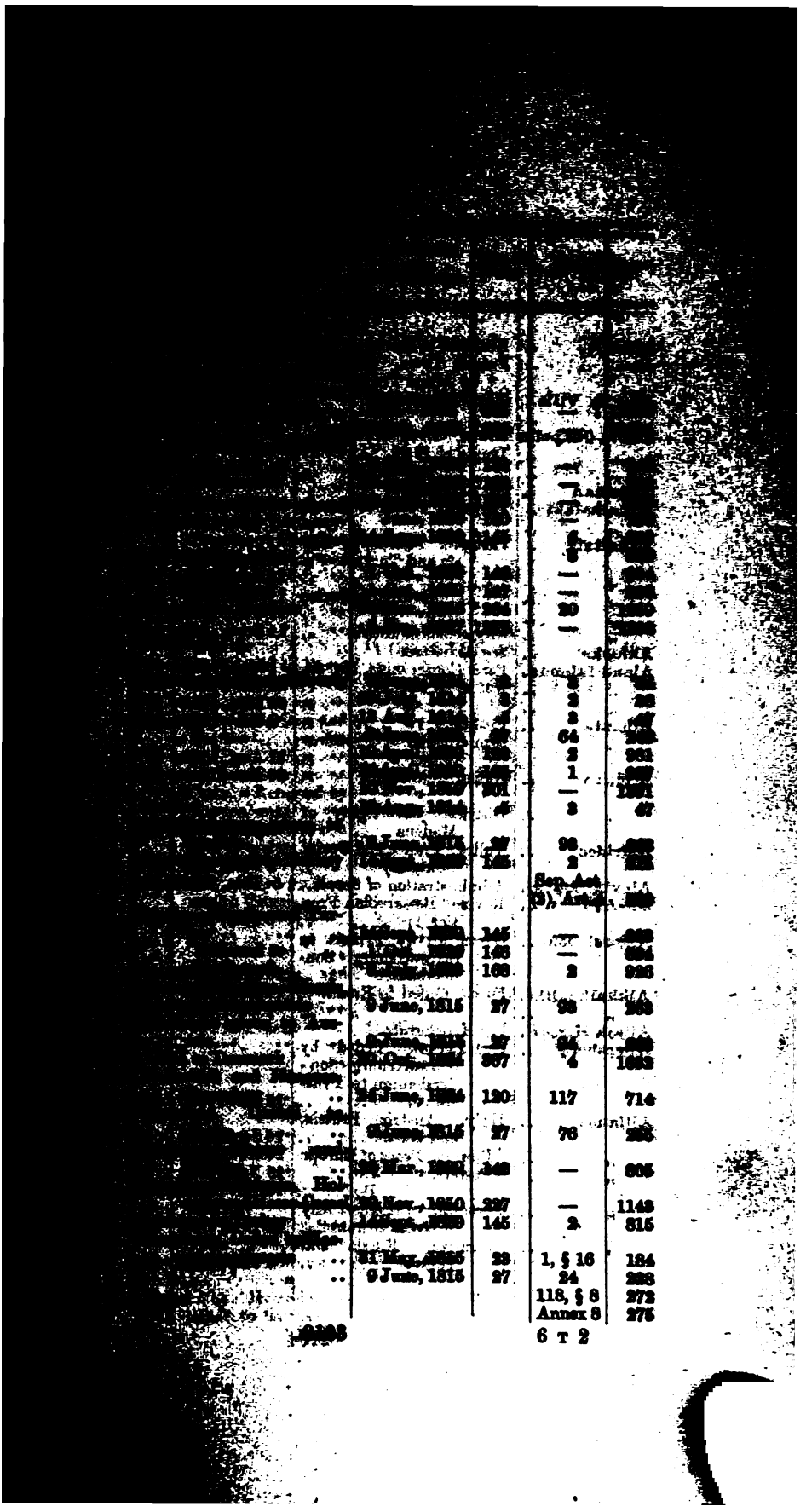


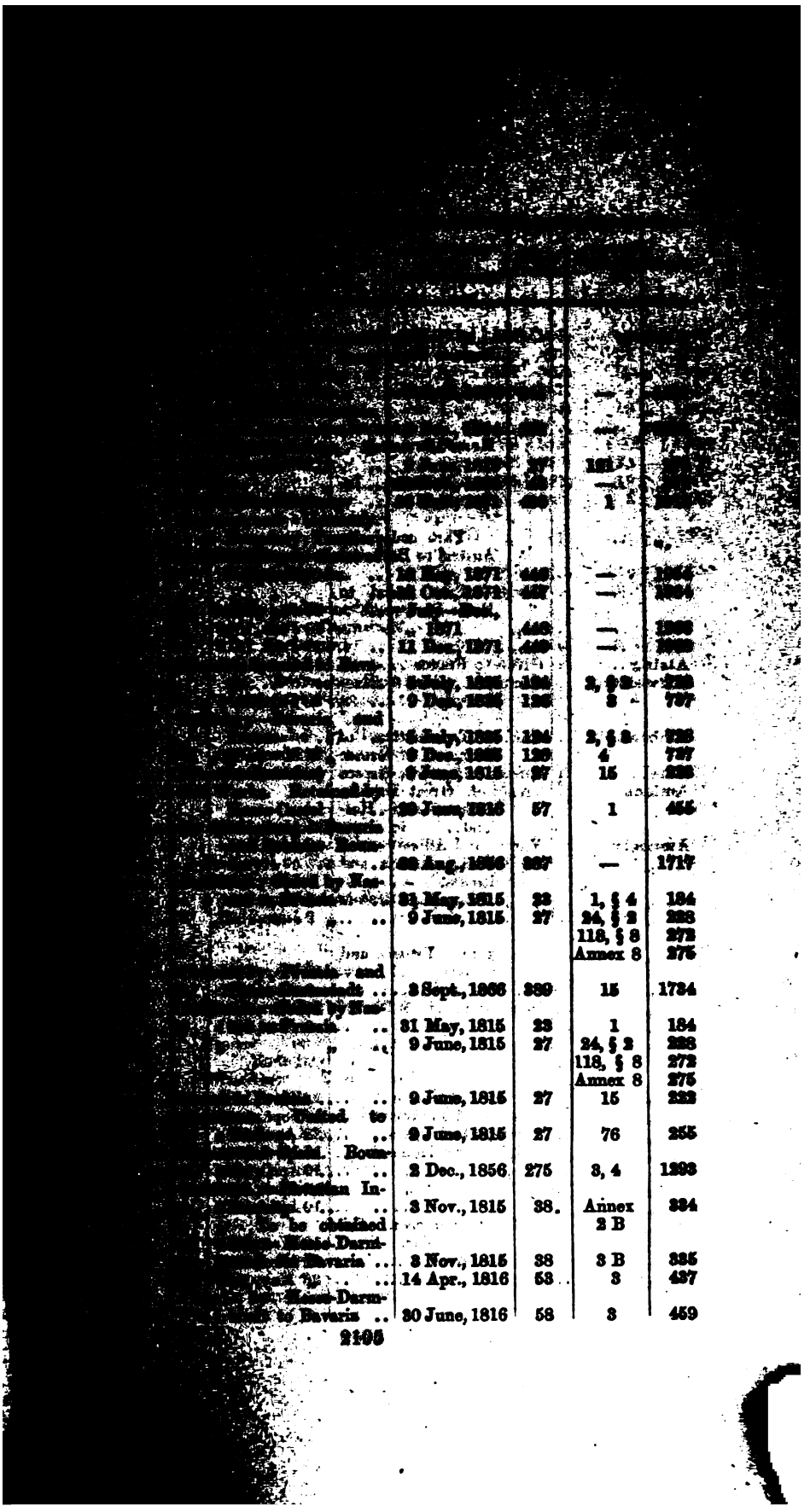
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]



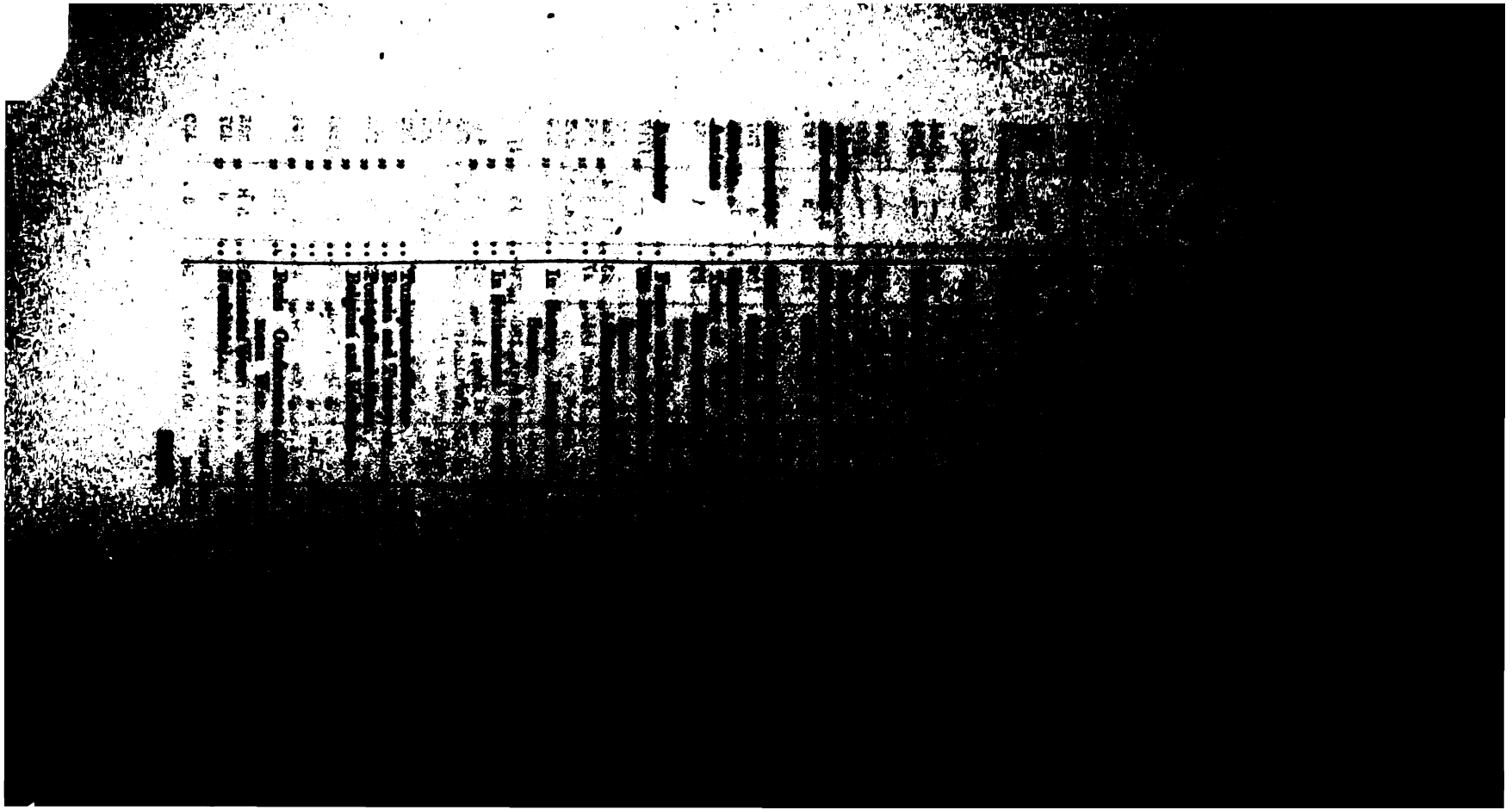


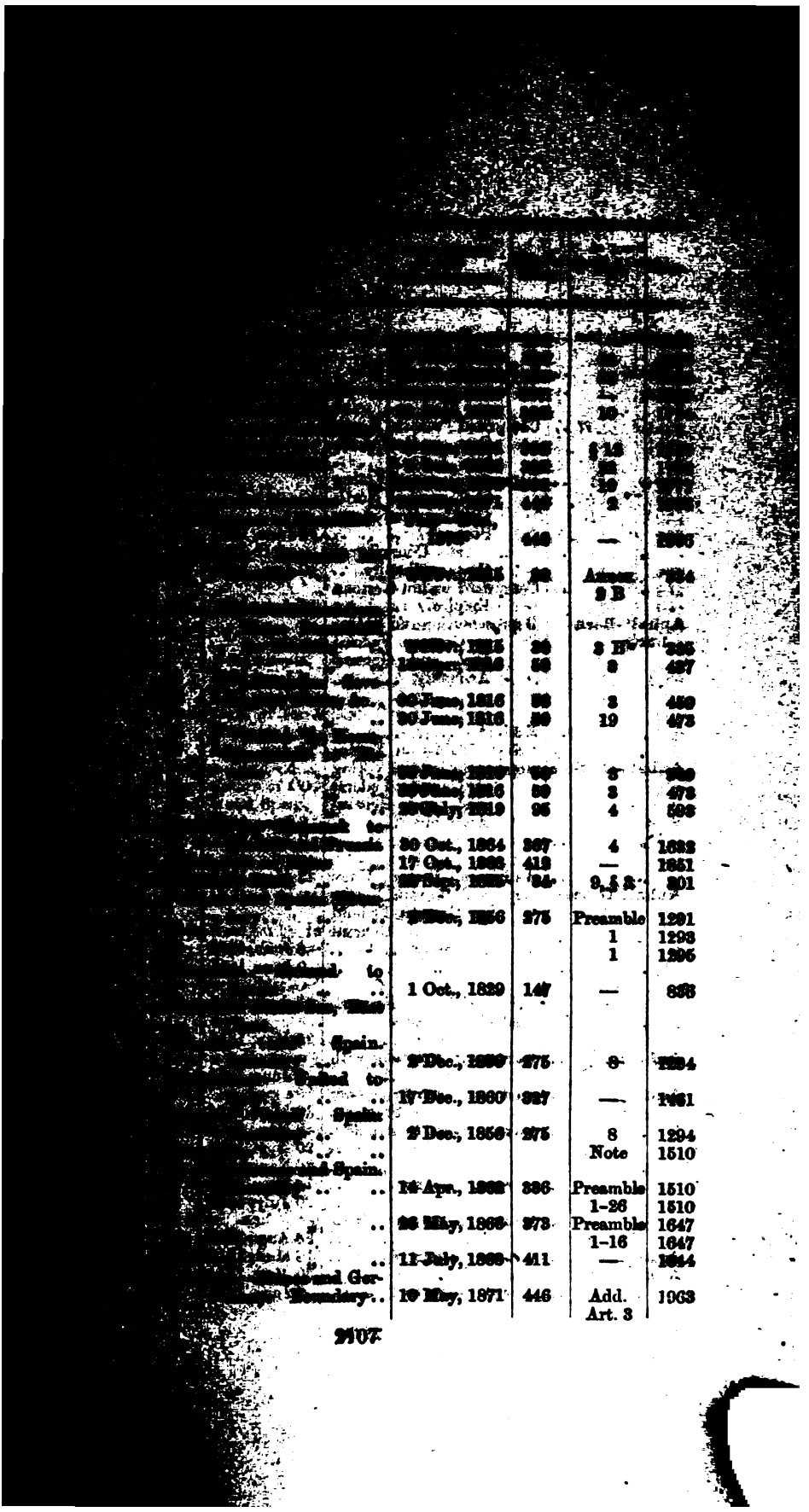
		110	—	
		97	2	
		94	3	
		87	3	
		16	—	145
	7 Sept., 1817	71	—	318
	17 Sept., 1817	72	—	324
	6 Sept., 1817	72	—	321
	17 Sept., 1817	72	—	324
	1816—1817	36	Note	319
	9 Sept., 1839	144	—	312
	14 Sept., 1839	145	10	320
	29 April, 1839	136	—	309
	13 Aug., 1849	215	Note	1111
	15 Aug., 1849	215	Note	1111
	13 Feb., 1850	218	—	1128
	29 Aug., 1850	224	—	1128
	1852—1853	220	—	1154

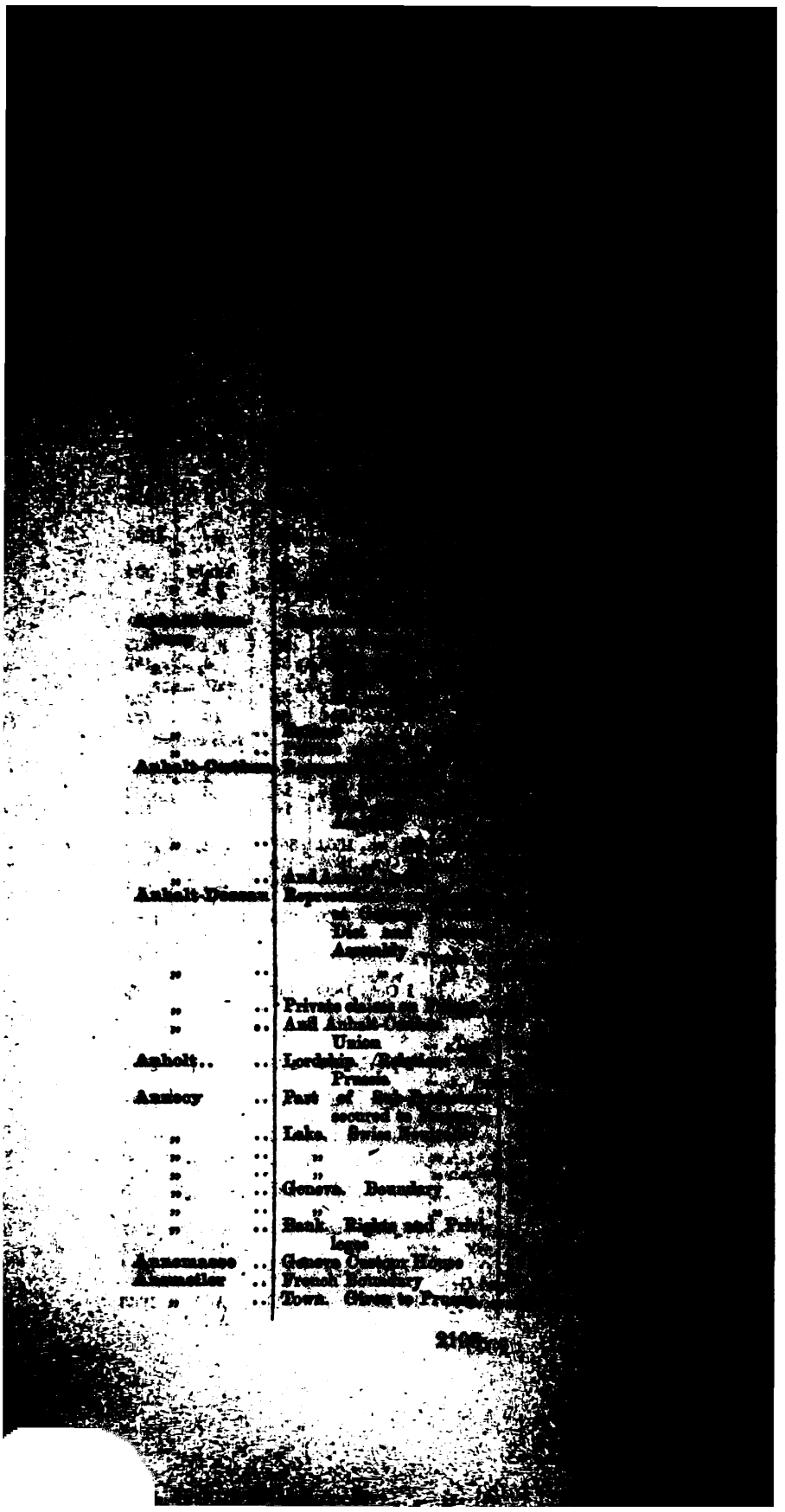


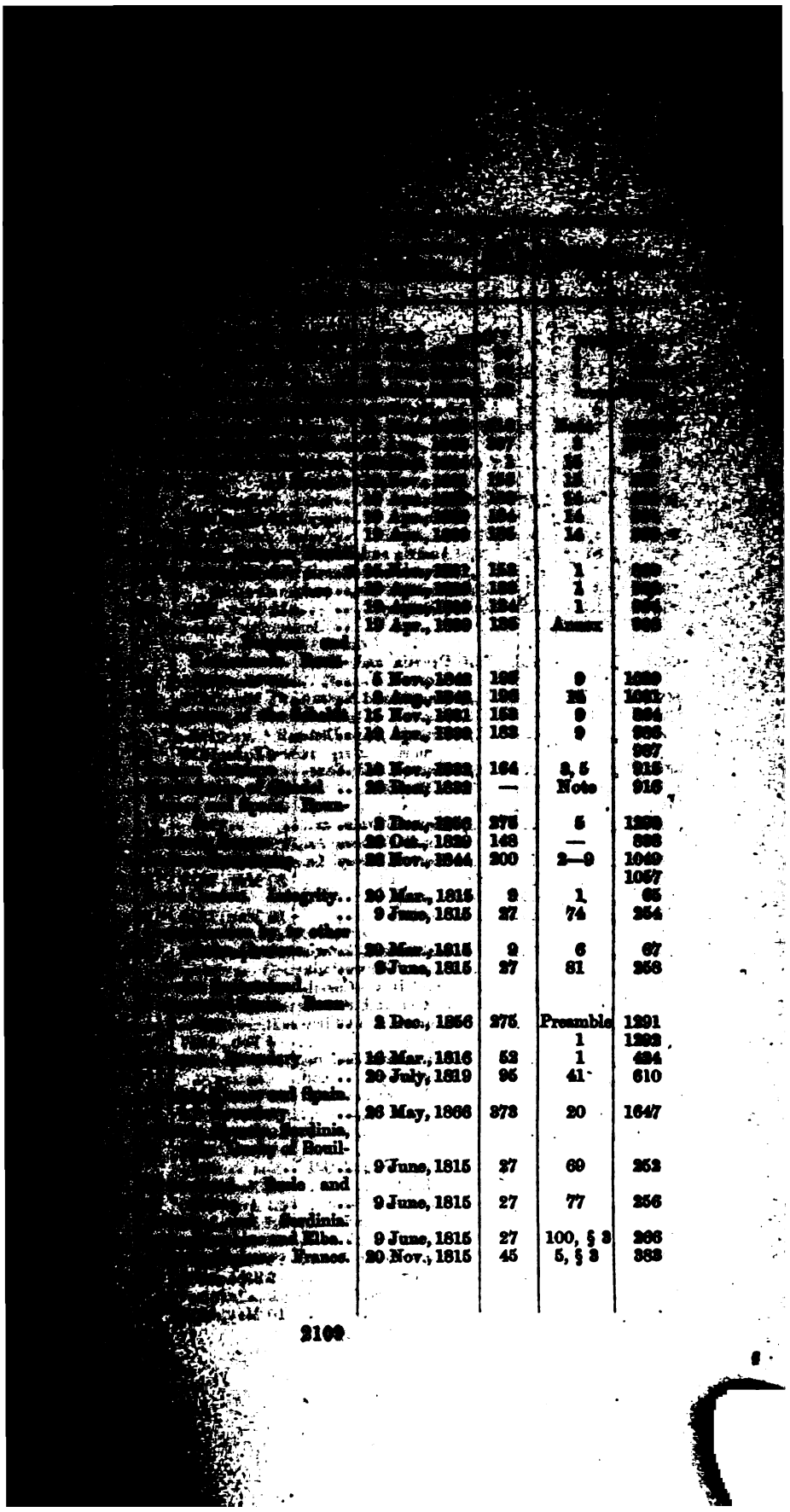


	31 May, 1815	23	1, § 4	184
	9 June, 1815	27	24, § 2	223
			118, § 8	272
			Annex 8	275
	3 Sept., 1866	339	15	1734
	31 May, 1815	23	1	184
	9 June, 1815	27	24, § 2	223
			118, § 8	272
			Annex 8	275
	9 June, 1815	27	15	222
	9 June, 1815	27	76	255
	2 Dec., 1856	275	3, 4	1393
	3 Nov., 1815	38	Annex 2 B	334
	3 Nov., 1815	38	3 B	335
	14 Apr., 1816	53	3	437
	30 June, 1816	58	3	459

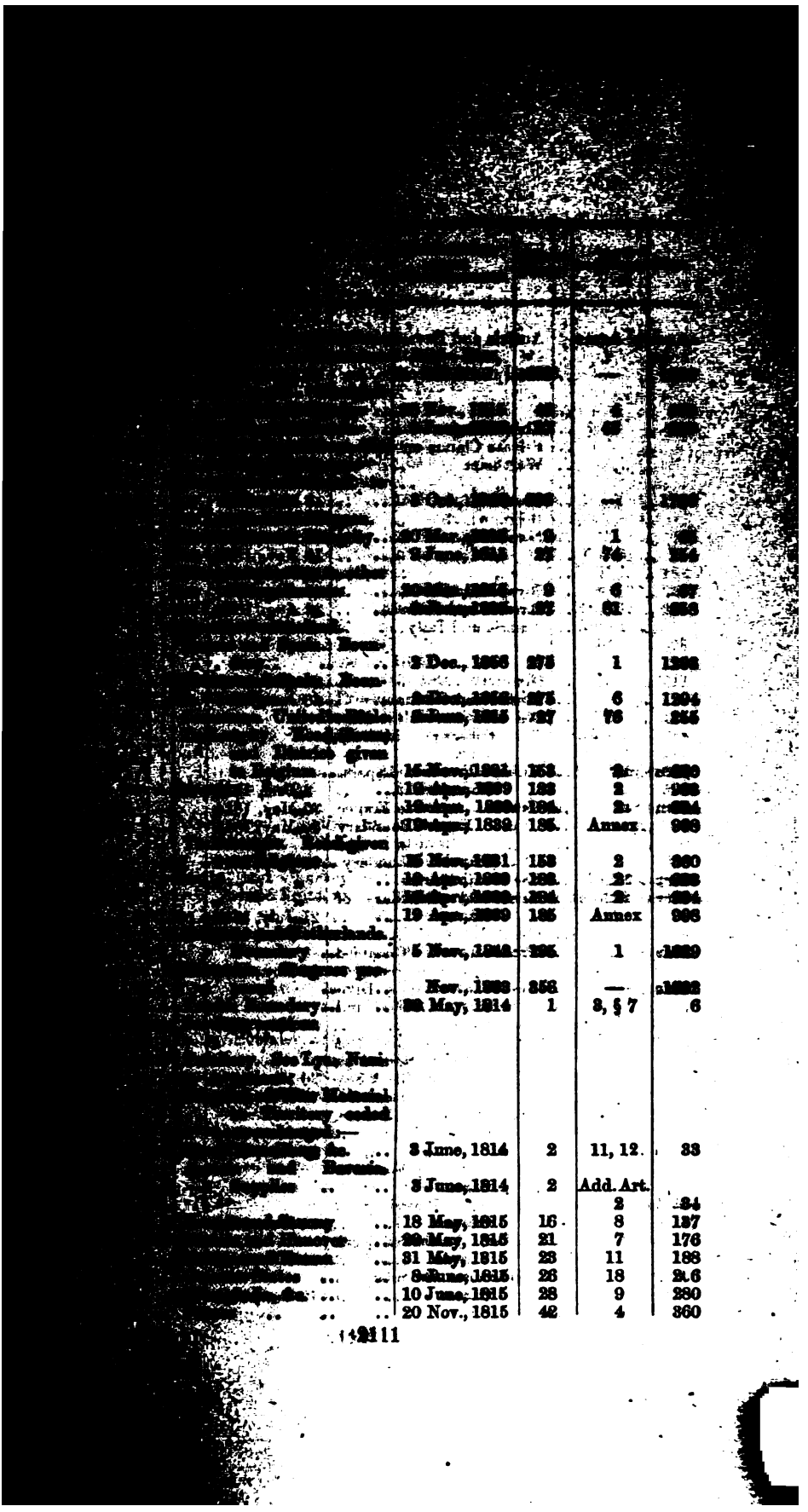




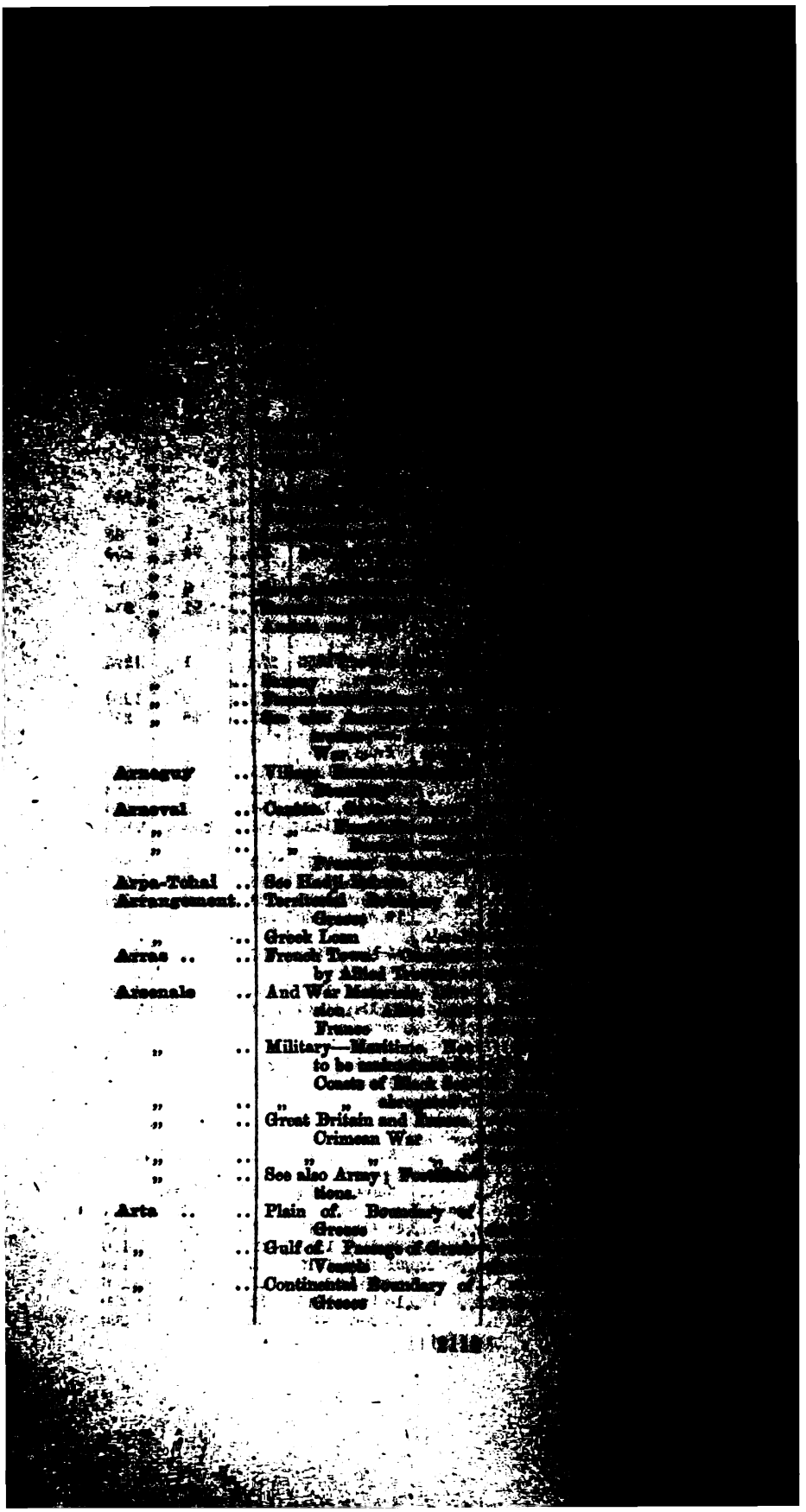


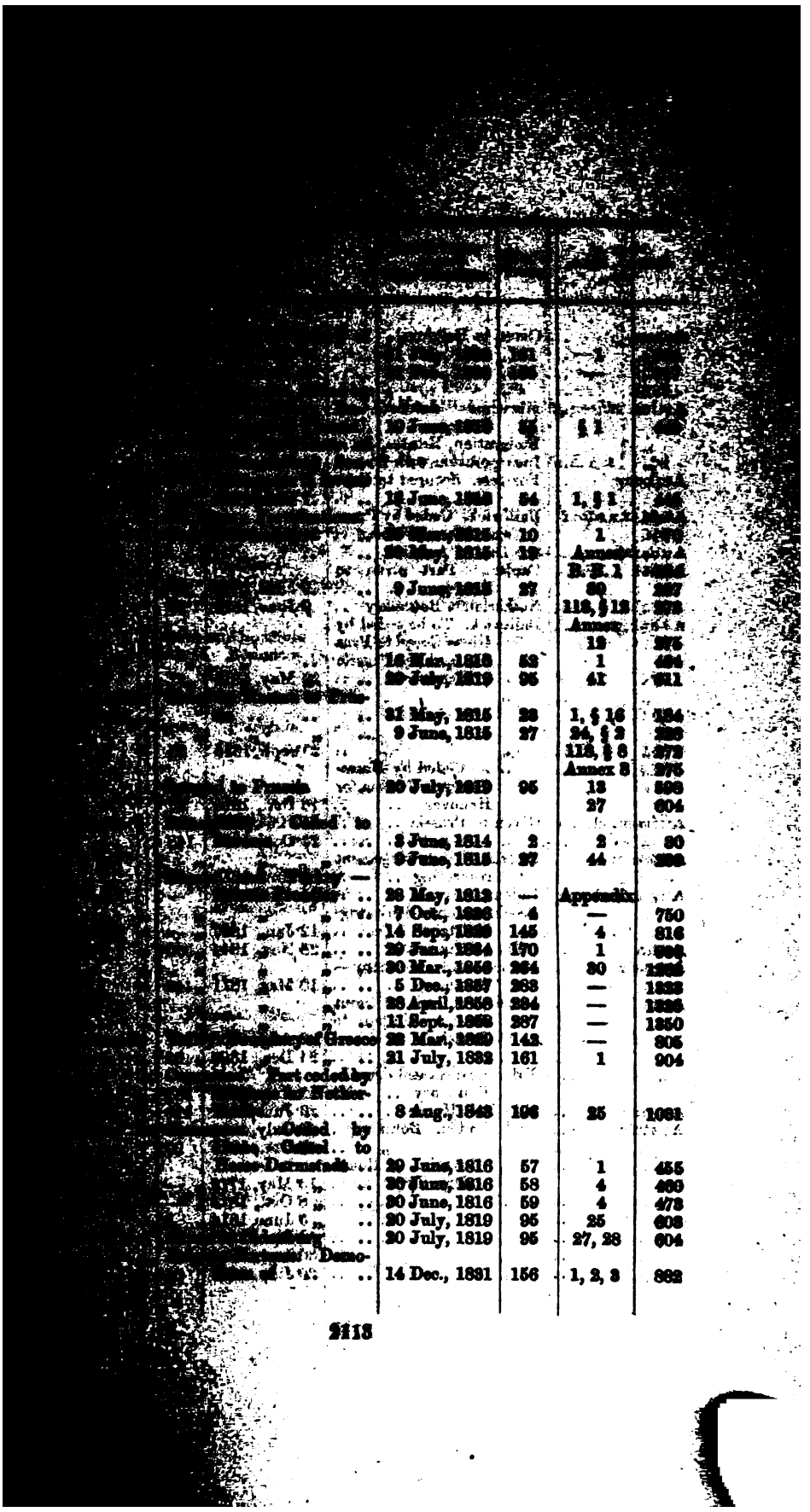


19 Apr., 1820	126	Annex	963
6 Nov., 1843	196	9	1289
15 Nov., 1831	153	9	884
30 Apr., 1839	183	9	907
10 Nov., 1843	194	3, 5	916
22 [illegible], 1832	—	Note	916
9 Dec., 1836	276	5	1289
22 Oct., 1839	143	—	893
22 Nov., 1844	200	2—9	1049
			1057
20 Mar., 1815	2	1	65
9 June, 1815	27	74	254
20 Mar., 1815	2	6	67
9 June, 1815	27	81	258
2 Dec., 1856	275	Preamble	1291
		1	1293
16 Mar., 1816	52	1	424
20 July, 1819	95	41	610
26 May, 1866	373	20	1647
9 June, 1815	27	69	252
9 June, 1815	27	77	256
9 June, 1815	27	100, § 3	266
20 Nov., 1815	45	5, § 3	383

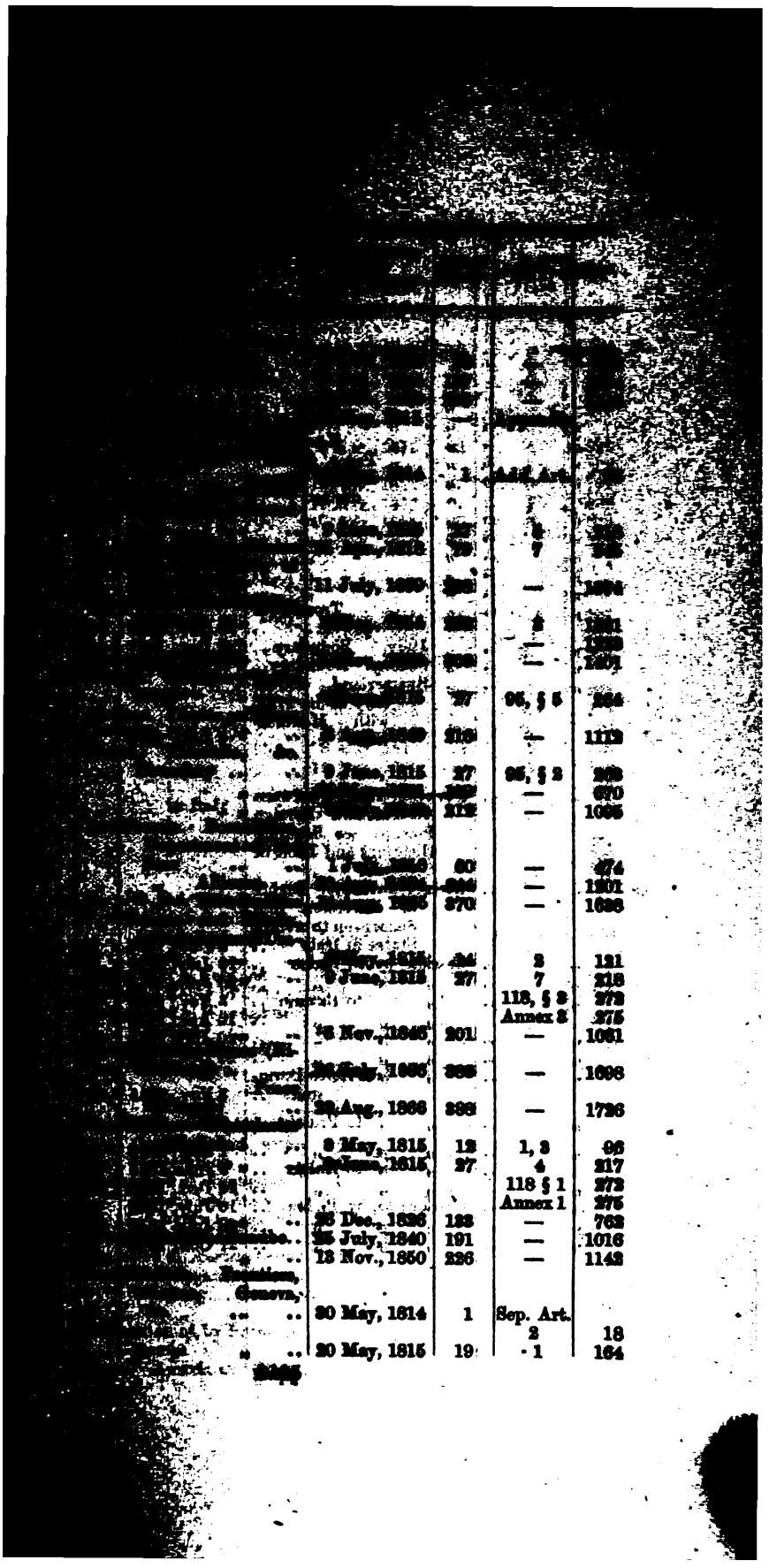


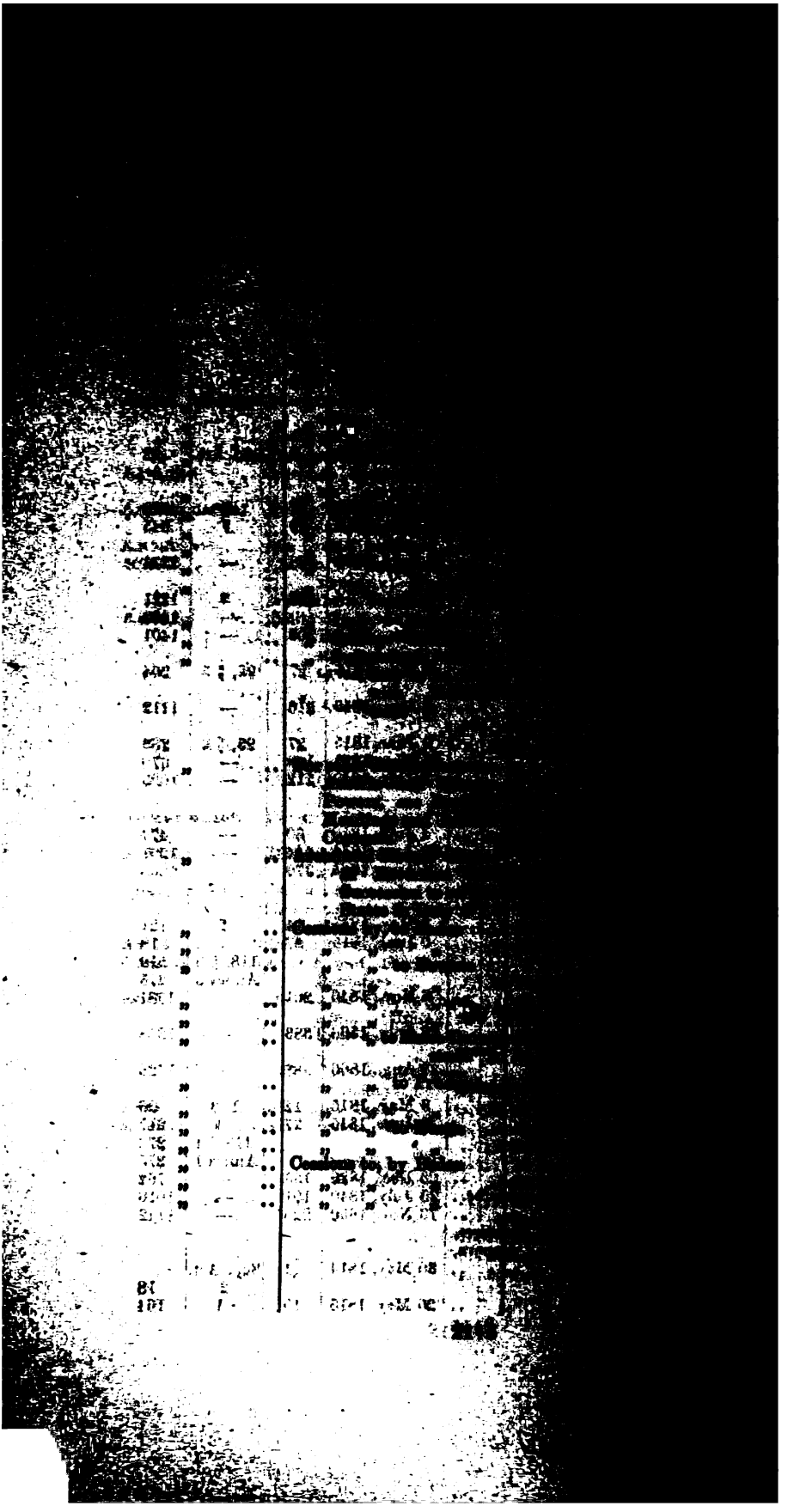
3 Dec., 1868	275	1	1302
[illegible]	275	6	1304
[illegible]	27	76	345
16 Nov., 1831	153	2	330
19 Augs., 1839	183	2	332
19 Augs., 1839	184	2	334
21 Augs., 1839	185	Annex	903
16 Nov., 1831	153	2	330
19 Augs., 1839	183	2	332
19 Augs., 1839	184	2	334
19 Augs., 1839	185	Annex	903
5 Nov., 1813	195	1	1329
Nov., 1833	353	—	1332
28 May, 1814	1	8, § 7	6
3 June, 1814	2	11, 12	33
3 June, 1814	2	Add. Art. 2	34
18 May, 1815	16	8	137
20 May, 1815	21	7	176
31 May, 1815	23	11	188
8 June, 1815	26	18	216
10 June, 1815	28	9	230
20 Nov., 1815	42	4	360

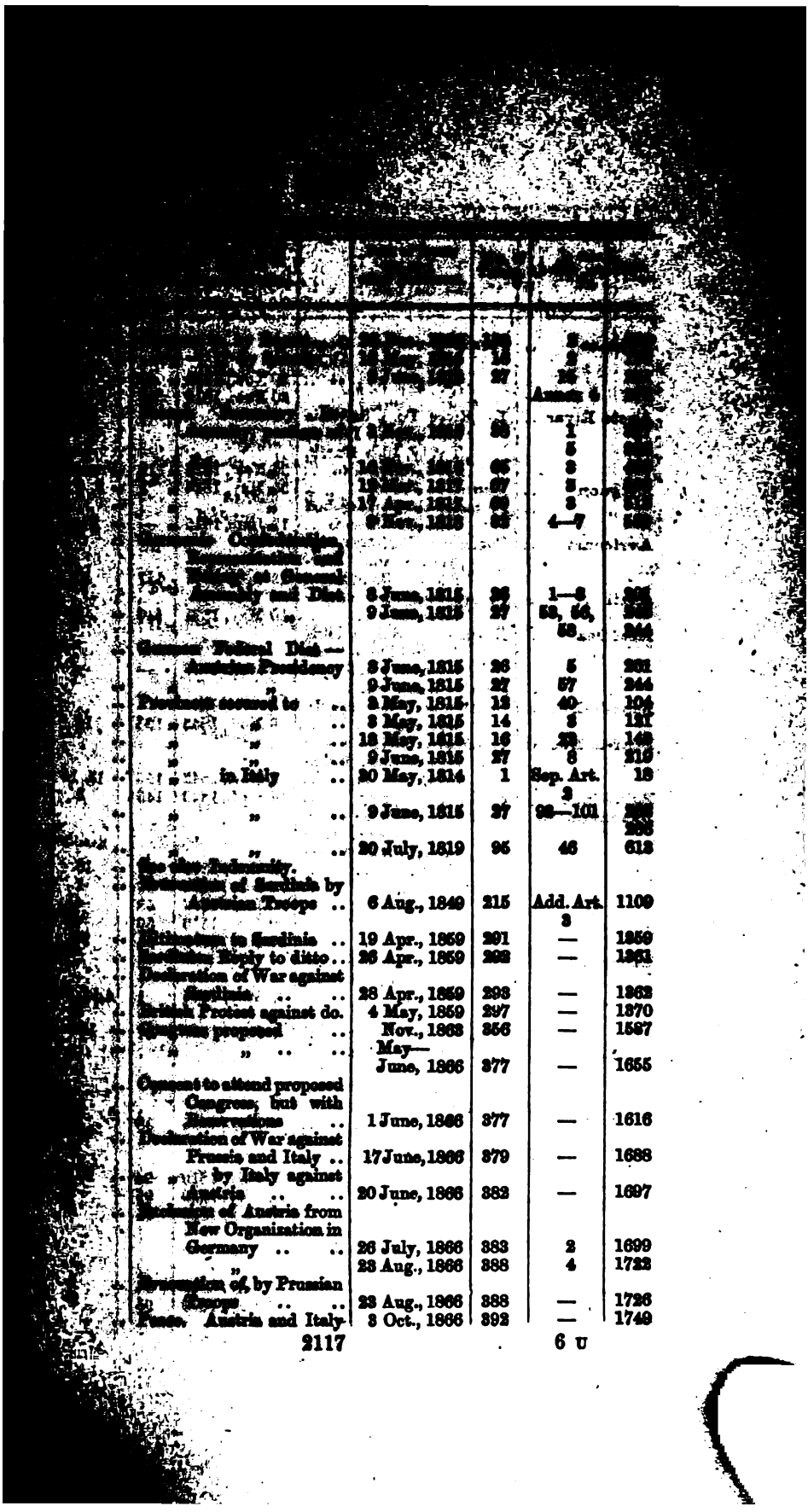




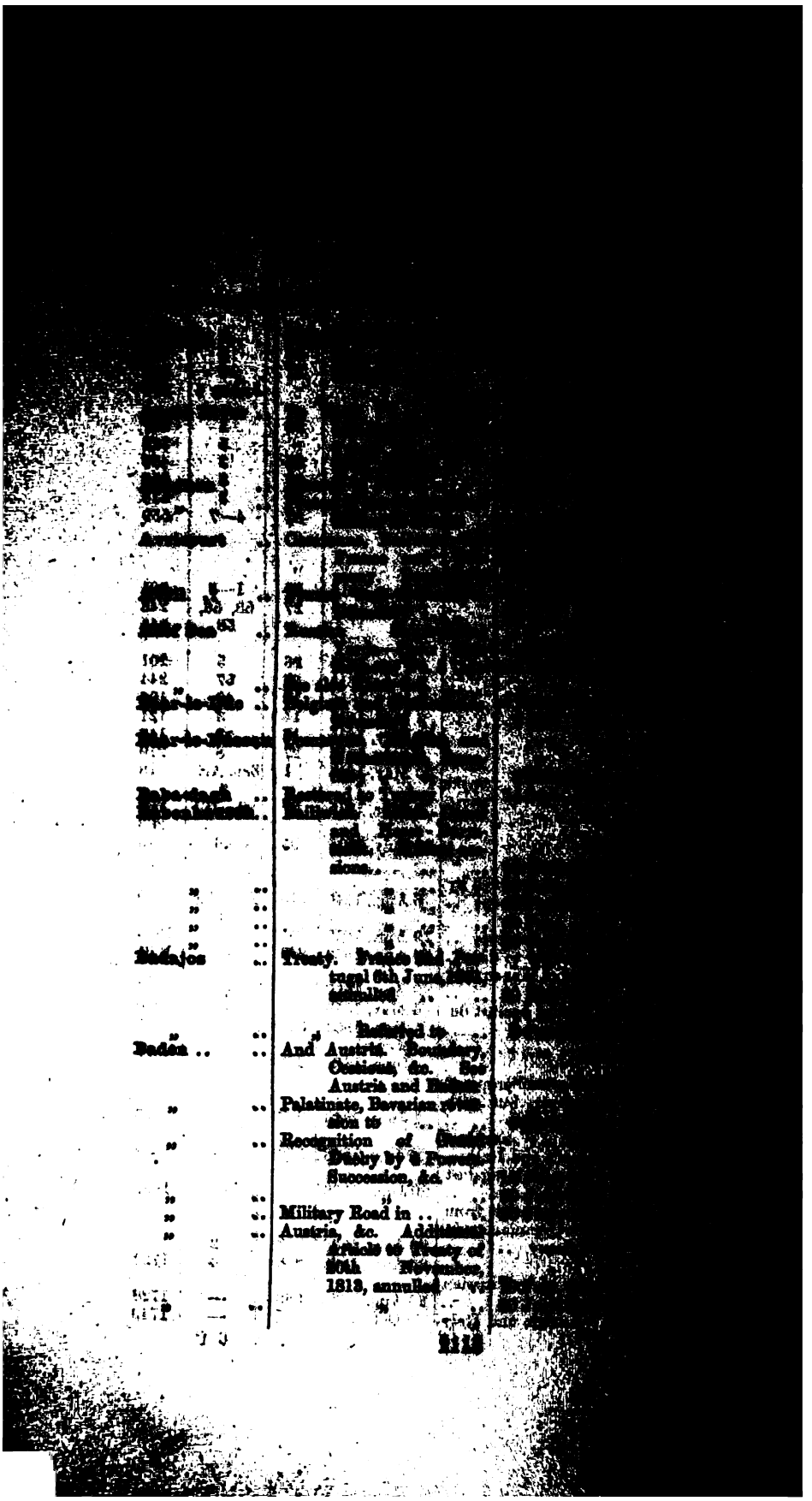
	18 June, 1813	54	1, § 1	
	30 May, 1815	10	1	
	30 May, 1815	19	Annex B. 1	
	9 June, 1815	27	30	
			113, § 13	
			Annex	
			13	
	16 Mar., 1819	53	1	
	20 July, 1819	95	41	
	21 May, 1815	28	1, § 16	
	9 June, 1815	27	24, § 2	
			113, § 8	
			Annex 8	
	20 July, 1819	95	13	
			27	
	8 June, 1814	2	2	
	9 June, 1815	27	44	
	28 May, 1812	—	Appendix	
	7 Oct., 1826	4	—	
	14 Sept., 1829	145	4	
	29 Jan., 1834	170	1	
	30 Mar., 1859	264	30	
	5 Dec., 1857	263	—	
	28 April, 1858	284	—	
	11 Sept., 1858	287	—	
	22 Mar., 1859	142	—	
	21 July, 1832	161	1	
	8 Aug., 1843	196	25	
	29 June, 1816	57	1	
	30 June, 1816	58	4	
	30 June, 1816	59	4	
	20 July, 1819	95	25	
	20 July, 1819	95	27, 28	
	14 Dec., 1831	156	1, 2, 3	

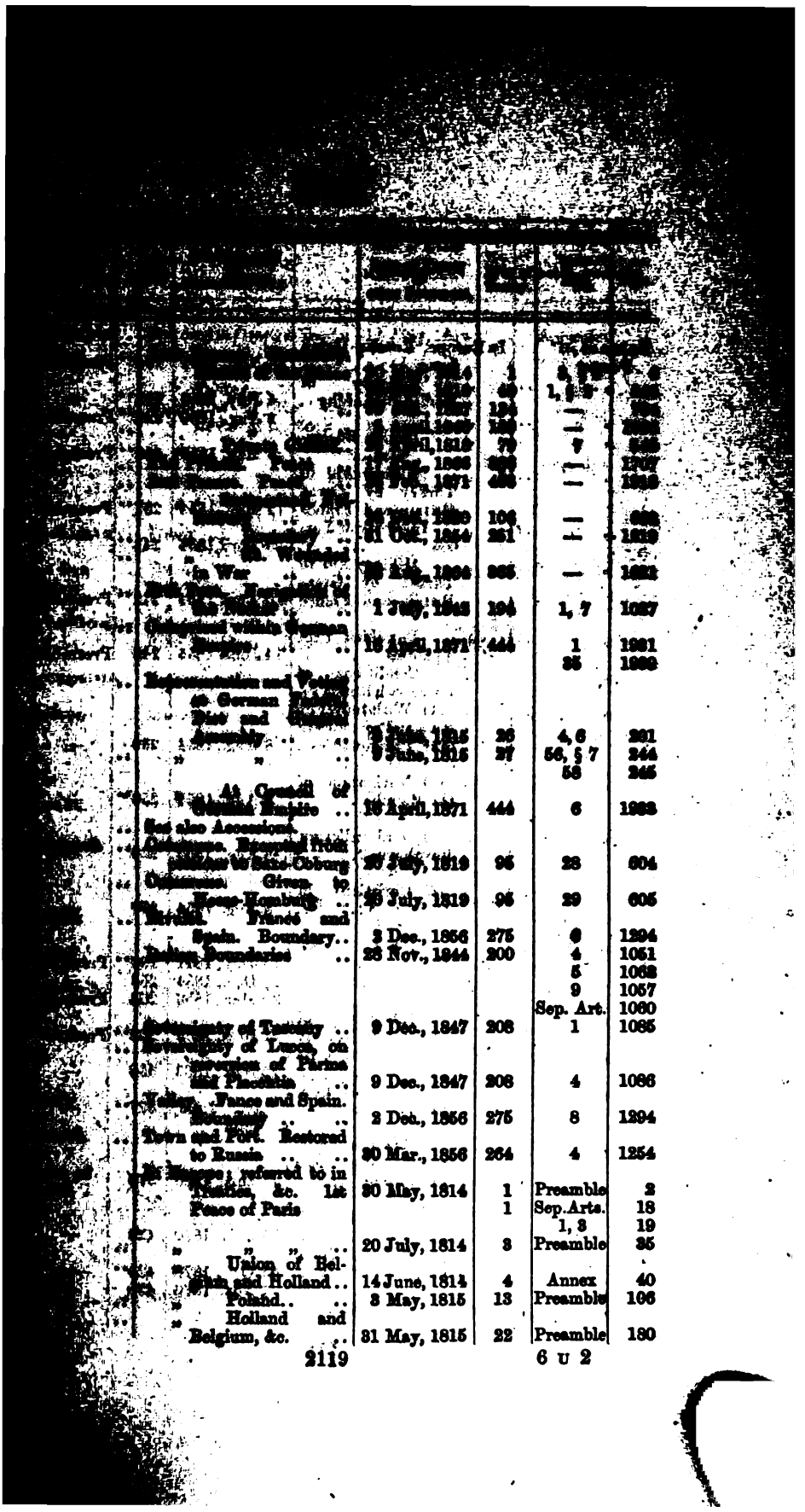




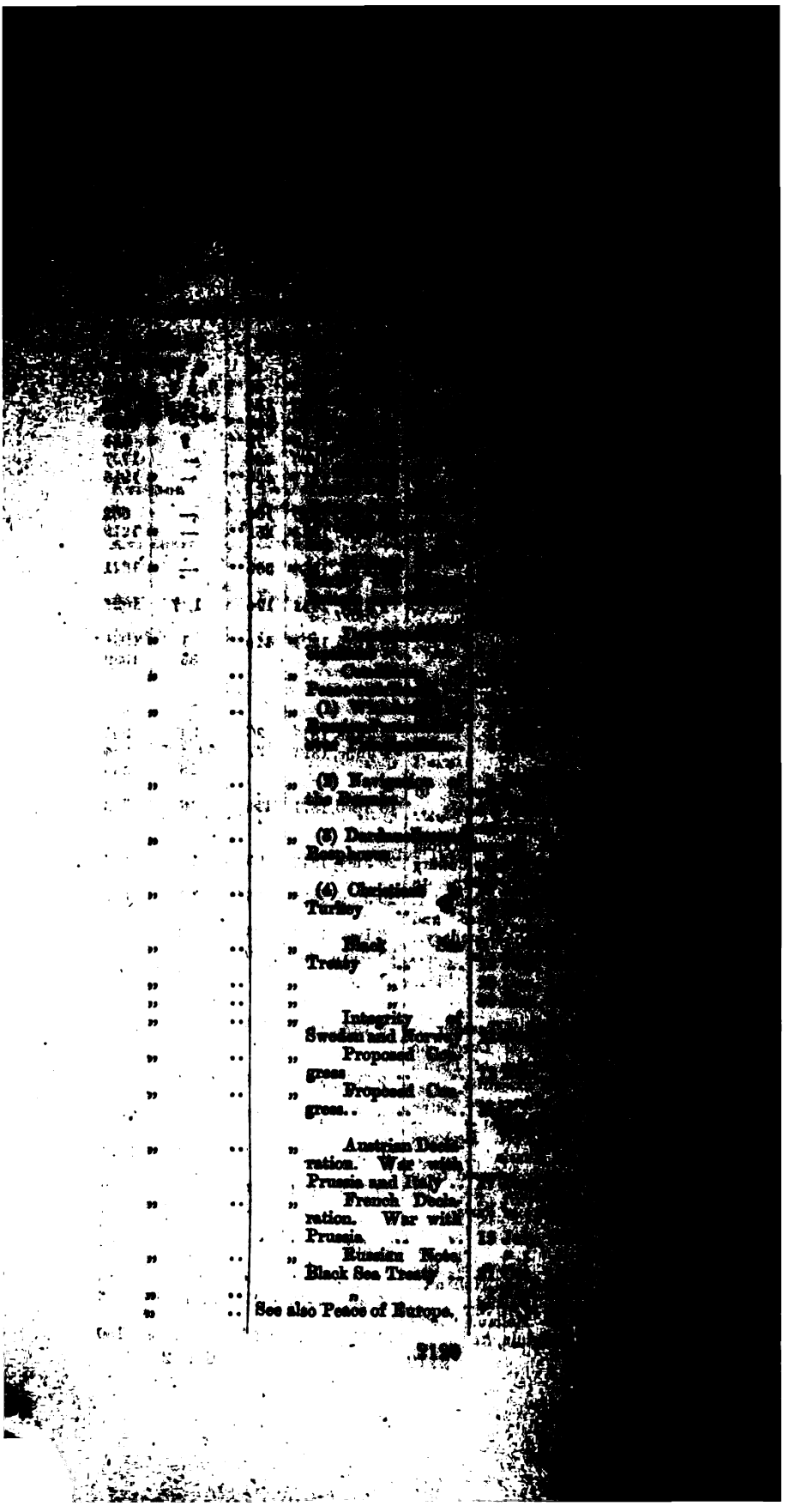


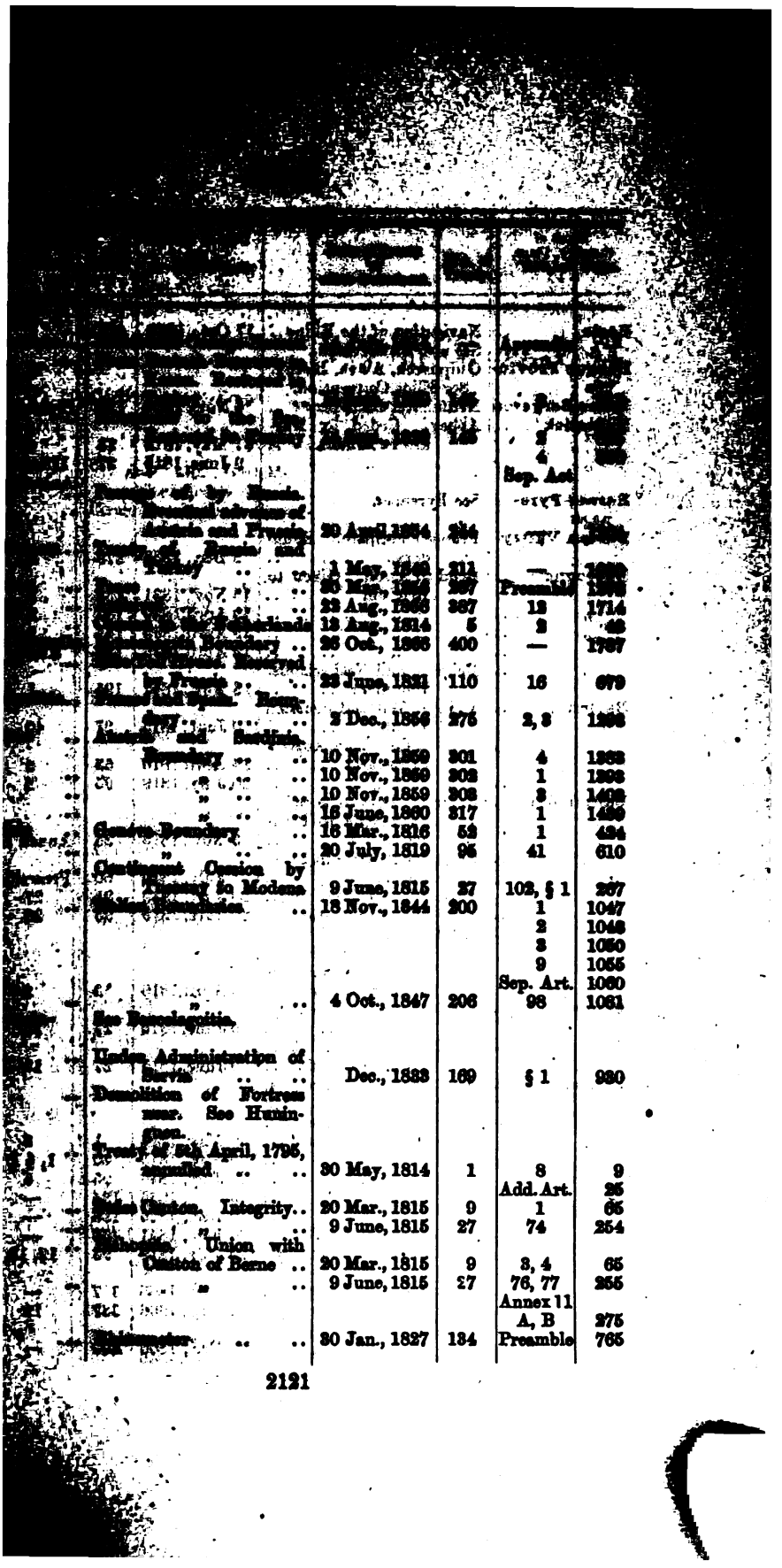
	8 June, 1815	26	1—8	[illegible]
	9 June, 1815	27	53, 54, 59	[illegible] 244
Treaties, Federal Diet—				
Austrian Presidency	8 June, 1815	26	5	201
„	9 June, 1815	27	57	244
Treaties annexed to ..	3 May, 1815	13	40	104
„ „ ..	3 May, 1815	14	5	121
„ „ ..	13 May, 1815	16	23	142
„ „ ..	9 June, 1815	27	6	210
„ in Italy ..	20 May, 1814	1	Sep. Art. 3	18
„ ..	9 June, 1815	27	98—101	[illegible] 263
„ „ ..	20 July, 1819	95	46	613
Treaties of Sardinia by Austrian Troops ..	6 Aug., 1849	215	Add. Art. 3	1109
Ultimatum to Sardinia ..	19 Apr., 1859	291	—	1359
Sardinian Reply to ditto ..	26 Apr., 1859	293	—	1361
Declaration of War against Sardinia	28 Apr., 1859	293	—	1362
British Protest against do.	4 May, 1859	297	—	1370
Congress proposed ..	Nov., 1863	356	—	1587
„ „	May—June, 1866	377	—	1655
Consent to attend proposed Congress, but with Reservations ..	1 June, 1866	377	—	1616
Declaration of War against Prussia and Italy ..	17 June, 1866	379	—	1688
„ by Italy against Austria	20 June, 1866	382	—	1697
Secession of Austria from New Organization in Germany	26 July, 1866	383	2	1699
„	23 Aug., 1866	388	4	1722
Evacuation of, by Prussian Troops	23 Aug., 1866	388	—	1726
Peace, Austria and Italy	3 Oct., 1866	392	—	1749



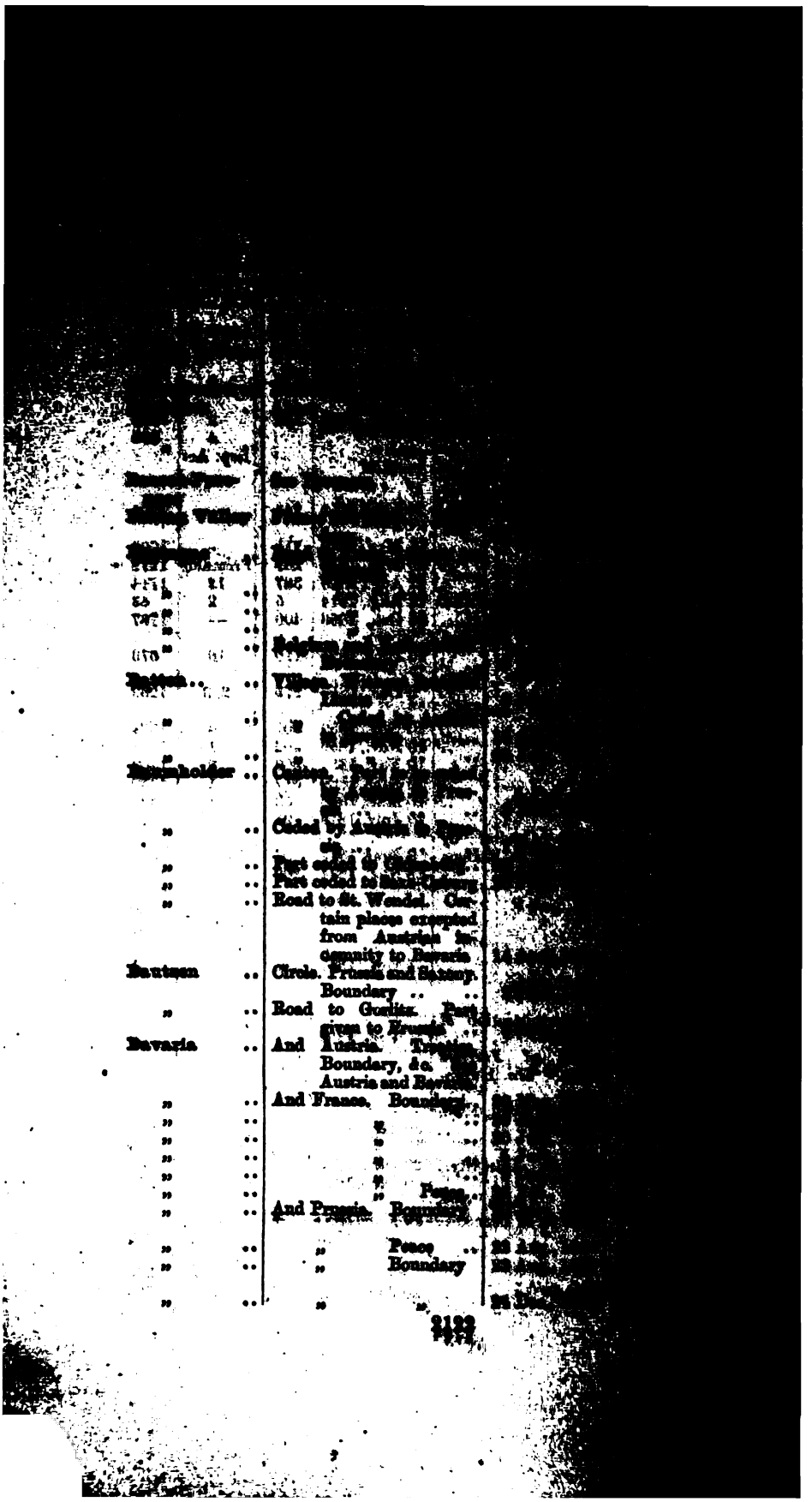


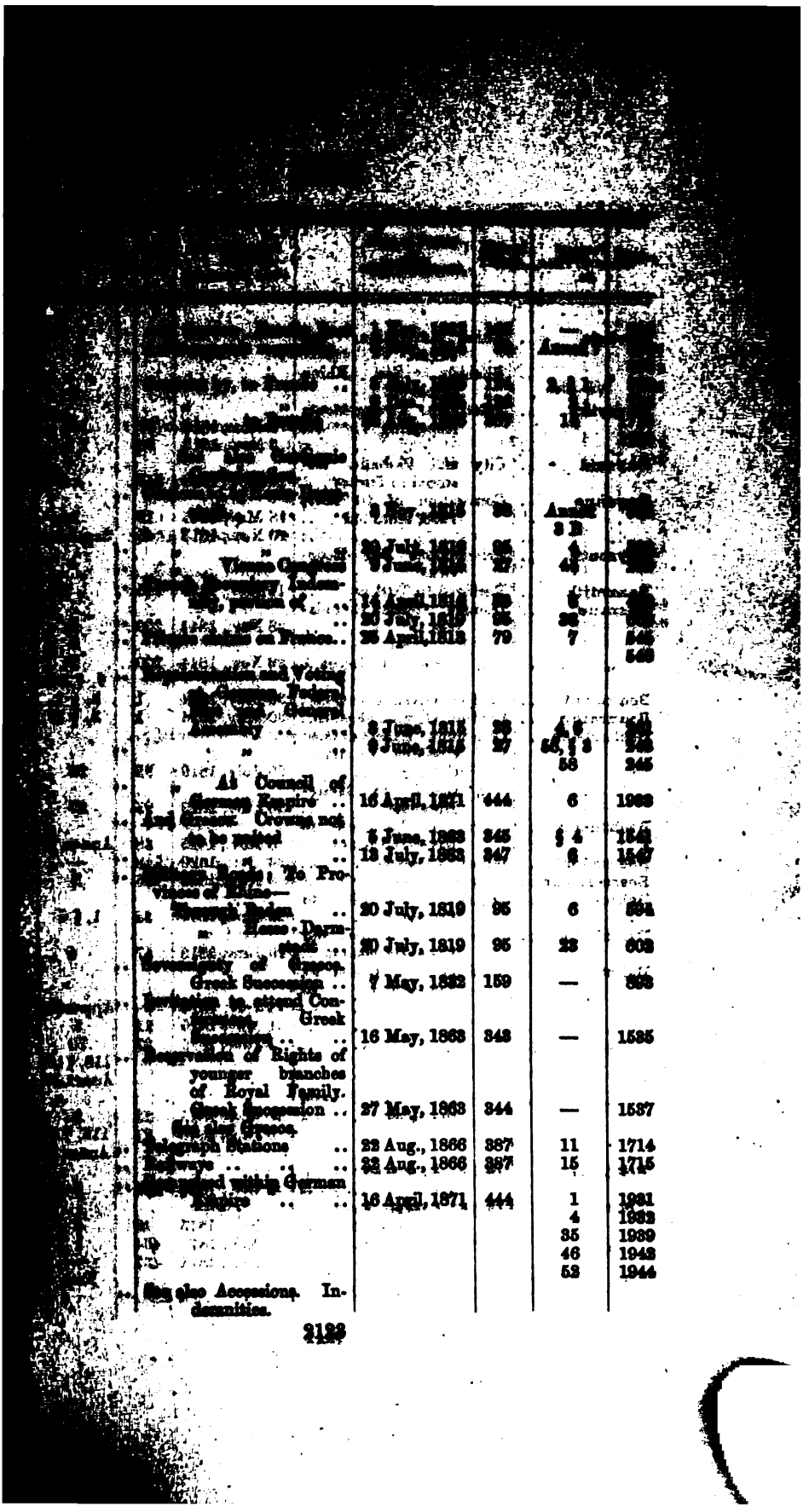
	1		4, 5	6
	43		1, 2	2
	123			2
	133			2
	70		7	2
	208			2
	235			2
	106			2
	251			2
	266			2
	194		1, 7	2
	444		1	2
			25	2
	26		4, 6	2
	27		56, § 7	2
			58	2
	444		6	2
	96		28	6
	96		29	6
	275		6	12
	200		4	10
			5	10
			9	10
			Sep. Art.	10
	208		1	10
	208		4	10
	275		8	12
	264		4	12
	1		Preamble	2
	1		Sep.Arts.	1
			1, 3	1
	3		Preamble	3
	4		Annex	4
	13		Preamble	10
	22		Preamble	1



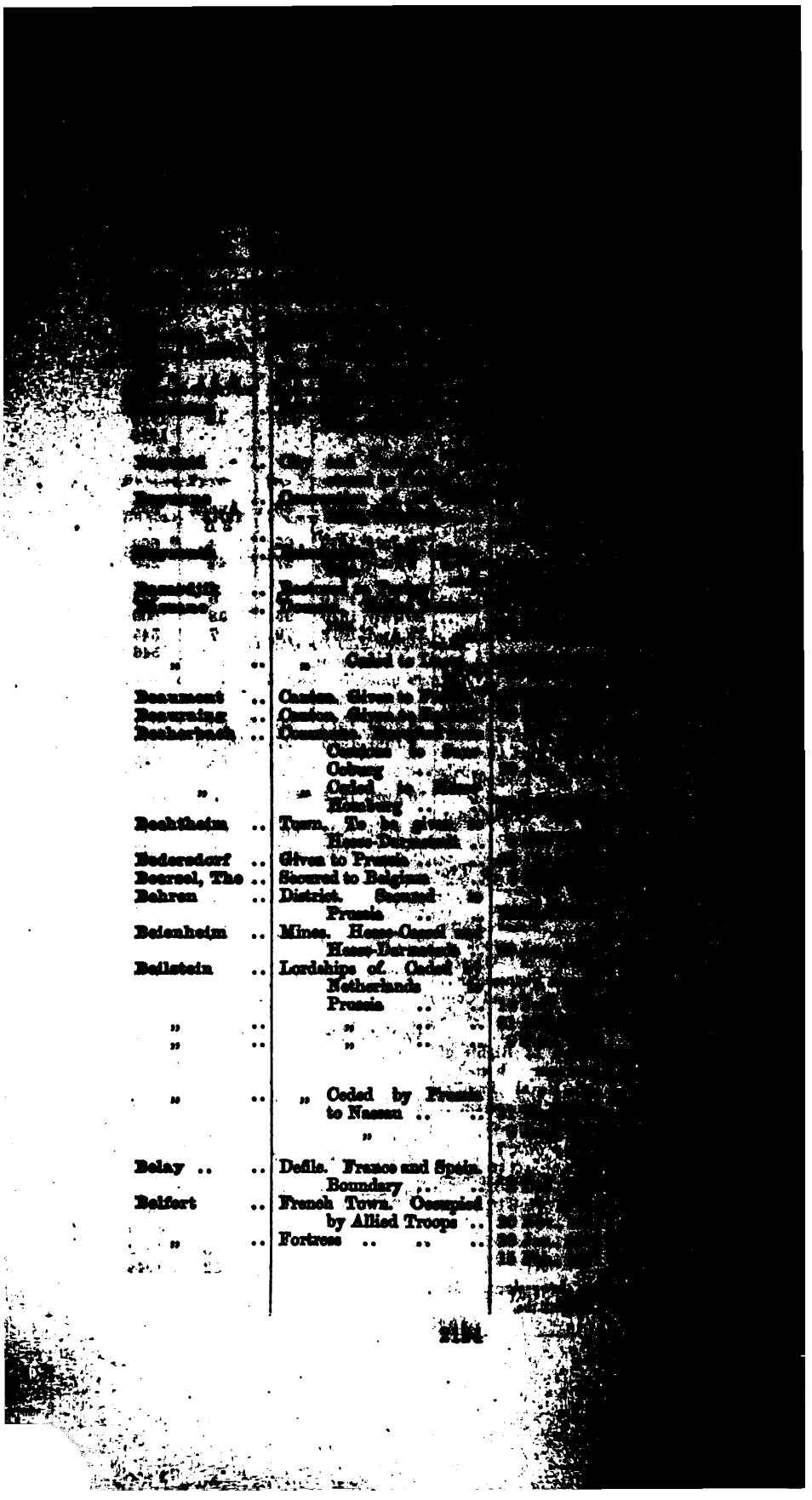


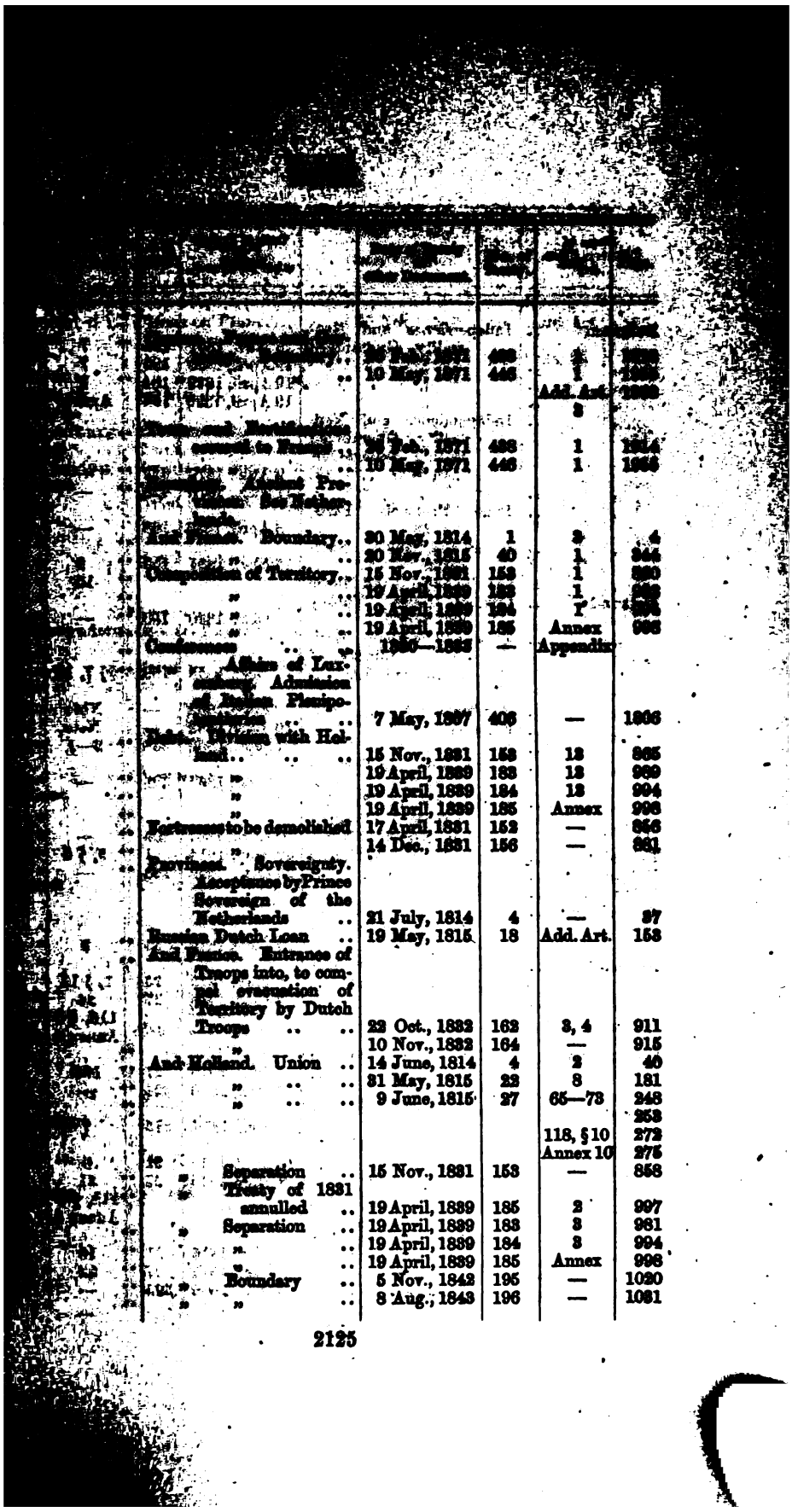
		Sep. Art.	
20 April, 1814	314		
1 May, 1648	311	—	1650
30 Mar., 1763	387	Preamble	1763
23 Aug., 1763	387	13	1714
13 Aug., 1814	5	2	48
26 Oct., 1865	400	—	1787
23 June, 1831	110	16	679
2 Dec., 1856	276	2, 3	1263
10 Nov., 1859	301	4	1263
10 Nov., 1859	302	1	1263
10 Nov., 1859	303	3	1403
16 June, 1860	317	1	1459
18 Mar., 1816	52	1	494
20 July, 1819	95	41	610
9 June, 1815	27	102, § 1	267
18 Nov., 1844	200	1	1047
		2	1048
		3	1050
		9	1055
		Sep. Art.	1060
4 Oct., 1847	206	98	1061
Dec., 1823	169	§ 1	930
30 May, 1814	1	8	9
		Add. Art.	25
20 Mar., 1815	9	1	65
9 June, 1815	27	74	254
20 Mar., 1815	9	3, 4	65
9 June, 1815	27	76, 77	255
		Annex 11 A, B	275
30 Jan., 1827	134	Preamble	765



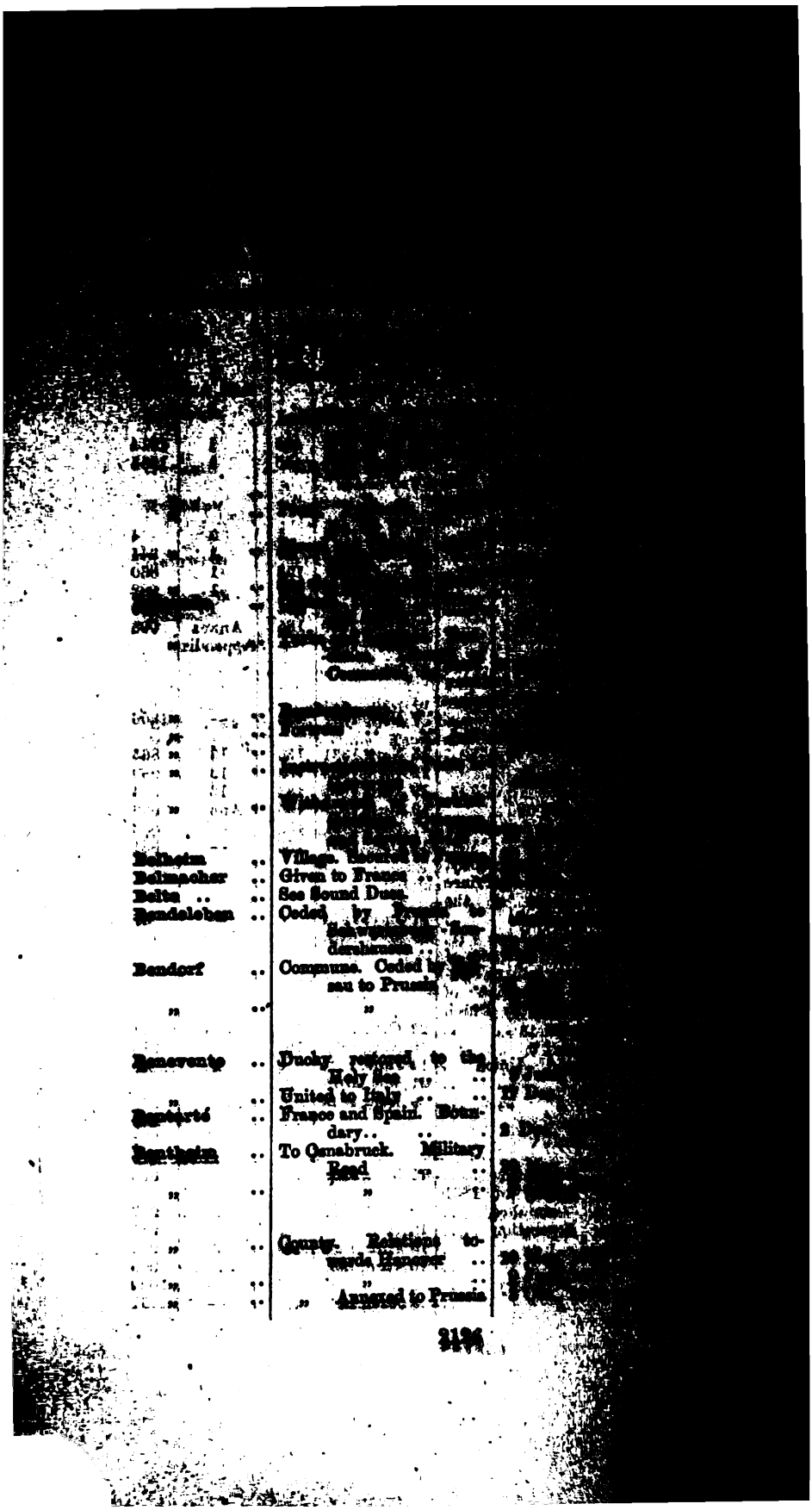


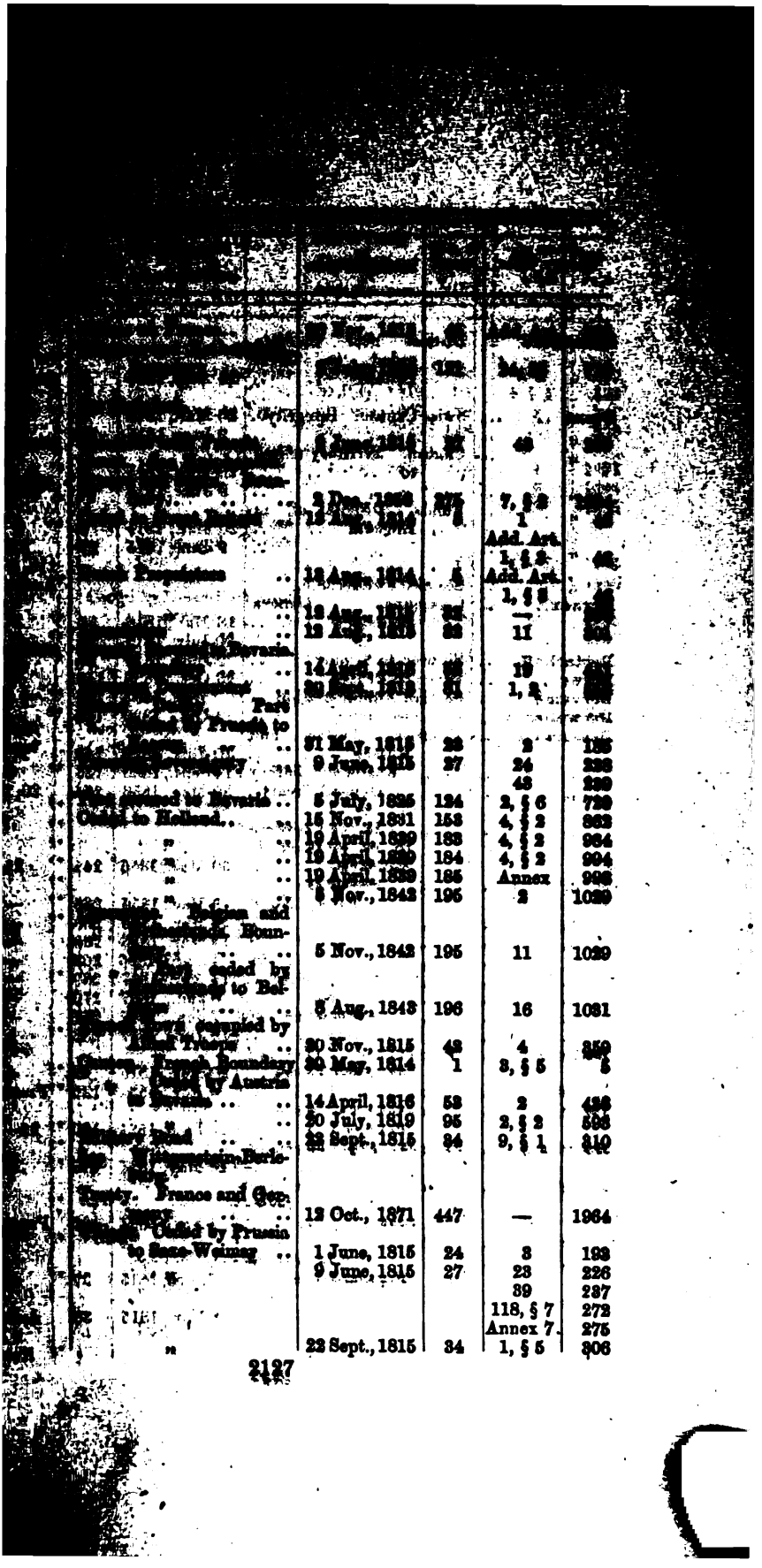
Vienna Congress ..
Treaties of ..
Treaties of ..
Treaties of



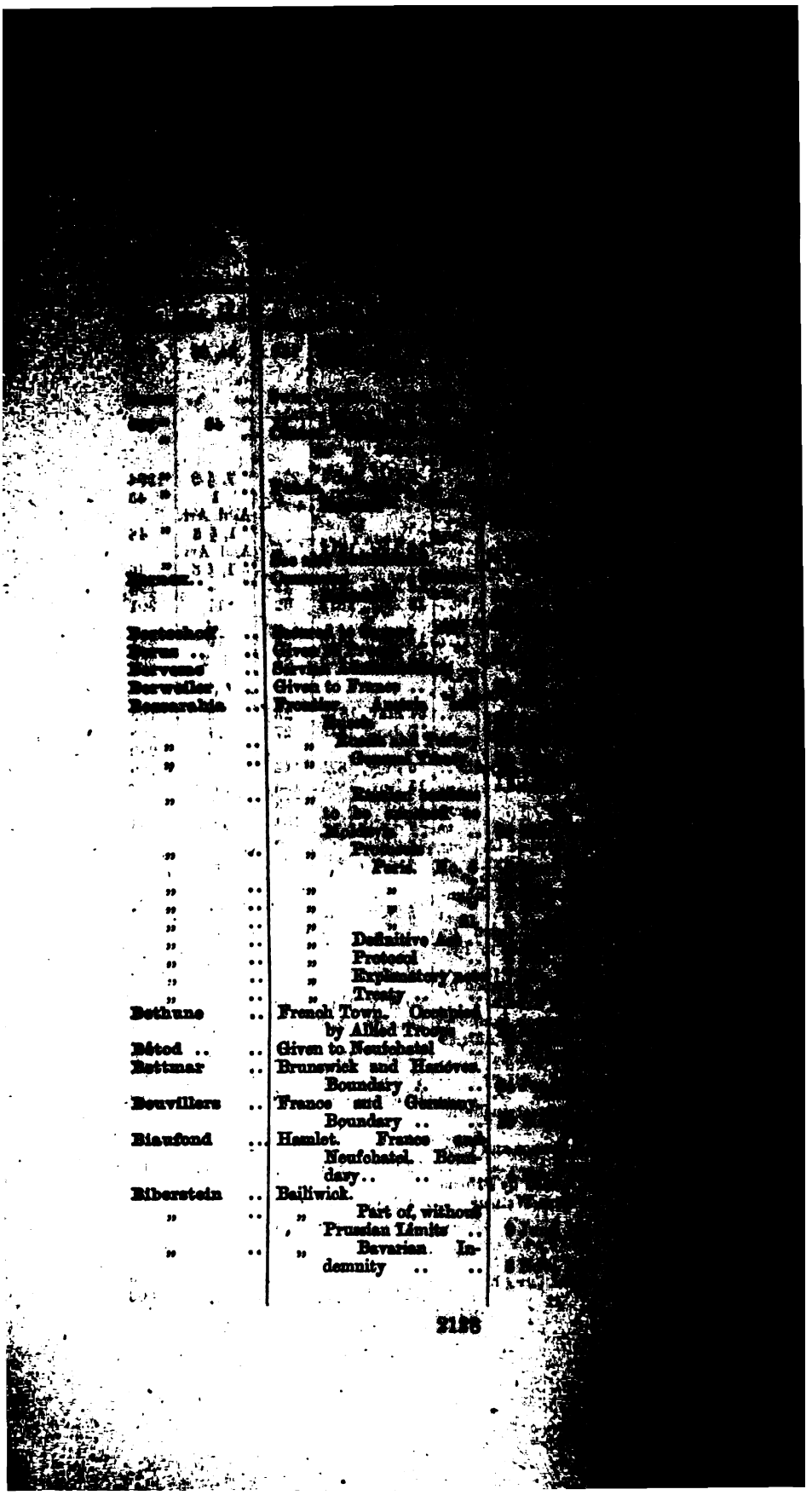


	26 Feb., 1671	432	1	1672
	10 May, 1671	446	1	1668
			Add. Art.	1669
			3	
	26 Feb., 1671	432	1	1664
	10 May, 1671	446	1	1668
Anti-French. Boundary..	30 May, 1814	1	2	4
" ..	20 Nov., 1815	40	1	344
Cis-Rhenish Territory..	15 Nov., 1831	153	1	880
" ..	19 April, 1839	183	1	992
" ..	19 April, 1839	184	1	993
" ..	19 April, 1839	185	Annex	998
Conference	1830—1833	—	Appendix	
Affairs of Luxemburg. Admission of Belgian Plenipotentiaries	7 May, 1867	408	—	1866
Belgium. Treaties with Holland..	15 Nov., 1831	153	13	865
"	19 April, 1839	183	13	989
"	19 April, 1839	184	13	994
"	19 April, 1839	185	Annex	998
Fortresses to be demolished	17 April, 1831	152	—	856
"	14 Dec., 1831	156	—	861
Provinces. Sovereignty. Acceptance by Prince Sovereign of the Netherlands ..	21 July, 1814	4	—	27
Russian Dutch Loan ..	19 May, 1815	18	Add. Art.	153
Anti-France. Entrance of Troops into, to compel evacuation of Territory by Dutch Troops	22 Oct., 1832	162	3, 4	911
"	10 Nov., 1832	164	—	915
Anti-Holland. Union ..	14 June, 1814	4	2	40
"	31 May, 1815	23	8	181
"	9 June, 1815	27	65—73	248
				253
			118, §10	272
			Annex 10	275
" Separation ..	15 Nov., 1831	153	—	858
" Treaty of 1831 annulled ..	19 April, 1839	185	2	997
" Separation ..	19 April, 1839	183	3	991
" ..	19 April, 1839	184	3	994
" ..	19 April, 1839	185	Annex	998
" Boundary ..	5 Nov., 1842	195	—	1020
" " ..	8 Aug., 1843	196	—	1031

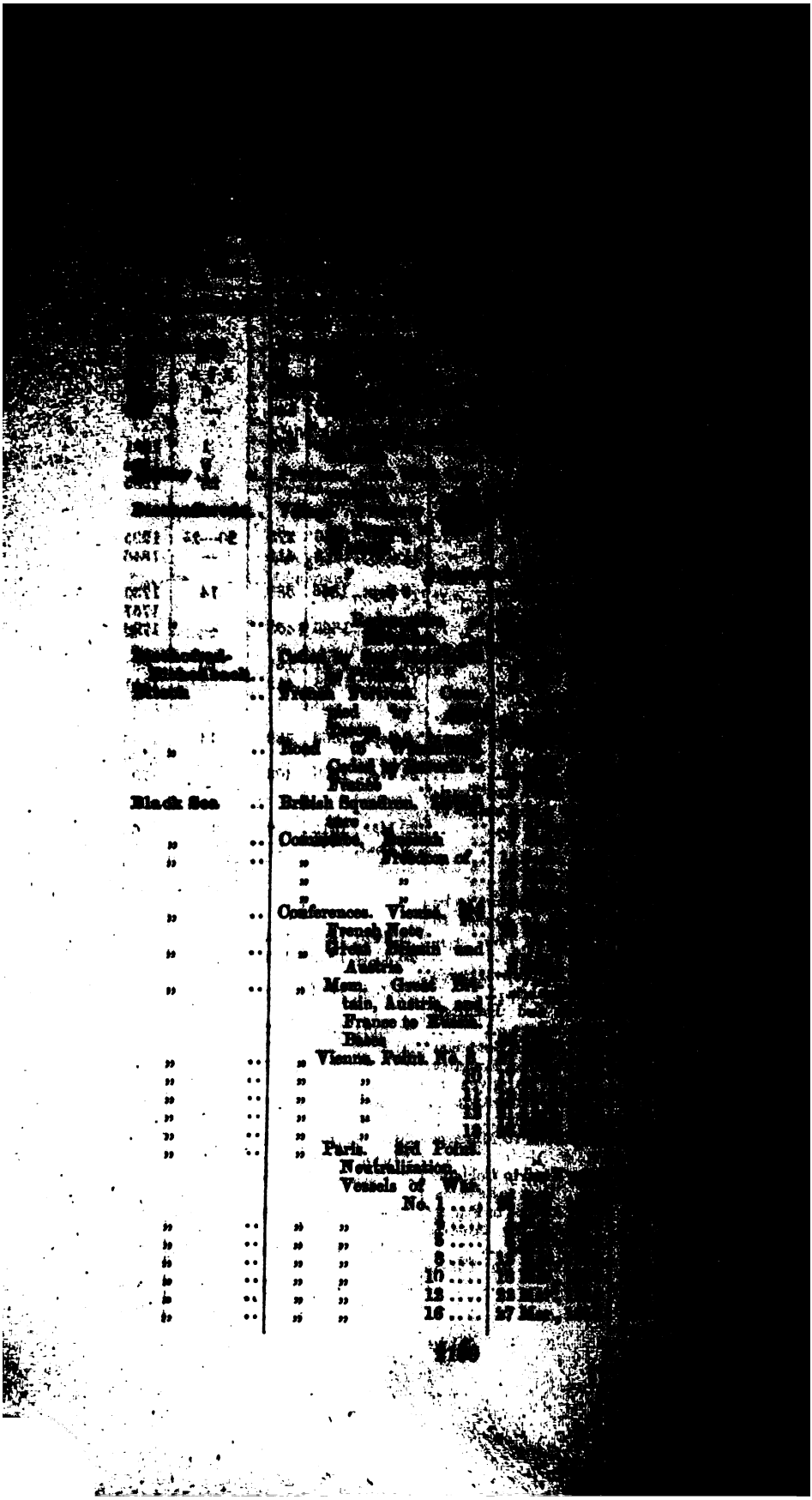


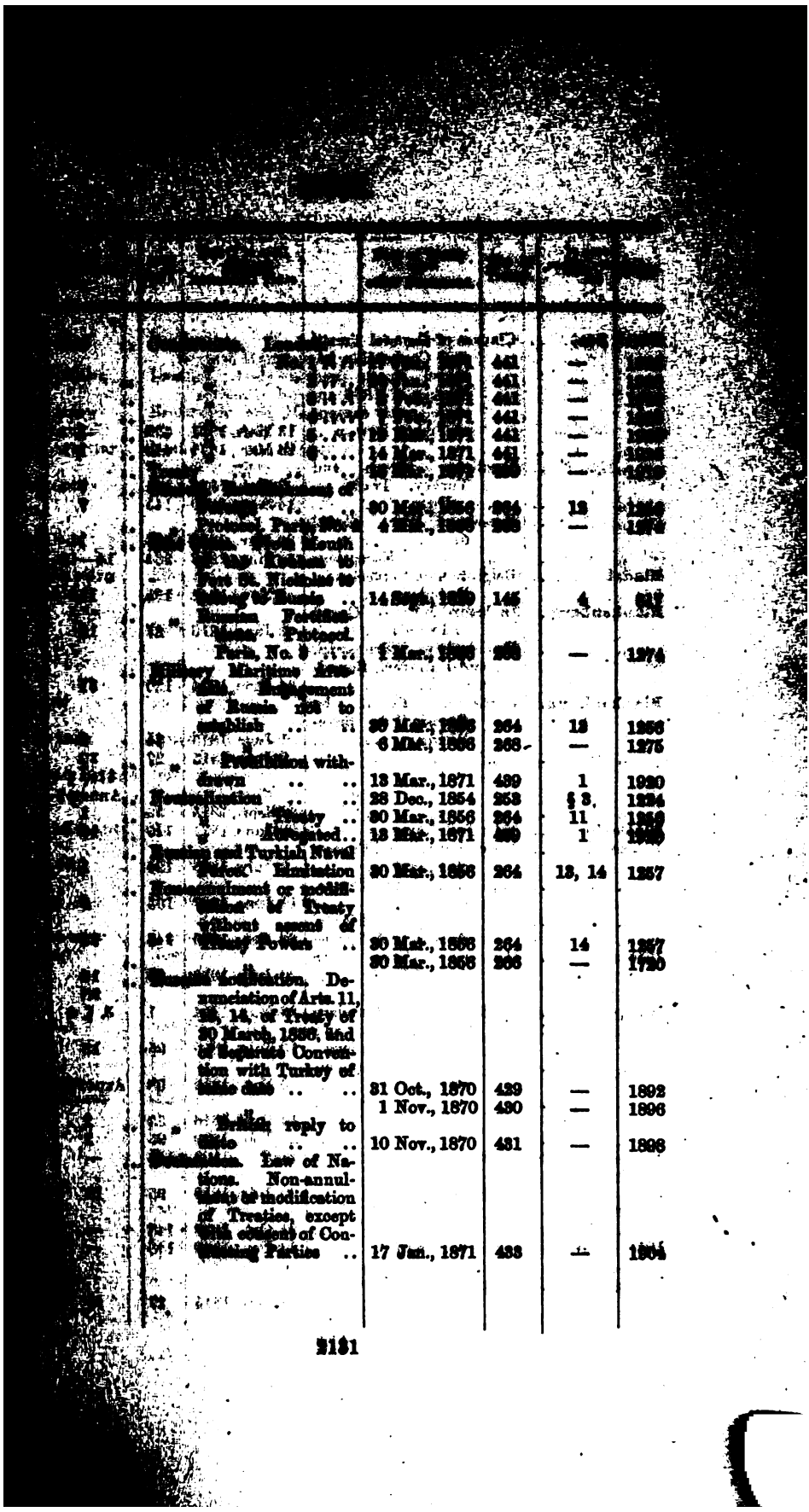


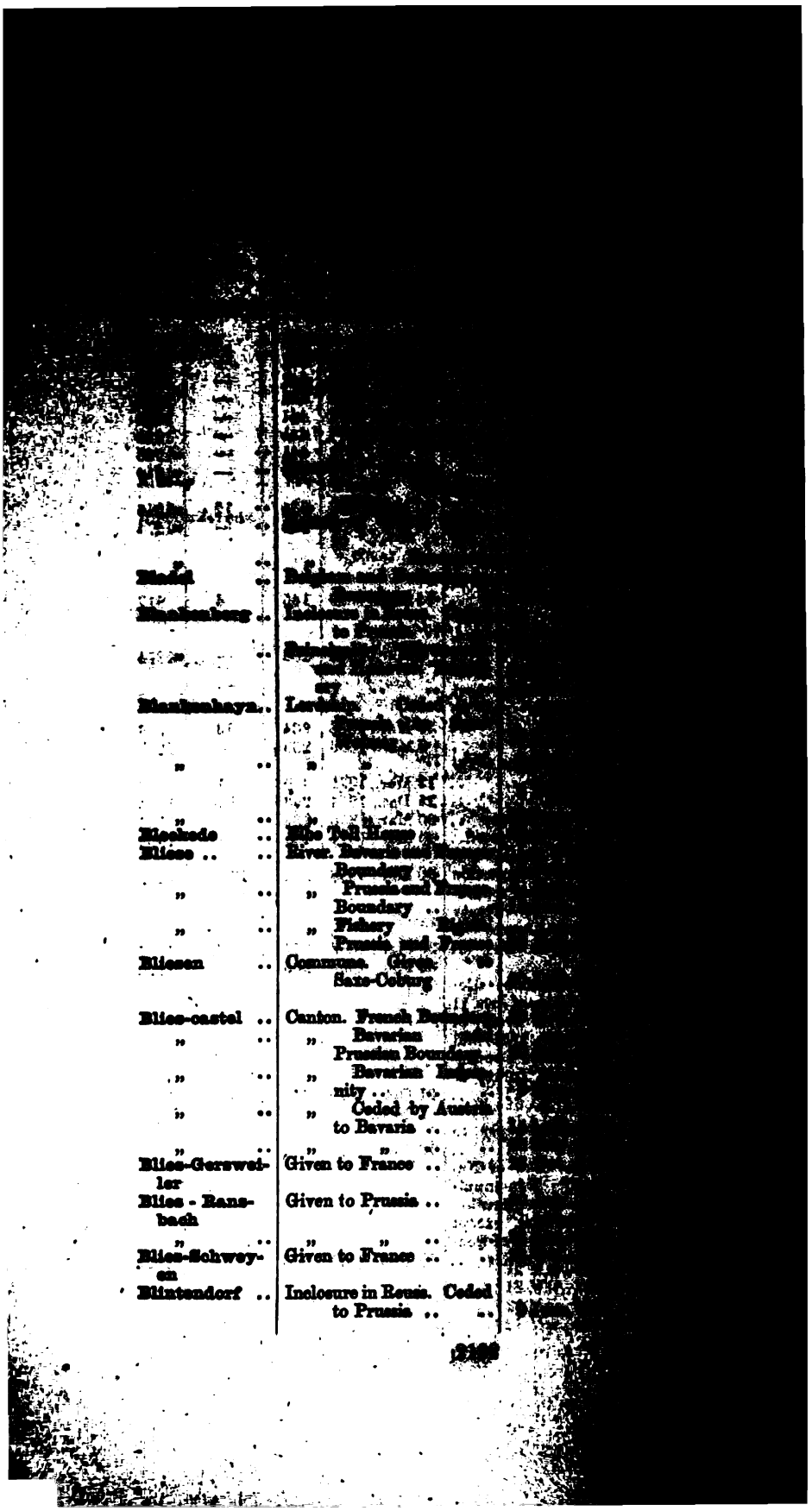
	2 Dec., 1808	375	7, § 2	1
			1 Add. Art.	
Peace	14 Aug., 1814	5	1, § 3 Add. Art.	46
			1, § 3	
	14 Aug., 1814	25	—	1
	14 Aug., 1814	25	11	301
Bavaria				
	14 April, 1819	92	19	1
	20 June, 1819	61	1, 2	1
Part				
of French to				
	31 May, 1815	23	2	125
	9 June, 1815	27	24	226
			45	230
Ceded to Bavaria	5 July, 1825	124	2, § 6	720
Ceded to Holland	16 Nov., 1831	153	4, § 2	962
"	19 April, 1839	183	4, § 2	994
"	19 April, 1839	184	4, § 2	994
"	19 April, 1839	185	Annex	998
"	8 Nov., 1842	195	2	1029
Belgium and Boundaries, Boundaries	5 Nov., 1842	195	11	1029
Ceded by Holland to Belgium	5 Aug., 1843	196	16	1031
Occupied by Prussia	20 Nov., 1815	42	4	350
Frontier, French Boundary	20 May, 1814	1	3, § 5	5
Ceded by Austria to Bavaria	14 April, 1816	53	2	426
"	20 July, 1819	95	2, § 2	598
Ceded	22 Sept., 1815	84	9, § 1	810
Frontier, Swiss Boundary				
Treaty. France and Germany	12 Oct., 1871	447	—	1964
Ceded by Prussia to Saxe-Weimar	1 June, 1815	24	3	193
	9 June, 1815	27	23	226
			39	237
			118, § 7	272
			Annex 7	275
"	22 Sept., 1815	34	1, § 5	306



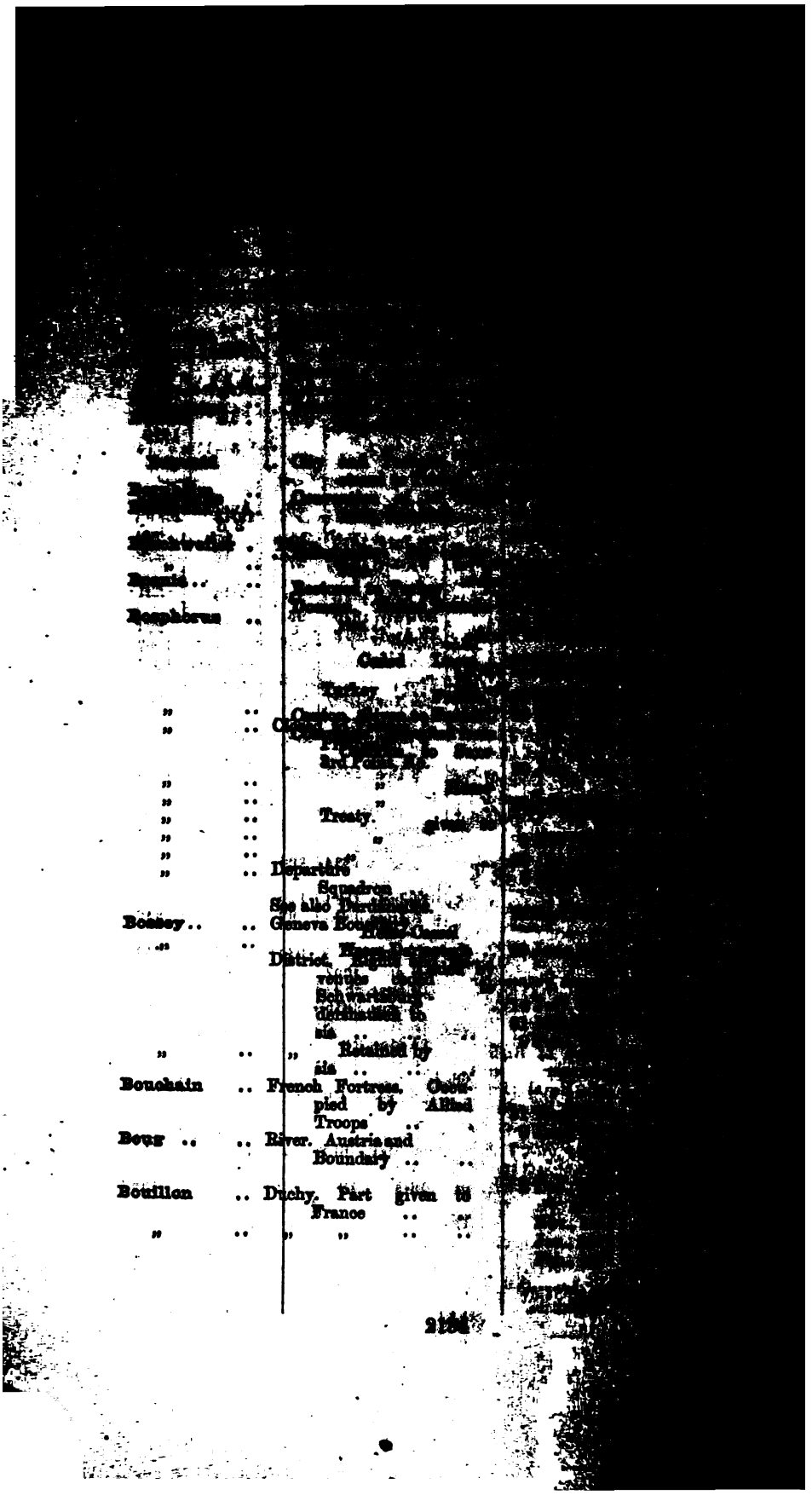
Bettenhoff	..	[illegible]
Bevern	..	[illegible]
Bervesne	..	[illegible]
Berwiller	..	Given to France ..
Besserabia	..	Province. Austria
		[illegible]
	,, ..	,, [illegible]
	,, ..	,, [illegible]
		[illegible]
	,, ..	,, [illegible]
		[illegible]
	,, ..	,, [illegible]
	,, ..	,, [illegible]
	,, ..	,, [illegible]
	,, ..	,, [illegible]
	,, ..	,, [illegible]
	,, ..	,, Definitive Act
	,, ..	,, Protocol ..
	,, ..	,, Explanatory [illegible]
	,, ..	,, Treaty .. ..
Bethune	..	French Town. Occupied by Allied Troops ..
Bitod	.. ..	Given to Neufchatel ..
Bettmar	..	Brunswick and Hanover. Boundary .. ..
Beauvilliers	..	France and Germany. Boundary .. ..
Blaufond	..	Hamlet. France and Neufchatel. Boundary .. .. ..
Biberstein	..	Bailiwick.
,,	..	,, Part of, without Prussian Limits ..
,,	..	,, Bavarian Indemnity .. ..



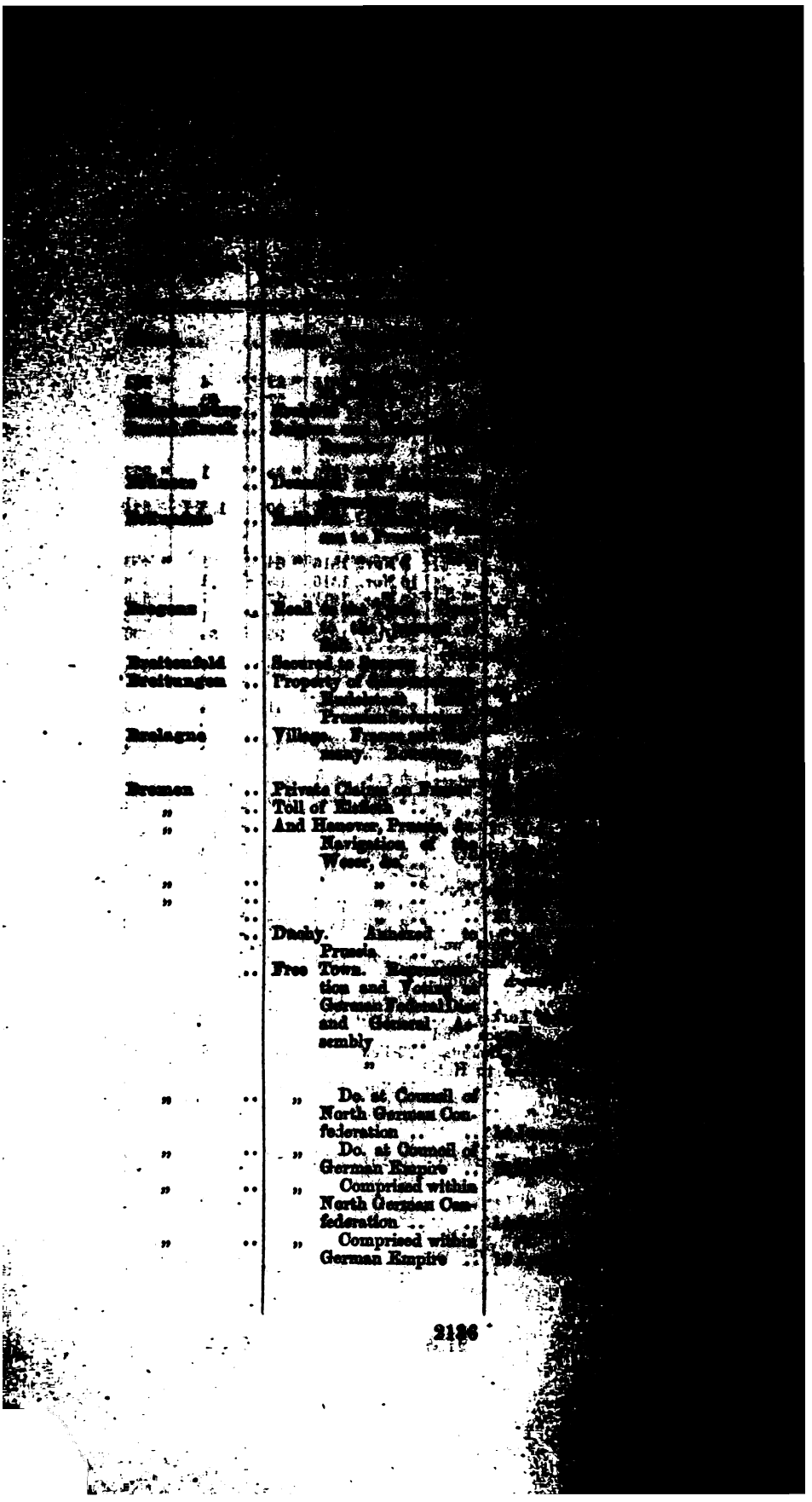




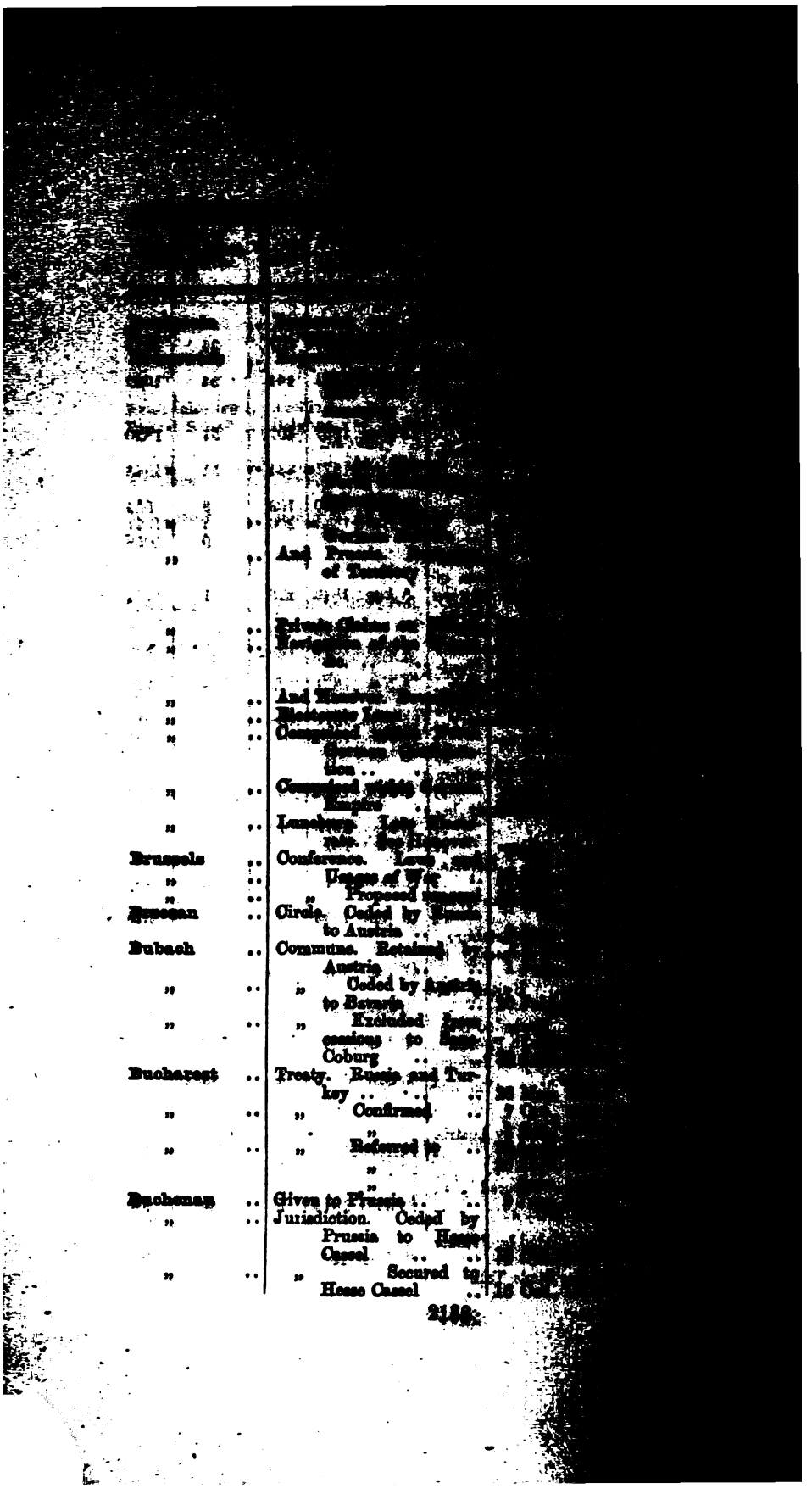
	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.	Art.	Page.
[illegible] of Prussia. [illegible] Mediatised Law. [illegible] Duke and Sovereign	18 April, 1866	271	§ [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Boundary	8 Oct., 1831	333	5	1403
[illegible] and Hanover. Boundary	24 June, 1824	120	95—96	713
[illegible] and Hanover. Boundary	24 June, 1824	120	113—116	714
Ballivate. Ceded by [illegible]-Sondershausen to Prussia	15 June, 1816	54	1	405
Napoleon, defrayer of .. Odiwara	12 Dec., 1828	141	§ 3	722
New Turf House	23 June, 1821	110	16	675
Saxony and Prussia. Boundary	9 June, 1815	27	15	221
Cession of Districts by Austria to Prussia ..	9 June, 1815	27	18	224
And Saxony. Limits ..	5 Mar., 1848	209	1 Sep. Acts	1067 1067
To Lauenburg. Prussian cession to Hanover	25 Nov., 1837	181	2	966
Ceded by Prussia to Hesse-Darmstadt	3 Sept., 1866	389	15, § 5	1734
Joint Possession. France and Spain	2 Dec., 1856	275	26	1205
See also Lorraine.				
Land. See Vallée des Dappes.				
Brunswick and Hanover. Boundary	24 June, 1824	120	79—81	713
Brunswick and Hanover. Boundary	24 June, 1824	120	40—42	712
Town. Prussian Boundary	9 June, 1815	27	2	217
New and Old. Given to Moldavia	30 Mar., 1856	264	20	1259
„ ..	6 Jan., 1857	276	—	1297
„ ..	19 June, 1857	282	—	1320
Restored to Holy See ..	9 June, 1815	27	103	268
United to Sardinia ..	18 Mar., 1860	308	—	1416
Protest of Pope	24 Mar., 1860	311	—	1422
Annexed to Prussia ..	3 Oct., 1866	396	—	1746
Communis. Given to Oldenburg	20 July, 1819	95	13 27	598 604
And Deeds. Restoration by France	30 May, 1814	1	29	16
„ Poland	3 May, 1815	12	35—37	103
Sardinia and Switzerland	16 Mar., 1816	52	20	432
See also Archives.				
Communis. Given to Oldenburg	20 July, 1819	95	13 27	598 604



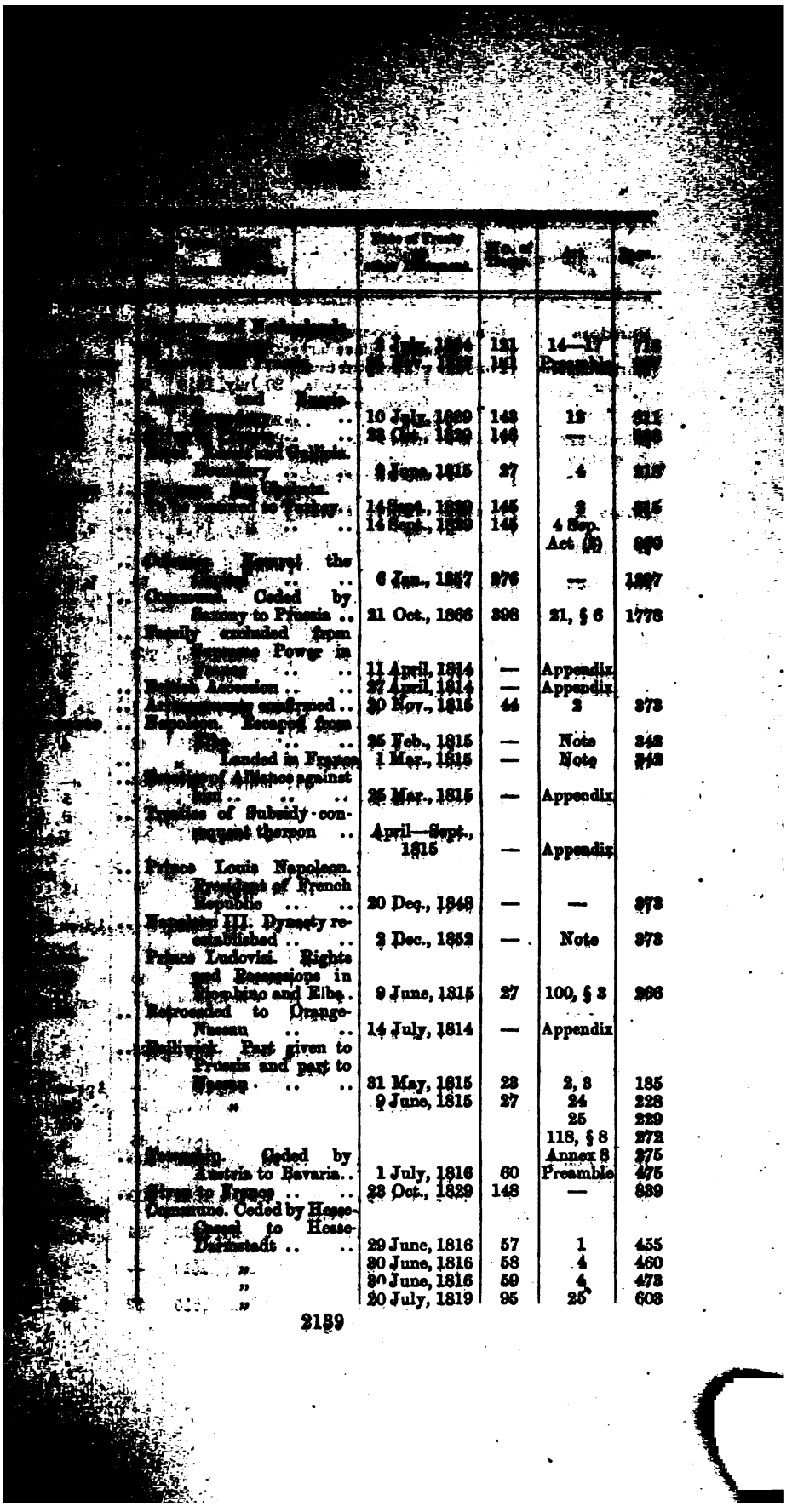
	31 May, 1815	22	4	181
	9 June, 1815	27	69	363
	8 Nov., 1815	38	1	392
	20 Nov., 1815	40	1, § 1	340
	8 Nov., 1816	64	1	493
	16 Nov., 1816	65	1	493
	13 Mar., 1817	67	1	505
	17 April, 1817	69	1	513
	20 July, 1819	95	34	606
France and Germany. Boundary	10 May, 1871	448	1	1965
French Town. Occupied by Allied Troops	20 Nov., 1815	41	4	359
France and Germany. Boundary	10 May, 1871	446	1	1965
Guarantee. France and Germany. Boundary	26 Feb., 1871	438	1	1913
Loan to Turkey	14 Sept., 1839	165	2	815
			4 Sep. Act (2)	880
Italy. Swiss Neutrality	3 Nov., 1815	38	4	328
	20 Nov., 1815	40	3	347
Italy. Navigation From-	30 May, 1856	264	20	1359
	6 Jan., 1857	277	—	1398
Luxemburg. France and Germany. Boundary	26 Feb., 1871	438	1	1913
Canton. French Boundary	30 May, 1814	1	3, § 1	4
Possession of Turkey	24 April, 1819	91	—	590
Guarantee. France and Germany. Boundary	26 Feb., 1871	438	1	1913
North. Cantons to Holland	15 Nov., 1831	153	4, § 2	862
	19 April, 1839	183	4, § 2	964
	19 April, 1839	184	4, § 2	994
	19 April, 1839	185	Annex	998
South. Belgian Territory	15 Nov., 1831	153	1	860
	19 April, 1839	183	1	962
	19 April, 1839	184	1	994
	19 April, 1839	185	Annex	998
Village. Secured to Bavaria. Prussian Lands	20 July, 1819	95	13	597



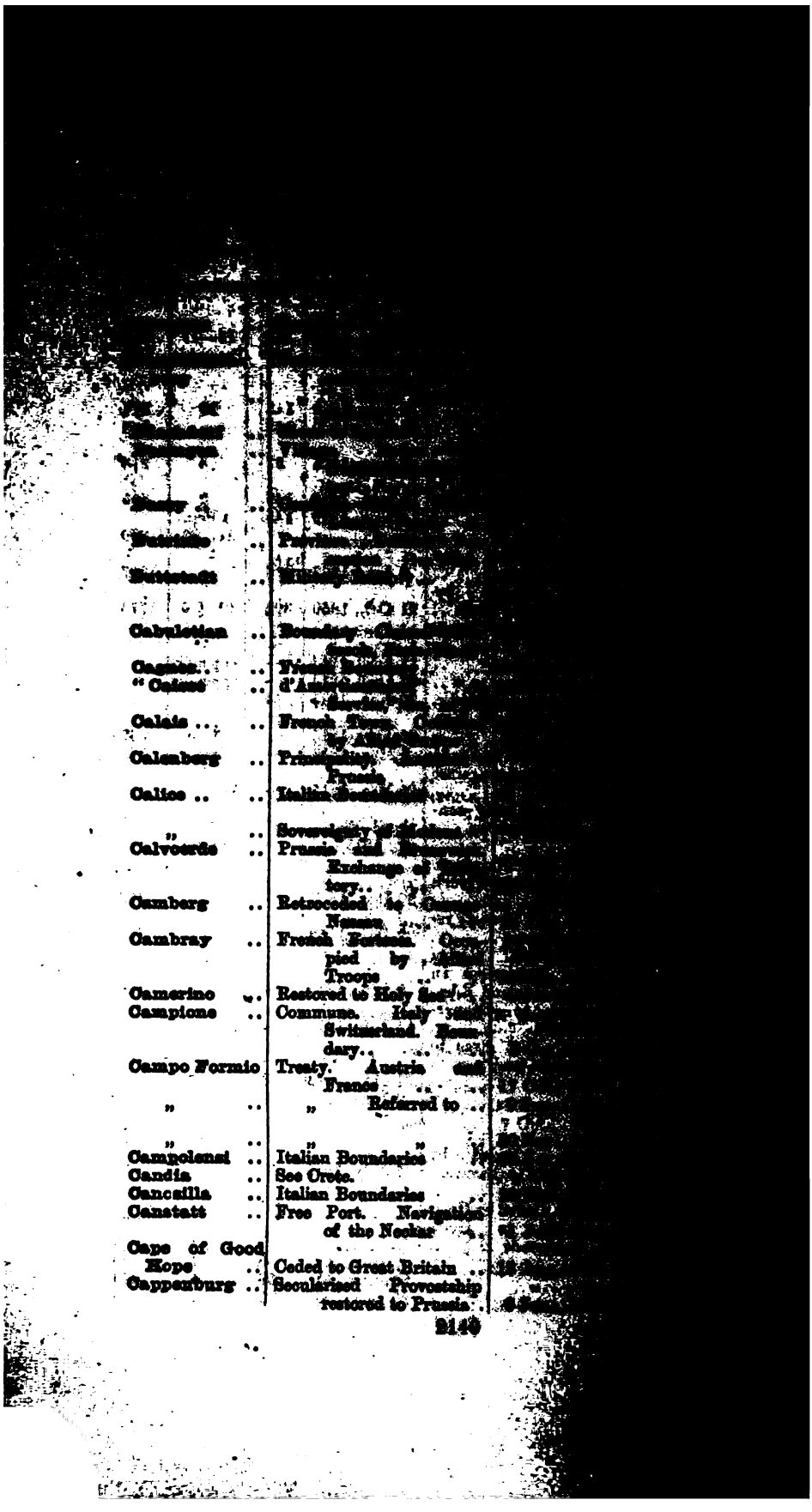
	14 [illegible] 1867	407	34	[illegible]
	19 April, 1871	444	34	1939
	14 June, 1867	407	51	1939
	19 April, 1871	444	51	1944
	10 May, 1830	102	8	894
	28 Nov., 1844	200	4	1051
			9	1058
	8 Aug., 1849	216	1	1113
	1815	49	—	415
	5 Nov., 1842	195	2	1039
	4 Nov., 1824	122	—	720
	26 Feb., 1871	488	1	1913
	19 June, 1815	—	Note	331
	9 Nov., 1815	38	9	331
	9 June, 1815	27	93	263
	3 May, 1815	12	28	101
	9 June, 1815	27	8	219
	16 Dec., 1850	228	3	1146
	9 June, 1815	27	24	223
	15 June, 1816	54	1	445
	9 June, 1815	27	76	255
	9 June, 1815	27	40	257
	3 Nov., 1815	38	Annex 2 B. Note	334
	14 April, 1816	53	2	437
	20 July, 1819	95	2	592
	20 July, 1819	95	13	598
			27	604
	25 June, 1857	181	1	966



	..	And Prussia, [illegible] of Tauberg [illegible]
	..	Private Claims on [illegible]
	..	[illegible]
	..	And [illegible]
	..	Electorate [illegible]
	..	Claims [illegible] [illegible]
	..	Commercial system of [illegible] Empire
	..	Landsberg [illegible] [illegible]
Brunswick	..	Conference. Laws [illegible]
	..	Usages of War ..
	..	" Proposed [illegible]
Bucegan	..	Circle. Ceded by [illegible] to Austria ..
Bubach	..	Commune. Retained [illegible] Austria ..
	..	" Ceded by Austria to Bavaria ..
	..	" Excluded [illegible] cessions to [illegible] Coburg ..
Bucharest	..	Treaty. Russia and Turkey .. .. ..
	..	" Confirmed ..
	..	" Referred to ..
Buchenau	..	Given to Prussia .. ..
	..	Jurisdiction. Ceded by Prussia to Hesse Cassel .. ..
	..	" Secured to Hesse Cassel ..



	Date of Treaty	No. of Map	Art.	Page
	3 July, 1814	121	14—17	718
	20 Nov., 1815	141	Preamble	897
	10 July, 1829	143	12	811
	28 Oct., 1829	146	—	839
	9 June, 1815	27	4	218
	14 Sept., 1829	145	2	815
	14 Sept., 1829	145	4 Sep. Act (2)	820
	6 Jan., 1857	276	—	1227
	21 Oct., 1866	296	21, § 6	1778
	11 April, 1814	—	Appendix	
	27 April, 1814	—	Appendix	
	20 Nov., 1815	44	2	273
	25 Feb., 1815	—	Note	242
	1 Mar., 1815	—	Note	242
	25 Mar., 1815	—	Appendix	
	April—Sept., 1815	—	Appendix	
	20 Dec., 1848	—	—	273
	2 Dec., 1852	—	Note	273
	9 June, 1815	27	100, § 3	266
	14 July, 1814	—	Appendix	
	31 May, 1815	28	2, 3	185
	9 June, 1815	27	24	228
			25	229
			118, § 8	272
			Annex 8	275
	1 July, 1816	60	Preamble	475
	28 Oct., 1829	148	—	839
	29 June, 1816	57	1	455
	30 June, 1816	58	4	460
	30 June, 1816	59	4	473
	20 July, 1819	95	25	603



Cabulotian	..	Boundary
Cagnes	..	French
" Calais	..	d'Ar
Calais	..	French
Calemberg	..	Principality,
Calice	..	Italian
"	..	Sovereignty of
Calvoerde	..	Prussia
Camberg	..	Retroceded to
Cambray	..	French Fortress.
Camerino	..	Restored to Holy
Campione	..	Commune. Italy
Campo Formio		Treaty. Austria
"	..	"
"	..	"
Campolensi	..	Italian Boundaries
Candia	..	See Crete.
Cancellia	..	Italian Boundaries
Canstatt	..	Free Port. Navigation
Cape of Good Hope	..	Ceded to Great Britain
Cappenburg	..	Secularised Provostship

Prussia

Exchange of

tory.

Neuss.

pied by

Troops

Switzerland.

dary.

France

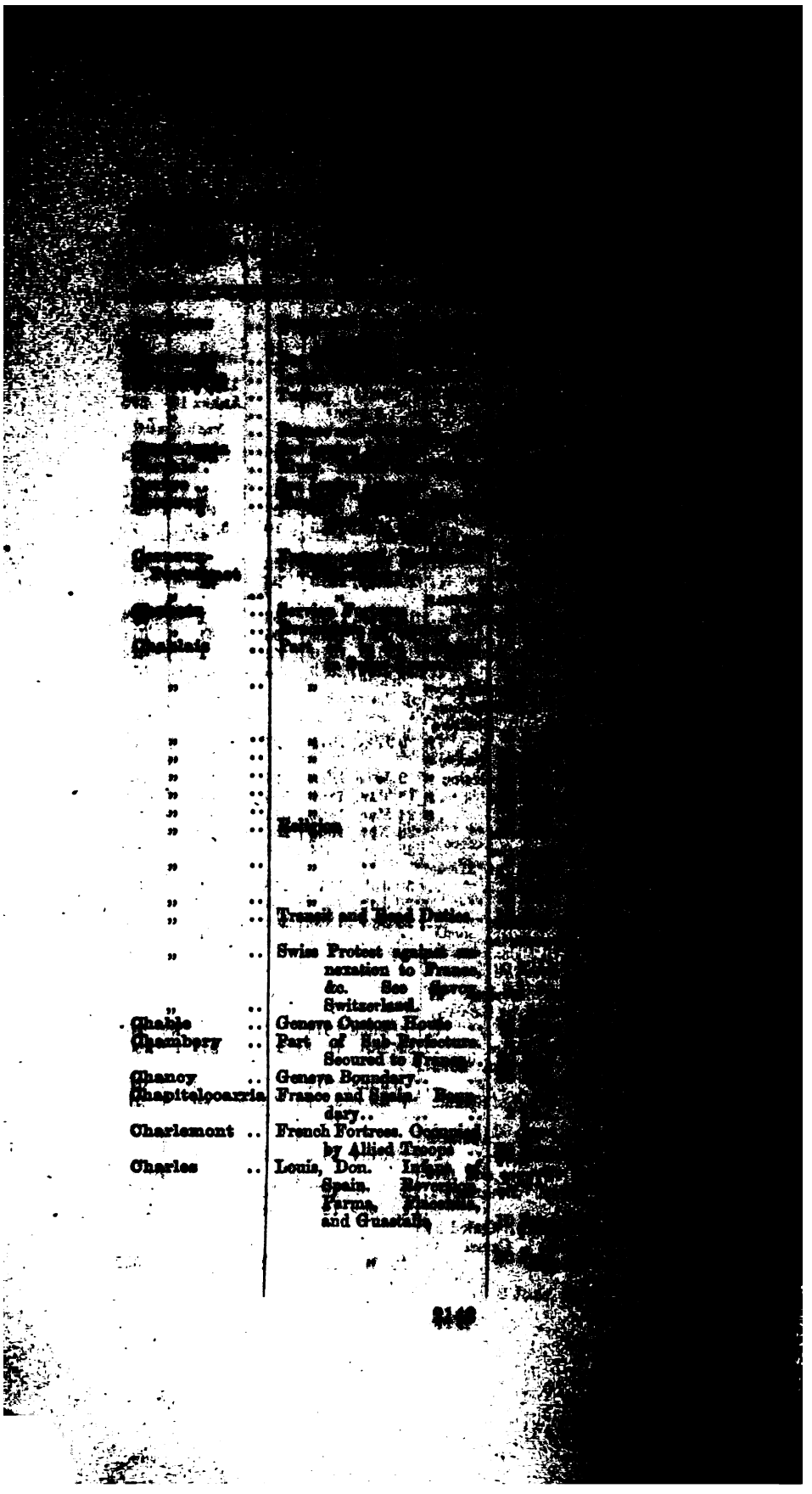
" Referred to

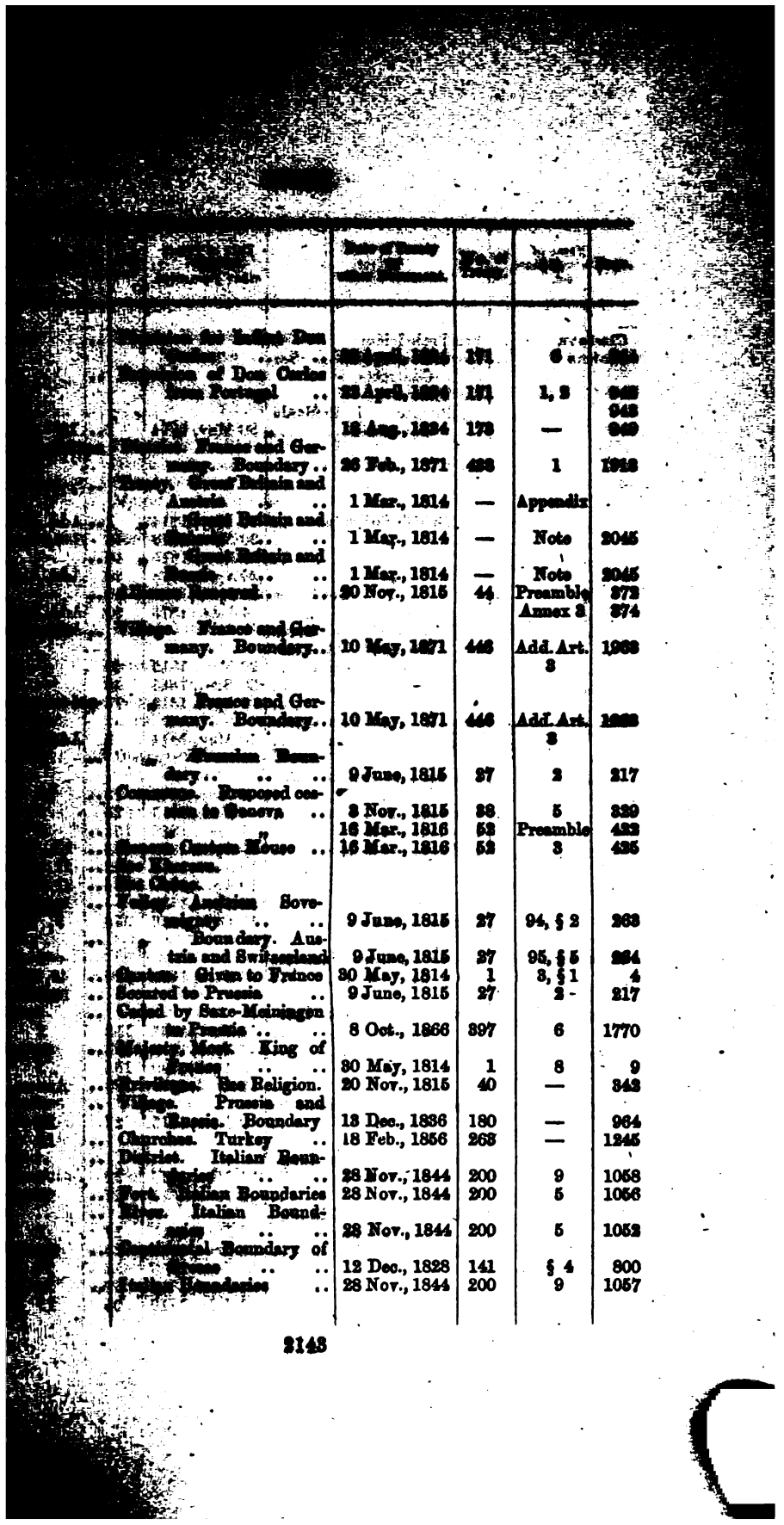
" "

of the Neckar

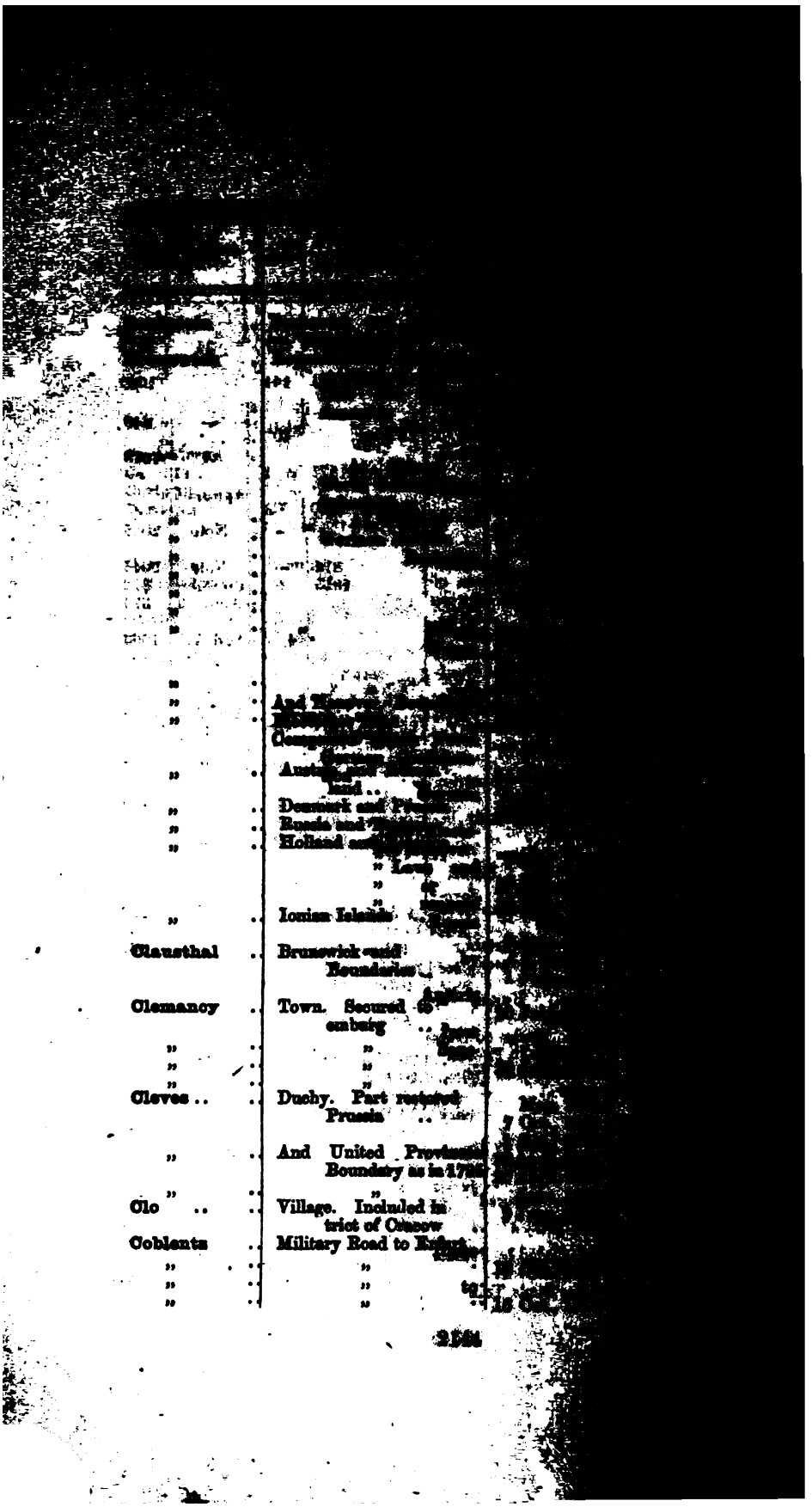
restored to Prussia.

	9 June, 1815	27	98	265
Bonn. Austrian Sovereignty	9 June, 1815	27	98	263
Bordeaux. Archbishop of, to Rank with Archbishops of Paris	14 Sept., 1820	145	2	315
Bouillon. Sovereignty	9 June, 1815	27	98	265
Boundaries. Ceded to Russia	29 Mar., 1815	10	3, § 8	72
Boundary. Geneva	16 Mar., 1816	53	1	394
" "	20 July, 1819	95	41	610
Boundary. Ceded to Bavaria. Geneva	16 Mar., 1816	53	1	394
" "	20 July, 1819	95	41	611
Bouvet. Geneva Boundary	16 Mar., 1816	53	1	394
" "	20 July, 1819	95	41	611
Brandenburg. Sovereignty of Archduchess Maria Beatrice d'Este	9 June, 1815	27	98	265
Austrian rights of Succession and Reversion	9 June, 1815	27	98	265
United to Sardinia	18 Mar., 1860	308	—	1416
Protest of Pope	24 Mar., 1860	311	—	1422
Italian Boundaries	28 Nov., 1844	200	9	1056
Italian Boundaries	28 Nov., 1844	200	9	1057
Town. Ceded to Hesse Darmstadt	30 June, 1816	58	8	462
" "	20 July, 1819	95	20, § 2	601
Italian Boundaries	28 Nov., 1844	200	9	1055
Italian Boundaries	28 Nov., 1844	200	5	1053
			8	1054
			9	1057
Contingent cession of District by Tuscany to Modena	9 June, 1815	27	102, § 2	267
Italian Boundaries	28 Nov., 1844	200	9, § 2	1056
District. Austrian Sovereignty	9 June, 1815	27	98	263
Majesty. King of Spain	7 June, 1817	71	—	518
"	8 June, 1817	72	—	521
Mouths of the. Austrian Sovereignty	9 June, 1815	27	98	263
Canton. France and Germany. Boundary	26 Feb., 1871	438	1	1913
"	10 May, 1871	446	1	1955
Lower Country. Ceded by Hesse Cassel to Prussia	16 Oct., 1815	37	2	322

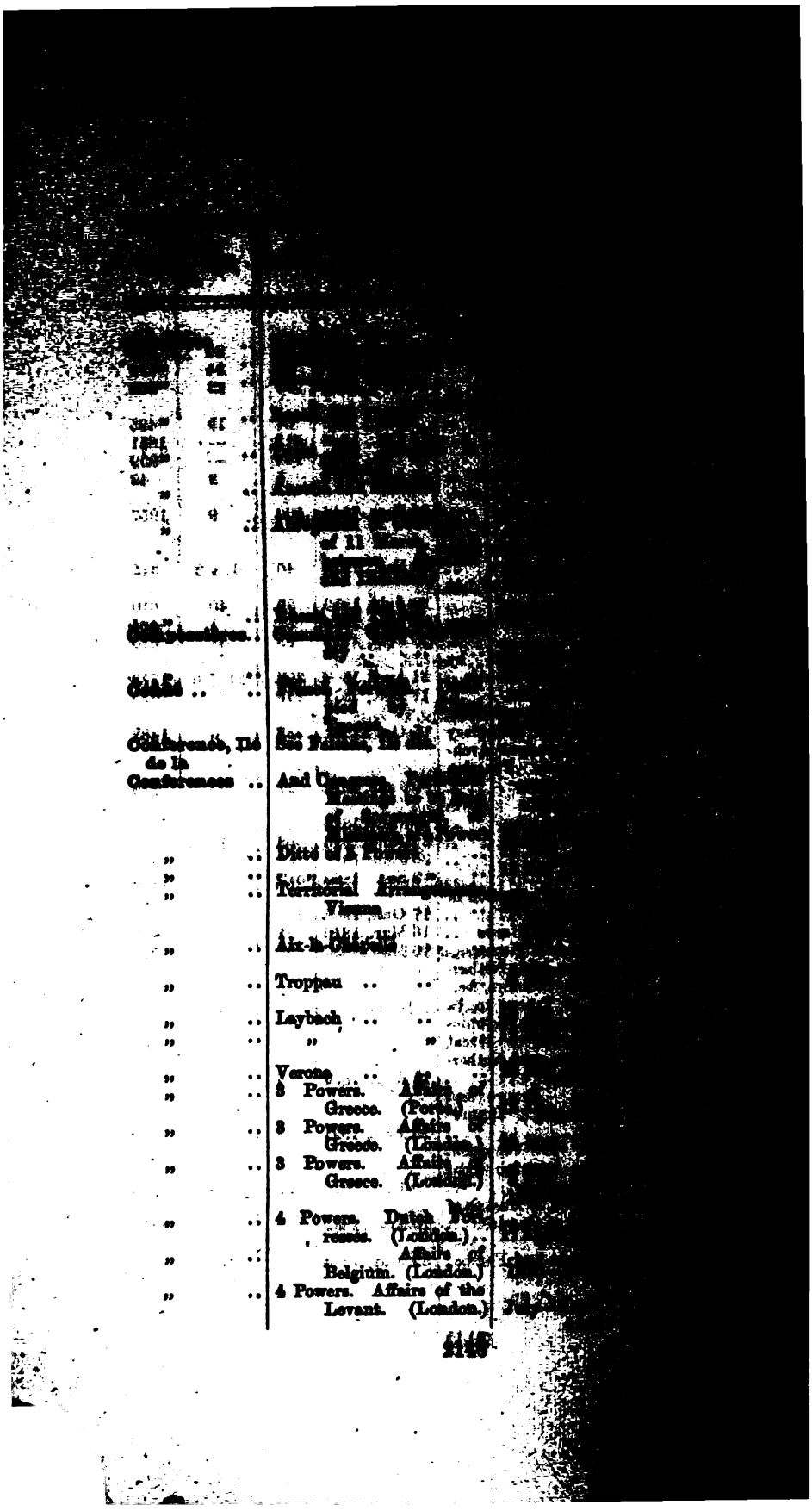




[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	23 April, 1834	171	6	[illegible]
Expulsion of Don Carlos from Portugal ..	23 April, 1834	171	1, 2	942 943
[illegible]	18 Aug., 1834	178	—	949
[illegible] France and Germany. Boundary ..	26 Feb., 1871	438	1	1913
[illegible] Great Britain and Austria	1 Mar., 1814	—	Appendix	
[illegible] Great Britain and [illegible]	1 May, 1814	—	Note	2045
[illegible] Great Britain and Russia	1 Mar., 1814	—	Note	2045
[illegible] Imperial	20 Nov., 1815	44	Preamble Annex 3	372 374
[illegible] France and Germany. Boundary ..	10 May, 1871	446	Add. Art. 3	1923
[illegible] France and Germany. Boundary ..	10 May, 1871	446	Add. Art. 3	1923
[illegible] Boundary	9 June, 1815	27	2	217
Commerce. Proposed cession to Geneva ..	8 Nov., 1815	38	5	329
" "	16 Mar., 1816	52	Preamble	432
[illegible] Custom House ..	16 Mar., 1816	52	3	435
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
[illegible] Arabian Sovereignty	9 June, 1815	27	94, § 2	263
[illegible] Boundary. Austria and Switzerland	9 June, 1815	27	95, § 5	264
[illegible] Given to France	30 May, 1814	1	3, § 1	4
Ceded to Prussia ..	9 June, 1815	27	2	217
Ceded by Saxe-Meiningen to Prussia	8 Oct., 1866	397	6	1770
[illegible] Majesty, Mark. King of [illegible]	30 May, 1814	1	8	9
[illegible] Religion.	20 Nov., 1815	40	—	342
[illegible] Prussia and [illegible] Russia. Boundary	13 Dec., 1836	180	—	964
Churches. Turkey ..	18 Feb., 1856	263	—	1245
District. Italian Boundaries	28 Nov., 1844	200	9	1058
Fort. Italian Boundaries	28 Nov., 1844	200	5	1056
River. Italian Boundaries	28 Nov., 1844	200	5	1052
Territorial Boundary of [illegible]	12 Dec., 1828	141	§ 4	800
[illegible] Boundaries ..	28 Nov., 1844	200	9	1057



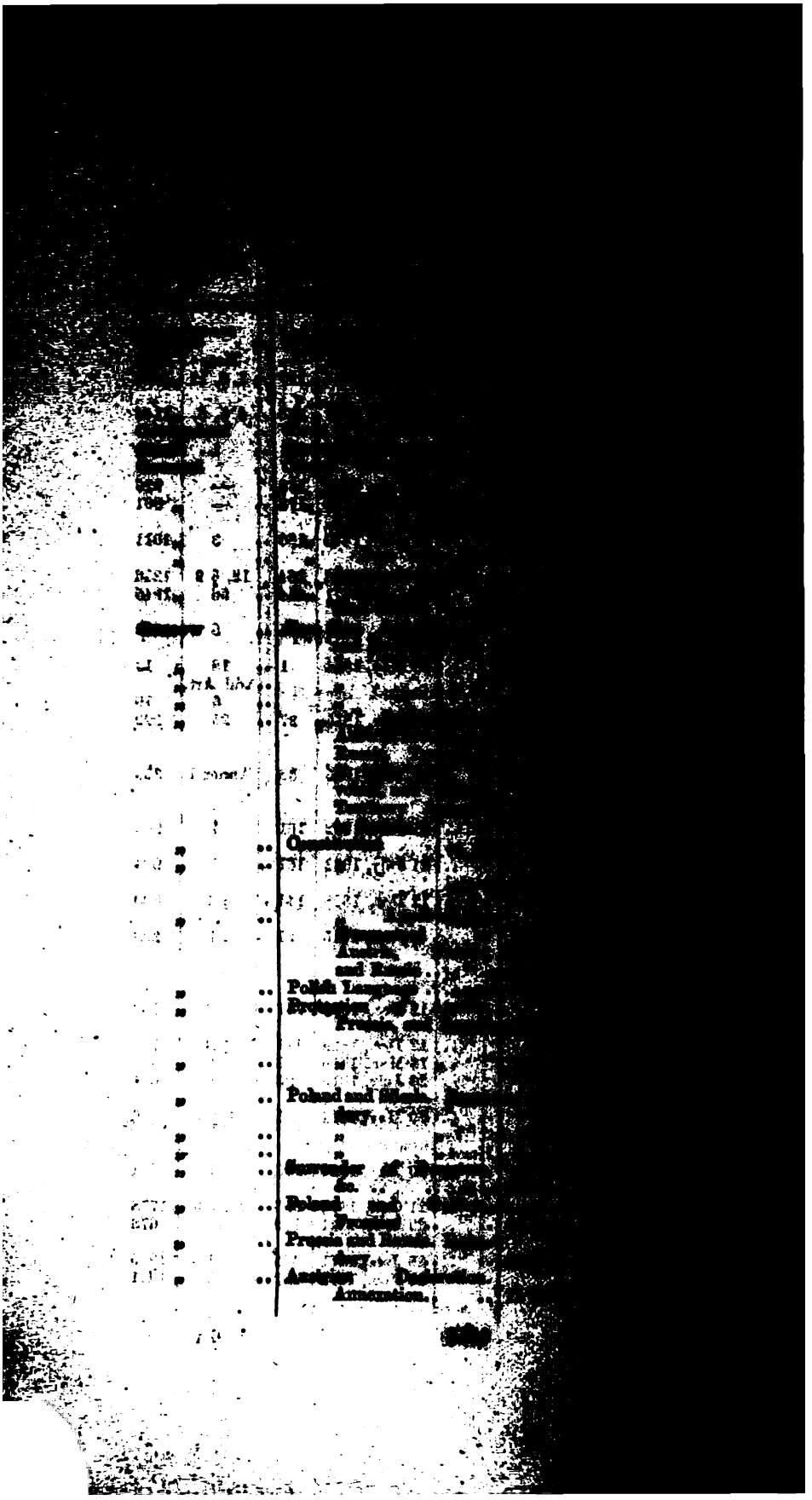
	Date of Treaty or other Instrument.	No. of Treaty.	Art.	Page.
Military Roads to Maymence				
" to Juliers	30 June, 1815	85	25	326
" to Treves	30 June, 1815	86	24	372
" "	20 July, 1819	96	23	632
" To Liege and Namur	8 Nov., 1816	64	19	495
Mose Fort on Rhine ..	17 Oct., 1868	412	—	1851
Given to France	20 Oct., 1859	149	—	998
Ceded by Great Britain ..	13 Aug., 1814	5	2	40
Mutual Italian Boundaries	26 Nov., 1844	200	9	1057
Neutrality. Given to Switzerland for Canton of Geneva ..	20 Nov., 1815	40	1, § 3	345
" Remitted to Geneva	20 July, 1819	96	40	610
Neutral. Geneva Boundary	16 Mar., 1816	52	1	424
" "	20 July, 1819	96	41	610
Neutrality. Ceded by Saxony to Prussia ..	21 April, 1866	398	21, § 6	1778
Canal, &c.	11 Dec., 1871	449	14	1970
Neutrality. Italy and Switzerland. Boundary	5 Oct., 1861	329	5	1499
Dispute of ancient Archbishopric. Prussian Sovereignty	9 June, 1815	27	24	238
Town. Prussian Sovereignty	9 June, 1815	27	25	231
Neutrality. Debts ..	20 June, 1816	58	19	466
" " ..	20 June, 1816	59	19	473
Liberty	3 Sep., 1866	389	17	1735
New Fort. Navigation of the Rhine	17 Oct., 1868	412	—	1852
Geneva Custom House ..	16 Mar., 1816	52	3	425
Geneva Custom House ..	16 Mar., 1816	52	3	425
See France and Netherlands, Colonies, &c.				
Number of Troops to be limited in Colonies restored to Great Britain and Netherlands	13 Aug., 1814	5	4	44
Communne. France and Germany. Boundary	26 Feb., 1871	438	1	1913
Venetia. See Venetia.				
Fortress. Austrian right of Garrison	9 June, 1815	27	103	268
Termination by Austria of right of Garrison ..	10 Nov., 1859	304	—	1412
Navigation:				
Great Britain and France .	30 May, 1814	1	Add. Art. 5	22



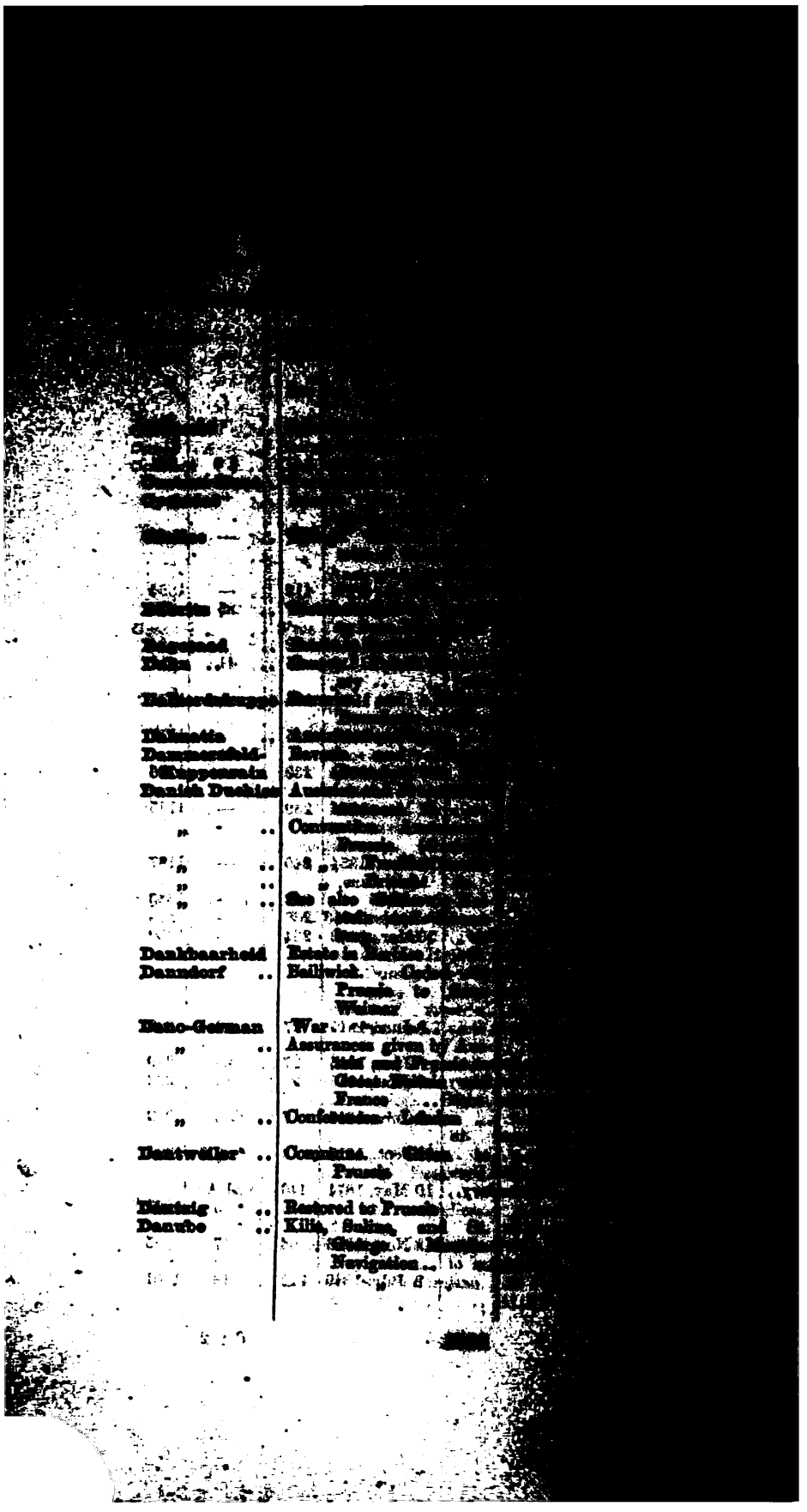
	Date of Treaty or other Instrument.	No. of Treaty.	Vol.	Page.
5 Powers. Recognition of Turkish Empire. (London.)	13 July, 1841	205	—	1077
Proposed Congress. Affairs of Italy, &c.	October, 1848	—	Appendix	
5 Powers. Integrity of Danish Monarchy. (London.)	4 July, 1850	223	—	1133
„ „ ..	2 Aug., 1850	223	—	1136
„ „ ..	5 Aug., 1850	224	—	1137
3 Powers, Bavaria and Greece. Greek Succession. (London.)	Oct.—Nov., 1852	—	Note	1158
4 Powers. War. Russia and Turkey. (Vienna.)	Dec., 1853—	—	Note	1173
„ „ ..	Mar., 1854	—	—	1224
3 Powers. Integrity of Ottoman Empire. (Vienna.)	9 April, 1854	241	—	1191
„ „ „ ..	28 May, 1854	245	—	1213
3 Powers. Eastern Question. Russian War	28 Dec., 1854	253	—	1223
4 Powers and Turkey. Eastern Question. (Vienna.)	March—June, 1855	258	—	1233
„ Proposed discussion of Affairs of Poland in Conference	1855—1856	—	Note	1685
7 Powers. Peace with Russia. (Paris.) ..	Feb.—April, 1856	268	—	1274
13 States. Sound Dues. (Copenhagen.) ..	Feb.—Mar., 1857	—	Appendix	
7 Powers. Turco-Russian Boundary in Asia ..	28 April, 1858	284	—	1325
7 Powers. Moldavia and Wallachia. Danube. (Paris.)	May—Aug., 1858	285	—	1327
7 Powers. Moldavia and Wallachia. (Paris.)	April—Sept., 1859	299	—	1376
		300	—	1377
5 Powers. Syria and Turkey. (Paris.) ..	1860—1861	321	—	1451
5 Powers. Syria. (Beyrout.)	1860—1861	—	Appendix	
2 Powers. Servia ..	July—Sept., 1862	—	Appendix	

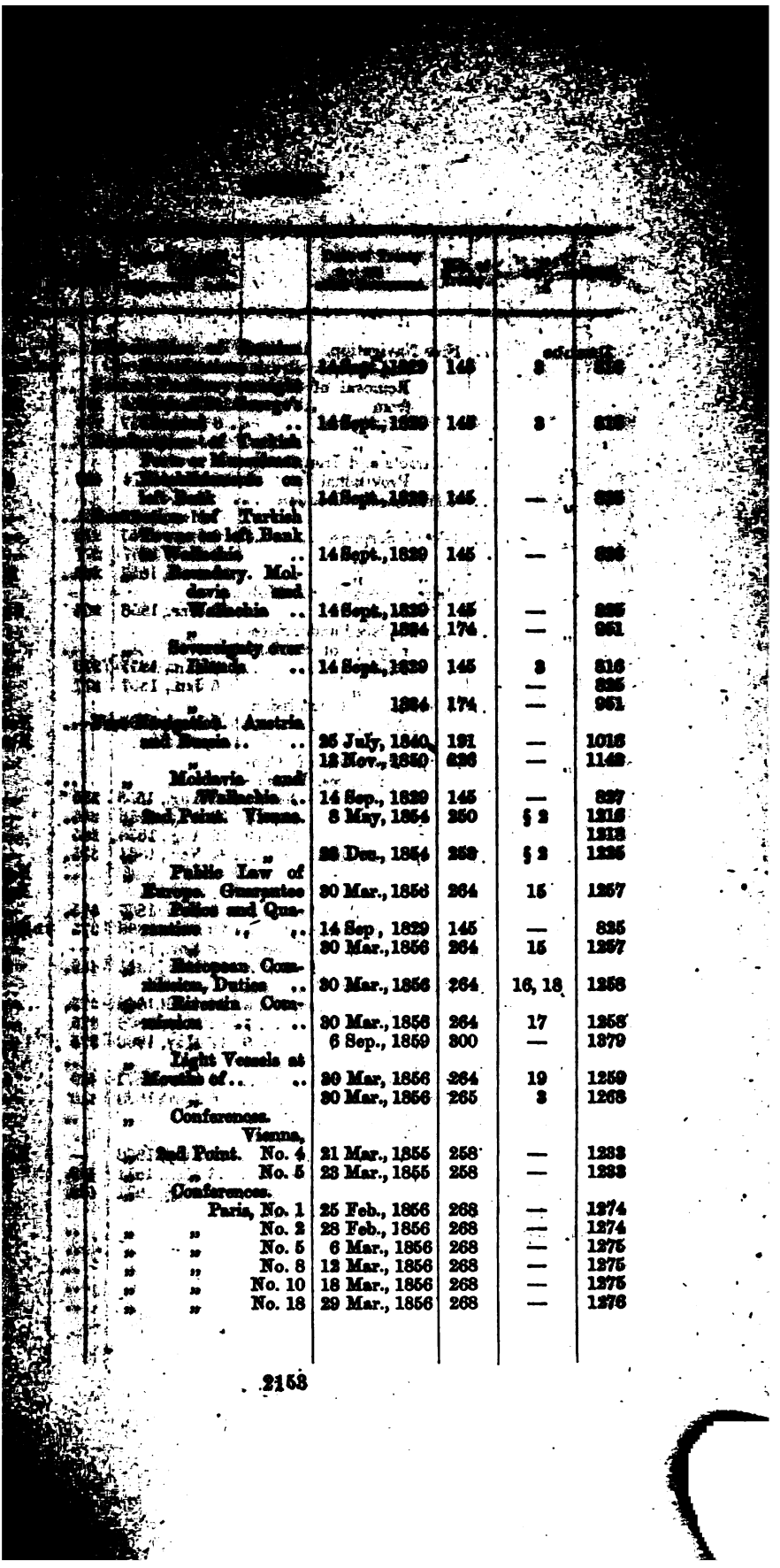
		7 Powers. [illegible]
		[illegible]
		7 Powers. [illegible]
		&c. Brussels [illegible]
		8 Powers. [illegible]
		7 Powers. [illegible]
		[illegible]
		Powers. Black Sea [illegible]
		Russia. [illegible]
		France and Germany [illegible]
		Rules and Usages of War [illegible]
		Brussels [illegible]
		„ Proposed revision [illegible]
		Conferences Proposed relating [illegible]
		1856:
		Congress. Affairs of Italy [illegible]
		„ Cession of [illegible]
		Savoy to France .. [illegible]
		„ Affairs [illegible]
		Poland .. [illegible]
		„ Affairs [illegible]
		Europe .. [illegible]
		„ Do. .. .. [illegible]
		See also Congress. [illegible]
Confiscations..		Indemnifications for [illegible]
		Sequestrations.
Congress ..		To meet at Vienna .. [illegible]
„ ..		Treaty. 8 Powers. Settlement of Territorial Arrangements of Europe, disarranged by French Revolutionary War. (Vienna.) .. .. [illegible]
		See also Conferences.

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

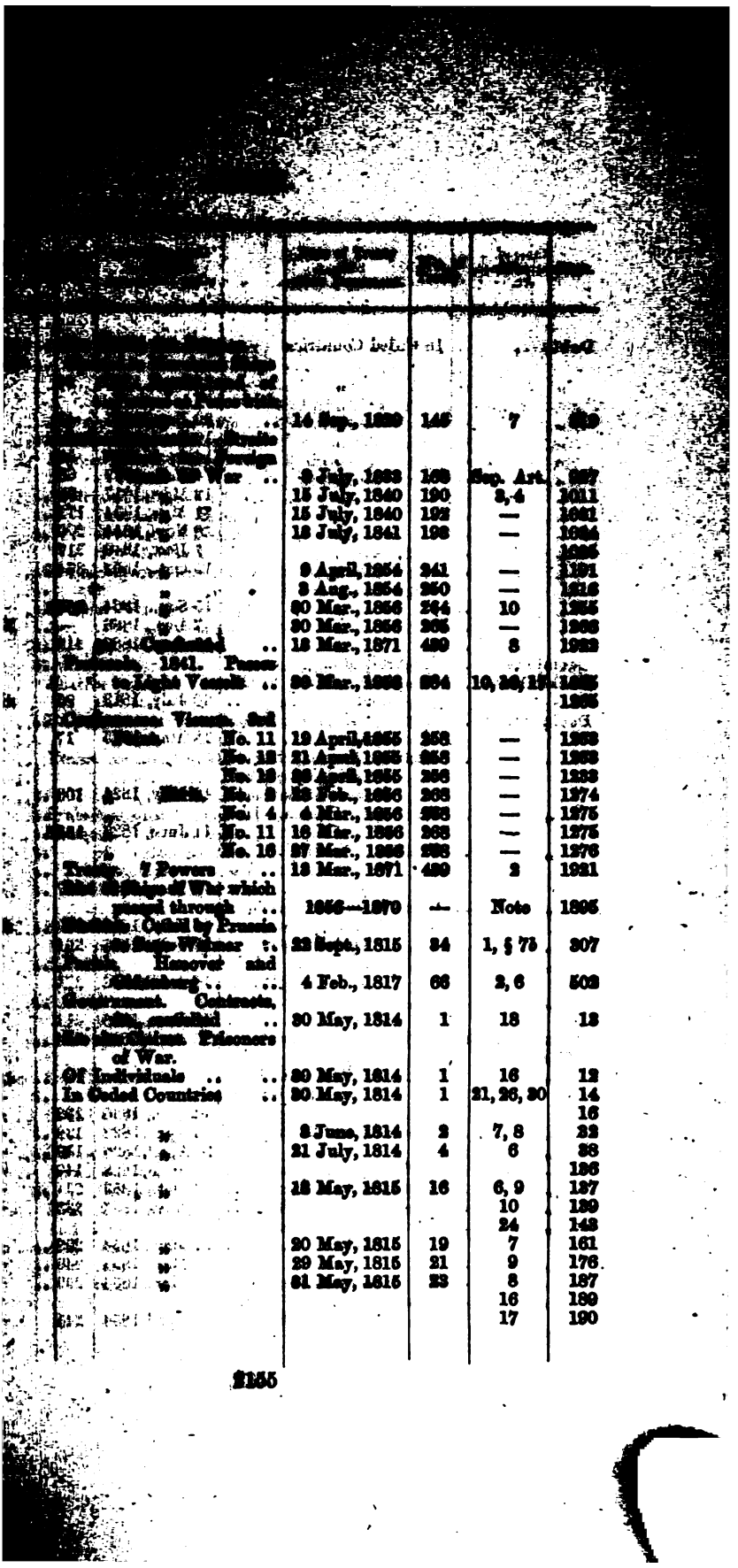


	22 Nov., 1840	[illegible]	—	[illegible]
	13 Dec., 1841	[illegible]	—	[illegible]
	14 Sept., 1859	165	[illegible]	[illegible]
	13 Dec., 1859	141	§ 8	201
	20 Feb., 1857	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Jan.—Feb., 1859	427	—	[illegible]
[illegible] UP Rivers. Lisbon. Greece and Turkey	20 Jan., 1859	416	—	1264
[illegible] Given to Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	25	[illegible]
	16 May, 1816	52	1	496
	20 July, 1819	95	41	631
[illegible] by Turkey	4 Oct., 1859	[illegible]	—	1151
[illegible] by Russia	1 Nov., 1859	235	—	1159
[illegible] by France	27 May, 1854	239	—	1186
[illegible] Public [illegible]	27 Mar., 1854	238	—	1185
[illegible] by Great [illegible] against [illegible]	28 Mar., 1854	240	—	1187
[illegible]	Mar., June, 1855	259	—	1283
Vienna Conferences	Feb.-Apr., 1856	266	—	1274
Treaty of Peace (Paris)	30 Mar., 1856	264	—	1260
[illegible] Black Sea, Aland Islands, Dardanelles, Constantinople, &c. &c.				
[illegible] Luxembourg	9 June, 1815	27	39	[illegible]
Given to Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	25	229
Prussian Boundary	9 June, 1815	27	15	229
[illegible] Relations with Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	43	239
[illegible] Secured to Prussia	23 Sept., 1815	43	1, § 6	[illegible]
[illegible] France and Germany. Boundary	10 May, 1871	446	Add. Art. 3	[illegible]
[illegible] and Netherlands	8 Nov., 1856	64	17	495
[illegible] Navigation of [illegible]	3 July, 1849	212	16	1101

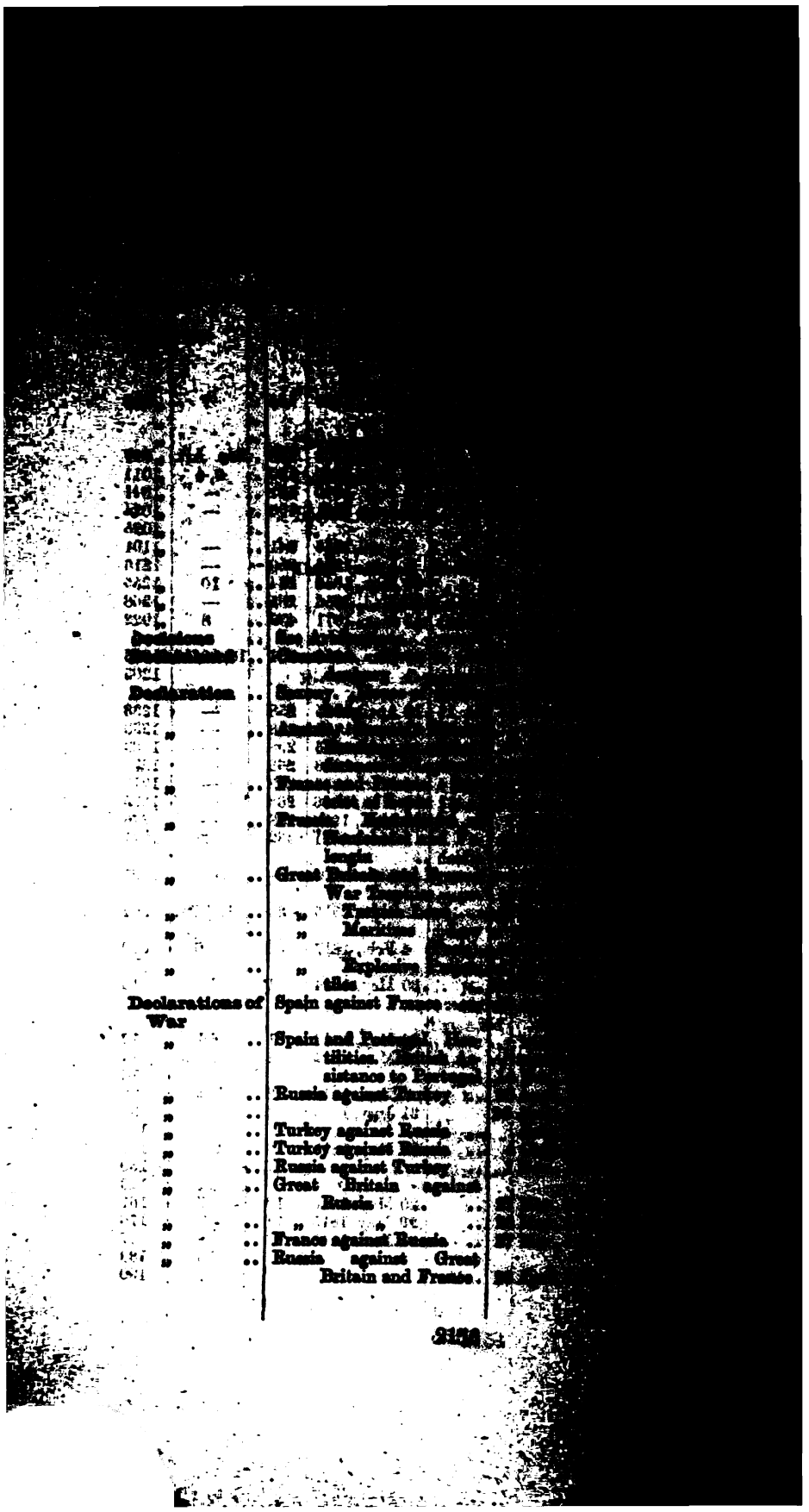




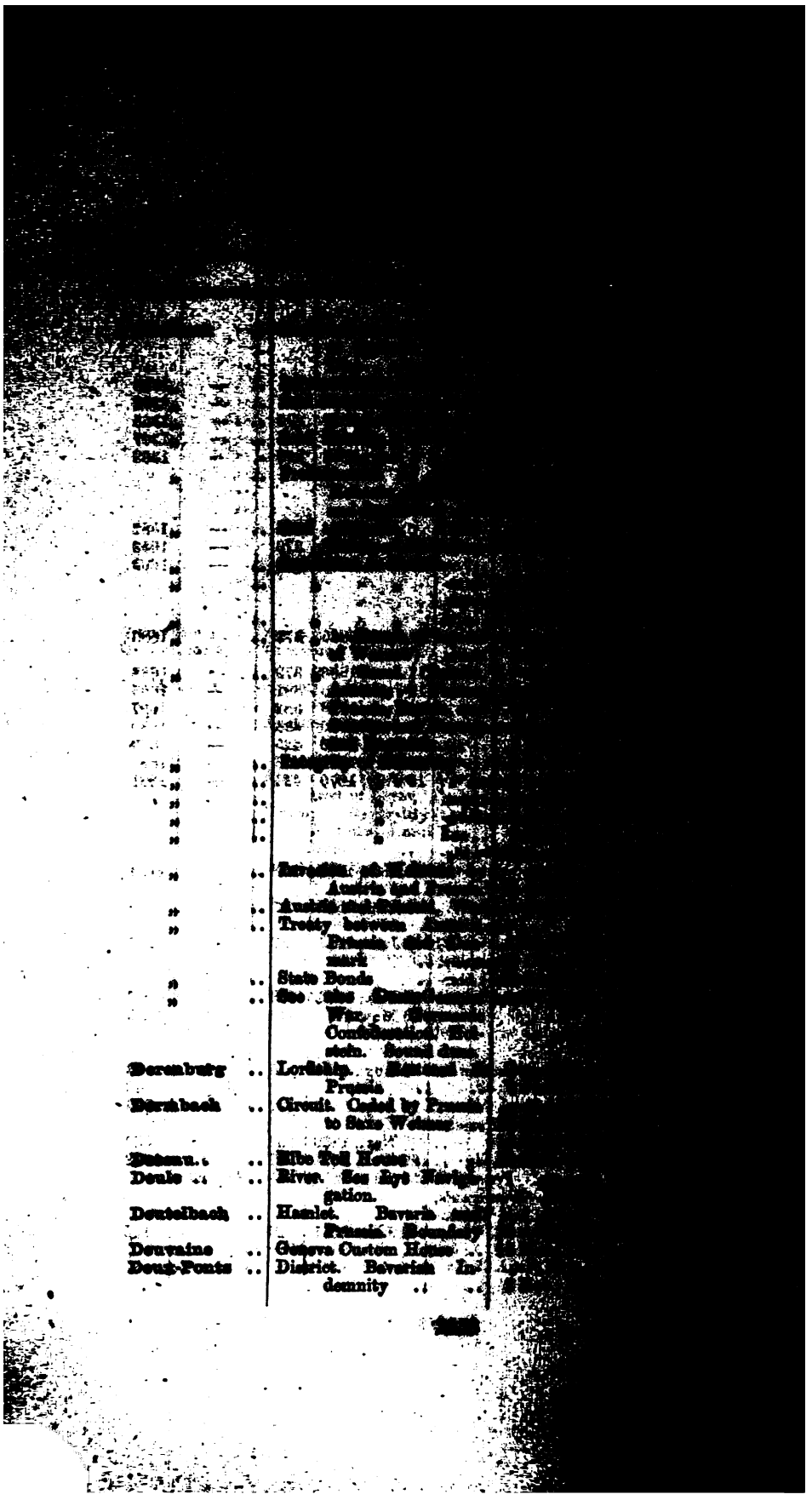
	14 Sept., 1829	145	8	816
	14 Sept., 1829	145	8	816
	14 Sept., 1829	145	—	825
	14 Sept., 1829	145	—	825
Boundary. Moldavia and Wallachia ..	14 Sept., 1829	145	—	825
"	1834	174	—	951
Sovereignty over Ibraila ..	14 Sept., 1829	145	8	816
"			—	825
"	1834	174	—	951
Austria and Russia	25 July, 1840	191	—	1016
"	13 Nov., 1840	196	—	1148
Moldavia and Wallachia ..	14 Sep., 1829	145	—	827
2nd Point. Vienna.	8 May, 1854	250	§ 2	1216
"	28 Dec., 1854	259	§ 2	1218 1235
Public Law of Europe. Guarantee	30 Mar., 1856	264	15	1257
Police and Quarantine	14 Sep., 1829	145	—	825
	30 Mar., 1856	264	15	1257
European Commission, Duties ..	30 Mar., 1856	264	16, 18	1258
Bitrezin Commission	30 Mar., 1856	264	17	1258
	6 Sep., 1859	300	—	1279
Light Vessels at Mouths of	30 Mar, 1856	264	19	1259
	30 Mar., 1856	265	3	1268
" Conferences. Vienna, 2nd Point. No. 4	21 Mar., 1855	258	—	1233
" No. 5	23 Mar., 1855	258	—	1233
" Conferences. Paris, No. 1	25 Feb., 1856	268	—	1274
" " No. 2	28 Feb., 1856	268	—	1274
" " No. 5	6 Mar., 1856	268	—	1275
" " No. 8	12 Mar., 1856	268	—	1275
" " No. 10	18 Mar., 1856	268	—	1275
" " No. 18	29 Mar., 1856	268	—	1276



	14 Sep., 1839	145	7	[illegible]
	9 July, 1838	169	Sep. Art.	997
	15 July, 1840	190	2, 4	1011
	15 July, 1840	192	—	1021
	13 July, 1841	198	—	1034
				1035
	9 April, 1854	241	—	1191
	3 Aug., 1854	250	—	1216
	30 Mar., 1856	264	10	1255
	30 Mar., 1856	265	—	1266
Guaranteed ..	13 Mar., 1871	420	8	1922
Peace, 1841. Passes to Eight Vessels ..	30 Mar., 1856	264	10, 26, 15	1255
				1256
Commerce. Vienna, 3rd No. 11	19 April, 1855	258	—	1268
No. 12	21 April, 1855	258	—	1268
No. 13	29 April, 1855	266	—	1288
No. 2	29 Feb., 1856	263	—	1274
No. 4	4 Mar., 1856	263	—	1275
No. 11	16 Mar., 1856	263	—	1275
No. 16	27 Mar., 1856	263	—	1276
Treaty, 7 Powers ..	13 Mar., 1871	420	2	1921
Ships of War which passed through ..	1856—1870	—	Note	1895
Cession (Outfall by Prussia to Hesse-Wilhelmsthal ..	22 Sept., 1815	84	1, § 75	307
Hanover and Oldenburg	4 Feb., 1817	66	2, 6	503
Government. Contracts, etc., prohibited ..	30 May, 1814	1	18	13
Declaration. Prisoners of War.				
Of Individuals	30 May, 1814	1	16	12
In Ceded Countries ..	30 May, 1814	1	21, 26, 30	14
				16
	8 June, 1814	2	7, 8	22
	21 July, 1814	4	6	38
				126
	18 May, 1815	16	6, 9	137
			10	139
			24	143
	20 May, 1815	19	7	161
	29 May, 1815	21	9	176
	31 May, 1815	23	8	187
			16	189
			17	190

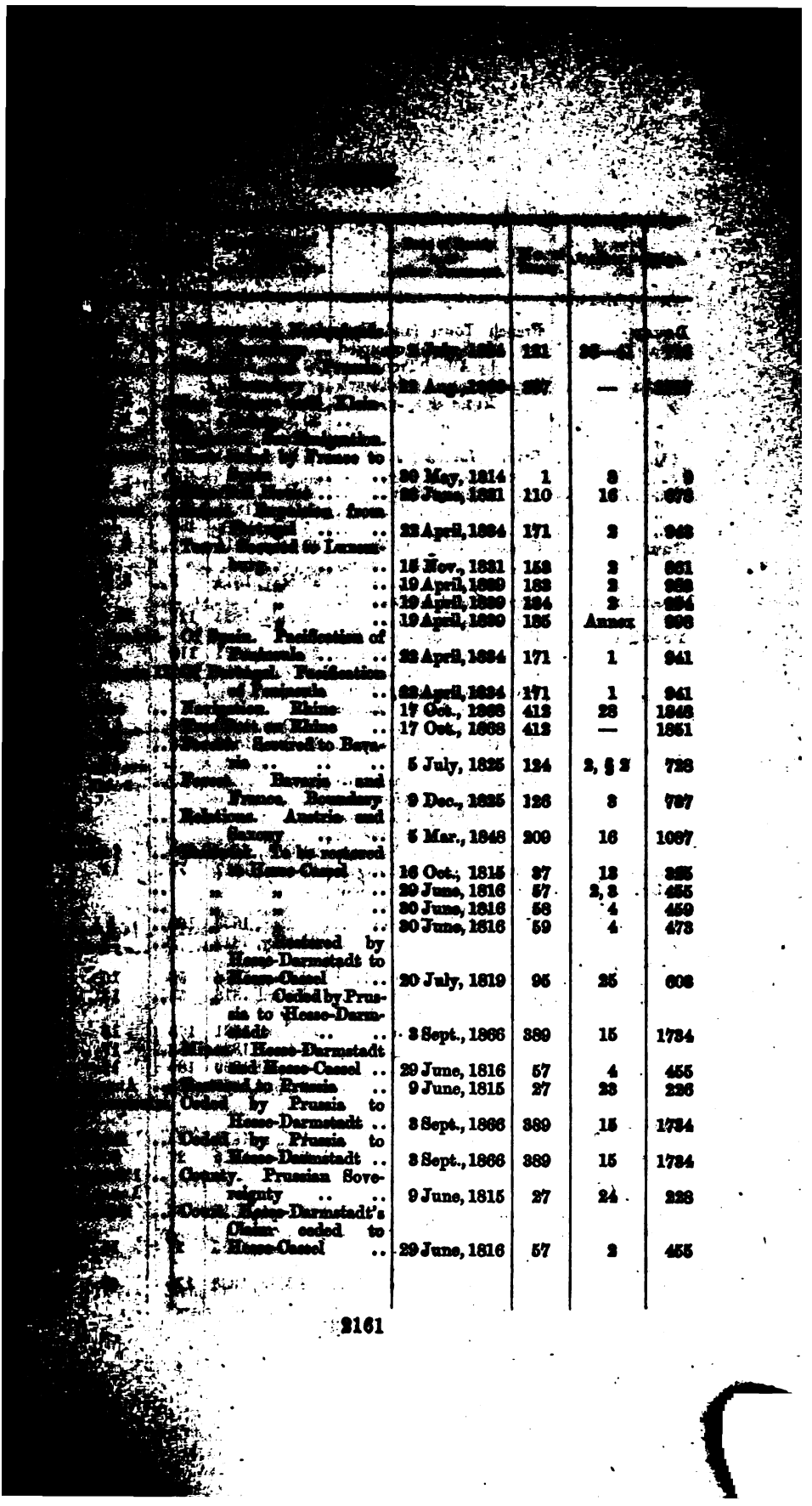


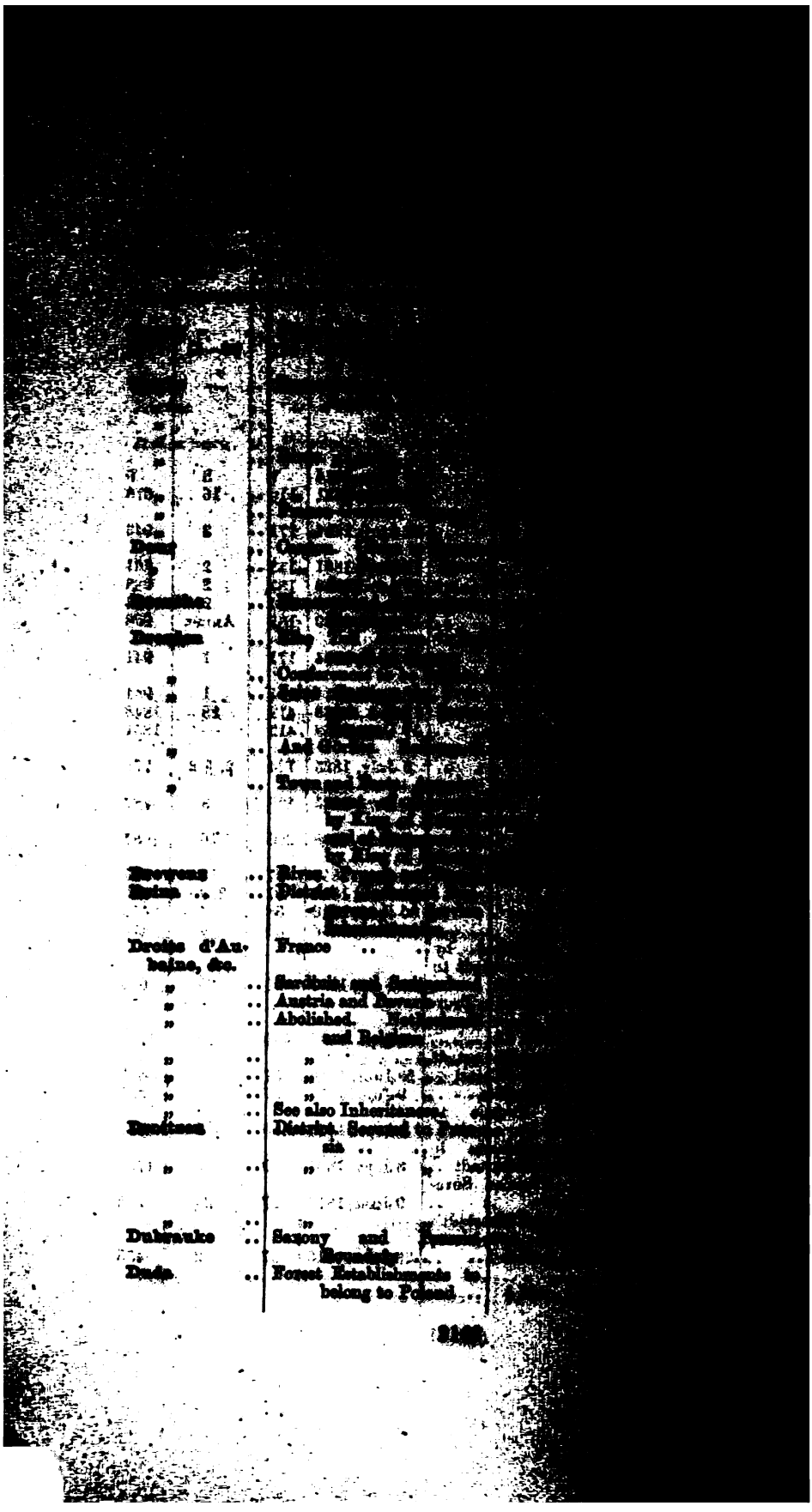
	24 March, 1859	355	—	1382
	26 April, 1859	356	—	1382
	26 April, 1859	394	—	1382
	11 May, 1859	395	—	1382
..	3 May, 1859	396	—	1382
	Jan., 1864	366	—	1682
	13 June, 1866	376	—	1682
	19 June, 1866	380	—	1682
	24 June, 1866	378	—	1686
	17 June, 1866	379	—	1682
	19 June, 1866	381	—	1696
	20 June, 1866	382	—	1697
	19 July, 1870	423	—	1880
	20 July, 1870	425	—	1883
	28 July, 1870	426	—	1884
	19 July, 1870	424	—	1881
	13 Mar., 1850	219	—	1124
	9 June, 1815	27	66	240
	9 June, 1815	27	15	223
	26 Feb., 1871	498	1	1913
	10 May, 1871	446	1	1955
	13 Aug., 1814	5	1	42
			1, § 3	46
	13 Aug., 1815	32	—	206
	Nov., 1863	356	Note	1582
	30 Oct., 1864	367	5	1682
	25 Aug., 1814	—	Appendix	
	4 June, 1815	25	—	195

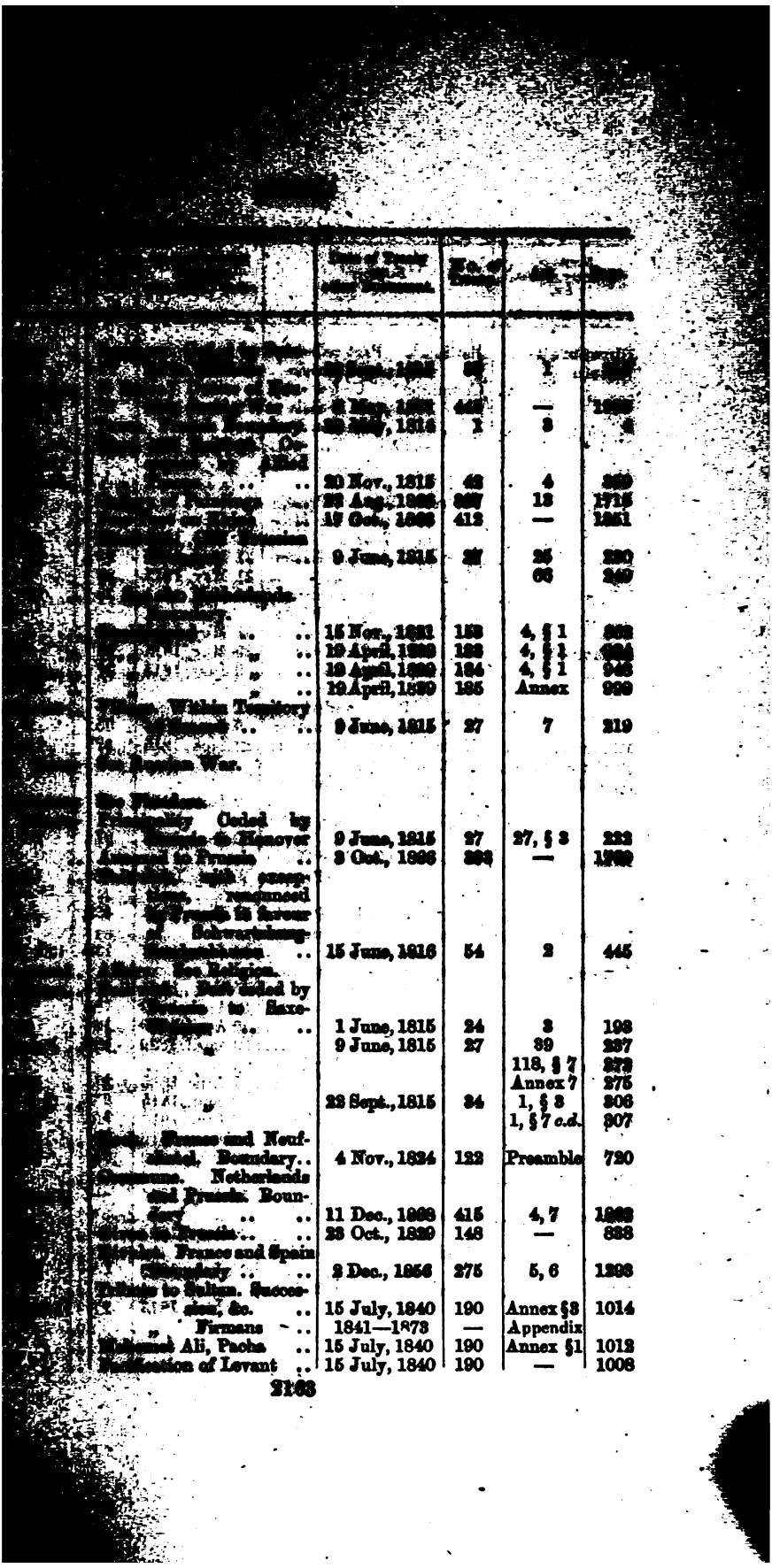


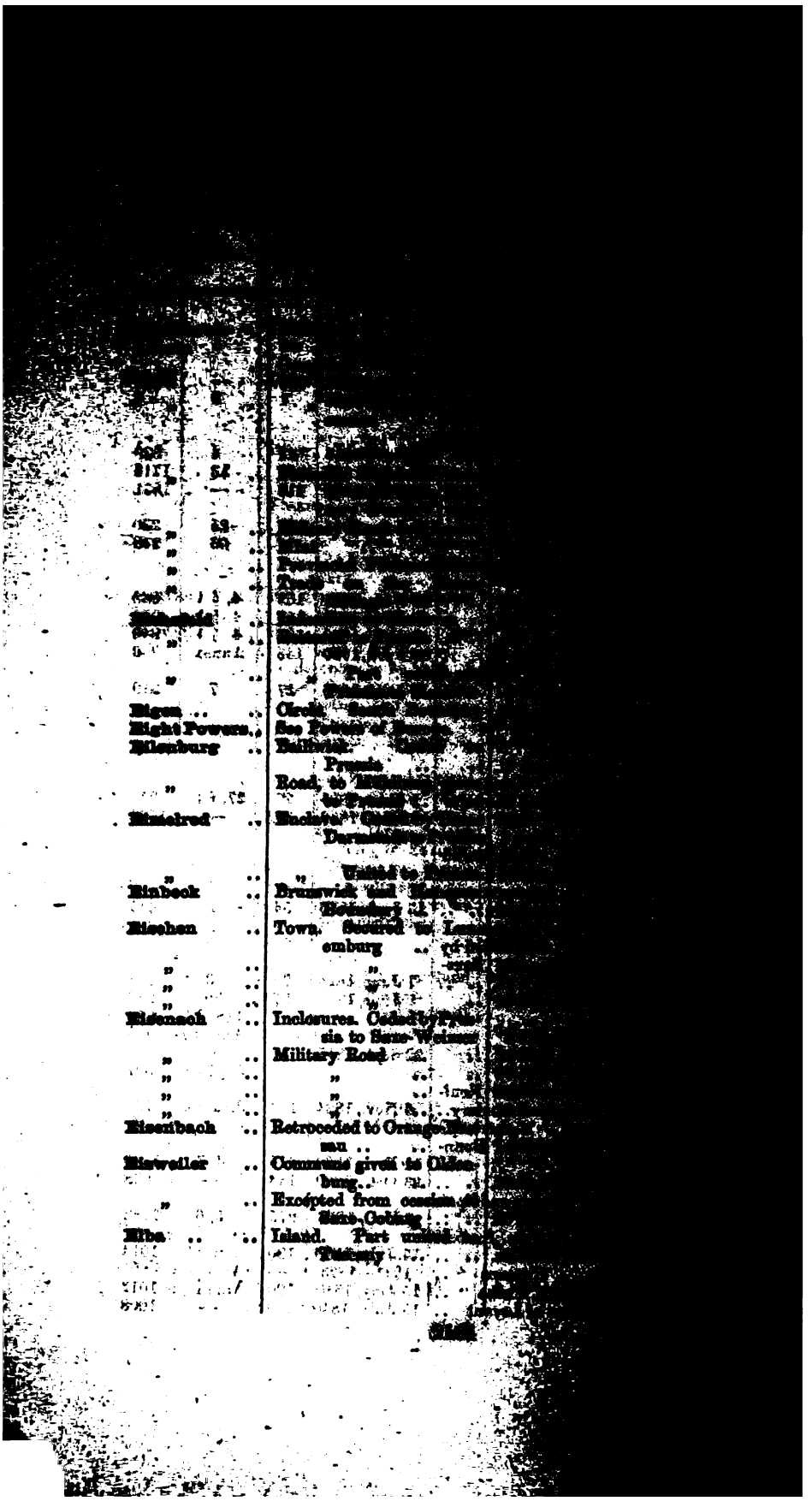
	14 April, 1816	53	2	
	20 July, 1819	95	2, § 2	
	20 June, 1816	57	2	
	20 June, 1816	58	4	
	20 June, 1816	59	4	
	20 July, 1819	95	25	
	15 Nov., 1831	153	2	
	19 April, 1839	183	2	
	19 April, 1839	184	2	
	19 April, 1839	185	Annex	
	8 Oct., 1866	303	—	1780
	31 May, 1815	23	1, § 9	184
	9 June, 1815	27	24, § 2	228
			118, § 3	272
			Annex 6	275
	23 Oct., 1839	143	—	899
	31 Oct., 1854	251	1	1220
	31 Oct., 1854	251	2	1219
	31 Oct., 1854	251	3	1219
	9 June, 1815	27	40	238
	14 April, 1816	53	2 B	437
	20 July, 1819	95	2 A	602
	31 May, 1815	23	5	181
	9 June, 1815	27	24	228
			67	251
			70	253
			118, § 10	272
			Annex 10	275
	31 May, 1815	23	5	181
	9 June, 1815	27	24	228
			67	251
			70	253
			118, § 10	272
			Annex 10	275
	31 May, 1815	23	2	185
			10	188

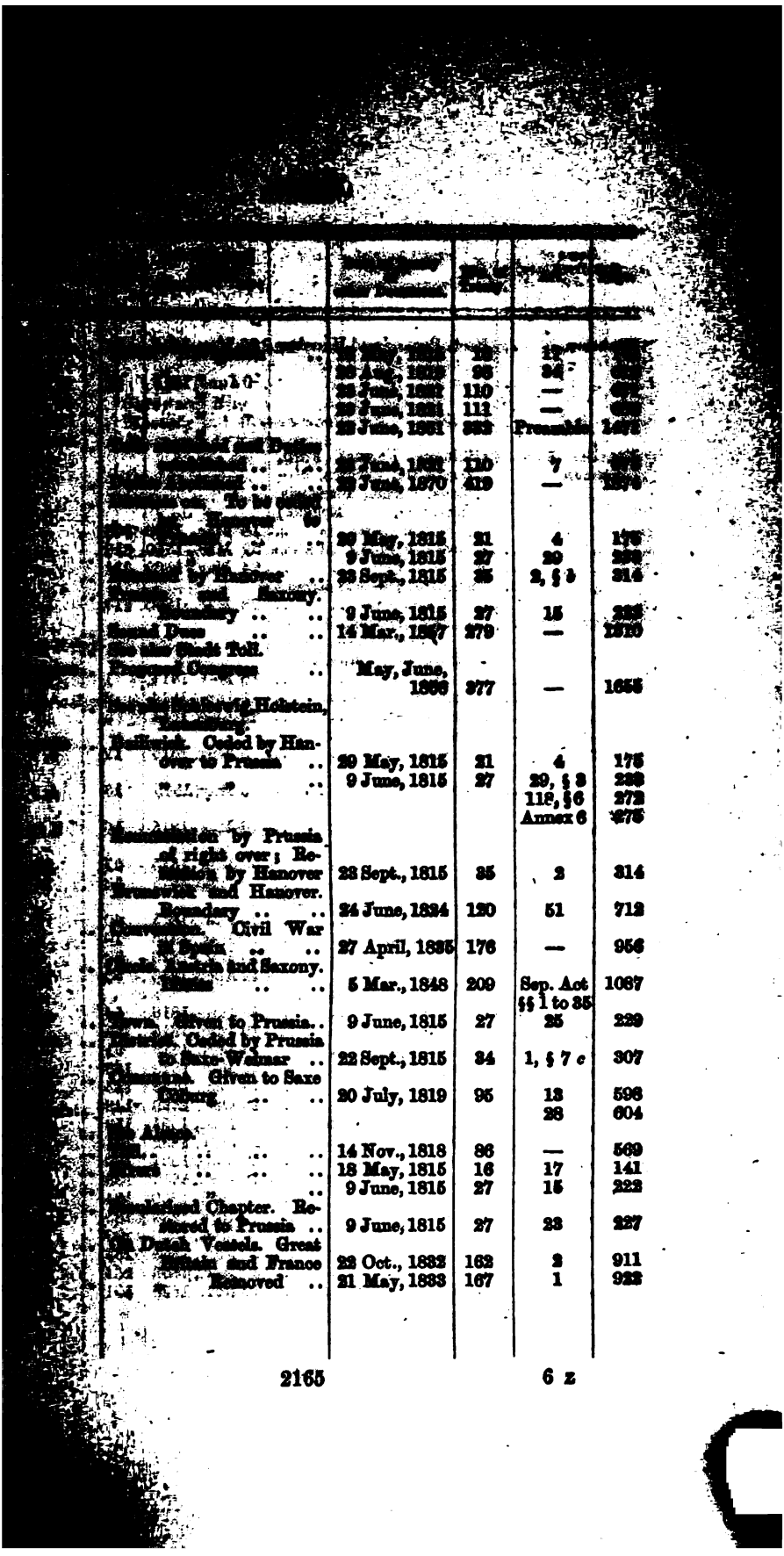
Diplomatic ..
Dispatch ..
Disarmament ..
Dispatches ..
Ditschweiler ..
Djerikli ..
Djildir ..
Dniester ..
Dobridzia ..
Documents ..
Doerrenbach ..
Dilden ..



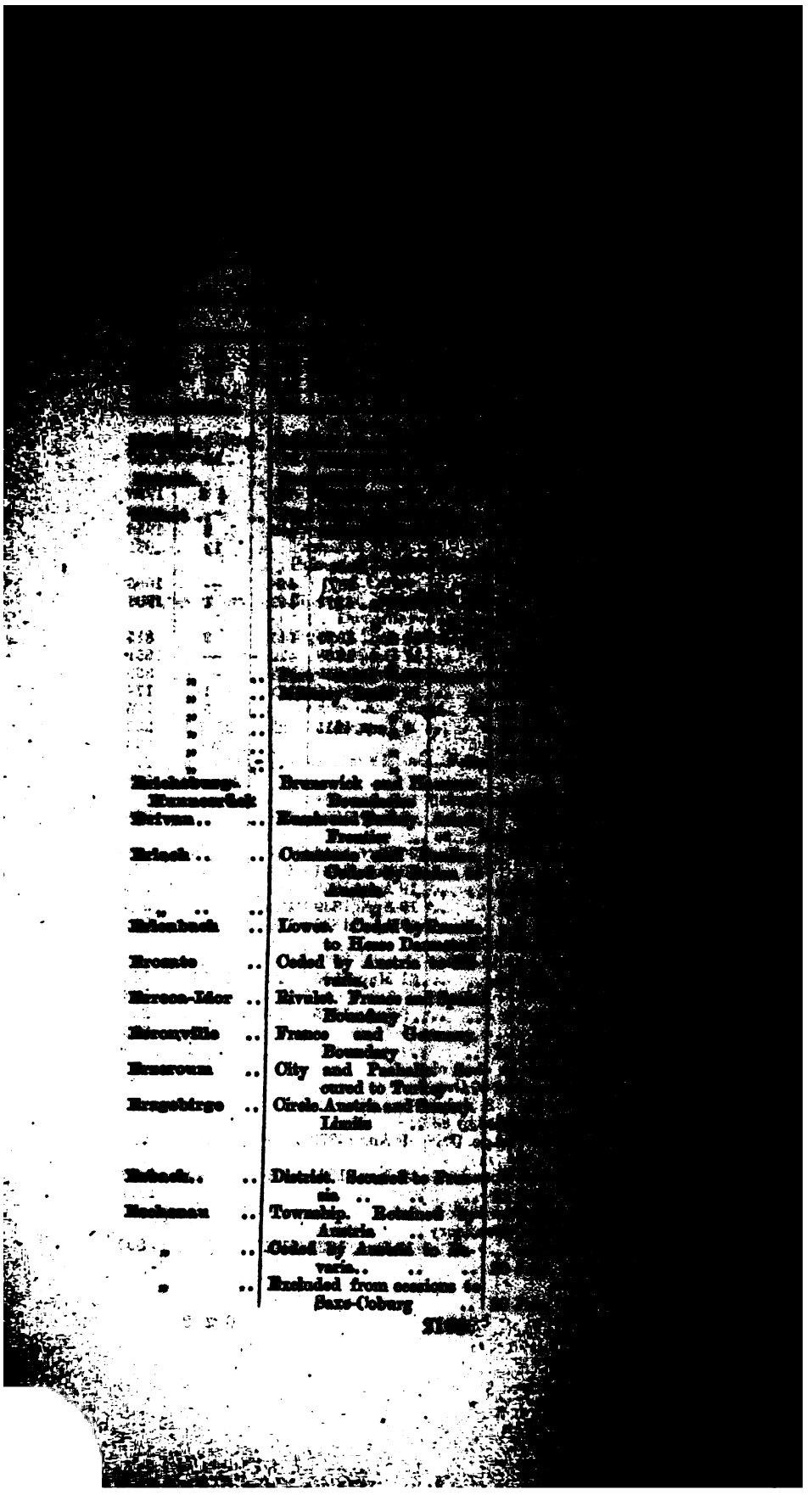




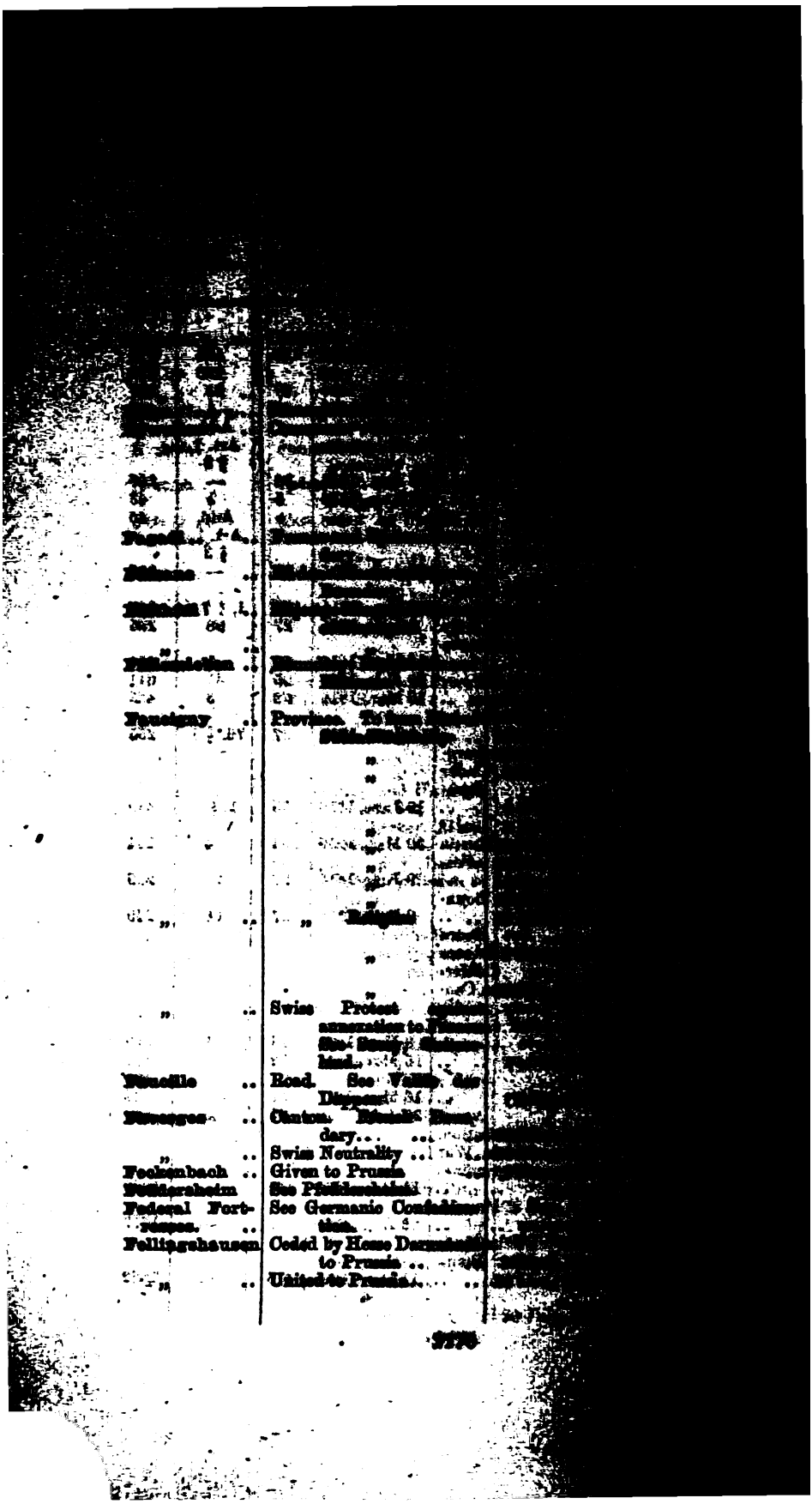


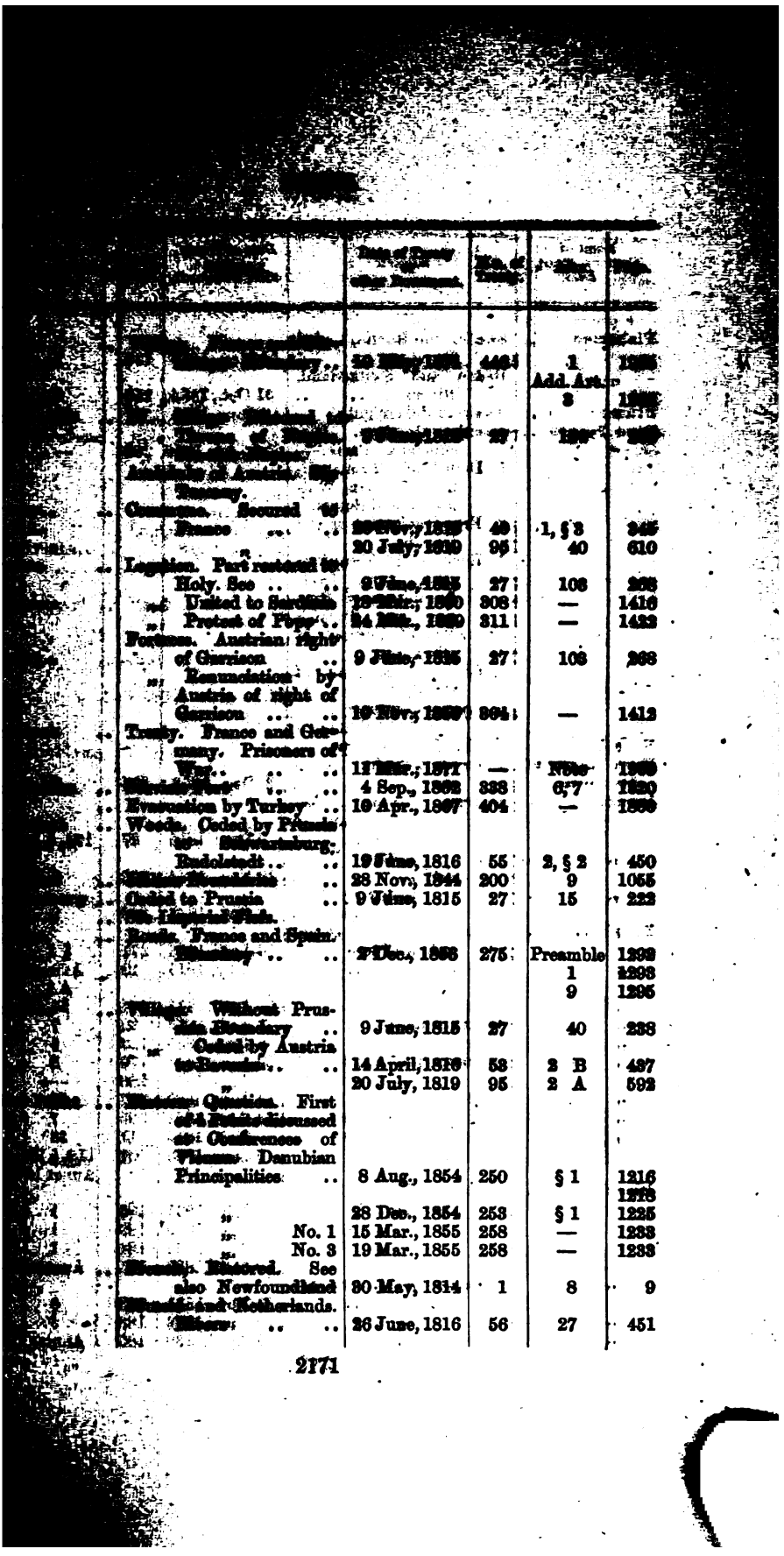


	Date of Treaty	No. of Page		
	10 [illegible] 1820	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] ..	3 Oct., 1826	302	14	1784
[illegible] ..	24 Mar., 1829	313	6	1831
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Prussia and Switzerland.				
Vallée des Dappes ..	6 Dec., 1862	369	3	1863
[illegible] ..	20 Oct., 1864	367	13	1880
Prussia and Hesse-Homburg.				
[illegible] ..	8 Sep., 1866	389	§ 3	1766
Prussia and Prussia ..	22 Aug., 1866	387	—	1869
[illegible] ..	12 May, 1851	446	2	1956
			13	1961
Conference of Frankfort	July—Dec., 1871	448	—	1966
	11 Dec., 1871	449	1	1968
[illegible] altered to Turkey	14 Sep., 1829	145	2	815
Free Port on Rhine ..	17 Oct., 1866	412	—	1851
[illegible] ..	28 Oct., 1829	148	—	839
[illegible] ..	29 May, 1815	21	1	174
			5	175
[illegible] ..	9 June, 1815	27	27, § 3	222
			30	233
			118, § 6	272
			Annex 6	285
[illegible] and Netherlands.				
Boundary ..	2 July, 1824	121	41	926
[illegible] annexed to France ..	30 May, 1814	1	3, § 8	17
[illegible] ..	15 Nov., 1831	153	4	962
[illegible] ..	19 April, 1839	183	4	984
[illegible] ..	19 April, 1839	184	4	994
[illegible] ..	19 April, 1839	185	Annex	998
[illegible] of Piraeus.				
Ceded by Naxos to Paros ..	21 May, 1815	23	1, § 12	184
			4	186
[illegible] ..	9 June, 1815	27	24, § 2	223
			118, § 8	272
			Annex 8	275
Foreign. British Act of [illegible], 59 Geo. 3, c. 69; 3 July, 1819, repealed by 38 and 34 Vict., c. 90.	9 Aug., 1870	—	Note	696
River. Italian Boundaries	23 Nov., 1844	220	1—9	1043
				1057
[illegible] to be included in Constantinople Boundary of Greece	12 Dec., 1828	141	§ 5	800

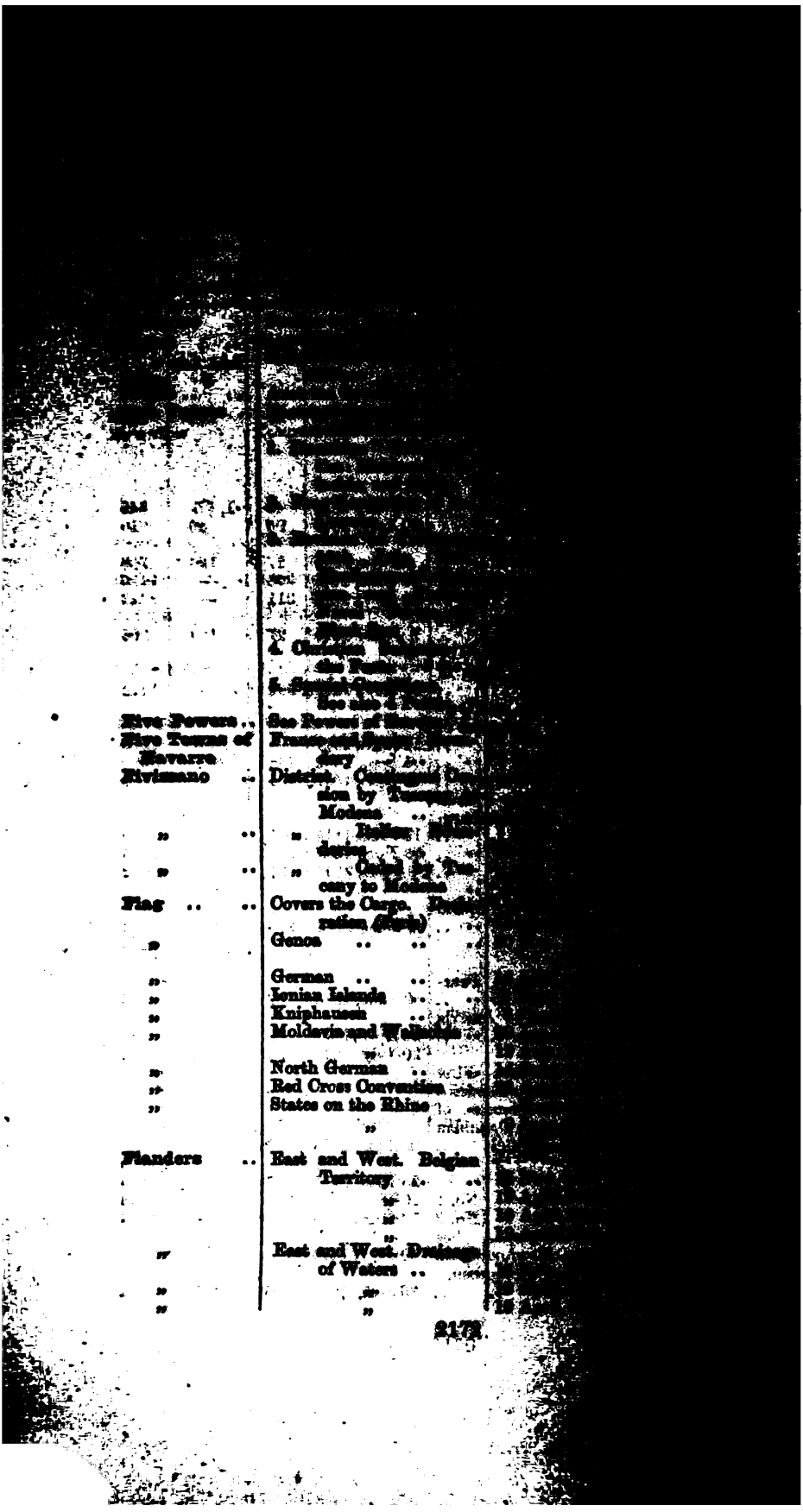


	20 June, 1856	130	1	713
			130	714
	9 June, 1815	27	23	387
	12 Aug., 1814	5	1	42
			Add. Art. 1, § 3	43
	12 Aug., 1815	23	—	393
Duchy Proprietors	12 Aug., 1814	5	1	42
			Add. Art. 1, § 3	43
	12 Aug., 1815	23	—	393
Duchies. Ceded by Prussia to Saxe-Weimar	23 Sep., 1815	24	1, § 7	397
Duchy Succession in Italy	9 June, 1815	27	98	385
Road in Gravenge. Geneva Boundary	16 Mar., 1816	53	1	424
	20 July, 1819	95	41	611
Geneva Custom House	16 Mar., 1816	53	3	425
Communes. United to Basle	9 June, 1815	27	76, § 1	355
Ratzenried by Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt. Under Prussian Sovereignty	19 June, 1816	55	1, § 1	449
See Marquont.				
Crown. Restored to Russia	30 Mar., 1856	264	4	1254
Customs. Prussian Possession	9 June, 1815	27	25	339
" Netherlands Boundary	9 June, 1815	27	66	349
Affairs of. See Peace of Europe. Balance of Power. Conferences. Vienna Congress Treaty.				
Road. Proposed cessions to Geneva	3 Nov., 1815	38	5	339
Geneva Boundary	16 Mar., 1816	53	Preamble	422
			3	425
Geneva Boundary	16 Mar., 1816	53	1	424
"	20 July, 1819	95	41	610
Projectiles. Declaration, non-use of in War under 400 grammes weight	11 Dec., 1868	414	—	1880
Bavaria and Prussia. Boundary	22 Aug., 1866	387	—	1717
Communes. Netherlands and Prussia. Boundary	11 Dec. 1868	415	1	1862

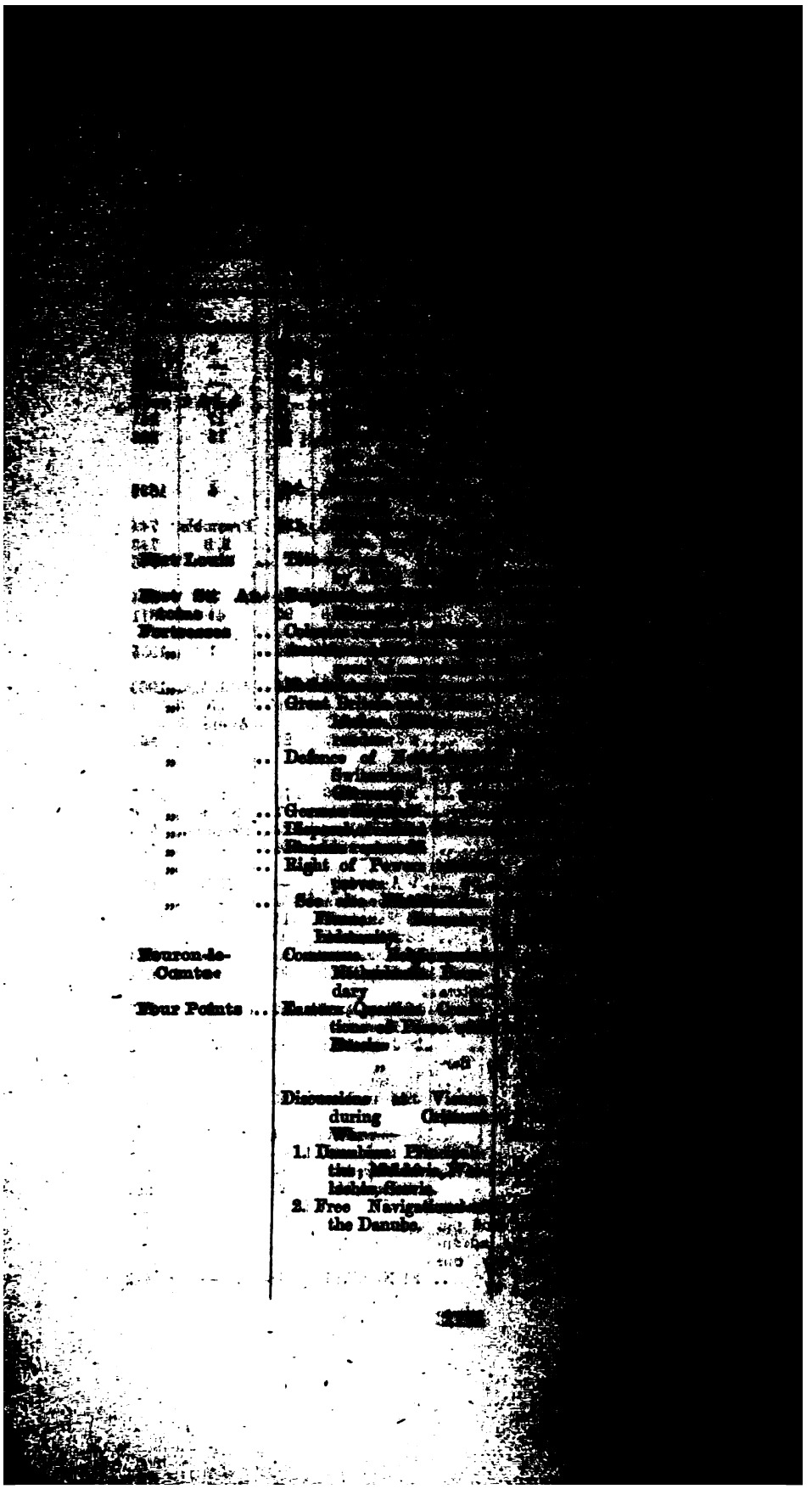


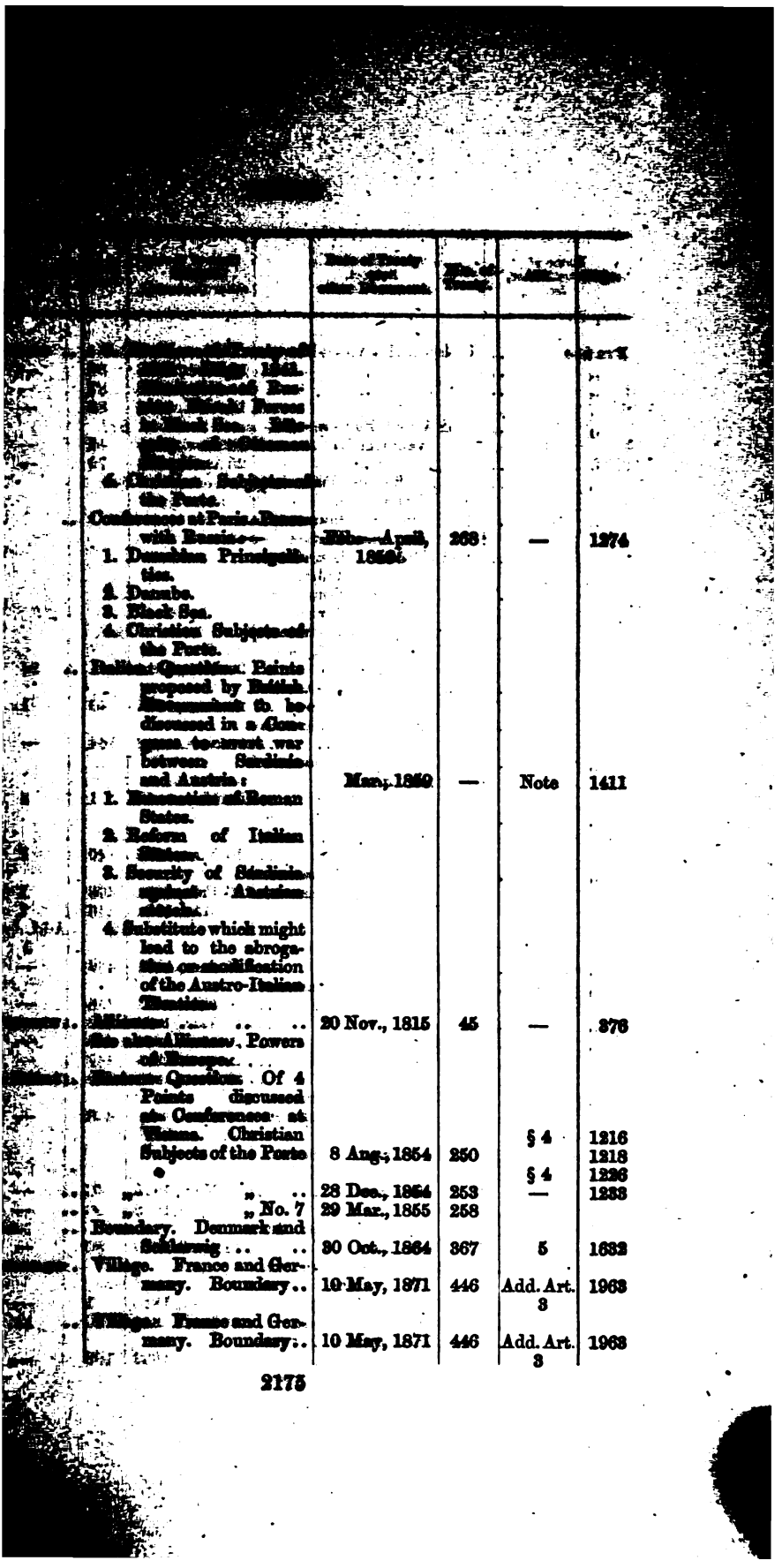


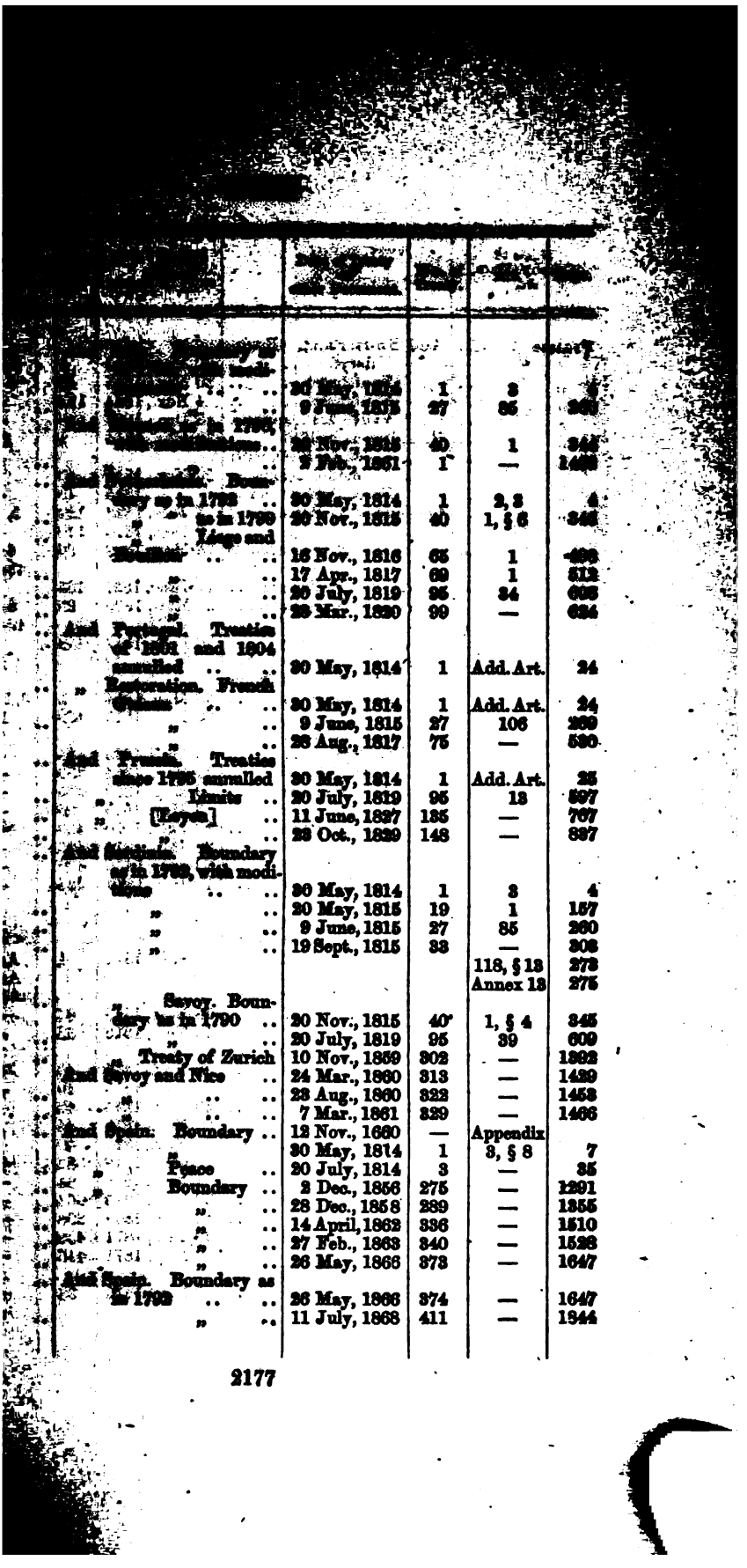
	20 May, 1815	440	1 Add. Art.	1288
			3	1292
	9 June, 1815	27	12	1288
Treaty.				
Convention. Second of Paris	20 Nov., 1815	40	1, § 3	345
	20 July, 1859	95	40	610
Legation. Part restored to Holy See	9 June, 1815	27	103	203
„ United to Sardinia	29 Mar., 1860	308	—	1416
„ Protest of Pope ..	24 Mar., 1860	311	—	1422
Fortress. Austrian right of Garrison ..	9 June, 1815	27	103	203
„ Renunciation by Austria of right of Garrison	19 Nov., 1859	304	—	1412
Treaty. France and Germany. Prisoners of War	11 Mar., 1871	—	Note	1269
Neutralization	4 Sep., 1862	333	6, 7	1320
Evacuation by Turkey ..	19 Apr., 1867	404	—	1356
Woods. Ceded by Prussia to Schwartzenburg-Rudolstadt	19 June, 1816	55	2, § 2	450
„ Ceded to Prussia ..	28 Nov., 1844 9 June, 1815	200 27	9 15	1055 222
Treaty. France and Spain. Boundary	7 Dec., 1868	275	Preamble 1 9	1292 1293 1295
Village. Without Prussia. Boundary ..	9 June, 1815	27	40	233
„ Ceded by Austria to Bavaria	14 April, 1816 20 July, 1819	53 95	2 B 2 A	497 502
Visitation. Question. First of 4 Points discussed at Conference of Vienna. Danubian Principalities ..	8 Aug., 1854	250	§ 1	1216 1276
„ „	28 Dec., 1854	253	§ 1	1225
„ „ No. 1	15 Mar., 1855	258	—	1233
„ „ No. 3	19 Mar., 1855	258	—	1233
Vessels. Entered. See also Newfoundland and Netherlands.	30 May, 1814	1	8	9
Vicars	26 June, 1816	56	27	451



	Date of Treaty or other Instrument	Page of Treaty	Article	Page
	11 June, 1827	126	2	127
	22 Oct., 1829	143	—	144
	30 Nov., 1844	200	—	1845
Custom. Given to France	30 May, 1814	1	3, § 2	4
River. French embankment	13 May, 1815	16	17	162
„ Boundary	9 June, 1815	27	15	255
Islands. Fort ceded by Denmark to Austria and Prussia	30 Oct., 1864	267	4	1622
Lapland. Russia and Sweden. Boundary	14 May, 1826	130	Preamble	744
			2, 3	745
				746
Road to Gy. Within Geneva Limits	16 Mar., 1816	52	7	434
„	20 July, 1819	95	41	611
Custom. France and Germany. Boundary	10 May, 1871	446	1	1955
Villages. France and Germany. Boundary	10 May, 1871	446	Add. Art. 3	1968
Treaty	10 Oct., 1807		Annulled	
„ Referred to	9 June, 1815	27	98	262
Compensation to Municipality. France and Spain. Boundary	2 Dec., 1856	275	24	1295
Villages. French Boundary	30 May, 1814	1	3, § 6	6
„ „	4 Nov., 1824	122	Preamble	719
Given to France	26 Oct., 1829	148	—	889
Enlistment Act. British, 33 & 34 Vic., c. 90	9 Aug., 1870	—	Note	696
United to Sardinia	18 Mar., 1860	308	—	1416
Protest of Pope	24 Mar., 1860	311	—	1422
Italian Boundaries	28 Nov., 1844	200	9	1057
River. Geneva Boundary	16 Mar., 1816	52	1	434
„	30 July, 1819	95	41	611
„ Geneva Custom Houses	16 Mar., 1816	52	3	435
„ Free from Duty	16 Mar., 1816	52	1	435
„ „	20 July, 1819	95	41	612
„ Secured to Sardinia	16 Mar., 1816	52	1	435
„ „	20 July, 1819	95	41	612
Right of Powers to fortify their States	30 May, 1814	1	3, § 8	7
„	11 May, 1867	—	Note	1806
Right of Sardinia, Do.	30 May, 1815	19	6	158
„	9 June, 1815	27	90	261
Exception for general safety of Europe, and not for private advantage of any one State	21 Nov., 1815	48	—	412

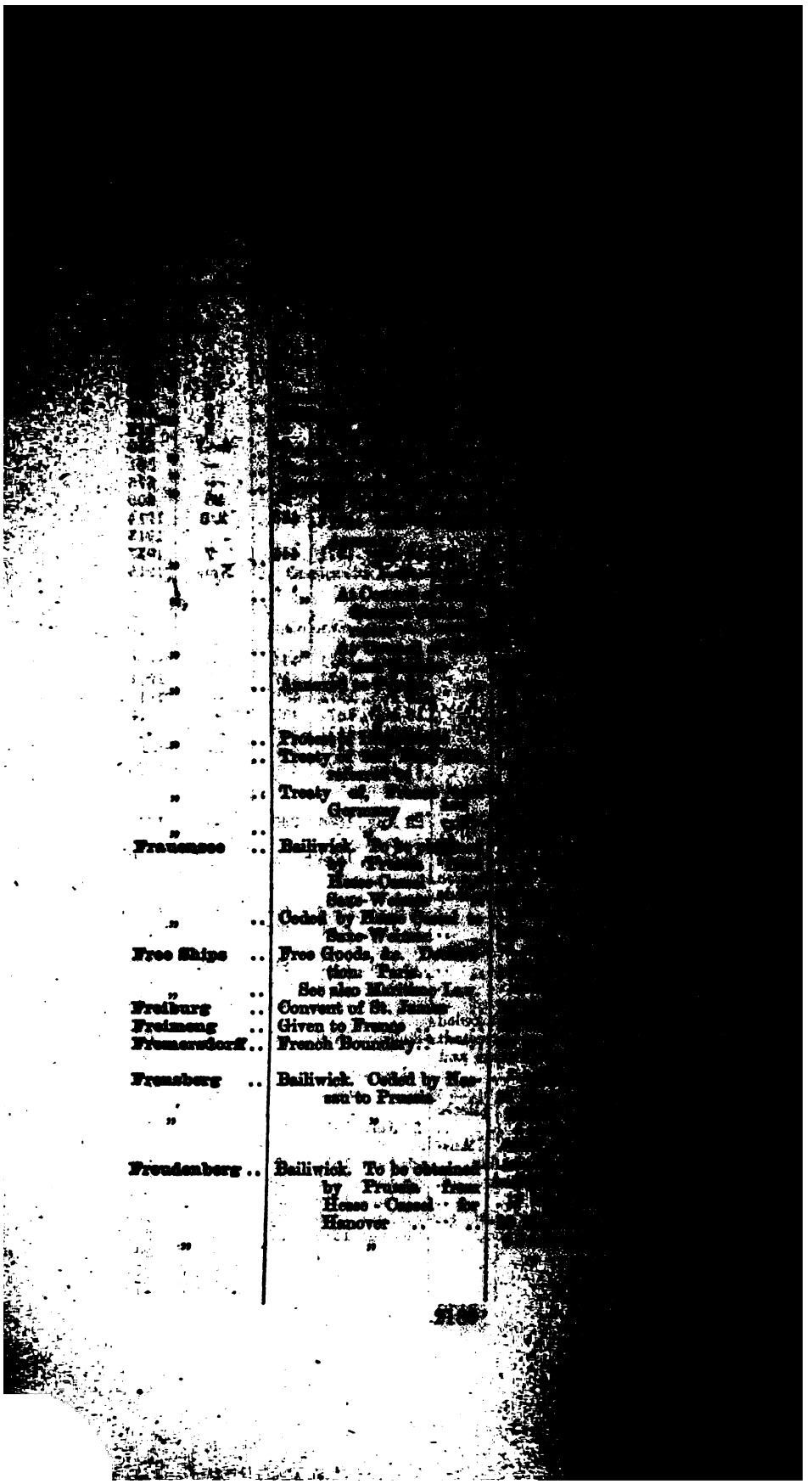




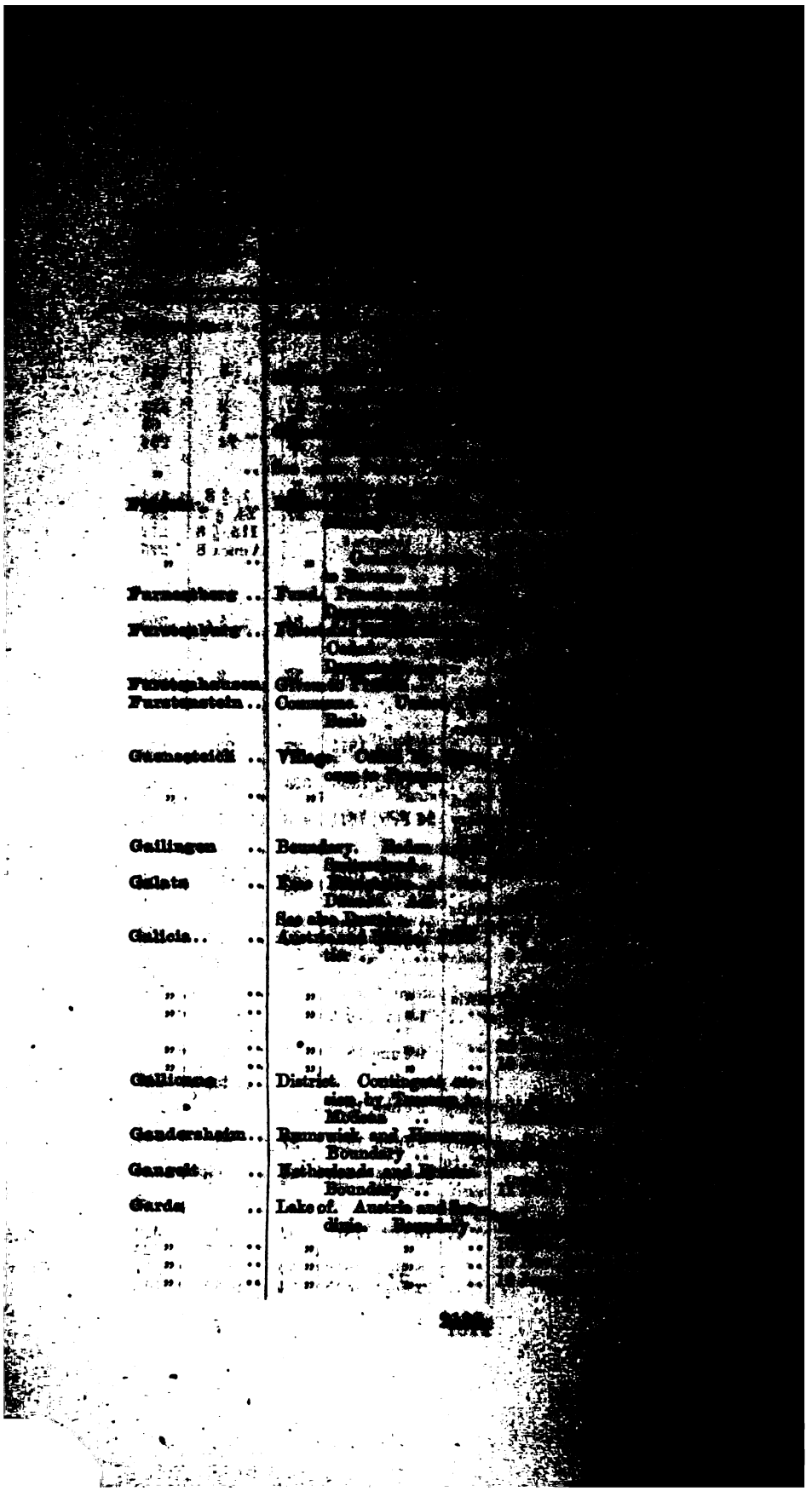


		30 May, 1814	1	3	4
		9 June, 1815	27	85	260
		20 Nov., 1815	40	1	343
		7 Feb., 1861	1	—	1468
	Boundary as in 1792 ..	30 May, 1814	1	2, 3	4
	„ as in 1760	20 Nov., 1815	40	1, § 6	346
	Liège and				
	.. ..	16 Nov., 1816	65	1	499
	„ ..	17 Apr., 1817	69	1	513
	„ ..	20 July, 1819	95	34	605
	„ ..	23 Mar., 1820	99	—	634
	Portugal. Treaties of 1801 and 1804 annulled	30 May, 1814	1	Add. Art.	24
„	Restoration. French				
	.. ..	30 May, 1814	1	Add. Art.	24
	„ ..	9 June, 1815	27	106	269
	„ ..	28 Aug., 1817	75	—	530
	Russia. Treaties since 1795 annulled	30 May, 1814	1	Add. Art.	25
„	Limits ..	20 July, 1819	95	13	597
„	[Egypt] ..	11 June, 1827	135	—	767
	„ ..	28 Oct., 1829	148	—	887
	Sardinia. Boundary as in 1792, with modifications	30 May, 1814	1	3	4
	„ ..	20 May, 1815	19	1	157
	„ ..	9 June, 1815	27	85	260
	„ ..	19 Sept., 1815	33	—	308
				118, § 13	273
				Annex 13	275
	Savoy. Boundary as in 1790 ..	20 Nov., 1815	40	1, § 4	345
	„ ..	20 July, 1819	95	39	609
	Treaty of Zurich	10 Nov., 1859	302	—	1392
	Savoy and Nice ..	24 Mar., 1860	313	—	1429
	„	23 Aug., 1860	322	—	1453
	„	7 Mar., 1861	329	—	1466
	Spain. Boundary ..	12 Nov., 1660	—	Appendix	
	„	30 May, 1814	1	3, § 8	7
„	Peace ..	20 July, 1814	3	—	35
„	Boundary ..	2 Dec., 1856	275	—	1291
	„ ..	28 Dec., 1858	289	—	1355
	„ ..	14 April, 1862	336	—	1510
	„ ..	27 Feb., 1863	340	—	1528
	„ ..	26 May, 1866	373	—	1647
	Spain. Boundary as in 1792	26 May, 1866	374	—	1647
	„ ..	11 July, 1868	411	—	1944

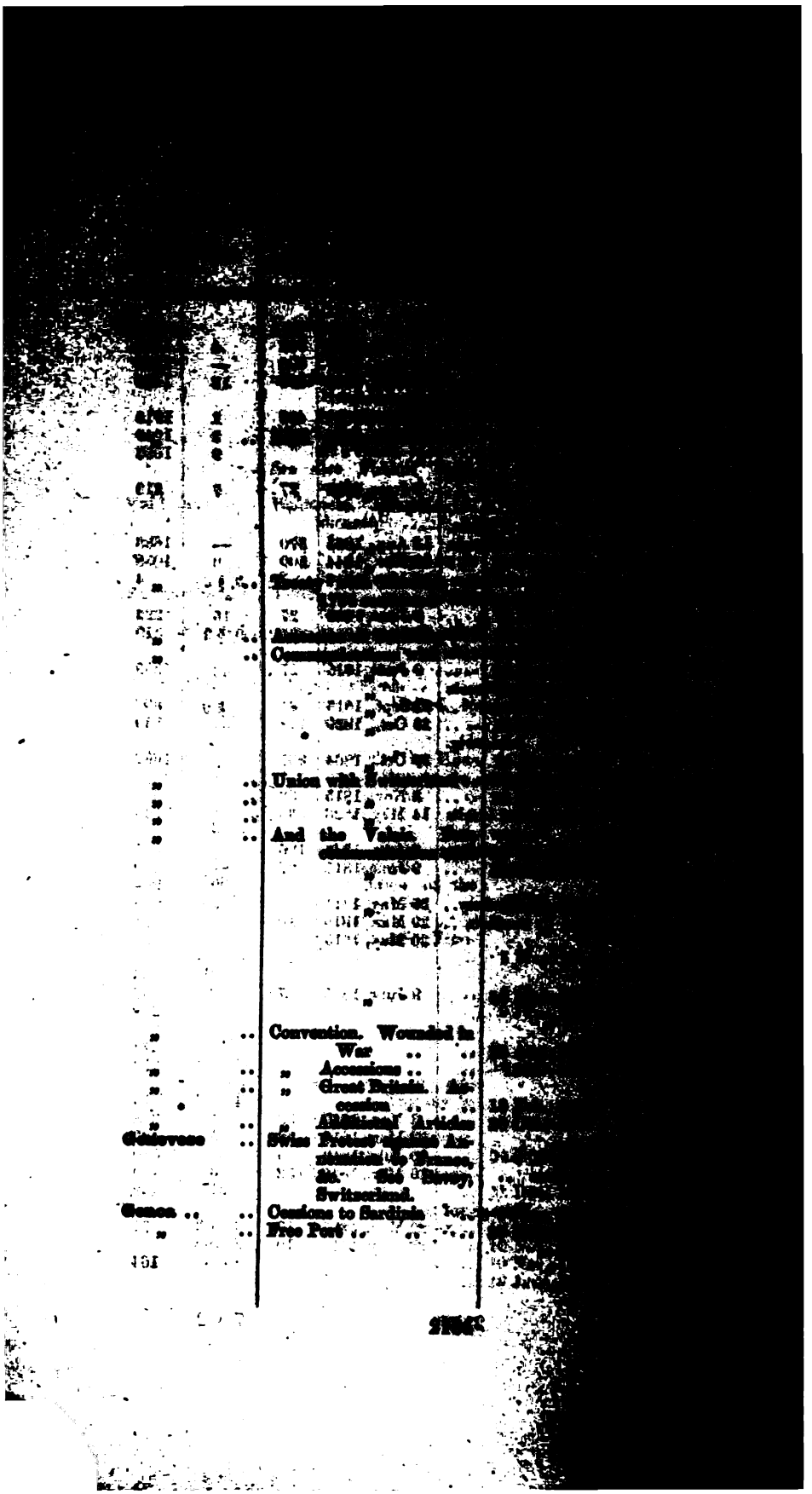
	Date of Treaty and of original Agreement.	Page of Treaty.	Art., Sec., &c.	Page.
Indemnity to				
..	20 Nov., 1815	40	4	538
..	20 Nov., 1815	41	—	551
..	1815	40	—	534
Claims ..	16 Nov., 1816	65	2	492
..	1816	97	2	505
..	17 April, 1817	99	2	513
..	9 Oct., 1818	92	4—7	550
..	8 Nov., 1818	93	—	561
..	2 Feb., 1819	60	—	570
..	20 July, 1819	95	38	609
to Germany ..	26 Feb., 1871	433	2, 3	1914
				1915
	10 May, 1871	446	7	1967
			Note	1918
See also Claims. Indemnity.				
Occupation and Evacuation by German Troops	26 Jan., 1871	434	—	1905
..	15 Feb., 1871	437	—	1911
..	26 Feb., 1871	438	—	1912
..	16 Mar., 1871	442	—	1927
..	10 May, 1871	446	—	1954
..	12 Oct., 1871	447	—	1964
..	11 Dec., 1871	449	—	1968
Island. See Mauritius.				
Levies. Bavaria and Hesse, Boundary Custom. Secured to France	22 Aug., 1866	387	—	1716
	30 May, 1814	1	3, § 7	6
Guiana. See Guiana.				
Ceded by Hesse-Darmstadt to Prussia	3 Sept., 1866	389	14	1737
United to Prussia ..	24 Dec., 1866	406	—	1798
Town. Ceded to Hesse-Darmstadt	10 June, 1815	28	2, 4	279
Military Road	3 Nov., 1815	38	7 *c*	330
Final Conferences	1815	49	—	415
Hesse, late. Part ceded to Hesse-Darmstadt	20 July, 1819	95	19	600
Conferences. France and Germany	July—Dec., 1871	448	—	1966
Treaty (Recès Général)	20 July, 1819	95	—	589
Department, Old. Austrian Possession ..	9 June, 1815	27	51	248
Diet, to assemble at ..	8 June, 1815	26	9	201
.. ..	9 June, 1815	27	61	247
Treaty	1 June, 1815	24	4	194
	9 June, 1815	27	40	238
			45	240
			118, § 7	272
			Annex 7	275



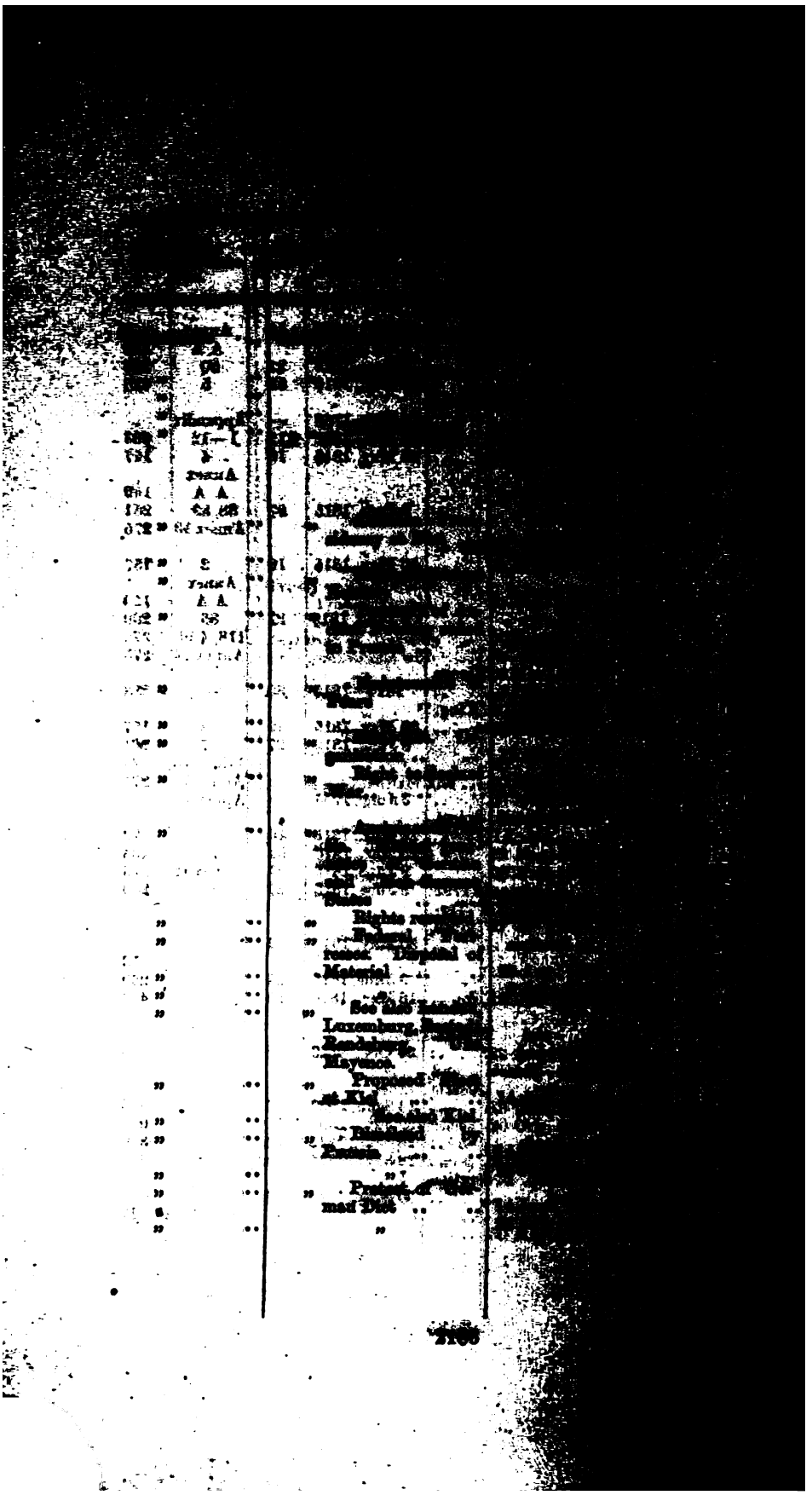
		Date of Treaty or other Document.	Title of Treaty.	Art.	Page.
	Ceded by Hesse-Cassel to Prussia, for Hanover ..	28 Sept., 1815	35	5	315
	Ceded by Hesse-Cassel to Prussia ..	16 Oct., 1815	37	2	322
	Minor Cessions, Integrity	20 Mar., 1815	9	1	69
		9 June, 1815	27	74	264
	See Netherlands.				
	Ceded by Nassau to Prussia ..	31 May, 1815	22	1, § 8	184
		9 June, 1815	27	24, § 2	238
				118, § 8	272
				Annex 8	275
	Part to be obtained by Prussia from Hesse-Cassel for Saxe-Weimar ..	22 Sept., 1815	34	2, § 6	308
	„ Districts ceded by Hesse-Cassel to Saxe-Weimar ..	16 Oct., 1815	37	2	322
	Mint. See East Friesland.				
	Austrian and Ancient Venetian. Austrian Sovereignty.. ..	9 June, 1815	27	93	263
	Principality. Annexed to Prussia	3 Oct., 1866	394	—	1762
	Communal. France and Germany. Boundary	26 Feb., 1871	488	1	1913
	Castle, Forest, and Territory. Ceded by Bavaria to France ..	5 July, 1825	124	1, § 1	723
	Given to Prussia ..	23 Oct., 1829	148	—	839
	Renounced by Netherlands in favour of Prussia	31 May, 1815	22	5	181
	„	9 June, 1815	27	70	253
				118, § 10	272
				Annex 10	275
	Part to be ceded by Prussia to Saxe-Weimar ..	1 June, 1815	24	1, 4	193
					194
	„	9 June, 1815	27	37	236
				118, § 7	272
				Annex 7	275
	Part. Prussian Sovereignty	9 June, 1815	27	24	228
				40	237
	Part. Austrian Sovereignty	9 June, 1815	27	51	242
	Part ceded by Prussia to Saxe-Weimar ..	22 Sept., 1815	34	1, § 9	307
				3	308
	Part ceded by Prussia to Hesse-Cassel ..	16 Oct., 1815	37	1	322
				5, 7	324
	„	5 Feb., 1816	50	§ 1	417
	Military Road	22 Sept., 1815	34	9, § 1	310



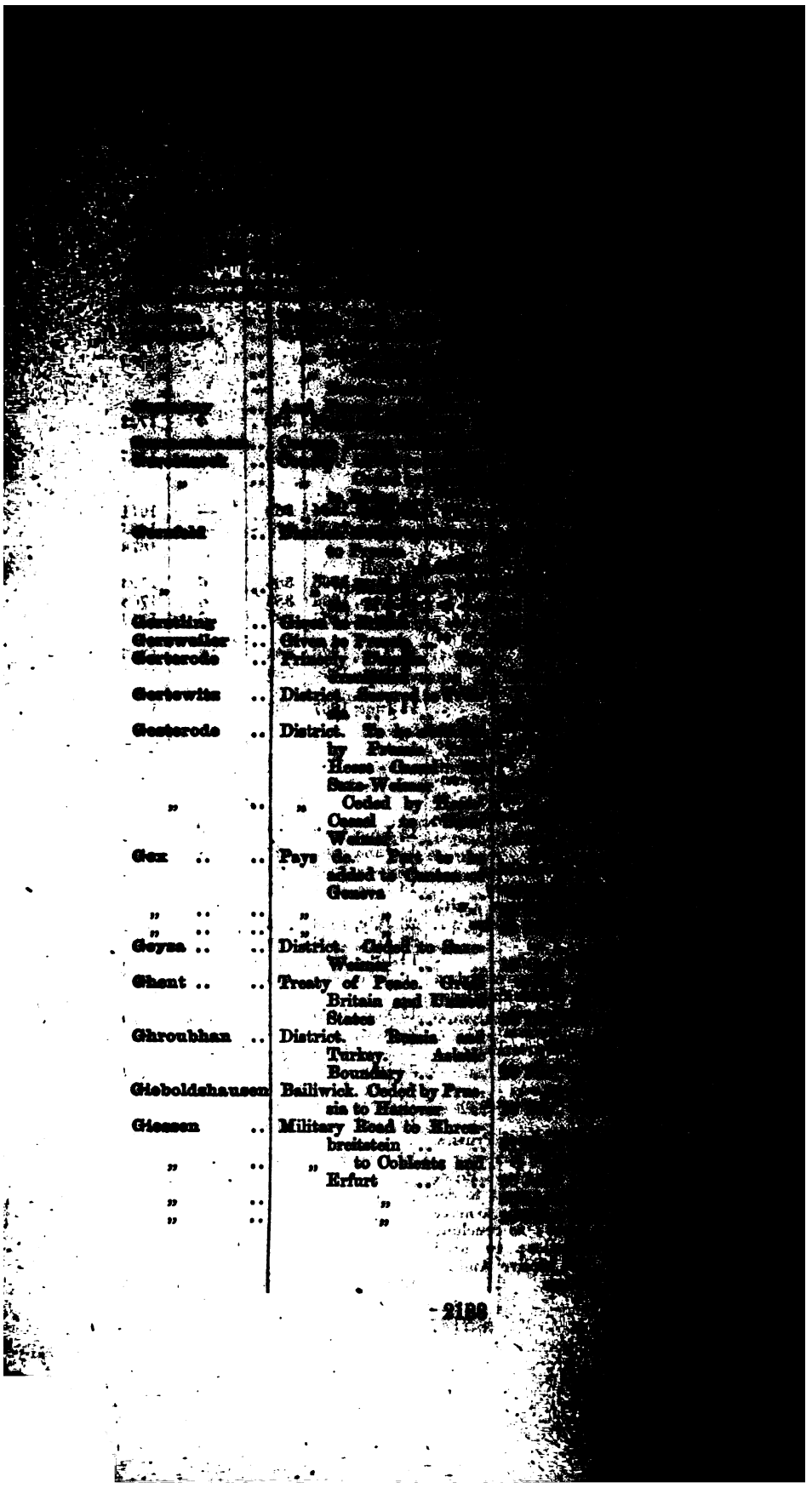
	Date of Treaty or other Document.	Vol. and Page of Treaty.	Article.	Page.
[illegible]				
[illegible]	3 Oct., 1822	302	4	1402
[illegible]	22 Dec., 1827	409	—	1536
[illegible]	19 Nov., 1859	308	18	1409
[illegible]				
[illegible]	26 Feb., 1871	426	1	1913
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	1949
[illegible]			9	1955
Village. Within Cuscow				
[illegible]	9 June, 1815	27	7	219
See Fortifications.				
Convention of Peace.				
[illegible]	14 Aug., 1865	370	—	1686
[illegible]	28 Nov., 1844	200	9	1056
Custom. Given to Russia	29 May, 1814	1	5, § 2	4
Boleslawiec Retained Ceded				
to Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	15	229
Military Road thro' Germ.	22 Sept., 1815	34	9, § 3	310
Lauenburg. Relations with				
Russia	9 June, 1815	27	43	239
Cession of Swedish Pomerania				
[illegible]	22 Sept., 1815	34	1, § 9	307
[illegible]	23 Oct., 1839	148	—	889
Denmark and Schleswig.				
Boundary	30 Oct., 1864	867	5	1682
Rhine. Arrangements re				
questions	3 Nov., 1815	38		330
Russia and Sweden Limits	14 May, 1826	130	7	745
			2	
Commune, Belgian and				
Netherlands Boundary	3 Aug., 1842	196		1061
Sweden Boundary	9 June, 1815	27	25	220
			66	294
Appl Passes. Boundary	30 May, 1814	1	3, § 7	6
Cessions to, by Sardinia	29 Mar., 1815	10	1	71
"	20 May, 1815	7	—	158
		19	Annex B B	164
	9 June, 1815	27	80	257
			85	269
			91	281
			118, § 12	273
			118, § 13	273
			Annexes 12, 13	275
"	3 Nov., 1818	38	5	328
"	16 Mar., 1820	52	1	428
"	20 July, 1820	95	41	610
Custom Houses	16 Mar., 1818	52	3	425
			21	432
Appl Imp. Passage of				
[illegible]	29 Mar., 1815	10	2, § 2	71
"	20 May, 1815	19	Annex B B	164



		Date of Treaty &c. coming into operation.	Page of Treaty.	Article.	Page.
		20 May, 1815	19	Annex A A	156
		9 June, 1815	27	80	253
		16 Mar., 1816	52	5	426
	Piacentia.	10 Mar., 1766	—	Appendix	
		28 Nov., 1822	112	I—12	632
	Rights and privileges ..	20 May, 1815	19	4	157
				Annex A A	159
		9 June, 1815	27	86, 89	261
				Annex 13	275
	Basse of Union	20 May, 1815	19	2	157
				Annex A A	159
		9 June, 1815	27	86	260
				118, § 14	273
				Annex 14	276
	Vienna Congress	1814—1815	30	—	226
	King. Duke of Genoa ..	20 May, 1815	19	3	157
		9 June, 1815	27	87	261
				118, § 13	273
				Annex 13	275
	Treaty	3 June, 1754	—	Appendix	
	Confirmed, except Art. XIII ..	29 Mar., 1815	10	5	78
		16 Mar., 1816	52	23	433
		9 June, 1815	27	Annex 12	276
	Limits as in 1792	9 June, 1815	27	85	260
	Portion of Territory to be given to Sardinia	30 May, 1814	1	Sep. Art. 2	13
		9 June, 1815	27	85	260
	Trade with Geneva, &c. ..	16 Mar., 1816	52	5	426
	France and Prussia. Boundary	23 Oct., 1829	143	—	389
	Province. Russia and Turkey. Asiatic Boundary	14 Sept., 1829	145	4	318
		29 Jan., 1834	170	1	397
	Military Roads	22 Sept., 1815	34	9, § 3	310
	River. Navigation ..	22 Sept., 1815	34	3	309
	Confederation. Federative Bond	30 May, 1814	1	6	9
				Sep. Art. 4	19

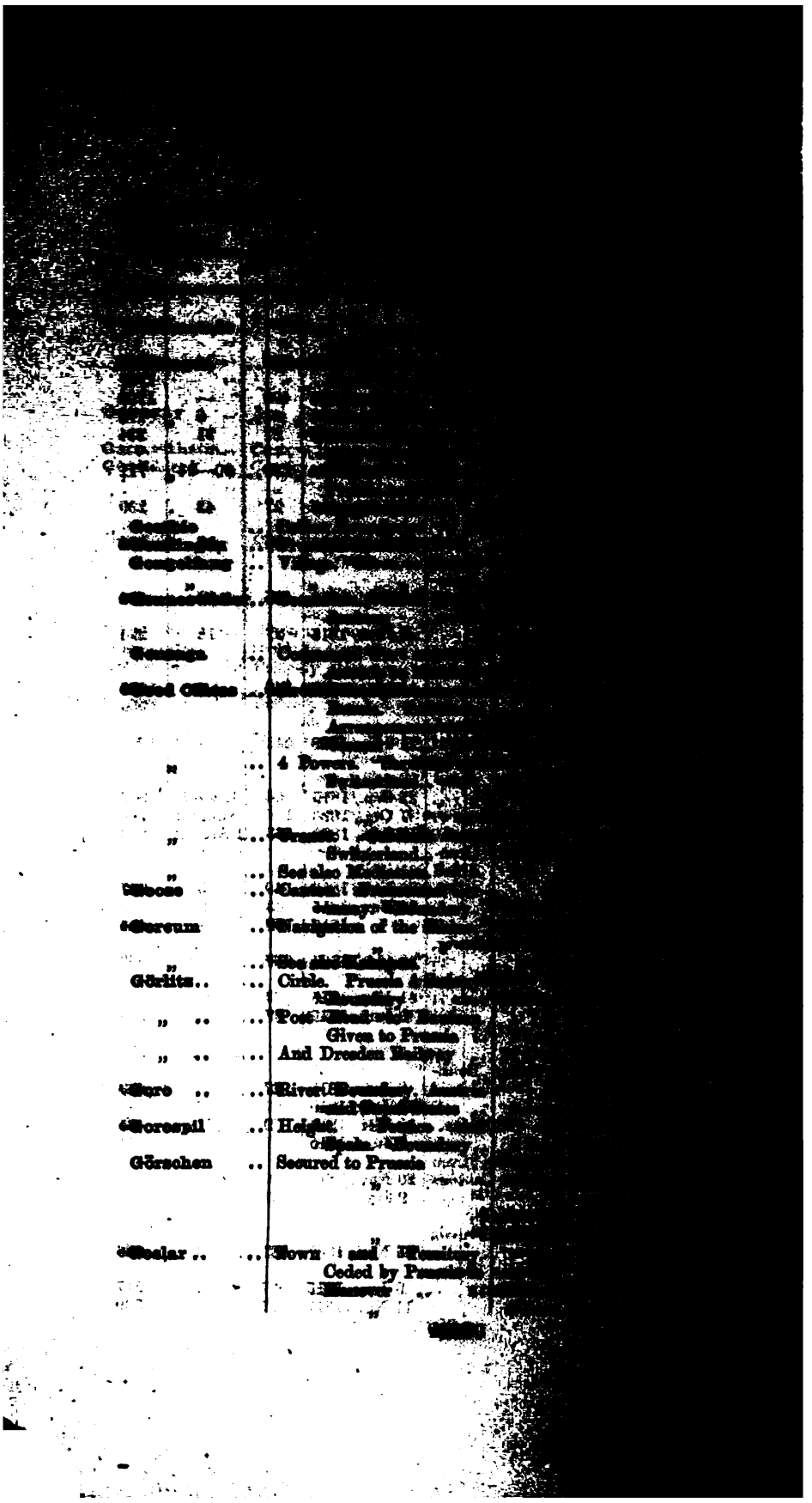


	Date of Treaty or other Document.	Vol. of Treaty.	Art.	Page.
German States ..	22 Aug., 1866	388	4	1722
Federal Reform, Congress, Invited to take part in European Arrangements ..	Nov., 1863	356	—	1575
" ..	20 April, 1864	363	—	1611
" ..	June, 1866	377	—	1685
" (Rate). Disposal of Property ..				1673
" ..	13 Aug., 1866	384	6	1703
" ..	17 Aug., 1866	386	6	1708
" ..	22 Aug., 1866	387	6	1713
" Confirmation of Treaties	23 Aug., 1866	388	13	1725
" ..	3 Sept., 1866	389	6	1731
Confederation (North). Constitution ..	14 June, 1867	407	—	1807
" Prussian Presidency. Right to declare War; to make Peace; to conclude Treaties; to send and receive Ambassadors	14 June, 1867	407	11	1812
" Flag	14 June, 1867	407	55	1832
" Consulates ..	14 June, 1867	407	56	1822
" Fortresses ..	14 June, 1867	407	65	1825
" Relations with Southern States ..	26 July, 1866	383	2	1699
" ..	28 Aug., 1866	388	4	1722
" ..	14 June, 1867	407	79	1828
" Defensive System	6 July, 1869	420	10	1876
" Baden and Hesse-Darmstadt	15 Nov., 1870	—	Note	1828
" Bavaria	23 Nov., 1870	—	Note	1828
" Wurtemberg ..	25 Nov., 1870	—	Note	1828
Union with South ..	26 July, 1866	383	2	1699
" ..	28 Aug., 1866	388	4	1722
Empire. Constitution ..	16 April, 1871	443	—	1929
" ..	16 April, 1871	444	—	1960
" King of Prussia. German Emperor ..	16 April, 1871	444	11	1935
" Prussian Presidency; right to declare War; to make Peace; to conclude Treaties; to send and receive Ambassadors	16 April, 1871	444	11	1935

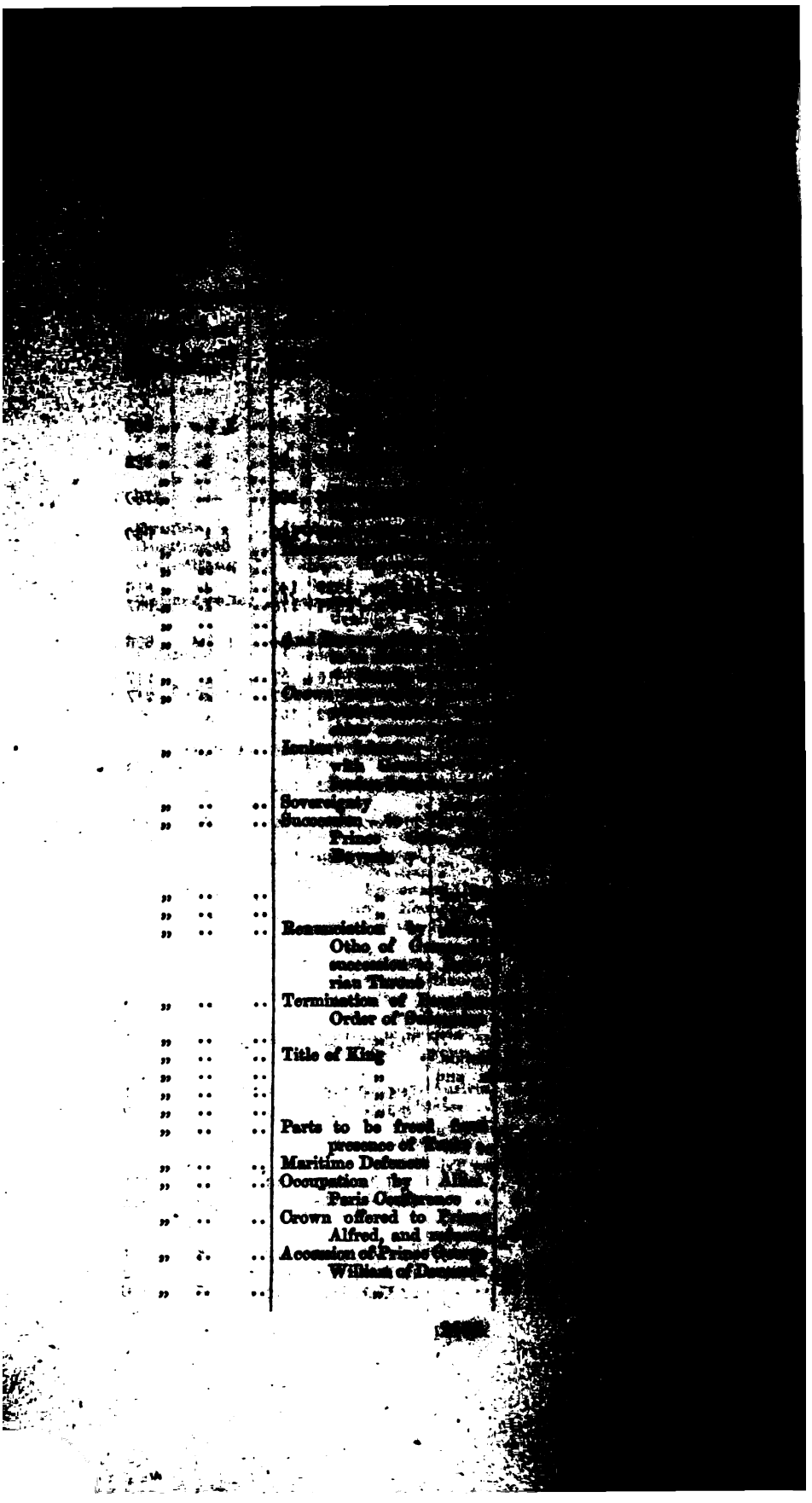


- 2199

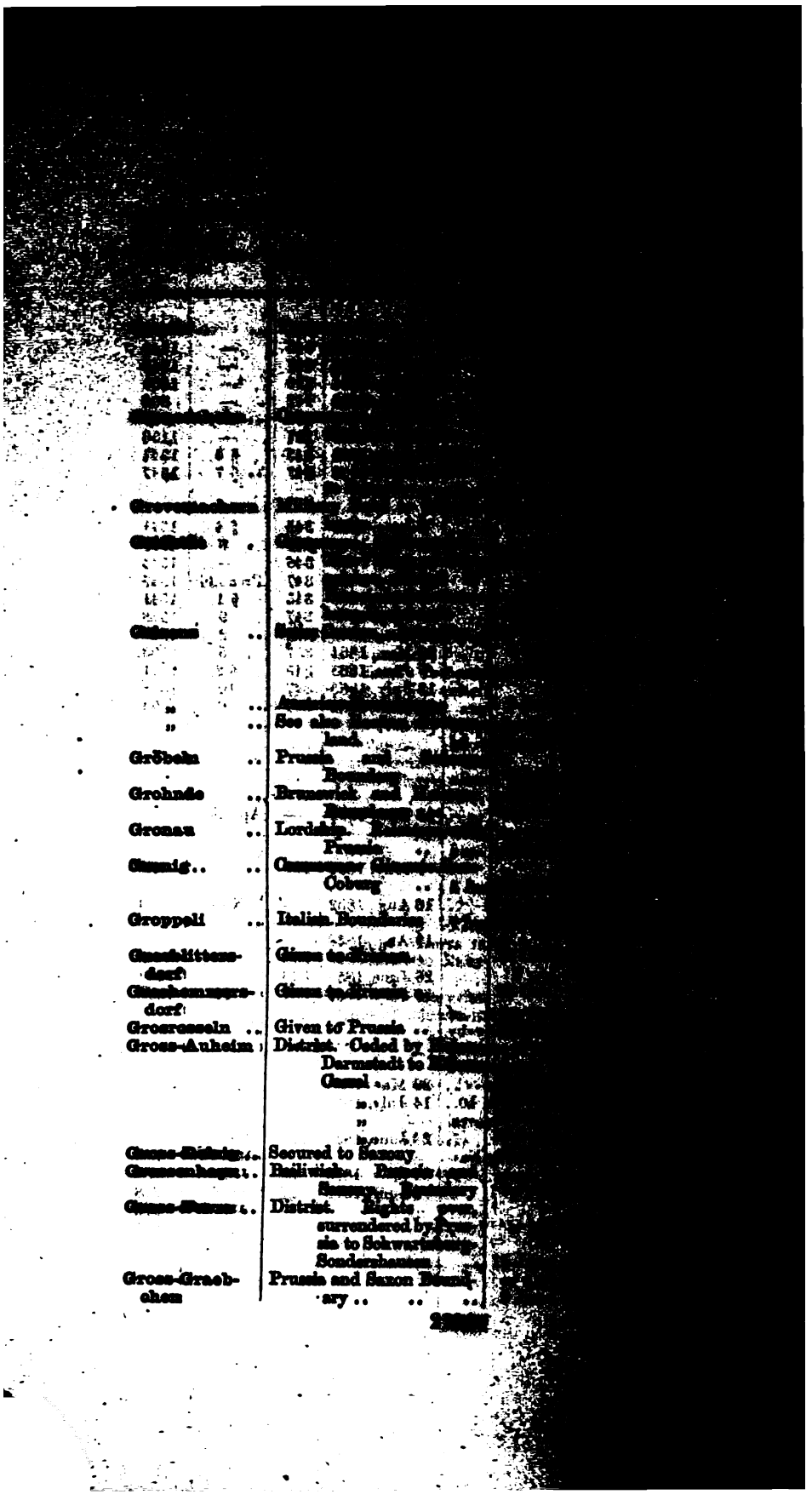
	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.		Page.
Ceded by				
Prussia	3 Sep., 1866	339	14	1707
Ceded to Prussia.	24 Dec., 1866	403	—	1793
Military Road to Minden	30 May, 1815	31	6	176
„	9 June, 1815	27	31	234
Brunswick, Brunswick and Hanover	24 June, 1834	120	30—34	711
Lauenburg. Relations with Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	43	239
Oldenburg. Ceded to Oldenburg	20 July, 1819	95	27	694
„ Exempted from Cession to Saxe-Coburg	20 July, 1819	95	28	694
Ceded by Austria to Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	18	234
Canton and Road. France and Germany. Boundary	10 May, 1871	446	1, 3	1965 1968
Provinces. France and Spain. Boundary	11 July, 1868	411	—	1844
Bailiwick. Part ceded by Prussia to Saxe-Weimar	22 Sep., 1815	34	1, § 8 5	307
Restored to Proprietors	7 Oct., 1826	131	Annex 1	756
Fortress. Demolition of	10 Sep., 1829	145	1, Annex 2	838
French Fortress. Occupied by Allied Troops	20 Nov., 1815	40	5	347
„ „	20 Nov., 1815	42	9	362
Paris Conferences	1815	49	—	414
Denmark and Schleswig. Boundary	30 Oct., 1864	367	5	1633
Commune. Ceded by Nassau to Prussia	31 May, 1815	23	1, § 15	184
„ „	9 June, 1815	27	24	228
			118, § 8	272
			Annex 8	275
River. Prussian Boundary	9 June, 1815	27	25	239
„ „	20 July, 1819	95	13	593
Swiss Canton. Integrity	20 Mar., 1815	9	1	65
„	9 June, 1815	27	74	254
Compensations to, from other Swiss Cantons	20 Nov., 1815	9	6	67
„	9 June, 1815	27	81	258
See also Switzerland.				
Village. Ceded by Prussia to Hanover	25 Nov., 1837	181	1	966
Village. Prussian Boundary. Warsaw	9 June, 1815	27	2	217
„ „	11 Nov., 1817	77	1	539



	Date of Treaty and other Document.	Vol. of Treaty.		
[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible] 1824	120	59—64	712
[illegible]	3 Oct., 1826	393	—	1760
[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	23 Sep., 1815	34	2, § 6	303
[illegible]	16 Oct., 1815	37	2	333
[illegible]	3 Oct., 1866	393	—	1760
[illegible]	Dec., 1863	169	§ 1	930
[illegible]	14 Sep., 1829	145	4	816
[illegible]	29 Jan., 1834	170	1	987
[illegible]	23 Sep., 1815	34	1, § 6	306
[illegible]	9 June, 1815	27	2	217
[illegible]	9 June, 1815	27	2	217
[illegible]	21 July, 1863	161	1	904
[illegible]	10 May, 1871	446	Add. Art. 3	1963
[illegible]	31 Aug., 1862	337	2	1512
[illegible]	20 Nov., 1815	42	4	359
[illegible]	6 Aug., 1849	215	Sep. Art. 4	1111
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
[illegible]	30 Sep., 1825	125	—	731
[illegible]	4 April, 1826	129	—	741
[illegible]	6 July, 1827	136	—	769
[illegible]	6 July, 1827	136	2	771
[illegible]	12 Dec., 1828	141	§ 9	801
[illegible]	12 Dec., 1828	141	§ 7	801
[illegible]	12 Dec., 1828	141	§ 12	802
[illegible]	22 Mar., 1829	142	—	806

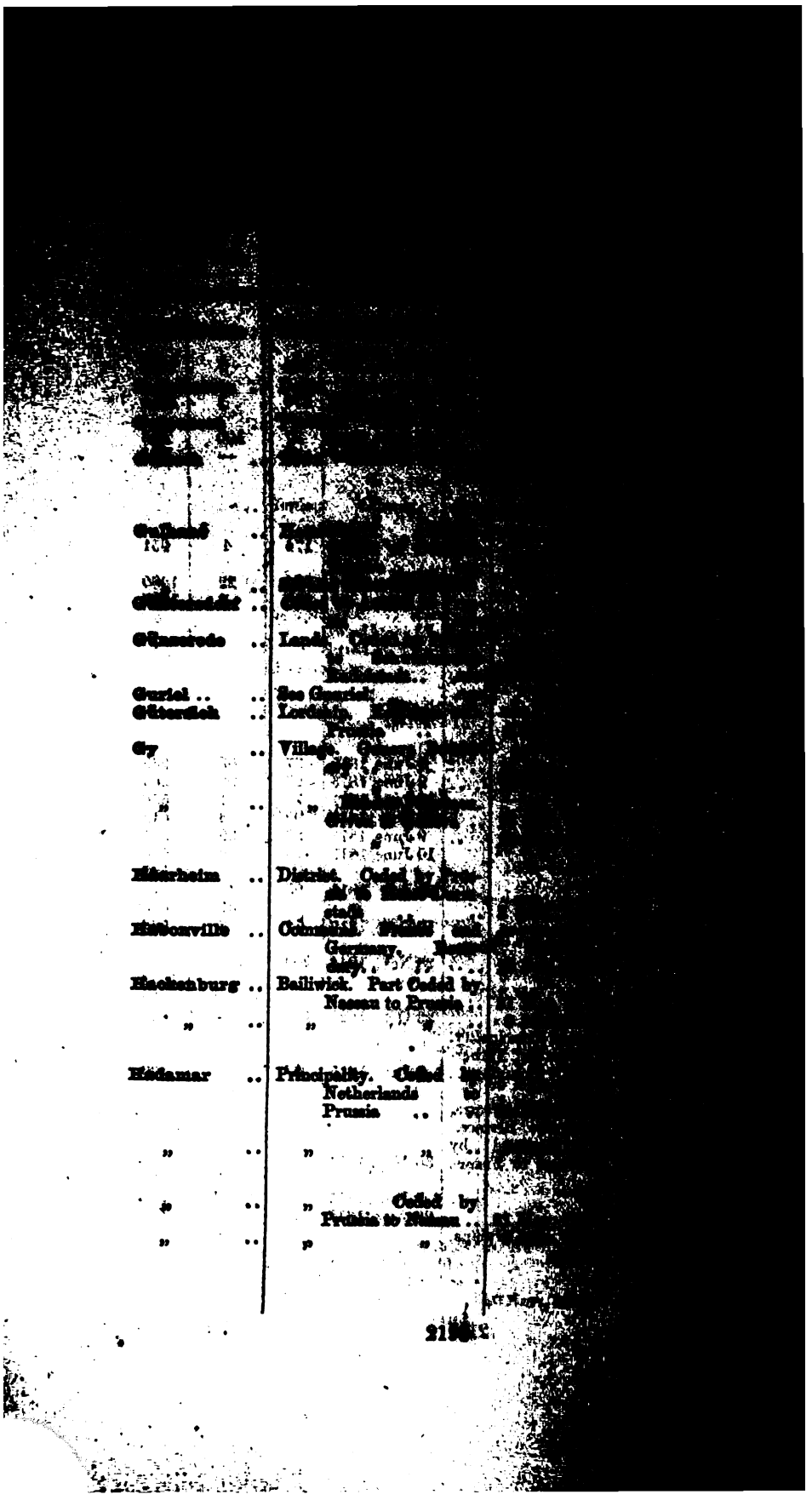


	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.	Art.	Page
Accession of Prince George [illegible]				
[illegible]	4 June, 1863	345	—	1543
[illegible]	13 July, 1863	347	—	1546
[illegible]	29 Mar., 1864	359	—	1602
Alliance of Sweden ..	21 Mar., 1839	148	—	809
"	29 April, 1863	166	—	939
"	29 Nov., 1855	231	—	1156
"	5 June, 1863	345	§ 3	1541
"	13 July, 1863	347	§ 7	1547
Cession of Greek and Ionian Islands never to be united	5 June, 1863	345	§ 4	1542
"	13 July, 1863	347	6	1547
Guarantee of Frontiers ..	26 June, 1863	346	—	1544
"	13 July, 1863	347	Preamble	1547
King. Civil List	5 June, 1863	345	§ 1	1541
"	13 July, 1863	347	9	1548
"	19 Oct., 1863	354	2	1563
"	29 Mar., 1864	357	5	1593
King. Personal Dotation ..	5 June, 1863	345	§ 2	1541
"	13 July, 1863	347	10	1548
"	29 Mar., 1864	357	6	1594
Exclusion of Members of Royal Families of Great Britain, Prussia, and Russia from Throne of Greece	13 Dec., 1863	—	Appendix	
Guarantee. Great Britain, France, and Russia	7 May, 1832	159	12	899
Act of Parliament, 2 and 3 Wm. IV, c. 121 ..	16 Aug., 1832	—	Note	899
Act of Parliament, 6 and 7 Wm. IV, c. 94 ..	19 Aug., 1836			
Arrangement	June, 1860	318	—	1445
"	26 June, 1865	346	—	1544
Treaty	13 July, 1863	347	11	1548
Treaty. Surrender of £4,000 annually by each of 3 Protecting Powers for dotation to King George ..	29 Mar., 1864	357	6	1593
Act 27 and 28 Vic., c. 40..	14 July, 1864			
Brunswick and Hanover. Boundary	24 June, 1824	120	99–104	713
			129, 130	714
Billiwick. Ceded by Nassau to Prussia ..	31 May, 1815	23	1, § 18	184
"	9 June, 1815	27	24, § 2	223
			118, § 8	272
			Annex 8	275

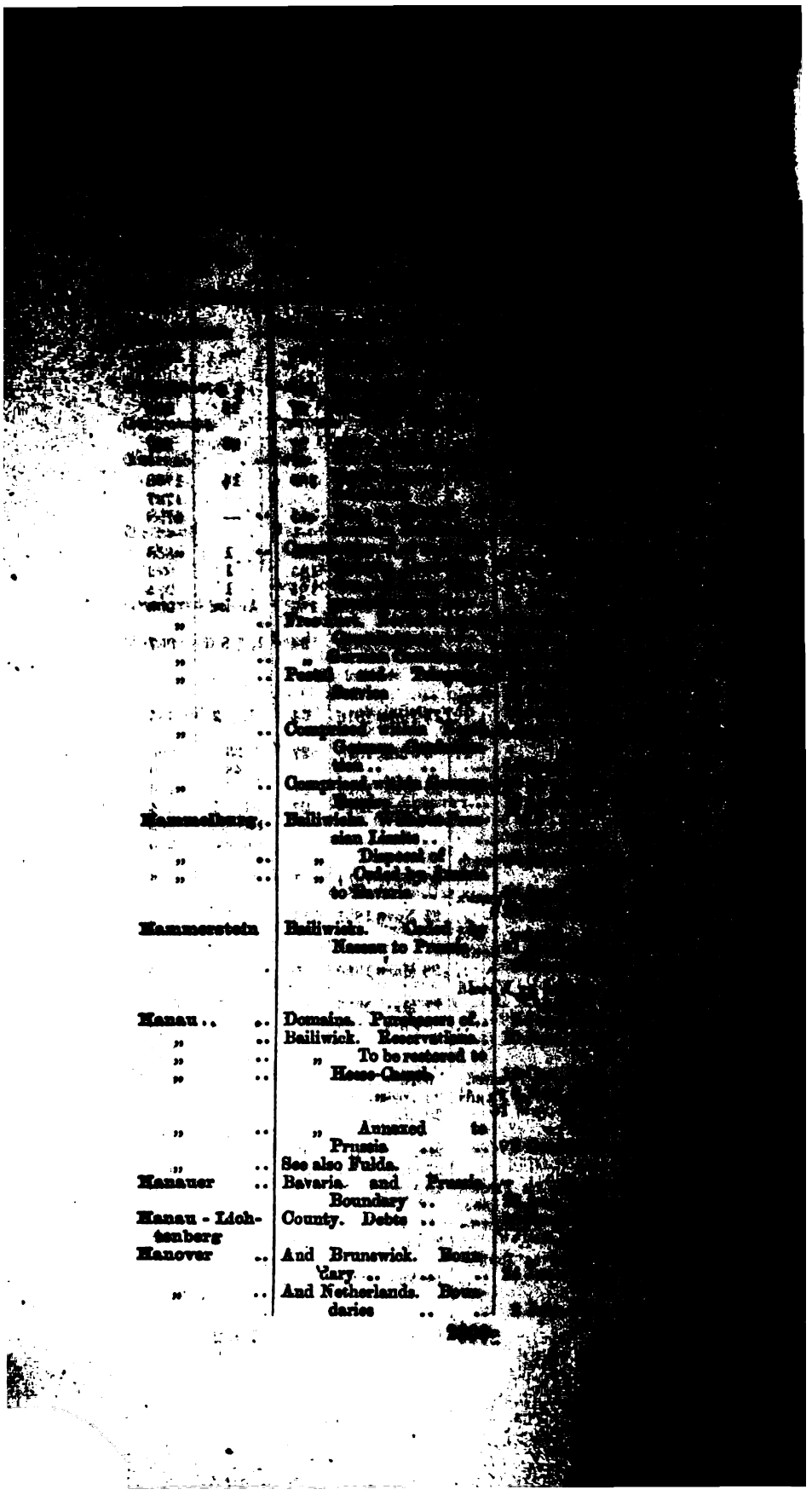


	Date of Treaty &c.	No. of Treaty.	Article	Page
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
[illegible]	20 June, 1816	57	2	455
[illegible]	20 June, 1816	58	4, § 1	460
[illegible]	20 June, 1816	59	4	473
[illegible]	20 July, 1816	96	25	606
Hesse. Ceded by Prussia				
[illegible]	30 Sept., 1815	34	1, § 7 c	307
[illegible] War-				
[illegible]	9 June, 1815	27	2	217
Hohenzollern. Annexed to Prussia	8 Oct., 1866	393	—	1760
Holland. Part to be Ceded [illegible]				
[illegible] Prussia	3 Nov., 1815	38	Annex I. i	333
[illegible]	1 July, 1816	60	Preamble	475
Part Ceded by Austria to Hesse [illegible]	20 July, 1816	95	2, § 2 B	598
Part Ceded to [illegible] Coburg	20 July, 1816	95	28	604
Part Ceded to Hesse Homburg	20 July, 1816	95	29	605
Given to France	22 Oct., 1832	148	—	889
Relinquished by Sweden to France	30 May, 1814	1	9	9
Compensation to Sweden	13 Aug., 1814	5	§ 1	46
		—	Appendix	
Time of Restoration to France	20 Nov., 1815	46	16	409
And Brussels. See Brussels.				
Inviolability, Independence, and Neutrality of European States				
Belgium. 5 Powers	15 Nov., 1832	152	25	870
[illegible]	19 Apr., 1839	185	1	997
Danube. Franco-German War	9 Aug., 1870	422	—	1886
	11 Aug., 1870	429	—	1889
Neutralities. See Savoy.				
Germany. Protection of Austria, Prussia, and Russia	3 May, 1815	14	1, 6, 7	121
				122
[illegible]	9 June, 1815	27	6	218
			9	219
Danube. Navigation	30 Mar., 1856	264	15	1257
Neutrality. See Savoy.				
Germany. Separate States	15 May, 1820	104	36	649
Germany, and North German States. Mutual Guarantee by Austria and Prussia	20 Apr., 1866	244	1	1201

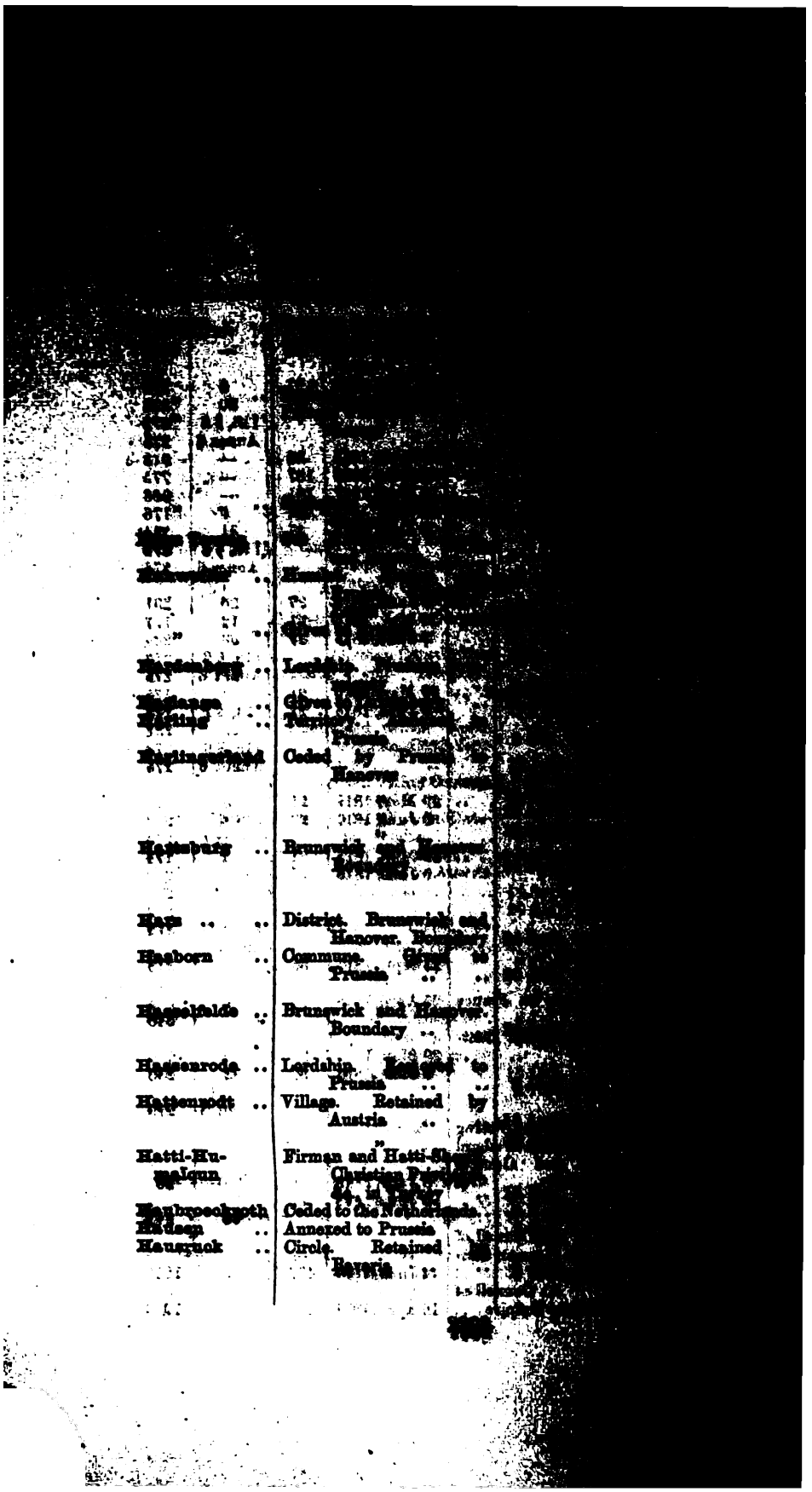
	Date of Treaty or other Instrument.	No. of Treaty.	Art.	Page.
Territories, Hostile Measures against	25 Feb., 1855	202		1275
Territory, Independence and Independence ..	30 Mar., 1856	264	7	1254
By Great Britain, Spain, and France	15 Apr., 1856	270	1	1261
Territory, Possessions in Europe confirmed ..	9 June, 1815	27	100	265
Territory, Succession Reserved	10 June, 1817	73	—	524
Territory, See Moldavia, Wallachia.				
Territory, Guarantee by Italian against Invasions	1854	174	4	961
Territory, Privileges and Immunities.. ..	30 Mar., 1856	264	22	1260
„	19 Aug., 1858	286	2	1320
Territory, Loan to Foreign States. See Danube Works Loan, Greek Loan, Russian Dutch Loan, Sardinian Loan, Turkish Loan.				
Territory. See also Neutrality.				
Duchy. Austrian Frontier	9 June, 1815	27	95	263
„ Possession ..	9 June, 1815	27	99	265
„	10 June, 1817	73	1	526
„	20 July, 1819	95	43	612
„ Reversion ..	9 June, 1815	27	99	265
„	10 June, 1817	73	2	526
			7	527
„	20 July, 1819	95	44	612
			47	613
„ Succession ..	10 June, 1817	73	2	526
„ Italian Boundaries	28 Nov., 1844	200	1—9	1047
				1057
			Sep. Art.	1059
Given to Prussia	23 Oct., 1829	148	—	889
Old Austrian Principality. Prussia and Netherlands. Boundary ..	9 June, 1815	27	25	230
			66	249
British. See Demerara, Essequibo, Berbice.				
French. Restored by Portugal to France	30 May, 1814	1	10	10
			Add. Art.	24
„	9 June, 1815	27	106, 107	269
„	28 Aug., 1817	75	1	530
Portuguese. See Guiana, French.				



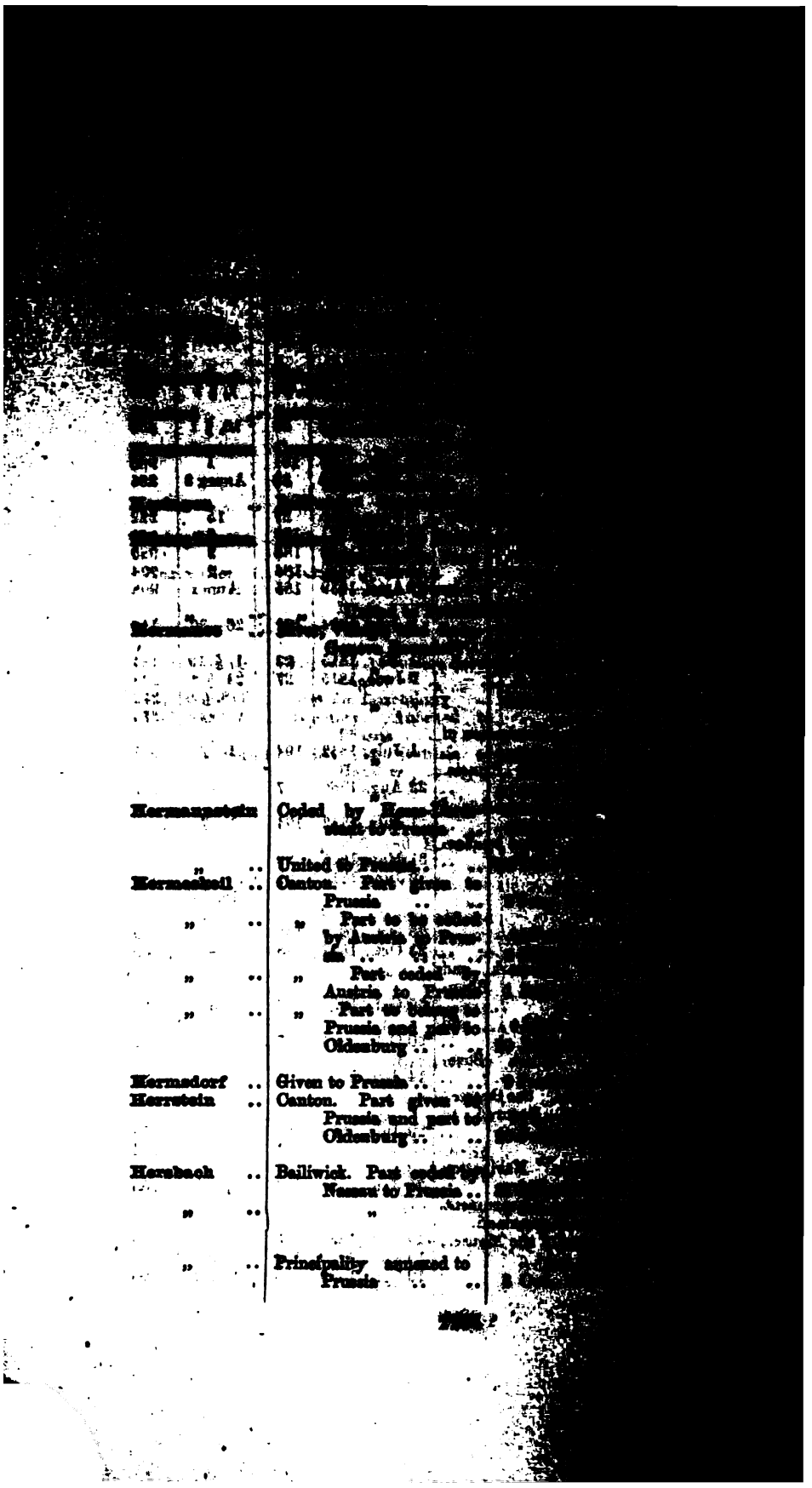
Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	—	1763
Village. Rights of Inhabitants	21 Sept., 1815	267	§ 4	1262
Electoral Hanover ..	9 June, 1815	27	15	1733
Principality. Restored to Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	22	1737
Ceded by Hesse-Darmstadt to Prussia ..	5 Sept., 1866	389	14	1783 1787
United to Prussia	24 Dec., 1866	403	—	1793
Province. Rhenish Territory	15 Nov., 1851	188	1	880
„ „ ..	19 April, 1859	183	1	903
„ „ ..	19 April, 1859	184	1	904
„ „ ..	19 April, 1859	185	Annex	903
District. Ceded by Prussia to Saxe-Weimar ..	23 Sept., 1815	34	1, § 8 *d*	307
Jurisdiction. Ceded by Schwartzburg-Sondershausen to Prussia	15 June, 1816	54	1, § 2	445
Principality. Restored to Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	22 43	226 239
Military Road to Minden	20 May, 1815	21	6	176
„ „ ..	9 June, 1815	27	31, § 1 116, § 6 Annex 6	224 272 275
Village. Without French Limits	30 May, 1814	1	3, § 4	5
Village. Ceded by Prussia to Hanover	25 Nov., 1837	181	1	966
Commune. France and Netherlands. Boundary	28 Mar., 1820	99	7	624
Parish. Ceded by Nassau to Prussia	31 May, 1815	23	1, § 5	184
„ „ ..	9 June, 1815	27	24, § 2 118, § 8 Annex 8	226 272 275
Town. Given to Prussia ..	9 June, 1815	27	25	229
Bank. Recovery of Funds	23 April, 1814	—	Appendix	
„	30 May, 1814	1	Sep. Art. 6	20
„	20 Nov., 1815	45	3	381
„	27 Oct., 1816	63	—	483
Private Claims on France	25 April, 1818	79	7	645
Navigation of the Elbe. Duty of Passage to Melnick	23 June, 1821	110	9	675
Military Road to Rendsburg	14 Aug., 1865	370	4	1640

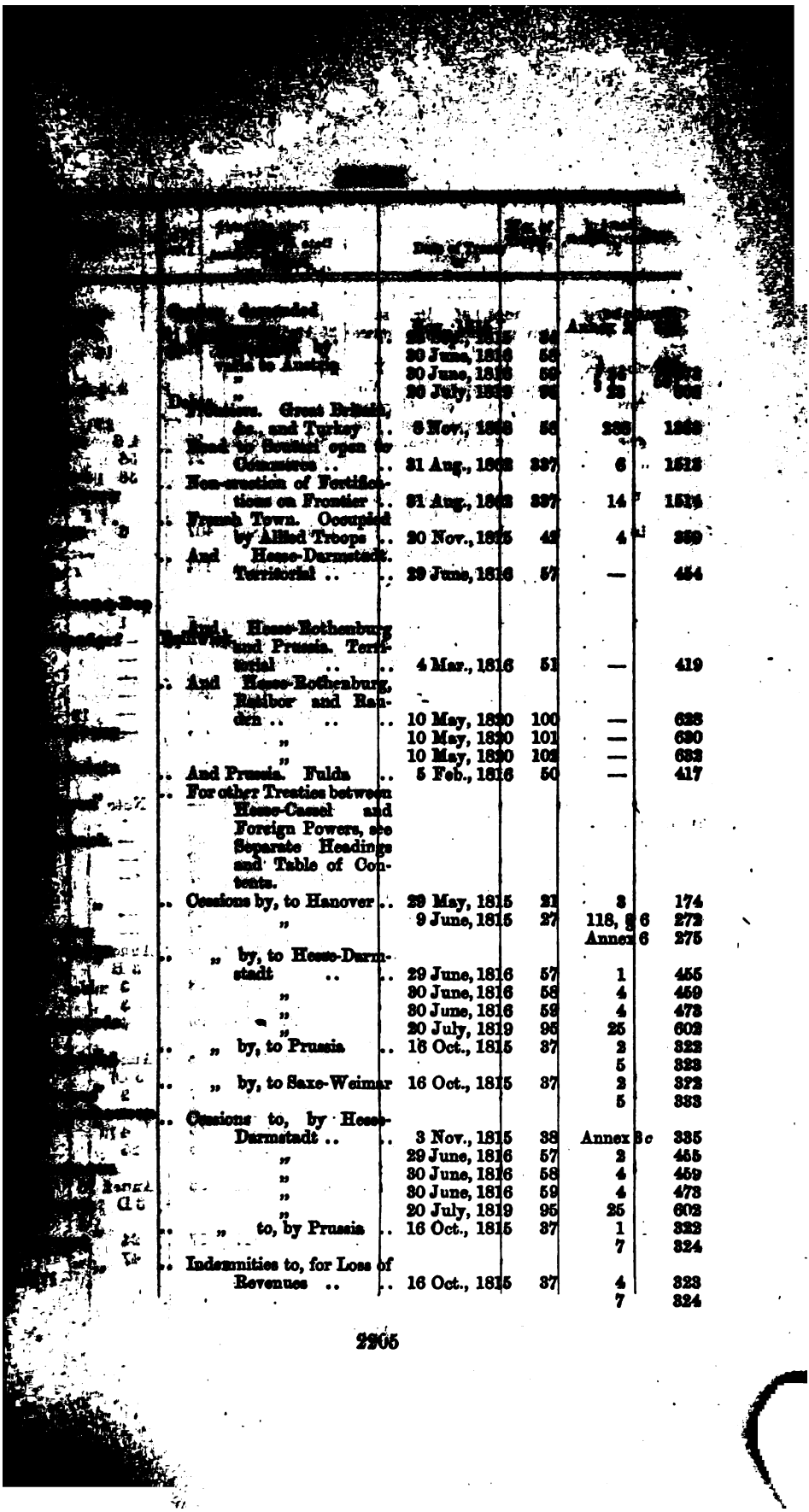


		6 Feb., 1827	66	—	502
		29 May, 1815	21	5	176
		9 June, 1815	27	30	238
				118, § 6	272
				Annex 6	275
		23 Sept., 1815	35	—	313
		23 Dec., 1827	127	—	775
		25 Nov., 1827	131	—	966
	Military Routes	29 May, 1815	21	6	176
		9 June, 1815	27	31	234
				118, § 6	272
				Annex 6	275
	King of Great Britain's Title	9 June, 1815	27	26	231
	Customs by, to Oldenburg	29 May, 1815	21	12	177
		9 June, 1815	27	33	235
				118, § 6	272
				Annex 6	275
	„ by, to Prussia	23 May, 1815	21	4	175
		9 June, 1815	27	24, § 1	226
				29	232
				118, § 6	272
				Annex 6	275
	„ to, by Hesse-Cassel	29 May, 1815	21	3	174
		9 June, 1815	27	118, § 6	272
				Annex 6	275
	„ to, by Prussia	29 May, 1815	21	1, 2	174
		9 June, 1815	27	23	227
				27	231
				28	232
				118, § 6	272
				Annex 6	275
		23 Sept., 1815	35	1, 5	313
					315
	Private Claims on France	25 April, 1818	79	7	545
					546
	Relations towards Bentheim	29 May, 1815	21	10	176
		9 June, 1815	27	32	235
				118, § 6	272
				Annex 6	275
	Representation and Voting at German Federal Diet and General Assembly	8 June, 1815	26	4, 6	201
		9 June, 1815	27	56	244
				58	245
	„ At Council of North German Confederation	14 June, 1867	407	6	1811
	„ At Council of German Empire	16 April, 1871	444	6	1933

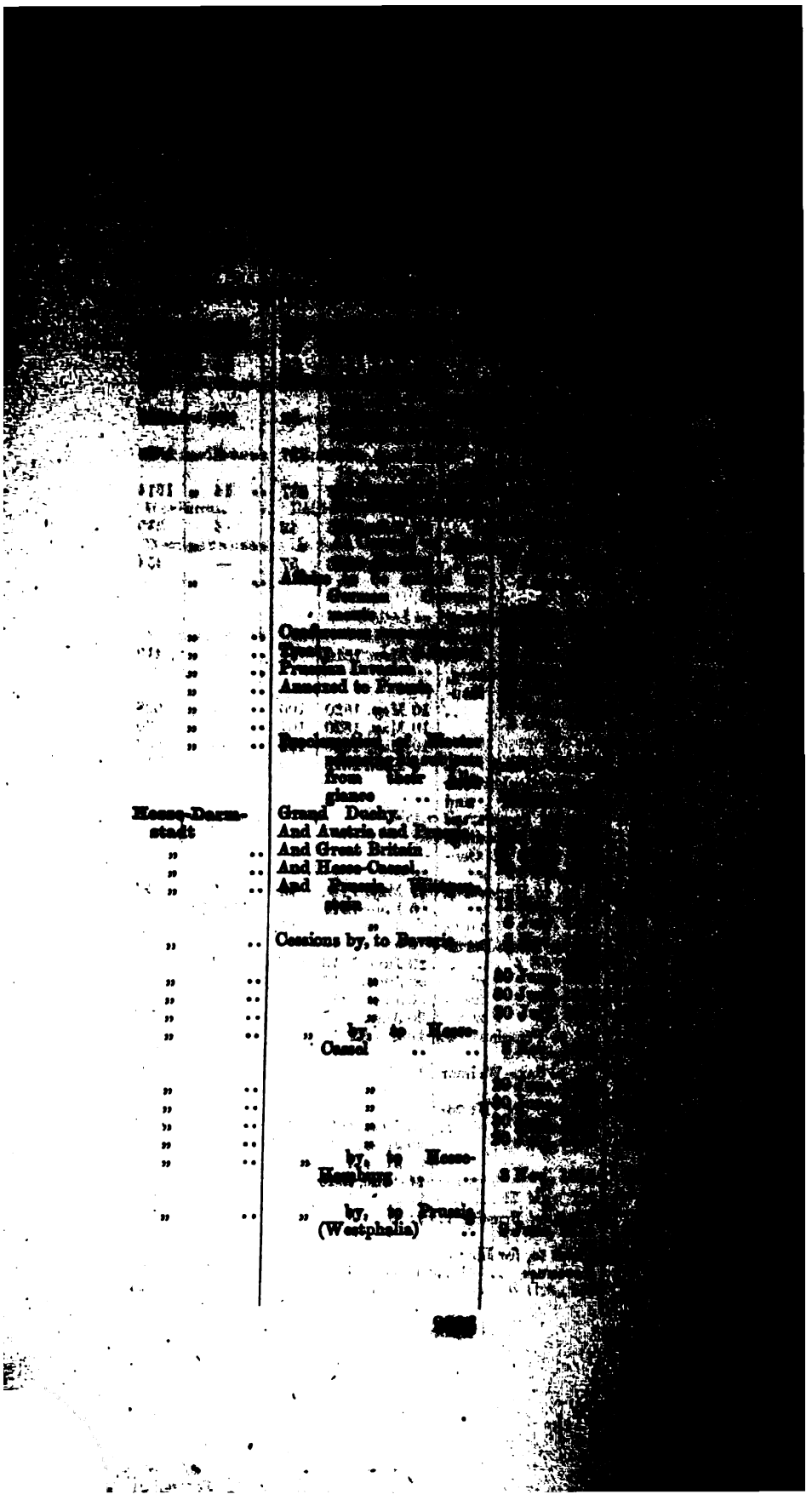


Customs, descended from Prussia, Saxony, by Rhine, to Austria	2 Nov., 1815	85	Annex B
	14 April, 1816	59	1
	30 Dec., 1837	93	1, § 1
Dukes. Anglesea and Belvedere	14 April, 1815	59	10, § 1
Village. Ceded by Hanover to Prussia ..	26 Nov., 1837	181	1
Zoll to Schaumburg ..	2 Nov., 1815	85	Annex B
Electric. Prussia, and Saxony. Boundary.	9 June, 1815	27	15
Given to Belgium ..	15 Nov., 1831	158	3
"	19 April, 1839	183	2
"	19 April, 1839	184	2
"	19 April, 1839	185	Annex
Hanover and Netherlands. Boundary	3 July, 1824	121	26—30
Hollwich. Ceded by Nassau to Prussia ..	31 May, 1815	28	1, § 15
"	9 June, 1815	27	24, § 2
			118, § 8
			Annex B
Free Port. Navigation of the Meuse	1 July, 1842	194	1—7
Hesse and Prussia. Boundary	22 Aug., 1866	387	—
Free Port. Navigation of the Meuse	1 July, 1842	194	1—7
Commune. Ceded by Nassau to Prussia ..	31 May, 1815	28	1, § 15
"	9 June, 1815	27	24, § 2
			118, § 8
			Annex B
Given to France	23 Oct., 1839	148	—
Given to Prussia	23 Oct., 1839	148	—
Parish. Denmark and Schleswig. Boundaries	30 Oct., 1864	367	5
Bay. Denmark and Schleswig	30 Oct., 1864	367	5
Island. British Sovereignty	14 Jan., 1814	1	3
King of the. See Greece.			
Commune. Secured to Prussia	29 July, 1819	95	13
			27
Rhinometer. Navigation of the Rhine ..	30 Jan., 1837	134	4, § 4
Confederacy. Government. See Switzerland.			
Navigation of the Meuse..	19 April, 1839	183	9
"	19 April, 1839	184	9
"	19 April, 1839	185	Annex

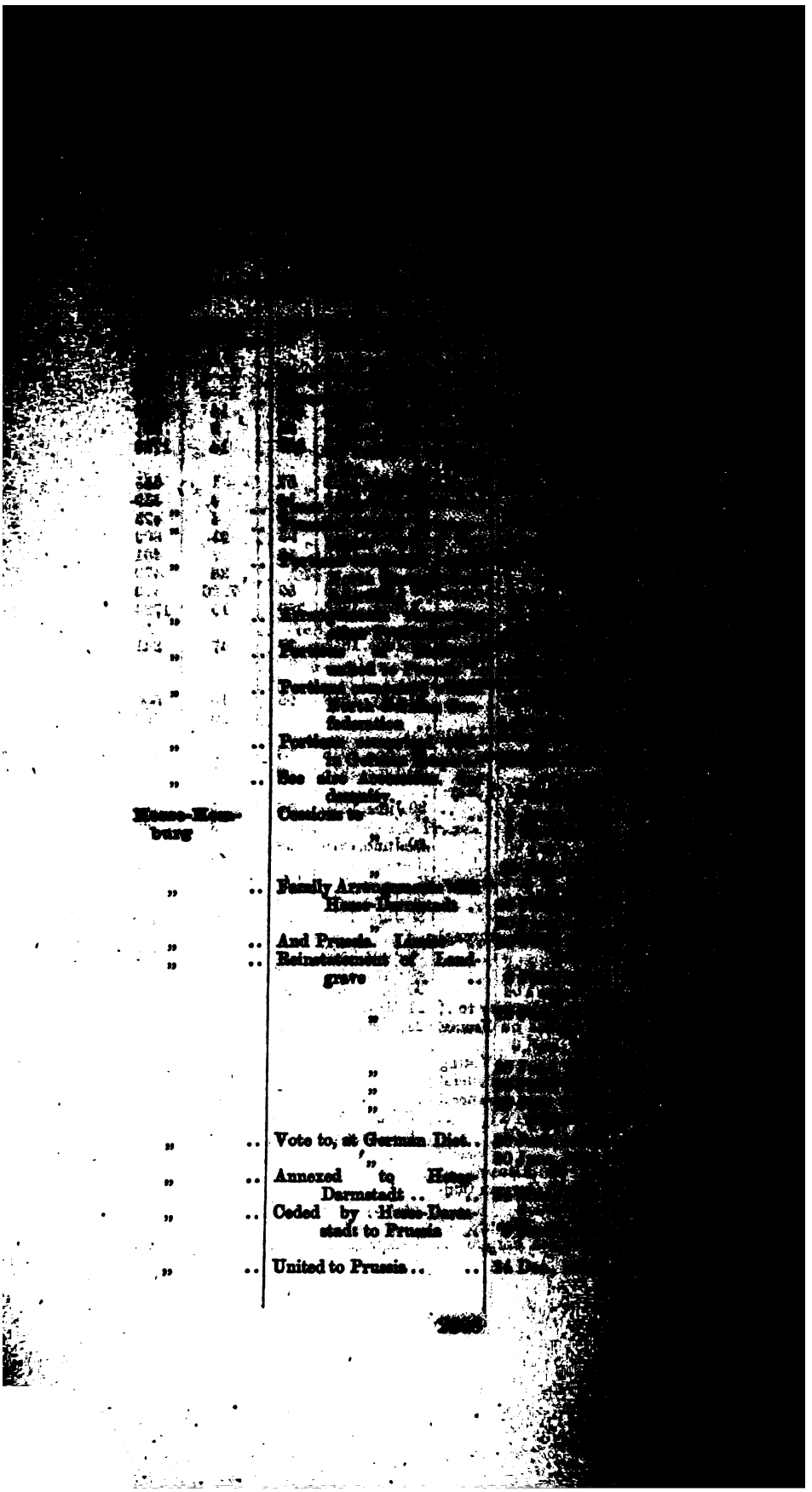




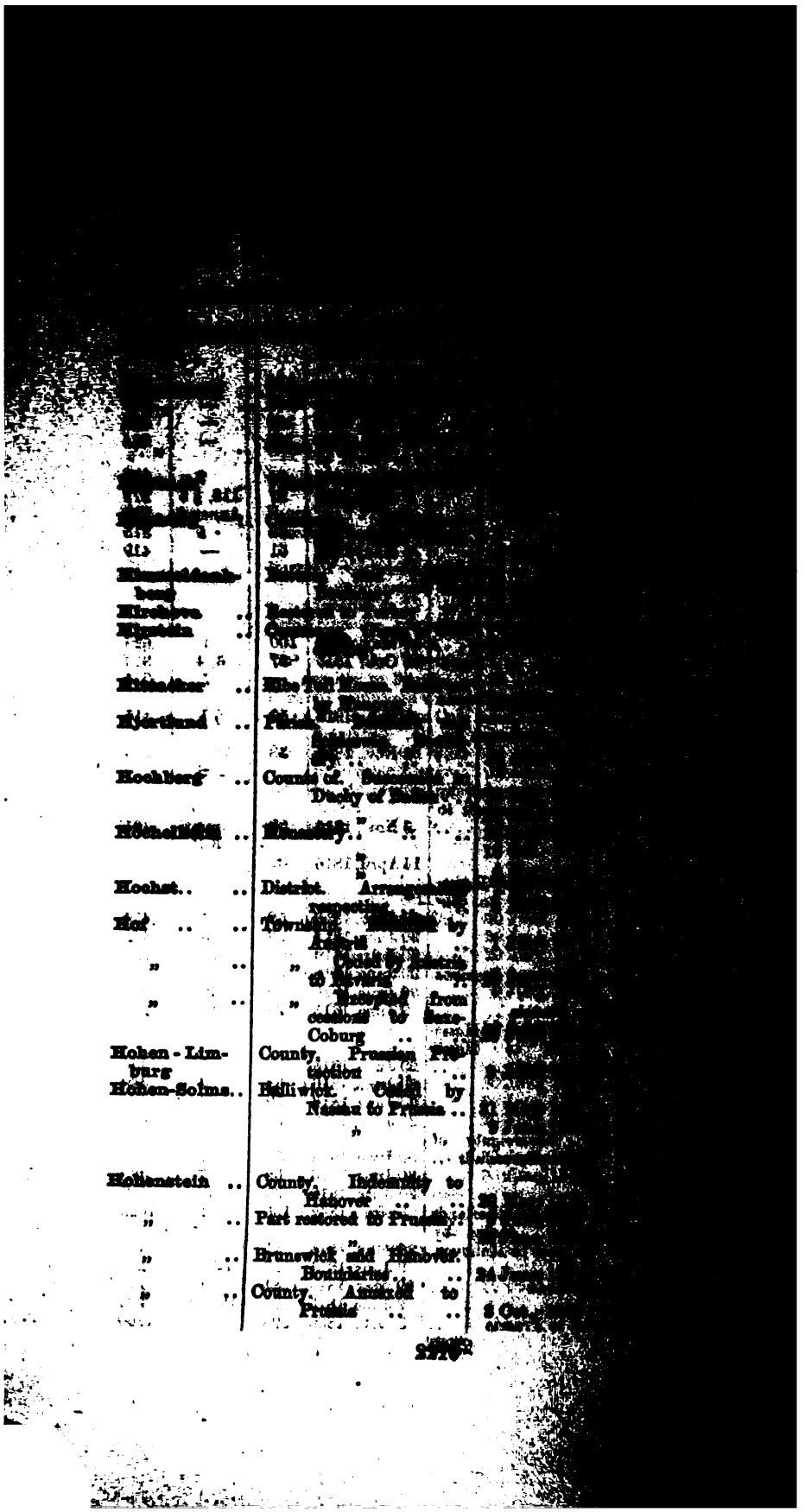
Cession demanded					
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	30 June, 1816	58			
„ to Austria	30 June, 1816	59			
„	20 July, 1819	96			
Delimitations. Great Britain, &c., and Turkey	9 Nov., 1858	56	235		1268
Road to Bremen open to Commerce	31 Aug., 1802	337	6		1513
Non-erection of Fortifications on Frontier	31 Aug., 1802	337	14		1519
French Town. Occupied by Allied Troops	20 Nov., 1815	42	4		389
And Hesse-Darmstadt. Territorial	29 June, 1816	57	—		454
And Hesse-Rothenburg and Prussia. Territorial	4 Mar., 1816	51	—		419
And Hesse-Rothenburg, Rudiger and Randen	10 May, 1820	100	—		628
„	10 May, 1820	101	—		630
„	10 May, 1820	102	—		632
And Prussia. Fulda	5 Feb., 1816	50	—		417
For other Treaties between Hesse-Cassel and Foreign Powers, see Separate Headings and Table of Contents.					
Cessions by, to Hanover	29 May, 1815	21	3		174
„	9 June, 1815	27	118, § 6		272
			Annex § 6		275
„ by, to Hesse-Darmstadt	29 June, 1816	57	1		455
„	30 June, 1816	58	4		459
„	30 June, 1816	59	4		473
„	20 July, 1819	96	25		602
„ by, to Prussia	16 Oct., 1815	37	2		322
			5		323
„ by, to Saxe-Weimar	16 Oct., 1815	37	2		322
			5		333
Cessions to, by Hesse-Darmstadt	3 Nov., 1815	38	Annex § c		335
„	29 June, 1816	57	2		455
„	30 June, 1816	58	4		459
„	30 June, 1816	59	4		473
„	20 July, 1819	96	25		602
„ „ to, by Prussia	16 Oct., 1815	37	1		322
			7		324
Indemnities to, for Loss of Revenues	16 Oct., 1815	37	4		323
			7		324

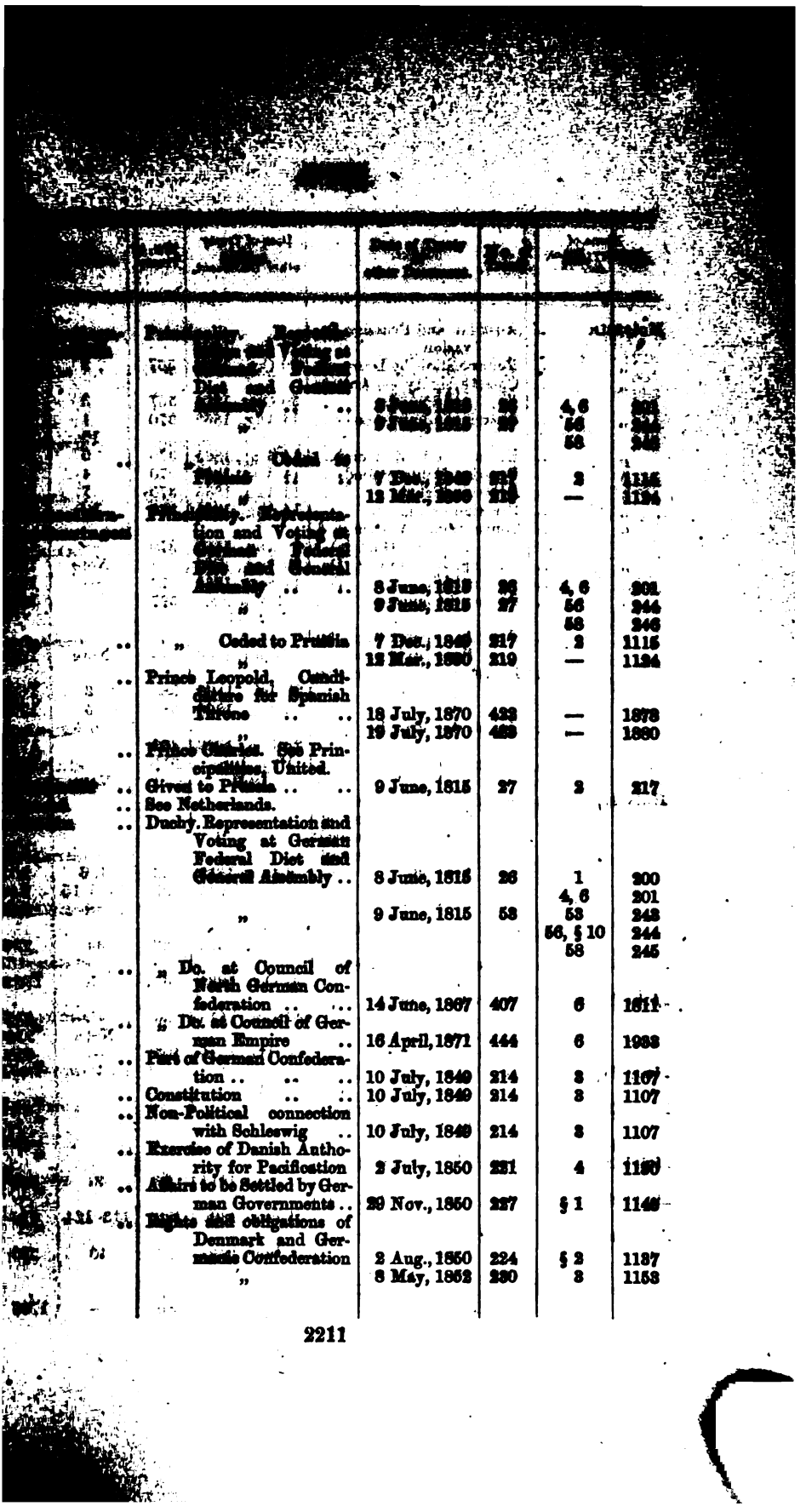


Cessions by, to, Prussia (Westphalia)	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]
			3 A	
	30 June, 1815	58	1—4	459
	30 June, 1815	59	1—4	473
	"		14	1783
to, by Austria	[illegible]	26	3	461
	"	380	14	1783
to, by Hesse-Darmstadt	29 June, 1815	57	1	455
	30 June, 1815	58	4	459
	30 June, 1815	59	4	473
	20 July, 1819	95	25	603
to, by Prussia	30 June, 1815	59	7	461
	"		26	470
	30 June, 1815	59	7, 26	473
	8 Sept., 1866	389	15	1784
to, by Vienna Congress Treaty	9 June, 1815	27	47	241
to, by Territorial Arrangements of Frankfort	20 July, 1819	95	19	600
			20	600
Family Arrangements with Hesse-Homburg	30 June, 1815	58	5	460
	30 June, 1815	59	5	473
Government, &c., of Mayence	30 June, 1815	58	9	462
			13	463
	30 June, 1815	59	9	473
			13	473
Guarantee of Sovereignty of States	30 June, 1815	58	26	470
	30 June, 1815	59	26	473
Military Roads through States	30 June, 1815	58	24	469
	30 June, 1815	59	24	473
	20 July, 1819	95	23	602
Recognizing Independity to	21 May, 1819	92	2, 3	582
Private Claims on France	25 April, 1818	79	7	545
				546
Representation and Voting at German Federal Diet and General Assembly	8 June, 1815	26	4, 6	201
	9 June, 1815	27	56	244
			58	245
At Council of North German Confederation	14 June, 1867	407	6	1811
At Council of German Empire	16 April, 1871	444	6	1933



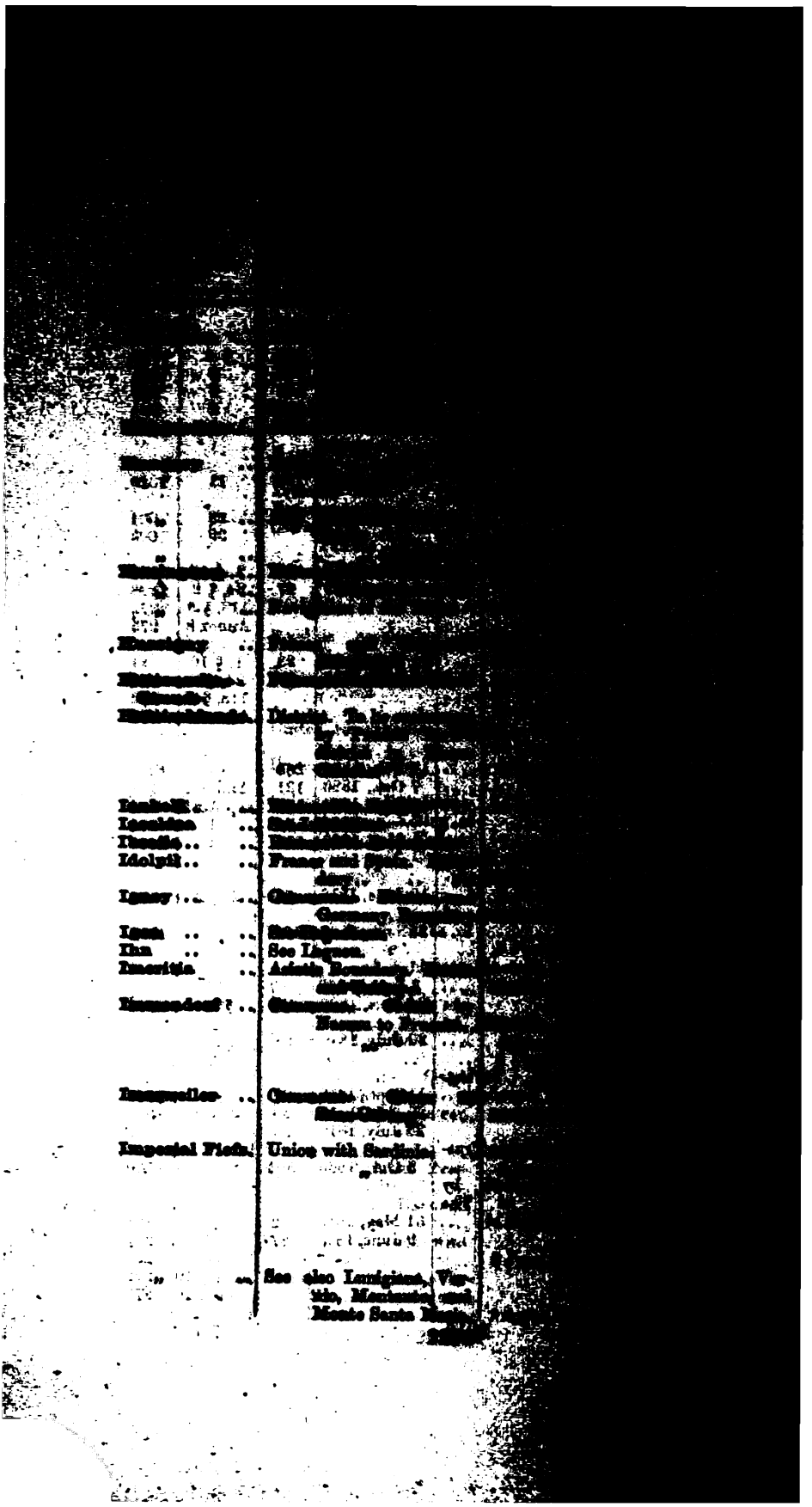
	Annexed to Prussia	3 Oct., 1866	394	—	1760
	And Prussia. Rentlar and Wankum	10 May, 1820	109	—	628
	"	10 May, 1820	101	—	628
	"	10 May, 1820	102	—	628
	And Prussia. Gurvey ..	10 May, 1820	102	—	624
	And Prussia and Hesse-Cassel. Territorial	29 May, 1815	21	2	175
	"	9 June, 1815	27	118, § 6	232
				Annex 6	276
	"	28 Sept., 1816	26	5	315
	"	4 Mar., 1818	51	—	419
	Compensation to be made to Hesse-Rotheuburg of Landed Possessions under Prussian Sovereignty ..	10 May, 1820	100	1	628
	Indemnity to, by Prussia	16 Oct., 1815	37	3, 4	248
				7	314
	Domain. Ceded by Prussia to Hesse-Cassel ..	5 Feb., 1816	50	§ 1	417
	Bullwick. Bavarian Indemnities	3 Nov., 1815	38	Annex 2 B	334
	" To be ceded by Hesse-Darmstadt to Bavaria	3 Nov., 1815	38	Annex 2 B	335
	"	14 April, 1816	53	3	457
	" Ceded by Hesse-Darmstadt to Bavaria	30 June, 1816	58	3	459
	"	30 June, 1816	59	3	473
	"	20 July, 1819	95	25	229
	" Debts and Pensions	30 June, 1816	58	19	446
	"	30 June, 1816	59	19	473
	Given to Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	25	229
	Commune. Ceded by Hesse-Cassel to Hesse-Darmstadt	29 June, 1815	57	1	455
	"	30 June, 1816	58	4	460
	"	30 June, 1816	59	4	473
	"	20 July, 1819	95	25	603
	Village. Sovereignty of Hesse-Darmstadt ..	30 June, 1816	58	7	461
	"	30 June, 1816	59	7	473
	"	20 July, 1819	95	19	600
	Ceded to The Netherlands	5 Nov., 1842	195	2	1029
	Principality. Ceded by Prussia to Hanover	29 May, 1815	21	1	174
	"	9 June, 1815	27	27, § 1	232
	Military Road	29 May, 1815	21	6	176
	"	9 June, 1815	27	31, § 1	234
	Annexed to Prussia ..	3 Oct., 1866	393	—	1760





	Duchy. Representation and Voting at German Federal Diet and General Assembly	8 June, 1815	26	4, 6	201
	„	9 June, 1815	27	56	244
				58	246
..	„ Ceded to Prussia	7 Dec., 1846	217	2	1115
	„	12 Mar., 1850	219	—	1124
..	Prince Leopold, Candidature for Spanish Throne	12 July, 1870	433	—	1878
	„	19 July, 1870	433	—	1880
..	Prince Charles. See Principalities, United.				
..	Given to Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	2	217
..	See Netherlands.				
..	Duchy. Representation and Voting at German Federal Diet and General Assembly ..	8 June, 1815	26	1	200
				4, 6	201
	„	9 June, 1815	58	53	243
				56, § 10	244
				58	245
..	„ Do. at Council of North German Confederation	14 June, 1867	407	6	1811
..	„ Do. at Council of German Empire ..	16 April, 1871	444	6	1933
..	Part of German Confederation	10 July, 1849	214	3	1107
..	Constitution	10 July, 1849	214	3	1107
..	Non-Political connection with Schleswig ..	10 July, 1849	214	3	1107
..	Exercise of Danish Authority for Pacification	2 July, 1850	221	4	1130
..	Affairs to be Settled by German Governments ..	29 Nov., 1850	227	§ 1	1142
..	Rights and obligations of Denmark and Germanic Confederation	2 Aug., 1850	224	§ 2	1137
	„	8 May, 1852	230	3	1153

	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.	Art.	Page
[illegible]				
[illegible]	8 Sept., 1866	389	§ 4	1739
[illegible]	15 Nov., 1851	153	2	661
[illegible]	19 Apr., 1839	133	2	923
[illegible]	19 Apr., 1839	135	2	926
[illegible]	19 Apr., 1839	137	Annex	9337
[illegible]	5 Nov., 1842	195	11	1039
[illegible]	20 July, 1819	95	28	604
			29	605
[illegible]	31 May, 1815	22	1, § 18	184
	9 June, 1815	27	24, § 2	236
			118, § 8	272
			Annex 8	275
[illegible]	31 May, 1815	22	1, § 10	184
	9 June, 1815	27	24, § 2	236
			118, § 8	272
			Annex 8	275
[illegible]				
[illegible]	18 Feb., 1856	263	—	1245
[illegible]	7 Oct., 1826	131	Annex 1	753
	14 Sept., 1839	145	Sep. Act I	824
	—— 1834	174	1	951
	1 May, 1849	211	1	1090
[illegible]	19 June, 1816	55	2, § 2	450
[illegible]	23 Sept., 1866	391	—	1745
[illegible]	3 Sept., 1866	389	14	1733
	24 Dec., 1866	403	§ 4	1796
[illegible]	20 July, 1819	95	13	598
			27	604
[illegible]	11 Sept., 1858	287	—	1350
[illegible]	20 Nov., 1815	40	1, § 1	344
	20 July, 1819	95	13	597
[illegible]	3 Oct., 1866	393	—	1760
[illegible]	31 May, 1815	22	2	181
	9 June, 1815	27	25	231
			66	250
			118, § 10	272
			Annex 10	275

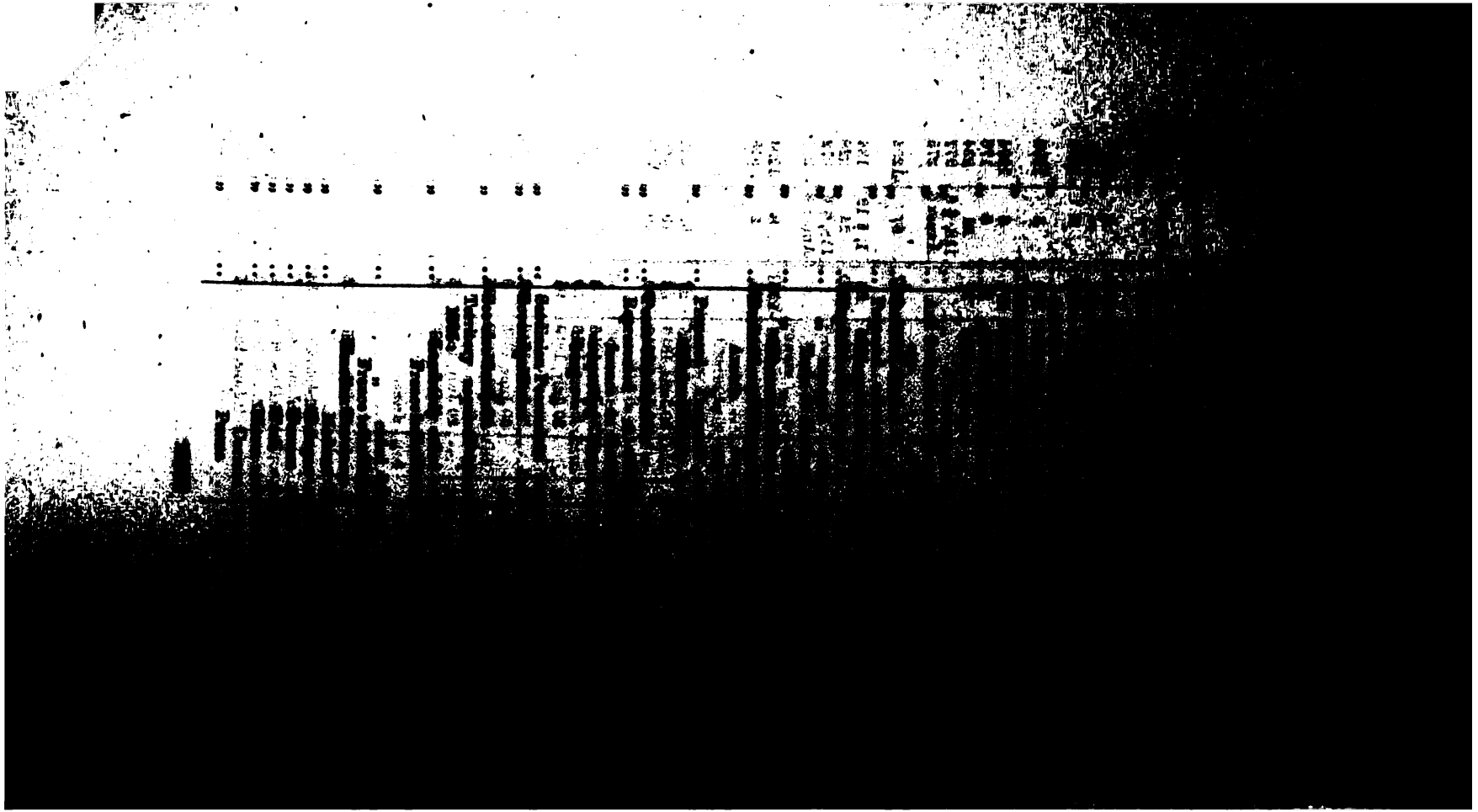


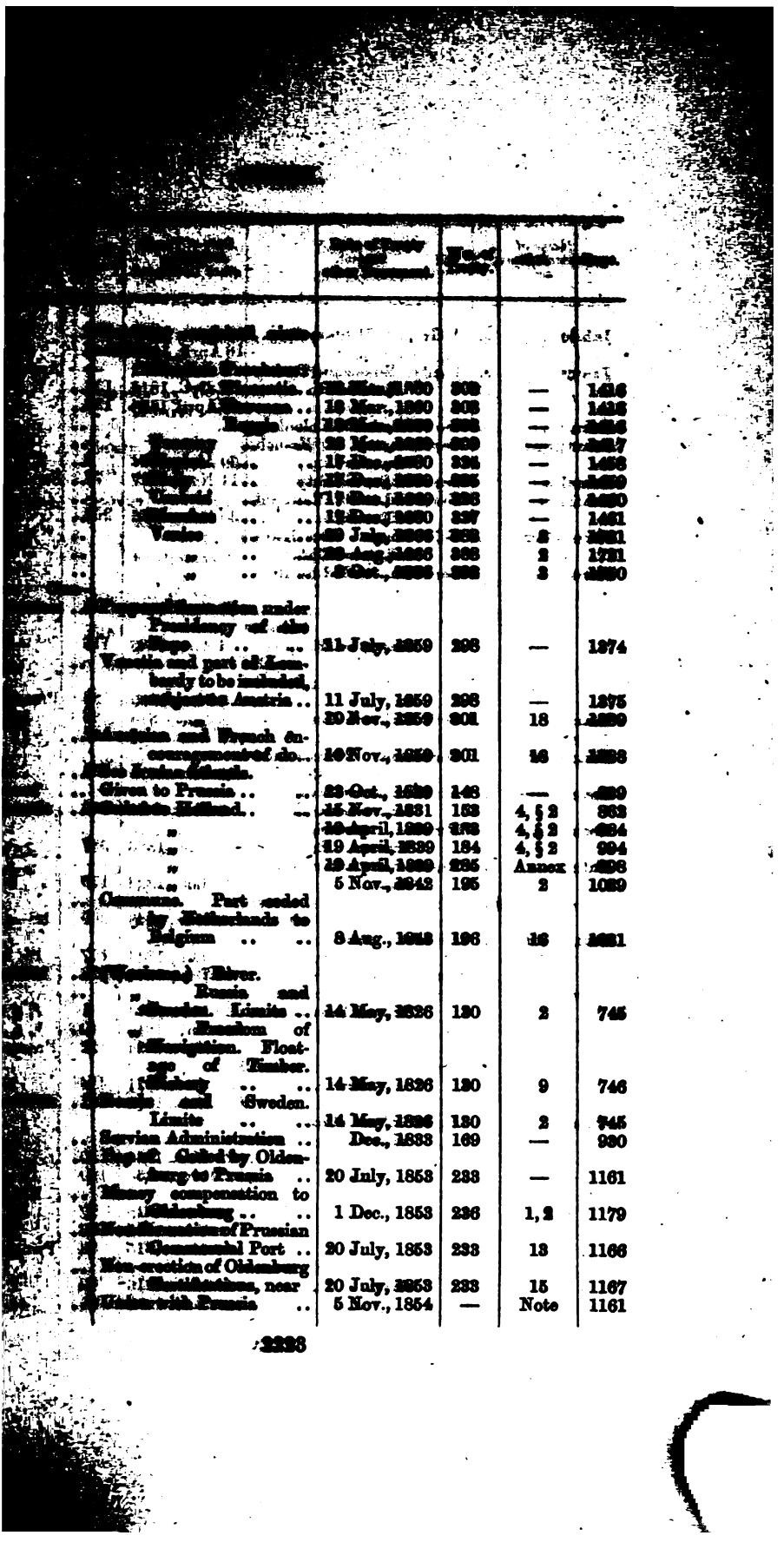
	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty		
Given to the Netherlands	20 [illegible] 1815	95	27	694
Excluded from cession to Swiss Confederation	20 July, 1815	95	28	694
To Allied Powers by Russia ..	20 Nov., 1815	43	4	347
To Switzerland	—— 1815	49	—	414
Mode and Periods of Payment, &c.	20 Nov., 1815	41	—	351
"	9 Oct., 1820	83	4, 5, 6, 7	559
"	3 Nov., 1820	83	—	561
"	2 Feb., 1820	82	—	576
Rents to be considered in defence of Relations of States [illegible] France	3 Nov., 1815	38	1	327
"	21 Nov., 1815	43	—	412
"	—— 1816	49	—	414
"	19 April, 1816	53	5	428
"	8 Nov., 1816	64	2	486
"	16 Nov., 1816	65	2	499
"	12 Mar., 1817	67	2	505
"	17 April, 1817	69	2	513
"	20 July, 1819	95	38	609
Relinquishment of Claims by Netherlands	8 Nov., 1816	64	3	486
"	16 Nov., 1816	65	3	499
"	12 Mar., 1817	67	3	506
"	17 April, 1817	69	3	513
Danish Netherlands share to be divided between Austria and Prussia	3 Nov., 1815	38	1	327
"	8 Nov., 1816	64	3	486
"	16 Nov., 1816	65	3	499
"	12 Mar., 1817	67	3	506
"	17 April, 1817	69	3	513
To Austria by Sardinia ..	6 Aug., 1849	215	Sep. Art. 1, 2	1109
To Austria, from Holstein and Schleswig ..	30 Oct., 1864	367	12	1680
To Austria	3 Nov., 1815	38	—	324
"	20 July, 1819	95	7	594
To Denmark by Prussia ..	4 June, 1815	28	6, 7	289
To Germany by France ..	26 Feb., 1871	438	2, 3	1914
				1915
			—	Note 1918
"	10 May, 1871	446	7	1957
To Holstein	20 May, 1815	21	3	174

..	[illegible]	19 Aug., 1814	6	[illegible]	[illegible]
..	[illegible] Relations with Hesse-Darmstadt ..	30 June, 1820	56	[illegible]	[illegible]
	"	30 June, 1820	56	[illegible]	[illegible]
	"	28 July, 1818	94	19 ..	650
..	Treaties with Switzerland	16 Mar., 1819	53	16 ..	491
..	Restored to Turkey	14 Sept., 1820	145	Sep. Act 4	820
..	Frontier of Austria and Bavaria. Limits ..	30 Jan., 1844	197	1—7	1084
	"	16 Dec., 1850	205	1, 2 ..	1145
..	Bavarian Possession ..	3 June, 1814	2	1	30
..	Deputies of, demanded from Bavaria ..	3 Nov., 1815	36	Annex 3	33
..	Fort retroceded by Bavaria to Austria ..	14 April, 1816	53	1	425
	"	20 July, 1819	96	1	591
..	Debts. Austria and Bavaria	14 April, 1816	53	10	429
..	In Internal Affairs of States. See Intervention.				
..	Internal Affairs of other States :—				
..	Austrian Intervention in Naples	1821	—	—	1278
..	British Circular. Laybach.	19 Jan., 1821	107	—	664 1279
..	Armed. Austria, France, &c., Verona	1822	—	—	1278 1279
..	British Circular. Spain and Portugal ..	14 Dec., 1826	132	—	760
..	Prussia and Russia. Greece	6 July, 1827	136	Add. Art. § 3	773
..	Great Britain and France. Holland and Belgium	22 Oct., 1832	162	—	909
	"	21 May, 1833	167	—	921
..	Spain and Portugal ..	22 April, 1834	171	—	941
	"	18 Aug., 1834	173	—	949
..	Portugal	21 May, 1847	205	—	1077
..	Pacification of the Levant	15 July, 1840	190	—	1006
..	French Occupation of Rome	8 April, 1856	268	—	1276
..	Austria. Occupation of Roman States, Legations, Parma ..	8 April, 1856	268	—	1276
..	Sardinian Occupation. Mentone and Roccabruna.	8 April, 1856	268	—	1276
..	Affairs of Greece	8 April, 1856	268	—	1276

	Date of Treaty or Act of Parliament.	No. of Treaty.	Art.	Page.
[illegible] Powers, [illegible] Duties of [illegible]	8 May, 1871	445	—	1958
To take part in Congress [illegible]:—				
To Greece	6 Dec., 1913	94	—	564
To Great Britain, Hanover, and Sicily. Conference of Troppau ..	8 Dec., 1820	305	—	660
To Prussia. Paris Conference. Peace with Russia ..	28 Feb., 1856	263	—	1274
.. .. ..	10 Mar., 1856	263	—	1275
.. .. ..	14 Mar., 1856	263	—	1275
.. .. ..	18 Mar., 1856	263	—	1275
To Switzerland. Neufchatel and Valengin	26 May, 1857	211	—	1316
To Russia. Greek Succession, &c.	14 May, 1863	343	—	1535
To Denmark. Greek Throne, &c. ..	5 June, 1863	345	—	1540
To Great Britain. Peace of Europe	25 Nov., 1863	356	—	1589
To Powers of Europe. Danish-German War	20 April, 1864	362	—	1611
To Prussia. Peace of Europe	26 May, 1866	377	—	1671
Non-invitation to Pope ..	1 June, 1866	377	—	1678
To Powers of Europe. Peace of Europe	May, June, 1866	377	—	1655
.. Luxemburg and Limburg	11 May, 1867	405	—	1801
.. Laws and Usages of War	27 Aug., 1874	450	—	1974
.. .. ..	20 Jan., 1875	451	—	1976
To assist in conclusion of Treaties:—				
To Austria, Russia, and Russia. Affairs of Holland and Belgium	21 May, 1833	167	5	928
To Russia. Integrity of Denmark	4 July, 1850	222	—	1133
„ Peace with Russia	30 Mar., 1856	264	—	1353
Treaties. Russia and Turkey	21 Mar., 1800	—	Appendix	
British Protectorate ..	5 Nov., 1815	39	—	337
Flag	5 Nov., 1815	39	7	340
Independence under British Protection..	5 Nov., 1815	39	—	337
„ Recognised by Sicily	26 Sept., 1816	—	Note	341
„ Ratified by Turkey	24 April, 1819	91	—	570

	Date of Treaty or of other Document.	No. of Treaty.	Art. or Sect.	Page.
Appropriation of [illegible]				[illegible]
[illegible]	3 April, 1820	269	—	1626
[illegible] Navigation of Rivers, renewed	14 Nov., 1831	356	4	1671
"	26 Jan., 1834	359	—	1681
"	20 Mar., 1834	357	3	1679
Mount. France and Spain. Boundary	2 Dec., 1856	275	3	1293
Pyrenees and Spain. Boundary	2 Dec., 1856	275	3	1294
Military Road	20 May, 1815	21	3	176
"	9 June, 1815	27	21	264
"			118, § 6	272
"			Annex 6	275
Pedlis. France and Spain. Boundary	2 Dec., 1856	275	67	1294
Ceded by Hanau to Prussia	31 May, 1815	23	1, § 12	194
"	9 June, 1815	27	24	226
"			118, § 8	272
"			Annex 8	275
Heights. France and Spain. Boundary	2 Dec., 1856	275	3	1294
Restored to Turkey	14 Sept., 1829	145	2	815
See also Danube and Danube Works Loan.				
Principality. Given to Austria	9 June, 1815	27	53	242
" Debts	30 June, 1816	58	19	466
"	30 June, 1816	59	19	473
Part Ceded by Hesse-Darmstadt to Hesse-Cassel	30 June, 1816	58	4	460
"	3 June, 1816	59	4	473
"	20 July, 1819	95	25	608
Part to be possessed by Hesse-Darmstadt	30 June, 1816	58	7	461
"	30 June, 1816	59	7	473
"	20 July, 1819	95	19	600
Relations. Counts and Princes	20 July, 1819	95	19	600
Annexed to Prussia	3 Oct., 1866	394	—	1762
In Rivers. See Rhine, Po. See Maritime.				
See Danube. Islands.				
Pedlis. France and Spain. Boundary	2 Dec., 1856	275	7, 8	1294
District. Ceded by Prussia to Saxe-Weimar	22 Sept., 1815	34	1, § 8 *d*	307
Austrian Sovereignty	9 June, 1815	27	93	263
Pass. France and Spain.	2 Dec., 1856	275	7	1294
Austrian Possessions	30 May, 1814	1	Sep. Art. 2	18
"	9 June, 1815	27	93—101	262–267

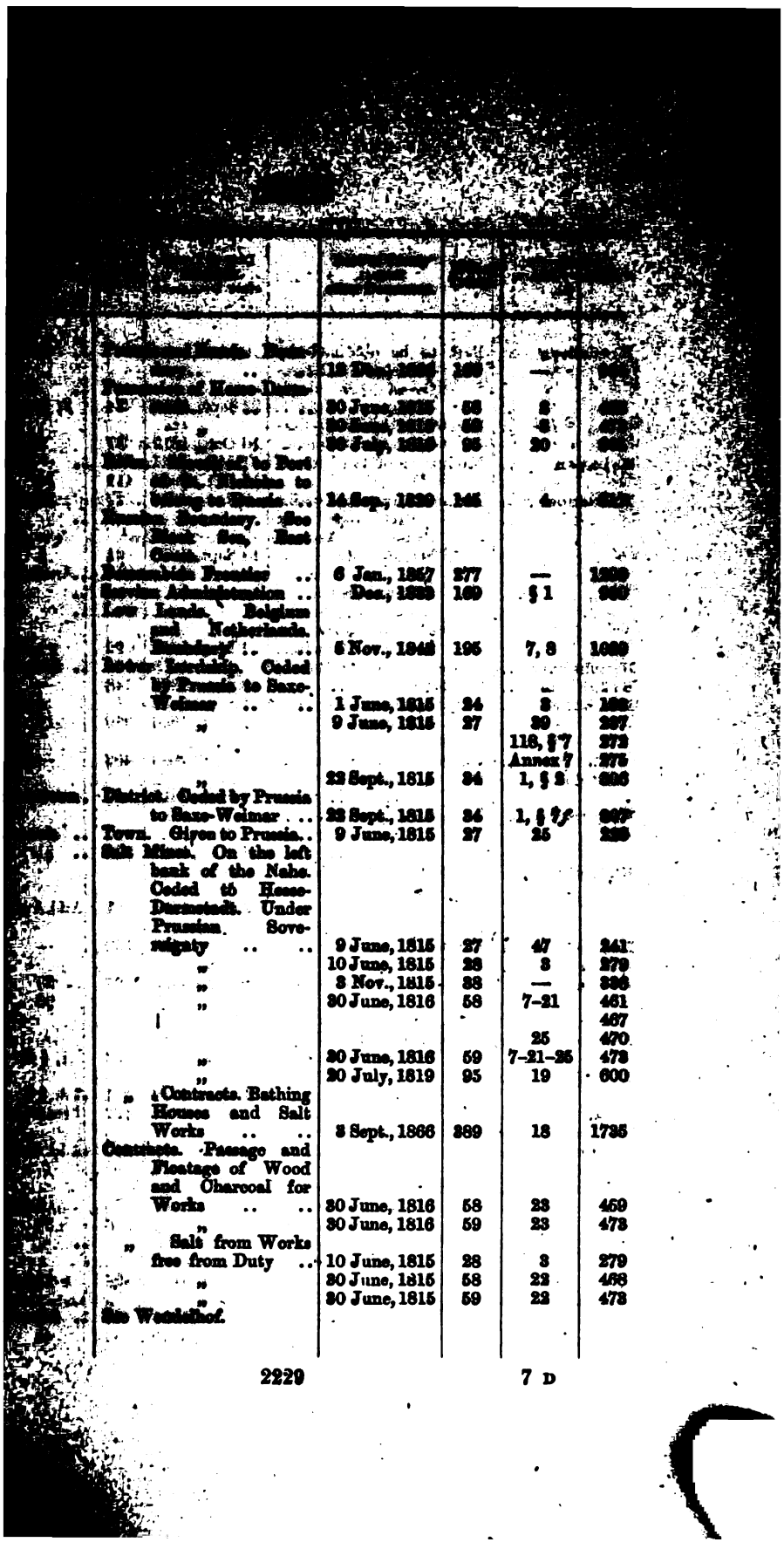


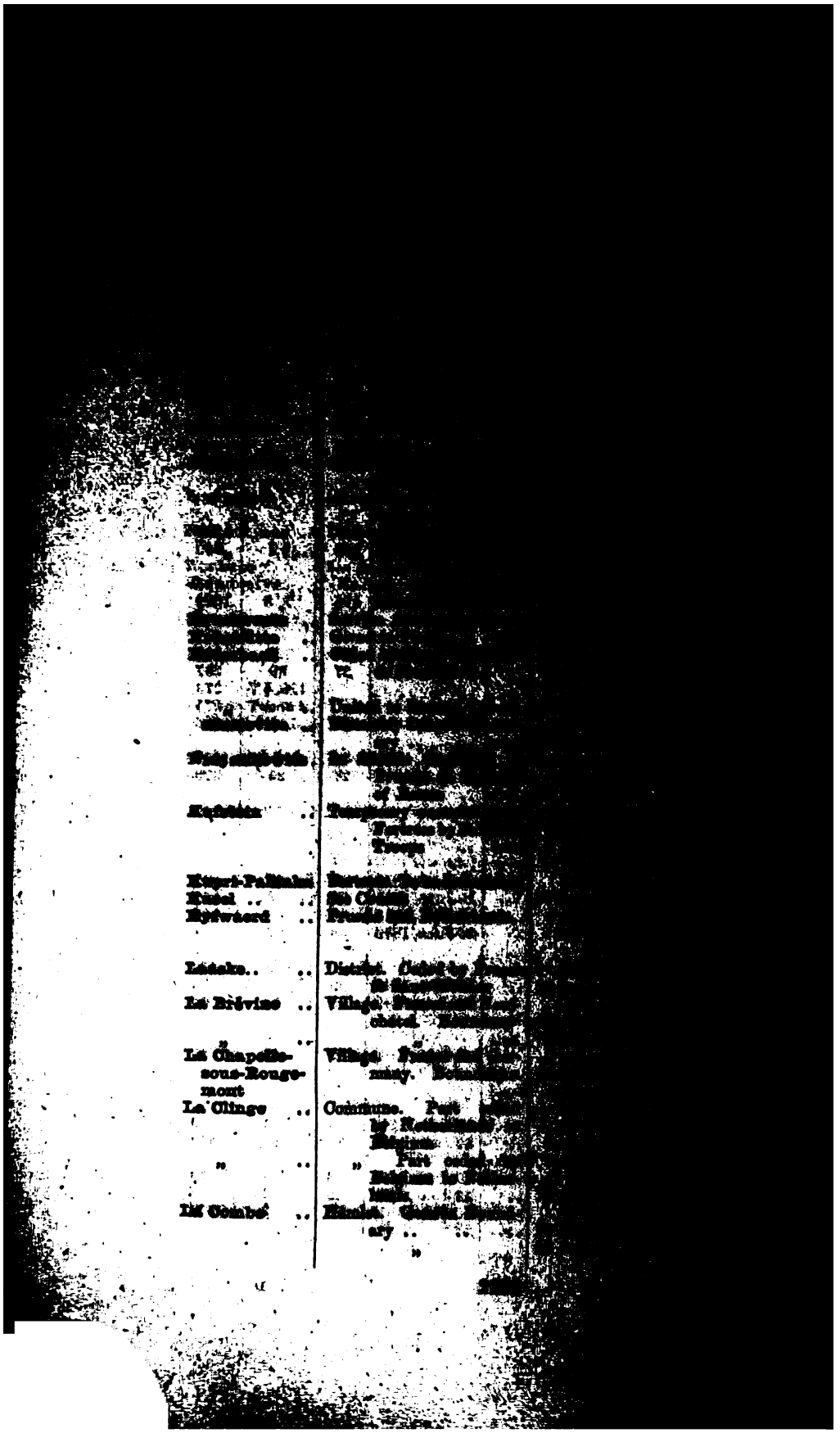


	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]

	Date of Treaty or other Instrument.	No. of Treaty.	Article.	Page.
Occupied by Austria and Prussia	4 May, 1854	262	—	1512
" " "	30 Oct., 1854	267	28	1533
Occupation Evacuated by Austria and Prussia	30 Oct., 1854	267	4	1525
Treaty. Russia and Turkey	21 July, 1774	—	Appendix	
" Ratification	26 April, 1826	138	—	779
" "	4 Oct., 1850	224	—	1150
District. Bavarian Indemnity	3 Nov., 1815	38	Annex 2c	324
" Ceded by Austria to Bavaria	14 April, 1816	53	2, § 1	439
" " "	29 July, 1819	95	2 A	593
Occupied by Turkey ..	1 Nov., 1853	226	Note	1177
Treaty. Prussia and Russia	28 Feb., 1813	—	Appendix	
Town. Prussian Boundary	9 June, 1815	27	2	217
Town and Port. Restored to Russia	30 Mar., 1856	264	4	1254
Protocol inspecting Servia	4 Sept., 1862	328	—	1515
River. Bessarabian Frontier	6 Jan., 1857	277	—	1299
Communes. Ceded by Baden to Austria ..	10 July, 1819	93	1	585
" " " ..	27 Oct., 1819	97	1	621
" Ceded by Austria to Bavaria ..	27 Oct., 1819	98	1	622
Ceded to Prussia	23 Oct., 1829	148	—	839
Village. Within Cracow Territory	9 June, 1815	27	7	219
Pachalic. Russia and Turkey. Asiatic Boundary	14 Sept., 1829	145	4	817
" " "	29 Jan., 1834	170	1	937
Pachalic and City. Restored by Russia to Turkey	14 Sept., 1829	145	4	817
" " "	30 Mar., 1856	264	3	1254
" Ditto. Paris Conferences. No. 3 ..	1 Mar., 1856	268	—	1274
Russian Evacuation. Paris Conferences. No. 21	4 April, 1856	268	—	1276
" " No. 22	8 April, 1856	268	—	1276
Servian Frontier ..	30 Mar., 1856	264	20	1259
District. Ceded by Prussia to Hesse-Darmstadt	3 Sept., 1866	15	—	1734
Lower Country. Ceded by Hesse-Cassel to Prussia	16 Oct., 1815	37	2	322
" Indemnification to Hesse-Homburg in lieu thereof ..	16 Oct., 1815	37	7	324
" "	4 Mar., 1816	51	Preamble	419

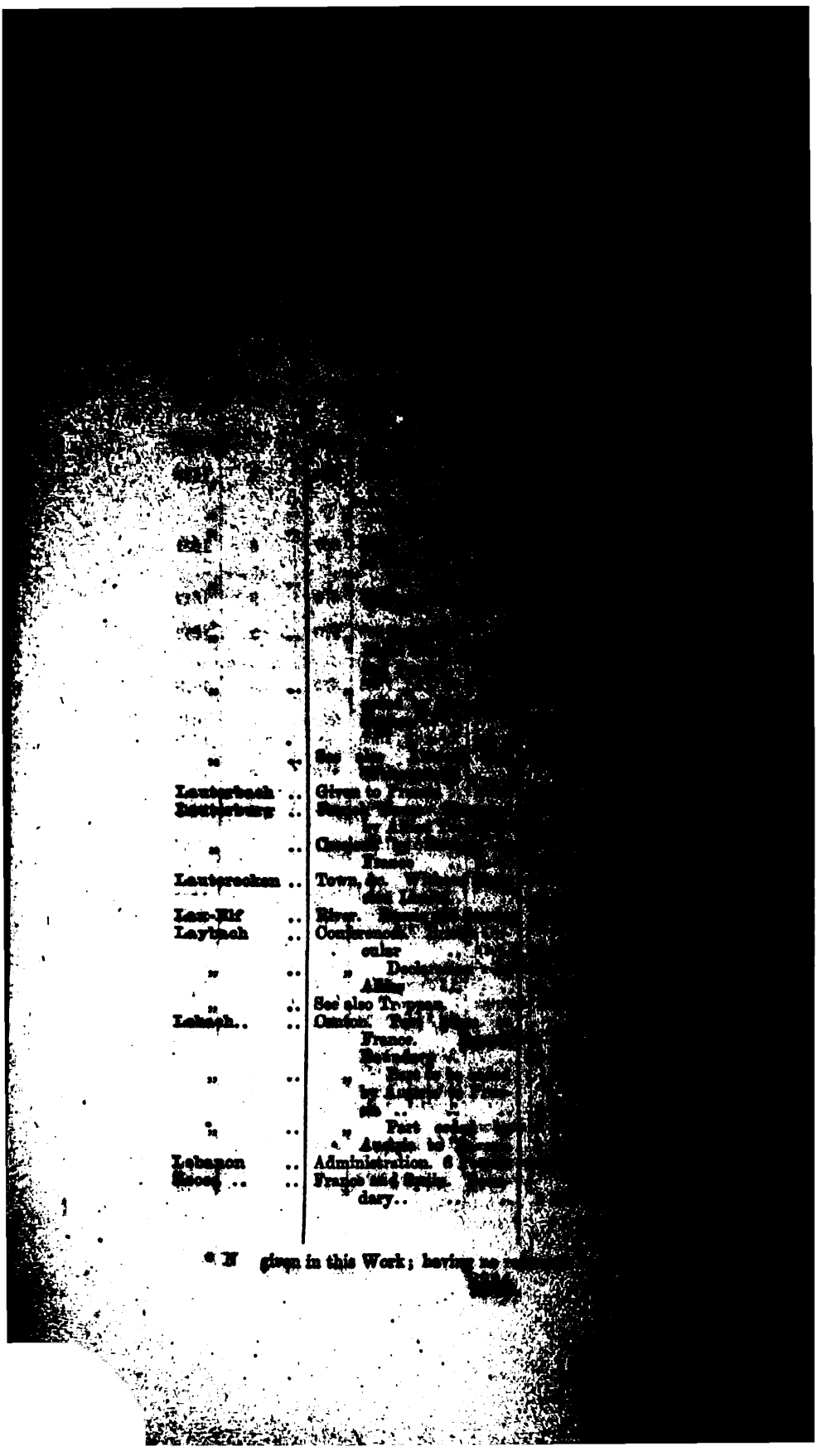
	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.	Art.	Page.
Extinguished to Orange	24 July, 1823	—	Appendix	
Retained by Schwartz-	19 June, 1822	55	1	449
"	21 Nov., 1827	77	Sep. Art. 2	498
Custom. Bavarian Indem-	3 Nov., 1829	93	—	524
Ceded by Austria	14 April, 1820	53	2, § 1	466
"	20 May, 1822	56	2 A, § 2	502
" Excepted from Customs to Rhine-	30 June, 1820	53	8	461
"	30 June, 1822	59	8	476
"	20 July, 1822	95	20	602
Restored to Turkey	14 Sept., 1829	142	2	886
			4 Sep. Act	889
Rhenish Frontier	6 Jan., 1827	277	—	1299
Given to France	28 Oct., 1829	149	—	889
Hesse. Restored to Bava-	22 Aug., 1866	387	17	1716
Given to Prussia	23 Oct., 1829	148	—	889
Turkish District. See Dal-				
	—	—	—	—
Prussia and Prussia	11 June, 1827	135	Preamble	767
Given to Prussia	29 Oct., 1829	149	—	889
Villages Ceded by Prus-	1 June, 1815	26	3	196
"	9 June, 1815	27	23	226
			39	237
			118, § 7	272
			Annex 7	275
"	22 Sept., 1815	34	1, § 5	306
Restored to Saxony	9 June, 1815	27	15	222
Given to Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	15	222
District Ceded by Prussia	22 Sep., 1815	34	1, § 7 *c.*	307
Domain. Sold by Baden	24 Dec., 1820	106	8	668
"	Dec., 1868	169	§ 1	980
Free Waldo-Greek Limits	21 July, 1832	161	1	997
Ceded by Saxe-Meiningen	8 Oct., 1866	397	6	1770
Hollstein. Ceded by	22 May, 1815	21	4	175
"	9 June, 1815	27	29, § 2	230
			118, § 6	272
			Annex 6	275
Restored to Saxony	9 June, 1815	27	15	222
Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen	8 June, 1826	123	—	722
" Flag	8 June, 1825	123	5	725

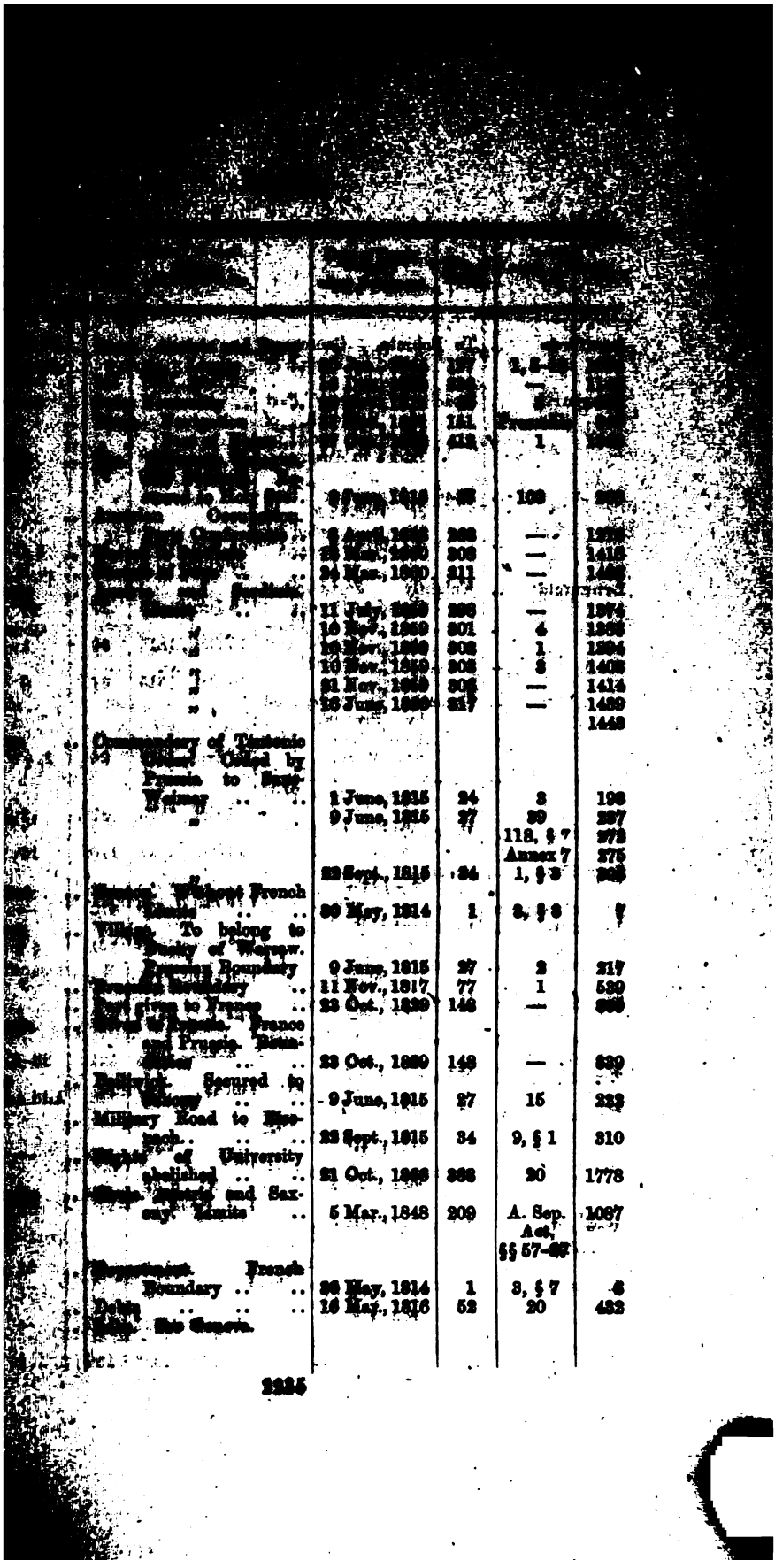


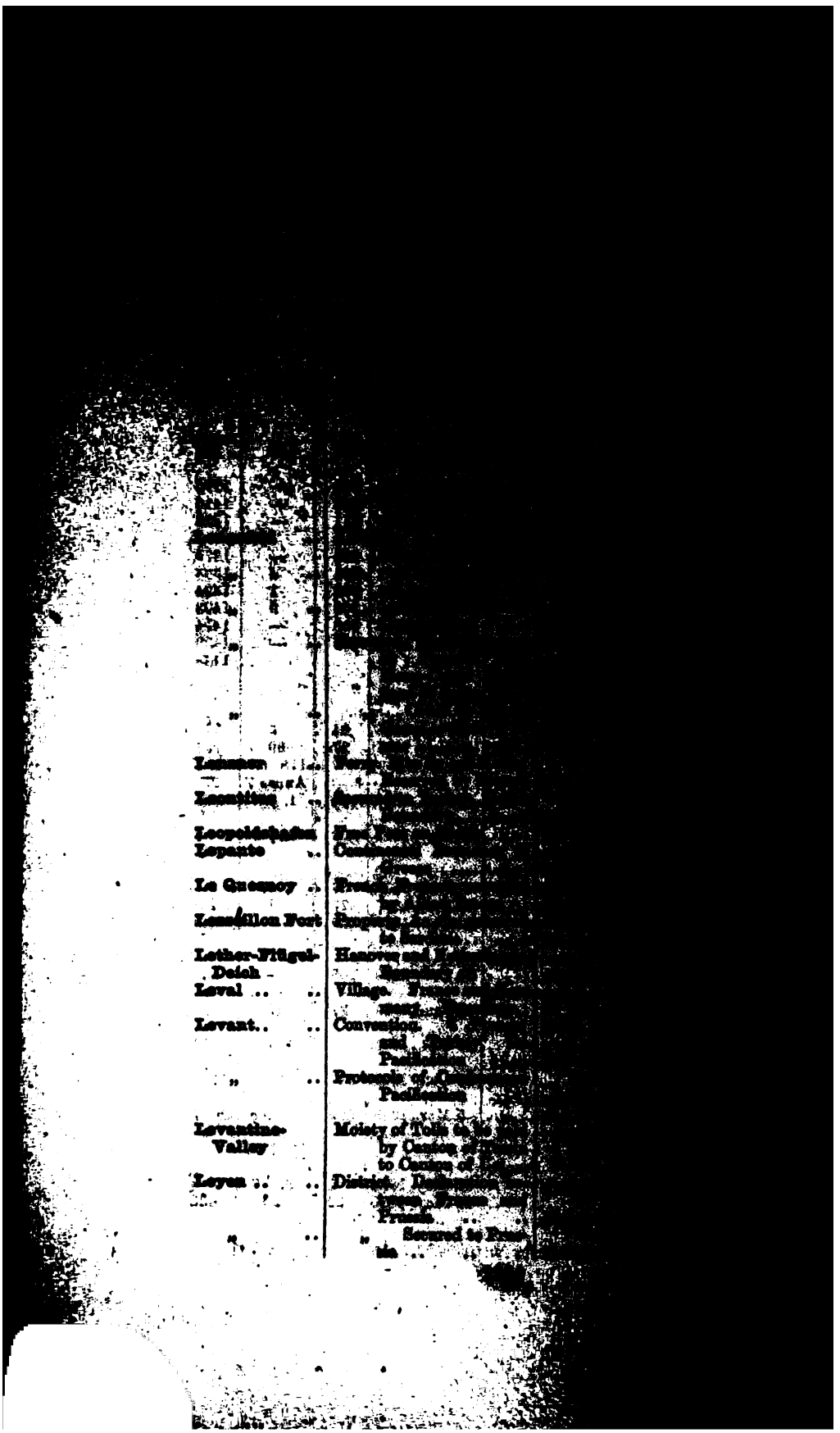


	30 May, 1814	1	2, § 7	[illegible]
	20 Oct., 1818	148	—	[illegible]
	2 Dec., 1818	276	5	[illegible]
	30 May, 1814	1	Sep. Art.	10
	20 Oct., 1818	148	—	[illegible]
	20 Jan., 1844	197	14	[illegible]
	20 Jan., 1844	197	26, 28	[illegible]
	8 Nov., 1842	195	2	[illegible]
Brest. Ceases Boundary.	30 May, 1814	1	2, § 7	[illegible]
"	16 Mar., 1818	53	1	[illegible]
"	20 July, 1819	95	41	610
Portland. Given to Prince.	30 May, 1814	1	2, § 5	5
" To be Ceded by France to Austria for Belgium	3 Nov., 1815	38	1	[illegible] 224
" Dismantled up by France to the Allies	20 Nov., 1815	42	9	[illegible]
"	—— 1815	49	—	[illegible]
" Ceded by Austria to Bavaria	14 Apr., 1816	53	2	[illegible]
"	20 July, 1819	95	2	593
" Right of Garrisoning	3 Nov., 1815	38	7 *d* 10	330 332
" A Fortress of Germanic Confederation	3 Nov., 1815	38	7 *d* 10	330 331
"	26 Nov., 1815	40	1	342
"	—— 1815	49	—	415
"	14 Apr., 1816	53	2	426
"	20 July, 1819	95	3	593
" Disposal of War Material	6 July, 1869	420	—	1876
French Fortress. Occupied by Allied Troops	20 Nov., 1815	40	5	347
"	20 Nov., 1815	42	9	362
Orphan Asylum	28 Aug., 1819	96	21	618
Sanlich. Ceded by Austria to Bavaria	14 Apr., 1816	53	2	436
" "	20 July, 1819	95	2	593

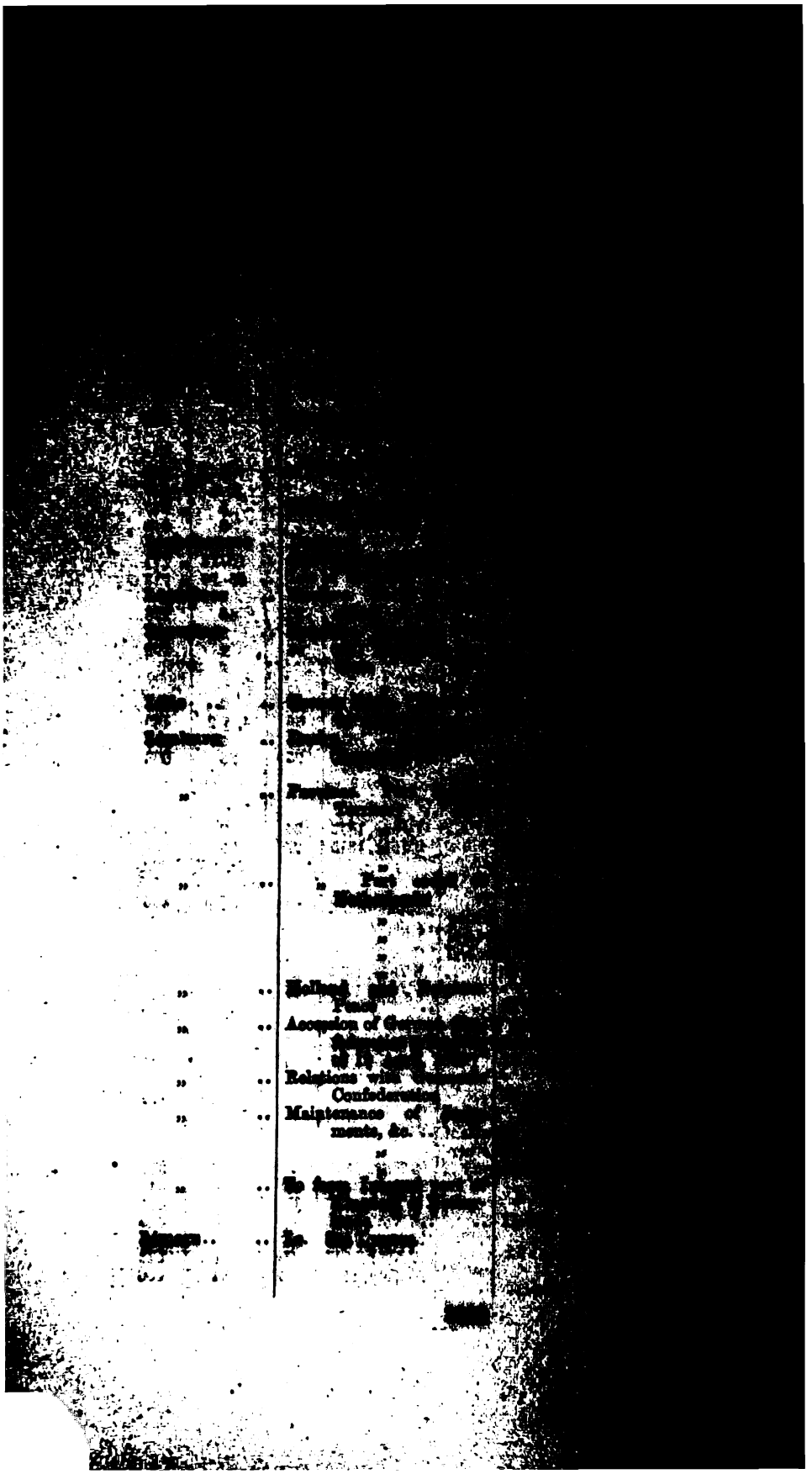
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Treaty	28 June, 1858	169	12	[illegible]
[illegible] Peace of Ge- [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Confederation	10 July, 1819	214	2	[illegible]
[illegible] Public Rights of Sovereignty ..	8 Jan., 1851	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" Rights and Obligations of Denmark and of Germanic Confederation	8 May, 1852	280	2	1168
" Recommended by Bernstorff in favour of Austria and Prussia	30 Oct., 1854	307	2	1231
" Right over, ceded by Austria to Prussia	14 Aug., 1865	370	9	1642
" Indemnity to Austria for ditto ..	14 Aug., 1865	370	2	1642
" Convention. Austria and Prussia. (Gastein)	14 Aug., 1865	370	—	1638
" British Circular respecting ditto ..	14 Sept., 1865	372	—	1645
" French Circular, do.	29 Aug., 1865	—	Note	1643
" Entrance into Zollverein	14 Aug., 1865	370	6	1640
" Released from War Expenses ..	14 Aug., 1865	370	3	1641
" Taken Possession of by Prussia..	13 Sept., 1865	371	—	1643
" Hanoverian Portion annexed to Prussia	3 Oct., 1866	393	—	1760
Proposed Congress ..	May, June, 1866	377	—	1655
Comprised within North German Confederation	14 June, 1867	407	1	1809
Comprised within German Empire	16 April, 1871	444	1	1981
Brunswick and Hanover. Boundary	24 June, 1824	120	122	714
Given to France	20 Nov., 1815	40	1, § 1	344
"	20 July, 1819	95	13	597
"	23 Oct., 1829	148	—	838
Brunswick and Hanover. Boundary	24 June, 1824	120	102–105	713
Bulliwick. Bavarian Possession	3 June, 1814	2	1	20

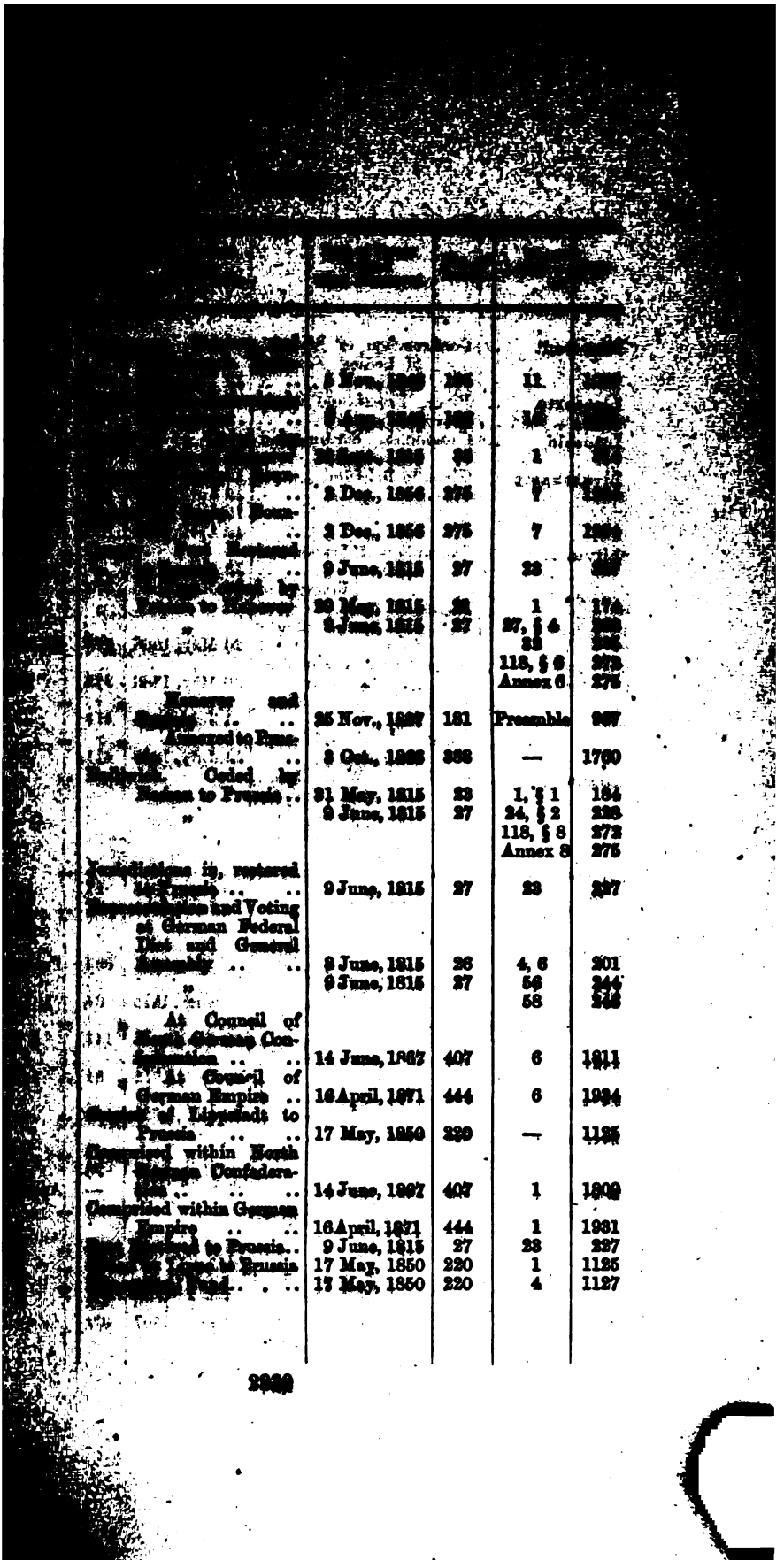




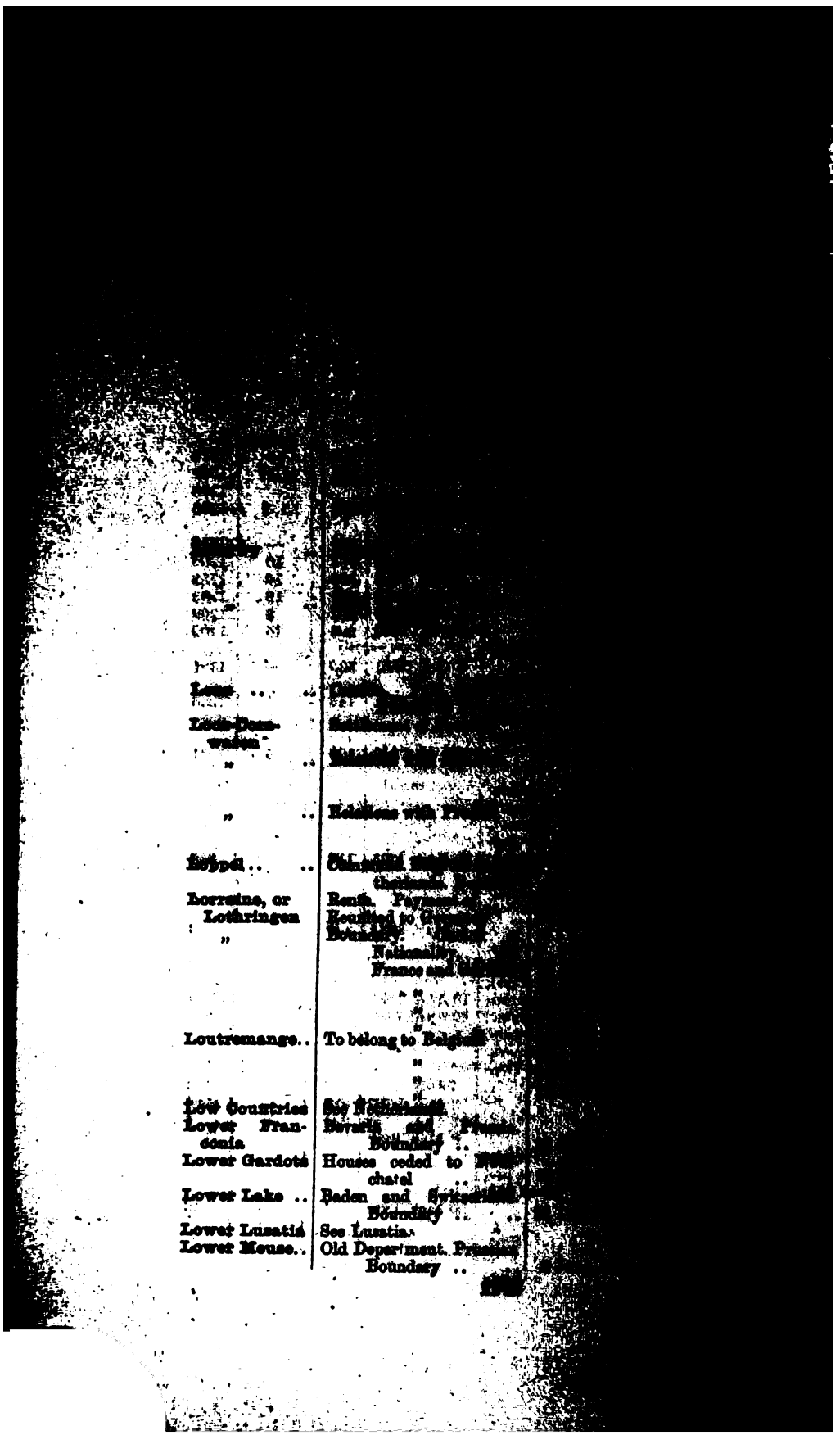


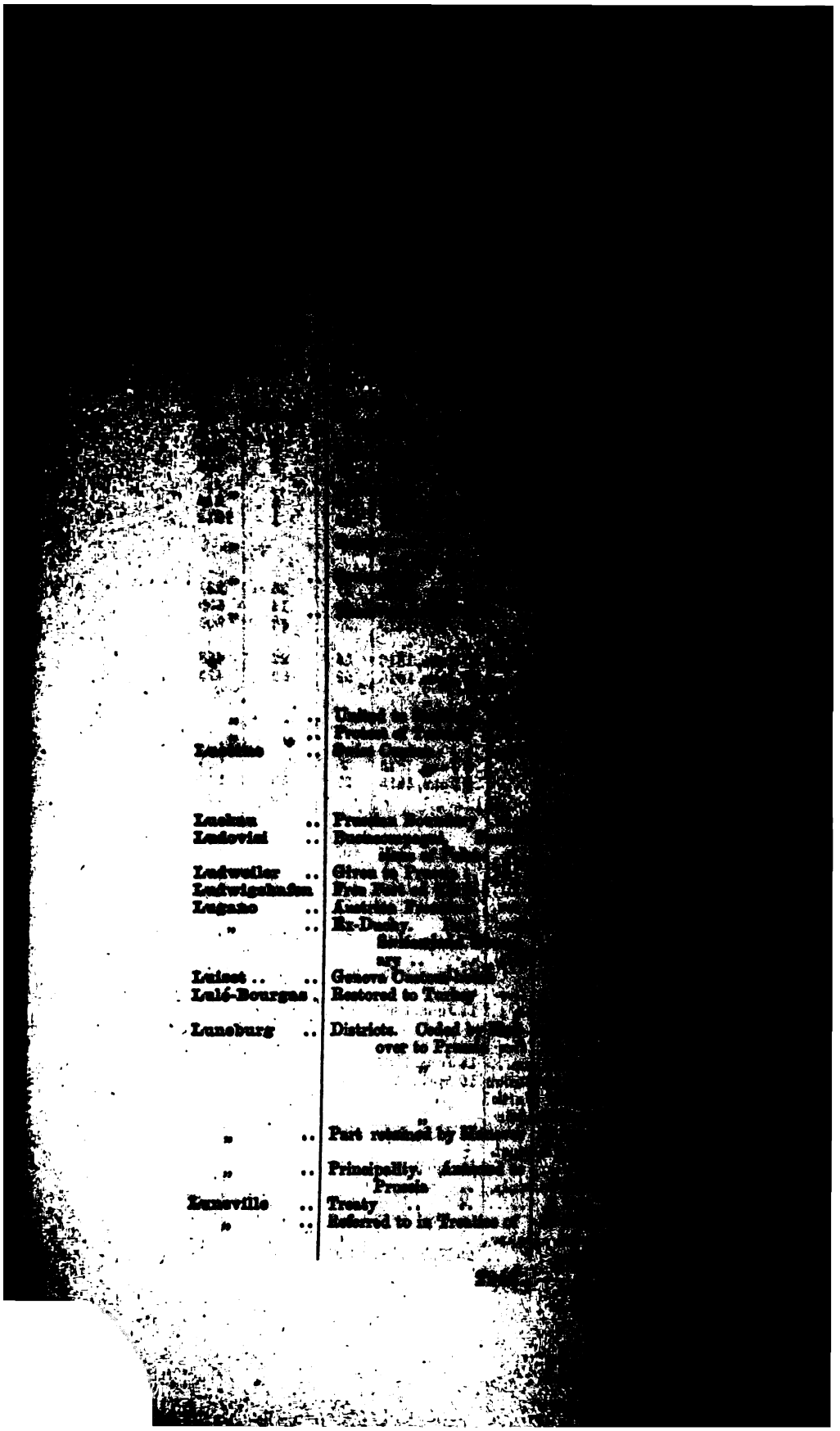
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]





[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]





	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.	Art.	Page.
[illegible]	9 June, 1815	27	93	[illegible]
[illegible]			100	[illegible]
[illegible]	20 Nov., 1815	45	9	[illegible]
[illegible]	30 Jan., 1827	134	Preamble	764
[illegible] Sovereignty of Archduke Maximilian				
[illegible]	9 June, 1815	27	93	225
[illegible]	28 Nov., 1844	200	—	1045
[illegible] to be ceded by Turkey to Persia	4 Oct., 1847	206	10	1088
[illegible] Tuscan Sovereignty	9 Dec., 1847	208	2	1085
Upper and Lower. King of Prussia. Margrave of	9 June, 1815	27	16	223
" Renunciation by Altenburg of Eichsfeld, in favour of Princes of Brandenburg	9 June, 1815	27	18	224
Upper. King of Sardinia. Margrave of	9 June, 1815	27	16	223
" Charitable Institutions. Prussia and Saxony	28 Aug., 1819	96	22	618
Western Ottima. Prussia and Saxony	28 Aug., 1819	96	21	615
Italian Boundaries	28 Nov., 1844	200	5	1052
			9	1057
City. Its Military Point of View. A Fortress of Germanic Confederation	31 May, 1815	22	3	181
"	9 June, 1815	27	67	251
"			118, § 10	272
			Annex 10	275
" To cease to be a fortified city	11 May, 1867	405	3–5	1803
				1804
" Sovereignty and Civil Government vested in King of the Netherlands	8 Nov., 1816	64	6	490
"	16 Nov., 1816	65	6	500
"	12 Mar., 1817	67	6	507
"	17 April, 1817	69	6	514
"	20 July, 1819	95	37	606
" Burgher Guard	8 Nov., 1816	64	7	490
				491
Fortress of Germanic Confederation	31 May, 1815	22	3	181
"	9 June, 1815	27	67	251
			118, § 10	272
			Annex 10	275

	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.	Art.	Page.
[illegible] Government ..	8 Nov., 1815	64	6	489
..			8	491
..	20 July, 1819	95	97	603
Repair of Fortifications	8 Nov., 1815	64	13	493
[illegible] Fund	8 Nov., 1815	64	15	494
[illegible] of Fortresses	8 Nov., 1815	64	16	494
..	12 Mar., 1817	67	7	507
Military roads to, from Gravenmachern	8 Nov., 1815	64	19	495
Dissolution of Germanic Confederation	26 July, 1866	383	2	1669
..	23 Aug., 1866	385	4	1723
Fortifications to be demolished ..	11 May, 1867	405	2–5	1803 1804
Evacuation by Prussian Troops ..	11 May, 1867	405	4	1804
Grand Duchy. Netherlands Sovereignty ..	31 May, 1815	22	3	181
..	9 June, 1815	27	67	250
..			118, § 10	272
..			Annex 10	275
..	3 Nov., 1815	38	10	331
..	8 Nov., 1815	64	4	489
..	16 Nov., 1815	65	6	500
..	12 Mar., 1817	67	6	517
..	17 April, 1817	69	6	514
..	20 July, 1819	95	35	607
Succession ..	31 May, 1815	22	3	181
..	9 June, 1815	27	67	250
..			118, § 10	272
..			Annex 10	275
..	11 May, 1867	405	1	1803
Part given to Holland and part to Belgium	15 Nov., 1831	153	2	860
..	19 April, 1839	183	2	982
..	19 April, 1839	184	2	994
..	19 April, 1839	185	Annex	998
Accession of Germanic Confederation to Treaties of 19th April, 1839 ...	19 April, 1839	186	—	999
Boundaries	31 May, 1815	22	4	181
..	9 June, 1815	27	25	230
..			66	249
..			68	251
..			118, § 10	272
..			Annex 10	275
..	26 June, 1816	56	Preamble	452

	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.	Art.	Page.
Luxemburg. Alleged Violation by France and Luxemburg during Franco-German War	8 Dec., 1870	482	—	1901
" Non-intention of Prussia to denounce Treaty of 11 May, 1867	8 Feb., 1871	—	Note	1903
Maas. See Brabant, Duchy of. Germanic Confederation.				
Austria and Sardinia. Boundary	10 Nov., 1859	301	4	1393
"	10 Nov., 1859	302	1	1396
"	10 Nov., 1859	303	3	1403
"	21 Nov., 1859	306	—	1414
"	16 June, 1860	317	—	1440
Enclave. Ceded by Prussia to the Netherlands	31 May, 1815	22	2	181
"	9 June, 1815	27	25	231
			66	250
			118, § 10	272
			Annex 10	275
River. Navigation ..	26 Mar., 1820	99	5, 6	624
" France and Netherlands. Boundary..	26 Mar., 1820	99	1	625
Geneva Custom-house ..	16 Mar., 1816	52	3	425
Given to Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	2	217
Pass. Continental Boundary of Greece ..	12 Dec., 1828	141	§ 6	801
"	22 Mar., 1829	142	—	805
Defile. Secured to Greece	22 Mar., 1829	142	—	805
Defile and tower. Within Greek Limits ..	21 July, 1832	161	1	904
Treaty. France and Portugal. Annulled ..	29 Sept., 1801	—	Note	25
" Referred to ..	30 May, 1814	1	Add. Art. 3	24
Military Road. Coblentz Arrondissement. Limits Dutch Territory in Limburg	15 Nov., 1831	153	4, § 2	862
"	19 April, 1839	183	4, § 2	994
"	19 April, 1839	184	4, § 2	994
"	19 April, 1839	185	Annex	998
Town, with Radius. Sovereignty of Netherlands	15 Nov., 1831	153	4, § 2	862
"	19 April, 1839	183	4, § 2	994
"	19 April, 1839	184	4, § 2	994
"	19 April, 1839	185	Annex	998

	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.	Art.	Page
[illegible] ..	30 May, 1814	1	7	6
[illegible]	25 Oct., 1820	146	—	895
[illegible] Sardinia.				
[illegible]	10 Nov., 1859	301	4	1393
„	10 Nov., 1859	303	1	1398
„	10 Nov., 1859	308	3	1403
„	16 June, 1860	317	—	1429
Crossing near. Ceded to Netherlands ..	5 Nov., 1842	195	2	1039
Free Port. Navigation of the Rhine	31 Mar., 1831	151	10	851
„	17 Oct., 1868	412	—	1851
Free Port. Navigation of the Neckar	1 July, 1842	194	1—7	1027
Knightly Jurisdiction. Ceded to Prussia ..	9 June, 1815	27	40	237
„ „ Ceded by Prussia to Hesse-Cassel..	16 Oct., 1815	37	1	322
„ Secured to Hesse-Cassel ..	16 Oct., 1815	37	6	324
Island. Denmark and Schleswig. Boundary ..	30 Oct., 1864	367	5	1633
County. Part restored to Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	23	226
Debts	28 Aug., 1819	96	12	617
Duchy. Austrian Sovereignty	9 June, 1815	27	93	263
Fortress retained by Austria	11 July, 1859	298	—	1374
„	10 Nov., 1859	301	4	1382
„	10 Nov., 1859	302	1	1393
„ Delivered over to the Municipality by France	11 Oct., 1866	—	Note	1759
Roumanian Frontier ..	6 Jan., 1857	277	—	1300
„	11 April, 1857	280	—	1314
„	19 June, 1857	283	—	1320
				1322
Cracow	9 June, 1815	27	—	218
Delta of the Danube ..	6 Jan., 1857	277	—	1300
Europe in 1815	—	27	—	274
Europe in 1875	—	—	—	1976
France and Belgium ..	30 May, 1814	1	—	28
„	20 Nov., 1815	40	—	350
France and Germany ..	30 May, 1814	1	—	28
„	20 Nov., 1815	40	—	350
„	23 Oct., 1829	148	—	840
„	26 Feb., 1871	438	— }	1962
„	10 May, 1871	446	— }	
France and Italy	30 May, 1814	1	—	28
„	20 Nov., 1815	40	—	350
„ Nice	24 Mar., 1860	313	— }	1464
„	7 Mar., 1861	329	— }	

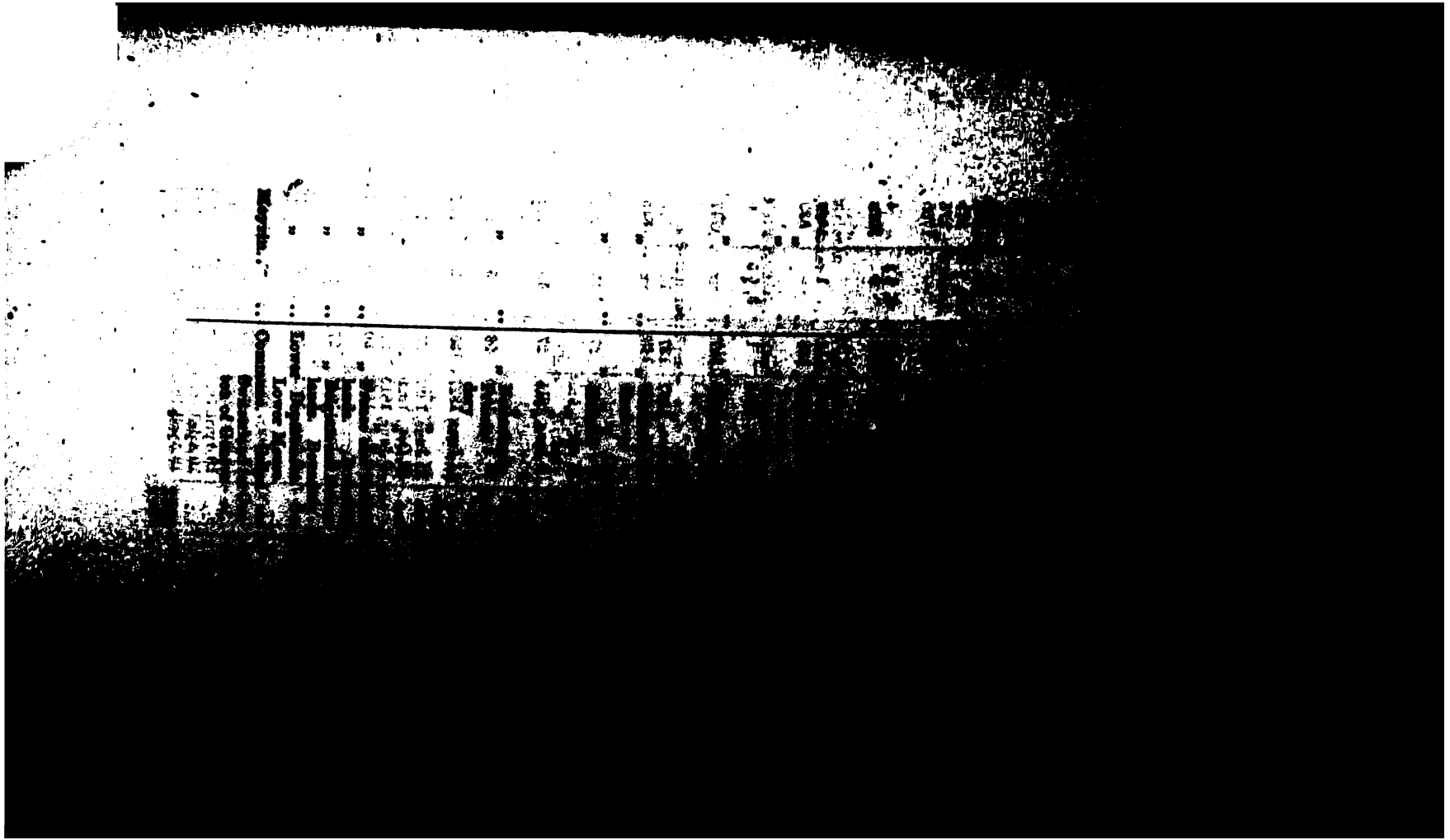
	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.	Art.	Page.
Ceded by Austria to Bavaria ..	27 Oct., 1819	98	1	653
(Marie Louise), Empress. Sovereignty over Parma, Piacenza, and Guastalla ..	9 June, 1815	37	99	285
„	10 June, 1817	73	3	526
„	20 July, 1819	95	43	613
„ Infanta of Spain. Reversion to ditto. See Parma, &c.				
„ Sovereignty over Lucca	9 June, 1815	37	101, 103	287
„	10 June, 1817	73	6	527
„	20 July, 1819	95	44, 45	613
Commune. France and Germany. Boundary ..	26 Feb., 1871	433	1	1913
Fortress and Territory. Given to the Netherlands	3 Nov., 1815	38	1	327
„	20 Nov., 1815	40	1, § 1	344
„	1815	49	—	414
„	8 Nov., 1816	64	1	457
„	16 Nov., 1816	65	1	498
„	12 Mar., 1817	67	1	505
„	17 April, 1817	69	1	513
„	20 July, 1819	95	34	606
Fortress Demolished ..	14 Dec., 1831	156	1, 2, 3	852
See San Marino.				
Privateering. Neutral Flag. Neutral Goods. Blockades. Paris Conferences. No. 22	8 April, 1856	268	—	1276
„ No. 23	14 April, 1856	268	—	1276
„ No. 24	16 April, 1856	268	—	1276
Declaration of Paris ..	16 April, 1856	271	—	1282
Accessions	1856–1858	271	—	1284
British Enlistment Act, 33 & 34 Vict., cap. 90	9 Aug., 1870	—	Note	698
"Three Rules" (proposed)	8 May, 1871	445	—	1953
County. Restored to Prussia	9 June, 1815	37	23	227
Secured to Saxony ..	9 June, 1815	37	15	223
French Boundary	30 May, 1814	1	3, § 8	7
Canal to the Rhine. Navigation	10 May, 1871	446	5	1957
„	11 Dec., 1871	449	14	1971
Commune. Ceded to Saxe Coburg	20 July, 1819	95	13	598
			28	604
Department. Austria and Bavaria. Boundary	30 Sept., 1818	81	1	556

	Subject.	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.	Art.	Page.
City.	Civil and Military Government ..	30 June, 1816	59	10—11 12	473
"	"	20 July, 1819	95	22	601
"	Conscription ..	30 June, 1816	58	13	464
"	"	30 June, 1816	59	13	473
"	Frontier Guard ..	30 June, 1816	58	13	463
"	"	30 June, 1816	59	13	473
"	"	20 July, 1819	95	22	601
"	To be charged with quartering the Soldiers	30 June, 1816	58	12	463
"	"	30 June, 1816	59	12	473
"	Powers of Military Governor ..	30 June, 1816	58	13	463
"	"	30 June, 1816	59	13	473
"	"	20 July, 1819	95	22	601
Fortress.	Garrison by Austria and Prussia	3 June, 1814	2	3	31
"	"	3 Nov., 1815	38	10	331
"	" By Austria, Prussia, and Hesse-Darmstadt	30 June, 1816	58	11	463
"	"	30 June, 1816	59	11	473
"	"	20 July, 1819	95	15	599
"	Barracks ..	30 June, 1816	58	12	463
"	"	30 June, 1816	59	12	473
"	French Pecuniary Indemnity	20 July, 1819	95	38	609
"	A Fortress of Germanic Confederation	3 Nov., 1815	38	10	331
"	"	30 June, 1816	58	8, § 2	462
"	"	30 June, 1816	59	8, § 2	473
"	"	20 July, 1819	95	20, § 2	601
"	War Material ..	30 June, 1816	58	9	463
"	"	30 June, 1816	59	9	473
"	"	6 July, 1869	420	—	1876
"	Powers of Governor	30 June, 1816	58	13	463
"	"	30 June, 1816	59	13	473
"	Appointment of Governor. Austrian and Prussian Right	20 July, 1819	95	16	599
"	Dependencies ..	30 June, 1816	58	10	463
"	"	30 June, 1816	59	10	473
"	Exemption from Duties, &c.	30 June, 1816	58	14	464
"	"	30 June, 1816	59	14	473
"	Surrender of Fortress by Bavaria to Prussia	22 Aug., 1866	387	§ 9	1719

Subject.	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.	Art.	Page.
Grand Duchy of Luxemburg and Limburg. Ceded by Holland to Germanic Confederation	14 June, 1867	407	1	1269
Luxemburg. Withdrawn from German Empire	16 April, 1871	444	1	1281
Villages. Given to Prussia ..	9 June, 1815	27	26	220
Great Britain. Boundaries, France and Portugal, in Guiana ..	30 May, 1814	1	10	10
Great Britain. Union. Holland and Belgium	14 June, 1814	4	Annex 3	41
Austria. Territorial Arrangements. Prussia and Saxony ..	18 May, 1815	16	15	141
Great Britain and Russia. Greece	4 April, 1826	129	—	741
Great Britain, France, and Russia. Offer of Mediation between Turkey and Greece ..	6 July, 1827	136	1	769
„	12 Dec., 1828	141	Preamble	799
Great Britain. Differences. Denmark and Prussia	2 Aug., 1850	224	—	1137
Protocol. Reference of International Disputes to Mediation of a 3rd Power before War (Paris) ..	30 Mar., 1856	264	8	1255
„	14 April, 1856	269	—	1277
Accessions to Paris Protocol..	1856—1858	271	—	1284
Appeal to Paris Protocol of 1856	28 Nov., 1863	356	—	1583
„	2 May, 1866	377	—	1657
Proposed. Dano-German War..	22 June, 1864	362	—	1612
Princes and Counts of Germany	8 June, 1815	26	14	202
„	9 June, 1815	27	24	228
„			43	238
„	30 June, 1816	58	7	461
„	30 June, 1816	59	7	473
„	15 May, 1820	104	63	655
Bailiwick. Ceded by Hesse-Darmstadt to Hesse-Cassel ..	29 June, 1816	57	2	455
„	30 June, 1816	58	4	460
„	30 June, 1816	59	4	473
„	20 July, 1819	95	25	608

INDEX.

Subject.	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.	Art.	Page.
Barrières. Occupation. Paris Conferences, &c. 29	6 April, 1856	248	—	1000
Ceded to France	2 Feb., 1861	323	1	1283
See Mayence.				
Given to France	23 Oct., 1829	148	—	838
Bailliwick. Relations towards Hanover ..	29 May, 1815	21	10	132
„	9 June, 1815	27	32	225
			118, § 6	272
			Annex 6	275
Annexed to Prussia ..	3 Oct., 1866	393	—	1760
Canton. Given to France. French Boundary ..	30 May, 1814	1	3, § 1	4
Italian Boundaries ..	28 Nov., 1844	200	9	1058
Commune. Netherlands and Prussia. Boundary	11 Dec., 1868	415	1	1862
Given to France	23 Oct., 1829	148	—	839
Village. Secured to France. French Boundary	30 May, 1814	1	3, § 5	6
Commune. Bavaria and Prussia. Boundary	22 Aug., 1866	387	—	1717
Bridge. To be maintained by France and Prussia	22 Dec., 1827	137	11	775
Given to France	23 Oct., 1829	148	—	838
Country. Part given to Prussia and part to Saxony	9 June, 1815	27	15	223
Town. Prussian Boundary. To belong to Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	15	223
Funds of Chapter and Estates. Prussia and Saxony.. ..	28 Aug., 1819	96	5	616
Village. Ceded by Prussia to France ..	11 June, 1827	135	2	767
Remuneration by Prussia of Arrears of Taxes	11 June, 1827	135	4	767
Given to France	23 Oct., 1829	148	—	839
Given to Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	15	223
Hesse-Cassel and Prussia	5 Feb., 1816	50	1	417
Canton. Without Prussian Limits.. ..	9 June, 1815	27	25	229
Ceded by Austria to Prussia	3 Nov., 1815	38	6	923
			Annex 1 b	935
„	1 July, 1816	60	Preamble	429
Given to Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	25	220
Given to Belgium ..	15 Nov., 1831	153	2	863
„	19 April, 1839	183	2	984
„	19 April, 1839	184	2	993
„	19 April, 1839	185	Annex	998



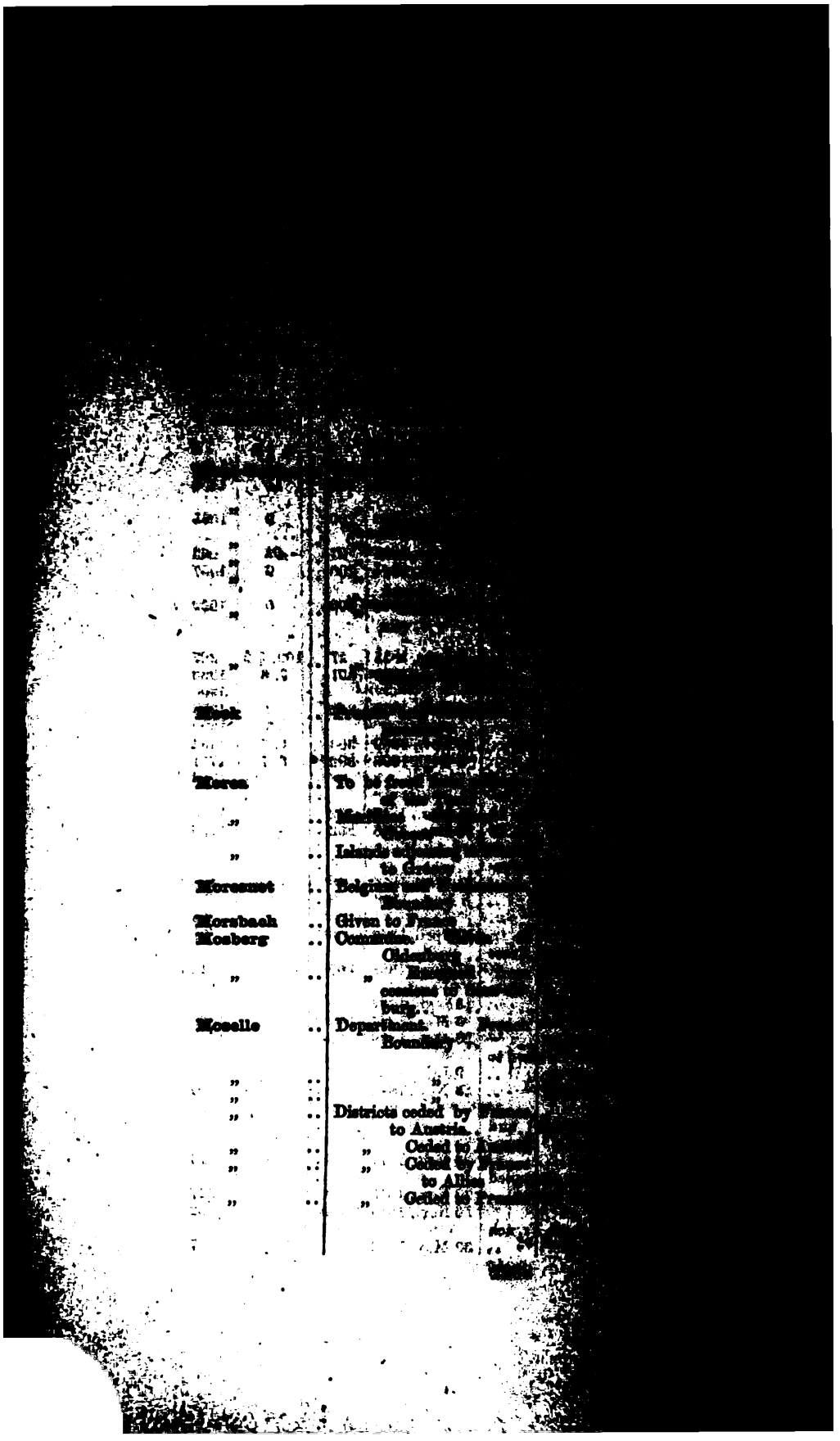
	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty	Art.	Page
Communa. United to Geneva	20 July, 1815	64	40	439
Road. Passage of Troops, &c.	20 Mar., 1815	49	5	1[illegible]
	9 June, 1815	27	79	287
			118, § 11	273
			Annex 11	276
„ Transit Duties ..	16 Mar., 1816	52	5	433
See also Versoy Road.				
French Fortress occupied by Allied Troops ..	20 Nov., 1815	40	5	347
„	20 Nov., 1815	42	9	362
Commune. Part given to Belgium and part to the Netherlands ..	5 Aug., 1948	196	24, 25	1081
Restored to Turkey ..	14 Sept., 1829	145	4	880
			Sep. Act (2)	
Duchy. Austrian Sovereignty	9 June, 1815	27	93	293
Peace of Austria and Sardinia	6 Aug., 1849	215	—	1102
See also Mont Napoleon.				
Italy and Switzerland. Boundary	5 Oct., 1861	333	Preamble	1462
Alliance. Great Britain, France, and Turkey. War with Russia ..	12 Mar., 1854	237	—	1181
Barrier. See Army.				
Roads. In Bavaria ..	14 April, 1816	53	5	438
„ In Prussia and Hanover	29 Aug., 1815	21	6	176
„	9 June, 1815	27	31	284
			118, § 6	272
			Annex 6	275
„ In Prussia and Saxe-Weimar ..	22 Sept., 1815	34	9	310
„ In Baden ..	20 July, 1819	95	6	594
„ In Hesse-Darmstadt	30 June, 1816	58	24	469
„	30 June, 1816	59	24	472
„	20 July, 1819	96	23	602
„ Netherlands and Prussia	8 Nov., 1816	64	19	495
„ In Oldenburg. To Bay of Jahde ..	20 July, 1853	233	22	1168
„ In Holstein. Prussian	14 Aug., 1865	370	4	1640
„ See also Coblentz by Bingen. Erfurt to Coblentz. Geissen to Ehrenbreitstein. Versoy Road.				

Subject.	Date of Treaty and other Document.	Volume of Treaties.	Article.	Page.
Duchy. Austrian Rights of Reversion under Succession	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Districts. Ceded by Prussia to Hesse-Darmstadt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Duchies. Ceded to Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	11	[illegible]
Duchy. Sovereignty of Archduke Francis d'Este	9 June, 1815	27	93	[illegible]
„ Austrian Rights of Reversion and Succession	9 June, 1815	27	93	[illegible]
„ Contingent Cession of certain Territory and Lands Dis[illegible]	9 June, 1815	27	103	287
Duchy, &c. Italian Federation	28 Nov., 1844	200	—	1045
„ Cessions to, of Fivizzano, &c... ..	4 Oct., 1847	206	9	1031
Duchies. Austrian Frontier as in 1792	9 June, 1815	27	95, § 3	284
Restoration of Duke ..	11 July, 1859	298	—	1375
Restoration of Rights of Duke	10 Nov., 1859	301	19	1389
United to Sardinia ..	18 Mar., 1860	308	—	1416
Protest of Duke	22 Mar., 1860	310	—	1418
Protest of Pope	24 Mar., 1860	311	—	1422
Navigation of the Po. See Po River.				
Duchies. Ceded by Denmark to Austria and Prussia	30 Oct., 1864	367	4	1682
Principality. Boundary..	41 Sept., 1829	145	11	821
			Sep. Act (1)	825
„	— 1834	174	3	951
„ Bayazid	7 Oct., 1826	131	1	755— 757
„	1 May, 1849	211	2	1091
„ Beschlis and Agas. Appointment of ..	7 Oct., 1826	131	Annex 1	755
„ Bessarabia. Russian Cessions	30 Mar., 1856	264	21	1260
„ Commerce	7 Oct., 1826	131	Annex 1	756
„	14 Sept., 1829	145	5	817
„			Sep. Act (1)	827
„	— 1834	174	6	952
„	30 Mar., 1856	264	23	1260
„ Constitution recognised by Turkey ..	29 Jan., 1834	170	2	933

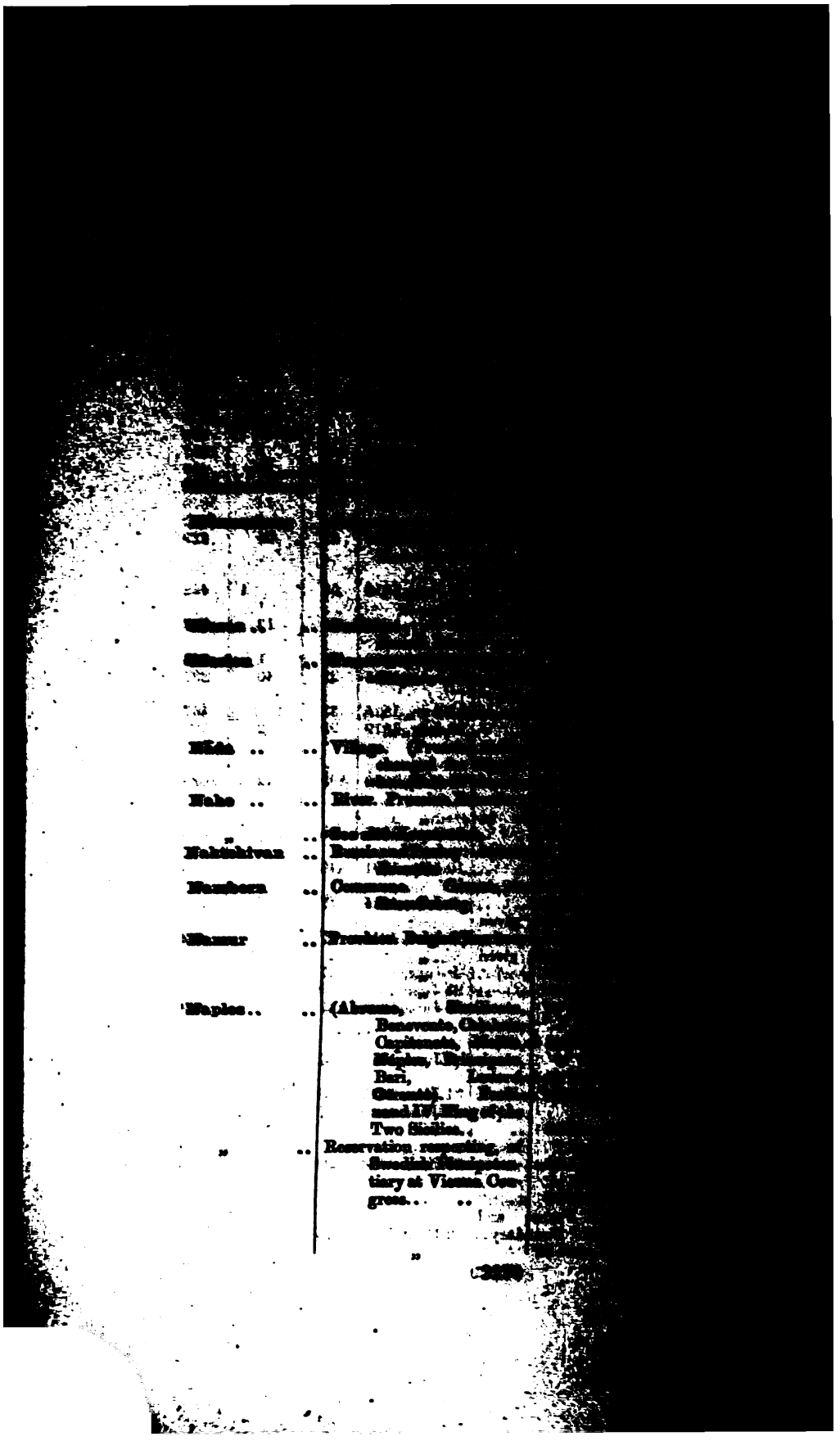
Prince Charles of
Hohenzollern-
Sigmaringen

	Subject.	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.		
	Principality. Internal Administration ..	7 Oct., 1826	131	Annex 1	757
	"	— 1834	174	2	951
	"	14 June, 1854	249	3	1214
	"	30 Mar., 1856	264	22, 23	1260
	" Laws	30 Mar., 1856	264	23	1260
	" Militia	14 Sept., 1829	145	Sep. Act (1)	836
	"	29 Jan., 1834	170	2	950
				5	952
	"	30 Mar., 1856	264	26	1261
	" Musselman Subjects not to establish themselves in ..	— 1834	174	4	951
	" Non-Interference in Internal Affairs ..	30 Mar., 1856	264	22	1260
	" Non-Intervention by Force of Arms ..	30 Mar., 1856	264	27	1262
	" Organisation.. ..	30 Mar., 1856	264	24	1261
	"	May—Aug., 1856	285	—	1327
	"	19 Aug., 1858	286	—	1329
	"	Apr., Sept., 1859	299	—	1376
	" Organic Statute of 1831 modified ..	1 May, 1849	211	2, 3	1092
	"	30 Mar., 1856	264	23	1260
	" Occupation by Russian Troops ..	14 Sept., 1829	145	Sep. Act (1)	831
	" Occupation by Russian and Ottoman Troops	1 May, 1849	211	4, 5	1092
	" Occupation by Austrian Troops ..	14 June, 1854	249	—	1213
				1, 5	1214
	"	2 Dec., 1854	252	2	1222
	" Evacuation by Austrian Troops ..	6 Jan., 1857	277	—	1299
	" Privileges	28 May, 1812	—	Appendix	
	" "	7 Oct., 1826	131	3	749
				Annex 1	757
	" "	14 Sept., 1829	145	5	817
				Sep. Act 1	824—828
	" "	1 May, 1849	211	—	1090
	" "	30 Mar., 1856	264	21, 22	1260
	" "	May—Aug., 1856	285	—	1327
	" "	19 Aug., 1858	286	—	1329
	" Religion	14 Sept., 1829	145	5	817
	"	30 Mar., 1856	264	23	1260
	" Restored to Turkey ..	14 Sept., 1829	145	2	815
				Sep. Act	831

		Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.		
	Bastion. Demolition of ..	14 Dec., 1861	146	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible] United to Tuscany ..	9 June, 1815	27	105, § 6	[illegible]
	Fort. Fire Arms returned to Sardinia ..	[illegible] Aug., 1859	323	4	[illegible]
	Comté de. Possessions ..	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible] annexed to France ..	30 May, 1814	1	3, § 8	[illegible]
	Department. Part given to France	30 May, 1814	1	3, § 8	6
	Tunnel	24 Mar., 1860	328	6	[illegible]
		23 Aug., 1860	323	11	[illegible]
	See Vallée des Dappes				
	Italian Boundaries ..	23 Nov., 1844	200	9	1055
	Sovereignty. Austrian Sovereignty	9 June, 1815	27	93	263
	Italian Boundaries ..	23 Nov., 1844	200	9	1057
	Italian Boundaries. Debts, &c.	23 Nov., 1844	200	6	1052
	Districts. Contingent cession by Tuscany to Modena	9 June, 1815	27	102, § 2	267
	Debt	10 Nov., 1859	301	7, 6	1388
				—	1390
	„	10 Nov., 1859	303	2	[illegible]
				3	1399
	„	10 Nov., 1859	303	5, 7	1404
	„	3 Oct., 1866	392	6, 7	1751
				—	[illegible]
	Turkish Sovereignty. Protocols. Paris, No. 14	25 Mar., 1856	262	—	1275
	No. 15	26 Mar., 1856	262	—	1276
	„ Claim of Prince Danilo to Independence, &c.	31 May, 1856	—	Note	[illegible]
	„ Boundary Map ..	8 Nov., 1858	288	—	1356
					1364
	„ Boundary	17 April, 1860	316	—	[illegible]
	„ Conditions of Peace with Turkey ..	31 Aug., 1862	337	—	1512
	„ Acceptance of ditto, by Prince	13 Sept., 1862	—	Note	1512
	„ Boundary, &c. ..	3 May, 1864	360	—	[illegible]
	„	26 Oct., 1866	400	—	1787
	Imperial Fief. United to Tuscany	9 June, 1815	27	100, § 4	266
	Italian Boundaries ..	23 Nov., 1844	200	2	1049
				9	1055
	Commune. France and Germany. Boundary	26 Feb., 1871	438	1	1913
	French Fortress. Occupied by Allied Troops ..	20 Nov., 1815	40	5	347
	„	20 Nov., 1815	42	9	362
	Canton. Without French Boundary	30 May, 1814	1	3, § 8	7

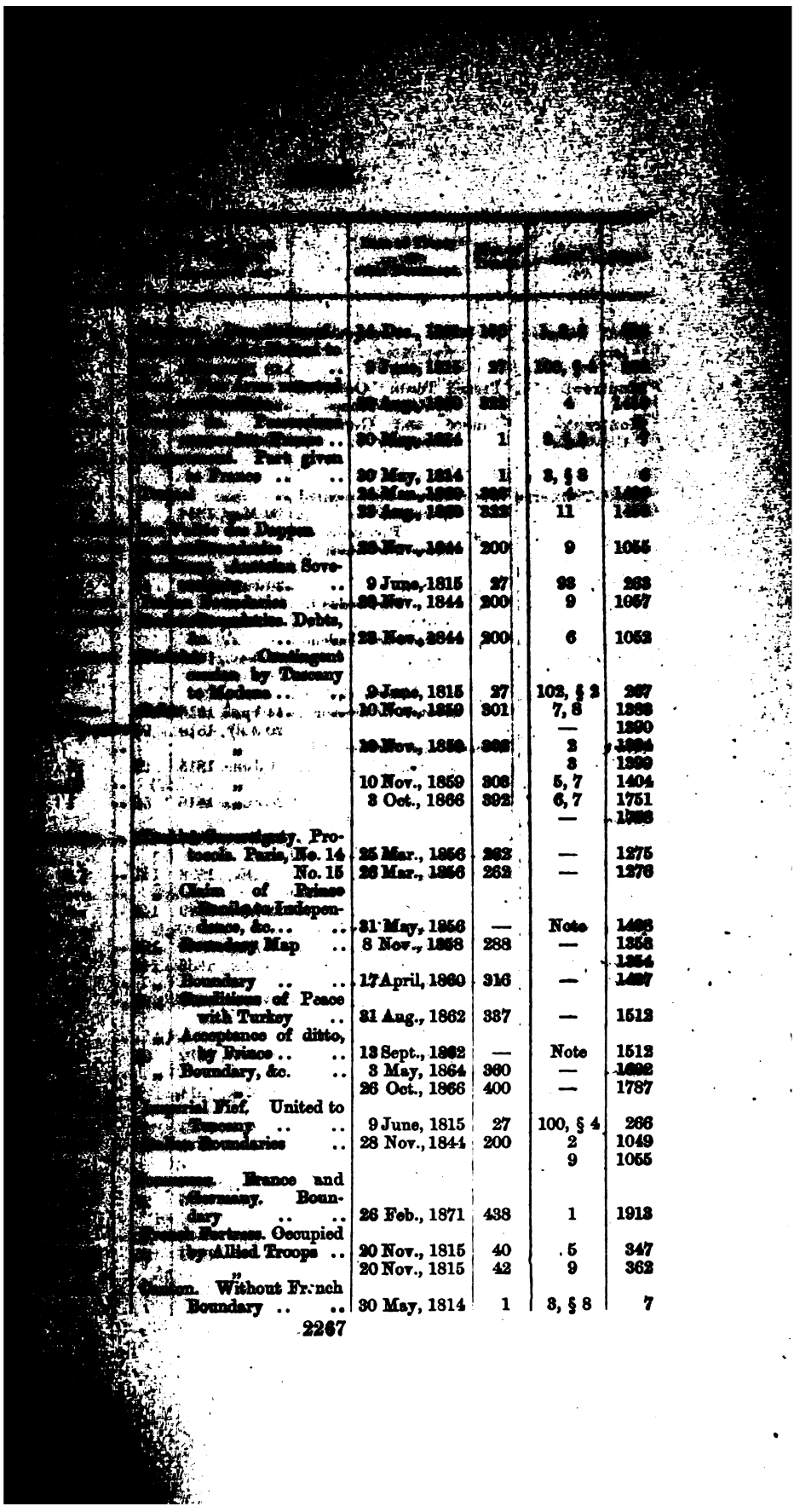


	Subject.	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.		
	Customs on Right Bank by				
	Building to Prussia..	8 Nov., 1815	33	—	332
	„	1 July, 1818	60	Preamble	405
	„	20 July, 1819	95	13	506
	River. Navigation ..	March, 1815	11	—	91
	„	9 June, 1815	27	117	273
				118, § 16	273
				Annex 16	276
	„	10 May, 1871	446	5	1957
	„ Islands in. ..	26 June, 1816	56	28	453
	„ Canalisation ..	10 May, 1871	446	14	1961
	„	11 Dec., 1871	449	14	1970
	„ Prussian Boundary	9 June, 1815	27	25	229
	„ Prussia and Netherlands. Boundary	26 June, 1816	56	1	452
	„ Prussia and France. Boundary.	20 July, 1819	95	13	507
	„ Netherlands Boundary	28 Mar., 1820	99	1	625
	Without Prussian Limits..	9 June, 1815	27	40	237
	Ceded by Austria to Bavaria	14 Apr., 1816	53	2 B	437
	„	20 July, 1819	95	2	592
	Commune. Belgium and Netherlands. Boundary..	5 Nov., 1842	195	12	1029
Saltve	See Saltve.				
	District. Secured to Prussia	22 Sept., 1815	34	1, § 6	306
	France and Germany. Boundary	10 May, 1871	446	1	1956
	Bailiwick. Given to Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	15	222
	Road to Eilenburg given to Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	15	222
	Road to Ortrand given to Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	15	223
	Elbe Toll House	23 June, 1821	110	16	678
	„	23 June, 1821	111	2	689
				3	690
				9	692
	Town. Restored to Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	23	226
	Commune. Ceded by Nassau to Prussia ..	31 May, 1815	23	1, § 15	184
	„	9 June, 1815	27	24, § 2	228
				118, § 8	272
				Annex 8	275
	Italian Boundaries. ..	28 Nov., 1844	200	5	1052
				8	1054
				9	1057
	Summit. France and Spain. Boundary..	2 Dec., 1856	275	3	1293

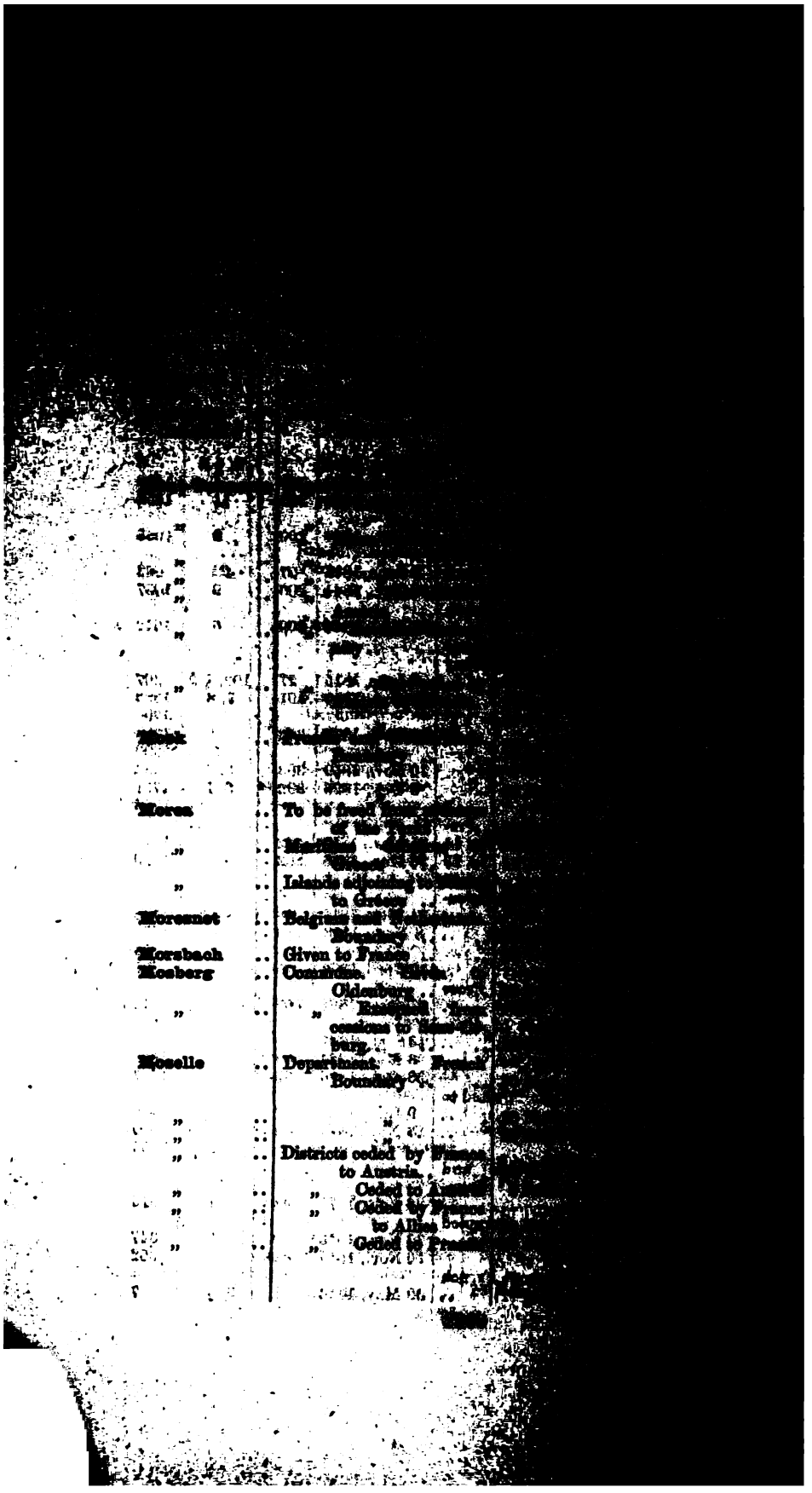


Subject.	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.	Article.	Page.
Cheraine. Troops ..	3 Dec., 1859	1425	—	1705
„ Loyalists ..	19 Jan., 1831	1071	—	1554
„	15 May, 1833	1426	—	1705
United to Italy	17 Dec., 1860	1224	—	1705
Chevreuse. See Rochepot.				
Chiusi. See Marie Louise.				
Cintra. See Napoleon.				
Civita. Sovereignty, &c. ..	14 July, 1814	—	Appendix	1
Duchy. Representation and Voting at German Federal Diet and General Assembly	8 June, 1815	26	4, 6	1705
„	9 June, 1815	27	56, § 13	1705
„			58	1705
„ As Council of North German Confederation	14 June, 1867	1497	6	1705
„ As Council of German Empire ..	16 April, 1871	444	6	1705
Succession	— 1788		Appendix	1
„	31 May, 1815	22	6	1705
„	9 June, 1815	27	71	1705
And Prussia. Mutual Cessions	31 May, 1815	22	9	1705
„	31 May, 1815	23	—	1705
			Appendix	
„	9 June, 1815	27	24	1705
			118, § 6	1705
			Annex 8	1705
Private Claims on France	25 April, 1818	79	7	1705
Navigation of the Rhine..	31 Mar., 1831	151	10	1705
Netherlands to come to an Agreement with Germanic Confederation and Nassau relative to Territorial cessions ..	15 Nov., 1831	153	5	1705
„	19 April, 1839	183	Annex 5	1705
„	19 April, 1839	184	5	1705
„	19 April, 1839	185	Annex	1705
And Netherlands (Luxemburg)	27 June, 1839	187	—	1705
And Orange-Nassau ..	14 July, 1814		Appendix	1
Pecuniary Indemnity ..	27 June, 1839	187	23	1705
Ceded to Prussia ..	16 Aug., 1866	385	—	1705
„	20 Sept., 1866	390	—	1705
„	3 Oct., 1866	395	—	1705
Protest of Hanover against Maintenance of Rights of Agnates	23 Sept., 1866	391	—	1705
	11 May, 1867	405	1	1705
See Dietz.				
See Dillenburg.				

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	7 Oct., 1826	131	Annex 1	757
[illegible]	[illegible]	174	3	951
[illegible]	14 June, 1854	249	3	1214
[illegible]	30 Mar., 1856	264	23, 28	1260
[illegible]	30 Mar., 1856	264	28	1260
[illegible]	14 Sept., 1829	145	Sep. Act (1)	830
[illegible]	29 Jan., 1834	170	2	939
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	943
[illegible]	30 Mar., 1856	264	28	1261
Mussulmans: Subjects not to establish themselves in ..	— 1834	174	4	951
Non-Interference in Internal Affairs ..	30 Mar., 1856	264	22	1260
Non-Intervention by Force of Arms ..	30 Mar., 1856	264	27	1262
Organisation.. ..	30 Mar., 1856	264	24	1261
„	May—Aug., 1856	285	—	1327
„	19 Aug., 1858	286	—	1329
„	Apr., Sept., 1859	299	—	1376
Organic Statute of 1861 modified ..	1 May, 1849	211	2, 3	1092
„	30 Mar., 1856	264	23	1260
Occupation by Russian Troops ..	14 Sept., 1829	145	Sep. Act (1)	831
Occupation by Russian and Ottoman Troops	1 May, 1849	211	4, 5	1092
Occupation by Austrian Troops ..	14 June, 1854	249	—	1213
„	2 Dec., 1854	252	1, 5 2	1214 1222
Evacuation by Austrian Troops ..	6 Jan., 1857	277	—	1299
Privileges	28 May, 1812	—	Appendix	
„	7 Oct., 1826	131	3	749
			Annex 1	757
„	14 Sept., 1829	145	5	817
			Sep. Act 1	824—828
„	1 May, 1849	211	—	1090
„	30 Mar., 1856	264	21, 22	1260
„	May—Aug., 1856	285	—	1327
„	19 Aug., 1858	286	—	1329
Religion	14 Sept., 1829	145	5	817
„	30 Mar., 1856	264	23	1260
Restored to Turkey..	14 Sept., 1829	145	2 Sep. Act	815 831



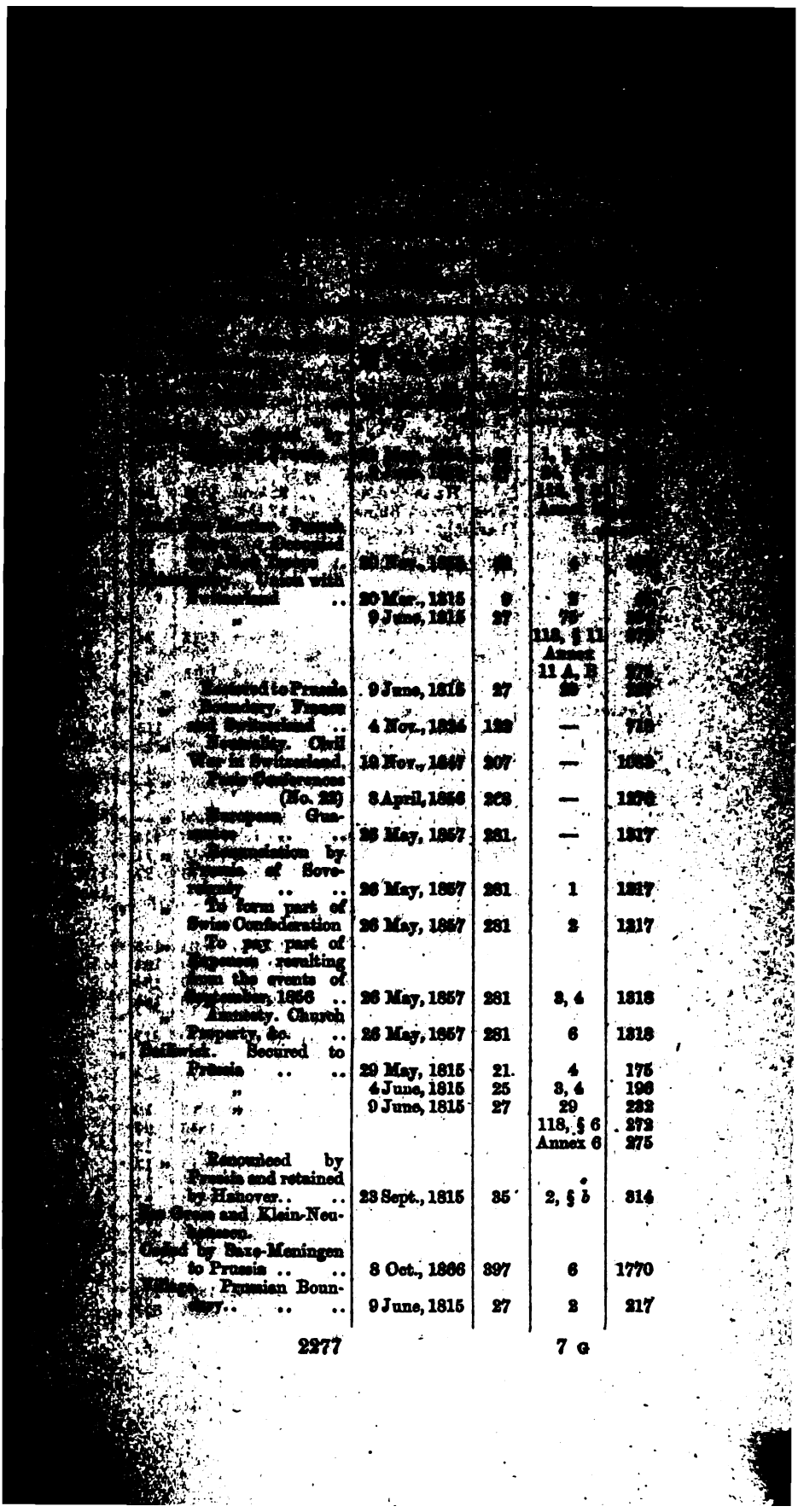
	24 Dec., 1813	102	1, § 2	628
	9 June, 1815	27	103, § 6	268
	23 Aug., 1859	303	4	1410
	30 May, 1814	1	3, § 8	7
Part given to France	30 May, 1814	1	3, § 8	6
	23 Aug., 1859	303	11	1413
	28 Nov., 1844	200	9	1055
Sovereign ..	9 June, 1815	27	93	263
	28 Nov., 1844	200	9	1057
Debts, &c.	28 Nov., 1844	200	6	1052
Contingent cession by Tuscany to Modena	9 June, 1815	27	102, § 2	267
	10 Nov., 1859	301	7, 8	1398
			—	1390
	10 Nov., 1859	303	2	1398
			3	1399
	10 Nov., 1859	303	5, 7	1404
	3 Oct., 1866	392	6, 7	1751
			—	1753
Neutrality. Protocols. Paris, No. 14	25 Mar., 1856	262	—	1275
No. 15	26 Mar., 1856	262	—	1276
Claim of Prince Pückler to Independence, &c... ..	31 May, 1856	—	Note	1403
Boundary Map ..	8 Nov., 1858	288	—	1353
				1354
Boundary	17 April, 1860	316	—	1497
Conditions of Peace with Turkey ..	31 Aug., 1862	337	—	1512
Acceptance of ditto, by Prince	13 Sept., 1862	—	Note	1512
Boundary, &c. ..	3 May, 1864	360	—	1692
	26 Oct., 1866	400	—	1787
Imperial Fief. United to Tuscany	9 June, 1815	27	100, § 4	266
New Boundaries ..	28 Nov., 1844	200	2	1049
			9	1055
Succession. France and Germany. Boundary	26 Feb., 1871	438	1	1913
Fortresses. Occupied by Allied Troops ..	20 Nov., 1815	40	5	347
	20 Nov., 1815	42	9	362
Cession. Without French Boundary	30 May, 1814	1	3, § 8	7



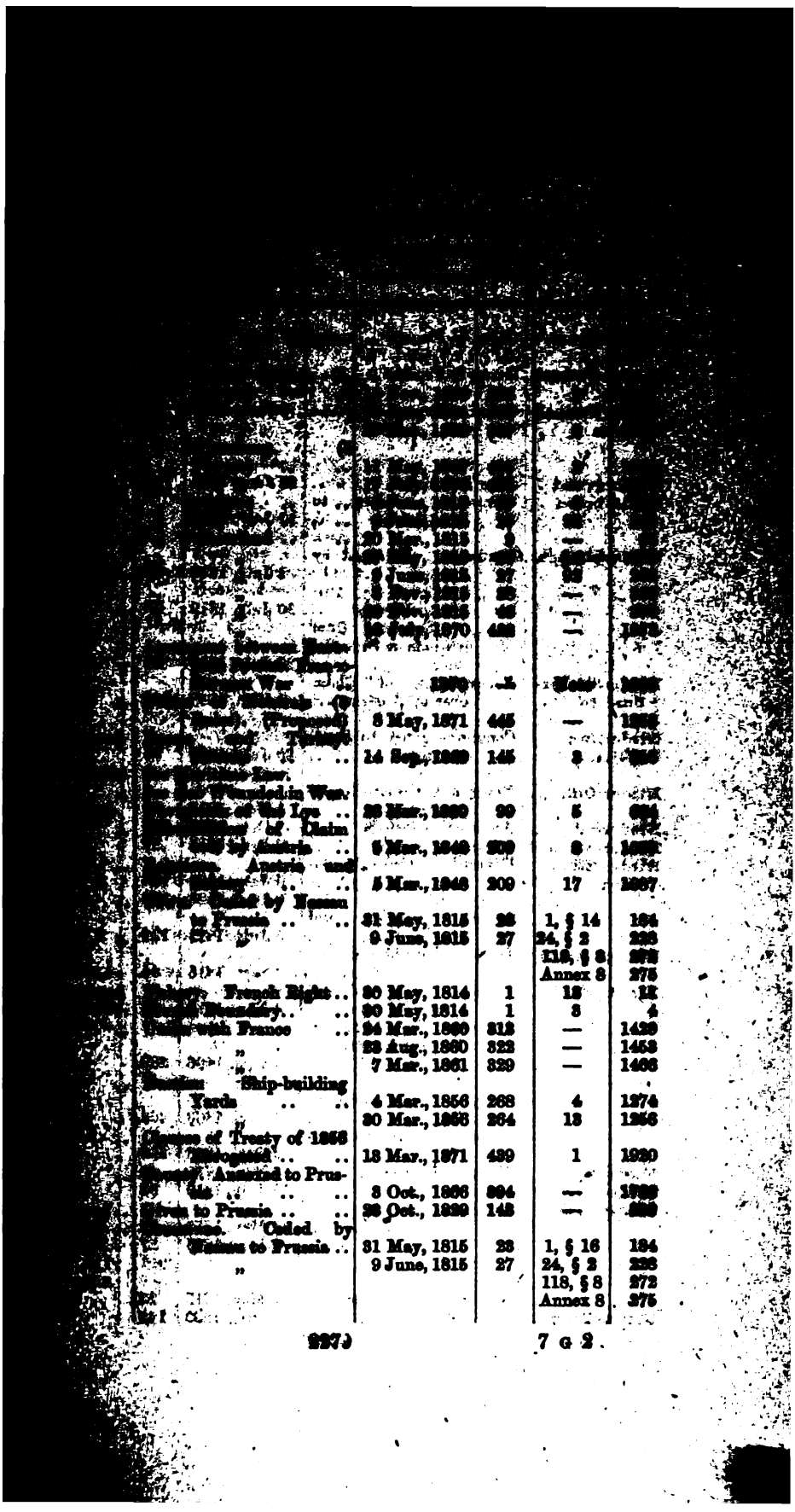
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Charter Treaties ..	8 Dec., 1832	105	—	1005
" Supplementary ..	19 Jan., 1831	107	—	1006
	15 May, 1833	108	—	1006
Ratified at Stuttgart	17 Dec., 1834	110	—	1006
Declaration, Five Representatives.				
Declaration, Abolition of Feudalism.				
Confin. Sovereignty, &c....	14 July, 1814	—	Appendix	
Confed. Representation and Voting at German Federal Diet and General Assembly	8 June, 1815	26	4 & 5	1051
"	8 June, 1815	27	56, § 18	1054
			59	1065
" As Council of North German Confederation	14 June, 1867	407	6	1081
" As Council of German Empire ..	16 April, 1871	444	6	1083
Succession	— 1788		Appendix	
"	31 May, 1815	22	6	1051
"	9 June, 1815	27	71	1063
Confed. Prussia. Mutual Cessions	31 May, 1815	22	9	1052
"	31 May, 1815	23	—	1053
			Appendix	
"	9 June, 1815	27	24	1056
			118, § 8	1072
			Annex 8	1075
Private Claims on France	25 April, 1818	79	7	1045
Navigation of the Rhine..	31 Mar., 1831	151	10	1054
Netherlands to come to an Agreement with Germanic Confederation and Nassau relative to Territorial cessions ..	15 Nov., 1831	153	5	1062
"	19 April, 1839	183	Annex 5	1085
"	19 April, 1839	184	5	1094
"	19 April, 1839	185	Annex	1096
And Netherlands (Luxemburg)	27 June, 1839	187	—	1001
And Orange-Nassau ..	14 July, 1814		Appendix	
Pecuniary Indemnity ..	27 June, 1839	187	23	1001
Annexed to Prussia ..	16 Aug., 1866	385	—	1705
"	20 Sept., 1866	390	—	1741
"	3 Oct., 1866	395	—	1764
Protest of Hanover against Maintenance of Rights of Agnates	23 Sept., 1866	391	—	1742
	11 May, 1867	405	1	1083
See Diets.				
See Dillenburg.				

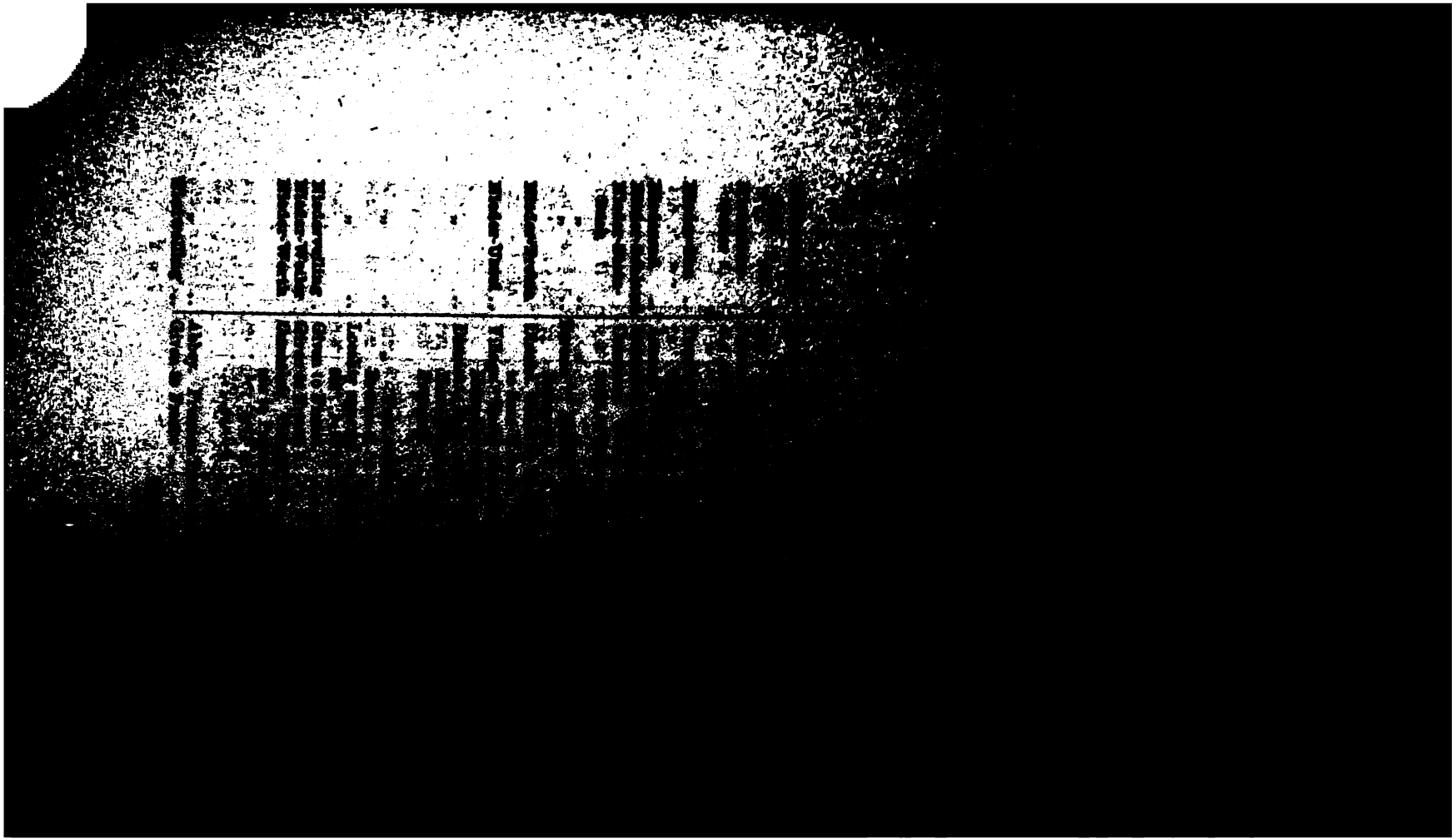
	12 Mar., 1817	67	8	[illegible]
[illegible] Boundary..	15 Nov., [illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]
»	19 April, [illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]
»	19 April, 1839	184	—	994
»	19 April, 1839	185	—	998
»	5 Nov., 1842	195	—	1089
»	8 Aug., 1843	196	—	1091
Division of Public Debt ..	15 Nov., 1831	153	13	865
»	19 April, 1839	183	13	989
»	19 April, 1839	184	13	994
»	19 April, 1839	185	Annex	998
Navigation of Rivers, &c. ..	15 Nov., 1831	153	9	863
»	19 April, 1839	183	9	989
»	19 April, 1839	184	9	994
»	19 April, 1839	185	Annex	998
Renunciation of Territories ..	15 Nov., 1831	153	6	862
»	19 April, 1839	183	6	985
»	19 April, 1839	184	6	994
»	19 April, 1839	185	Annex	998
Union	21 July, 1814	4	—	37
»	3 May, 1815	22	3	181
»	9 June, 1815	27	73	254
			118, § 10	272
			Annex 10	275
Union Dissolved..	15 Nov., 1831	153	—	858
»	19 April, 1839	183	3	981
»	19 April, 1839	184	3	994
»	19 April, 1839	185	2	997
			Annex	998
Mutual withdrawal of Troops ..	22 Oct., 1832	162	1	910
And Austria, Prussia, and Russia. Luxemburg	12 Mar., 1817	67	—	504
And 4 Powers. Luxemburg	31 May, 1815	22	—	179
»	9 June, 1815	27	118, § 10	272
			Annex 10	275
And 5 Powers. Luxemburg, &c.	19 April, 1839	183	—	979
And France. Boundary..	8 Nov., 1816	64	1	487
»	16 Nov., 1816	65	1	498
»	12 Mar., 1817	67	1	505
»	17 April, 1817	69	1	512
»	20 July, 1819	95	34	606
»	28 Mar., 1820	99	—	624
Great Britain and France. Intervention ..	22 Oct., 1832	162	—	909

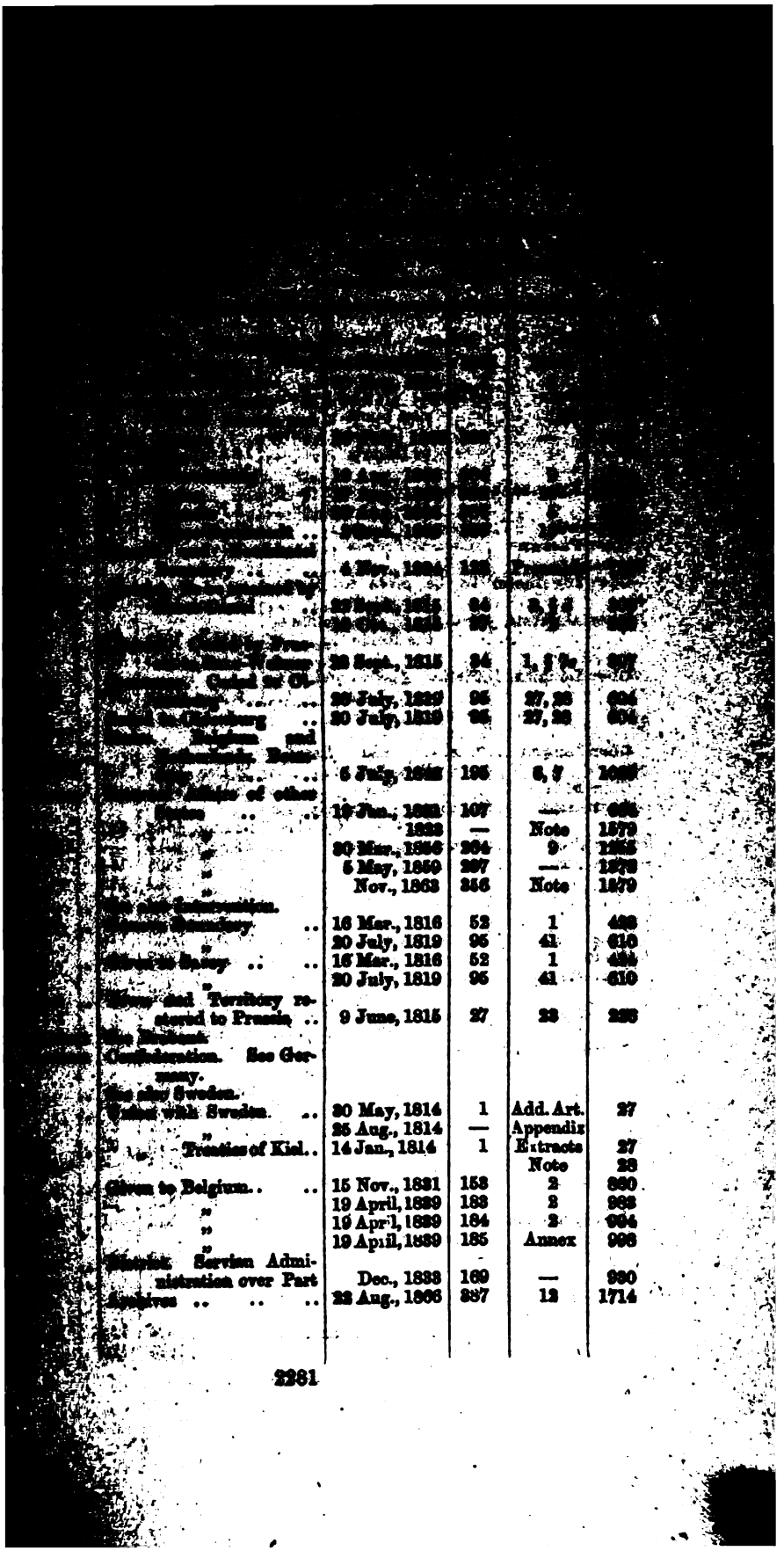


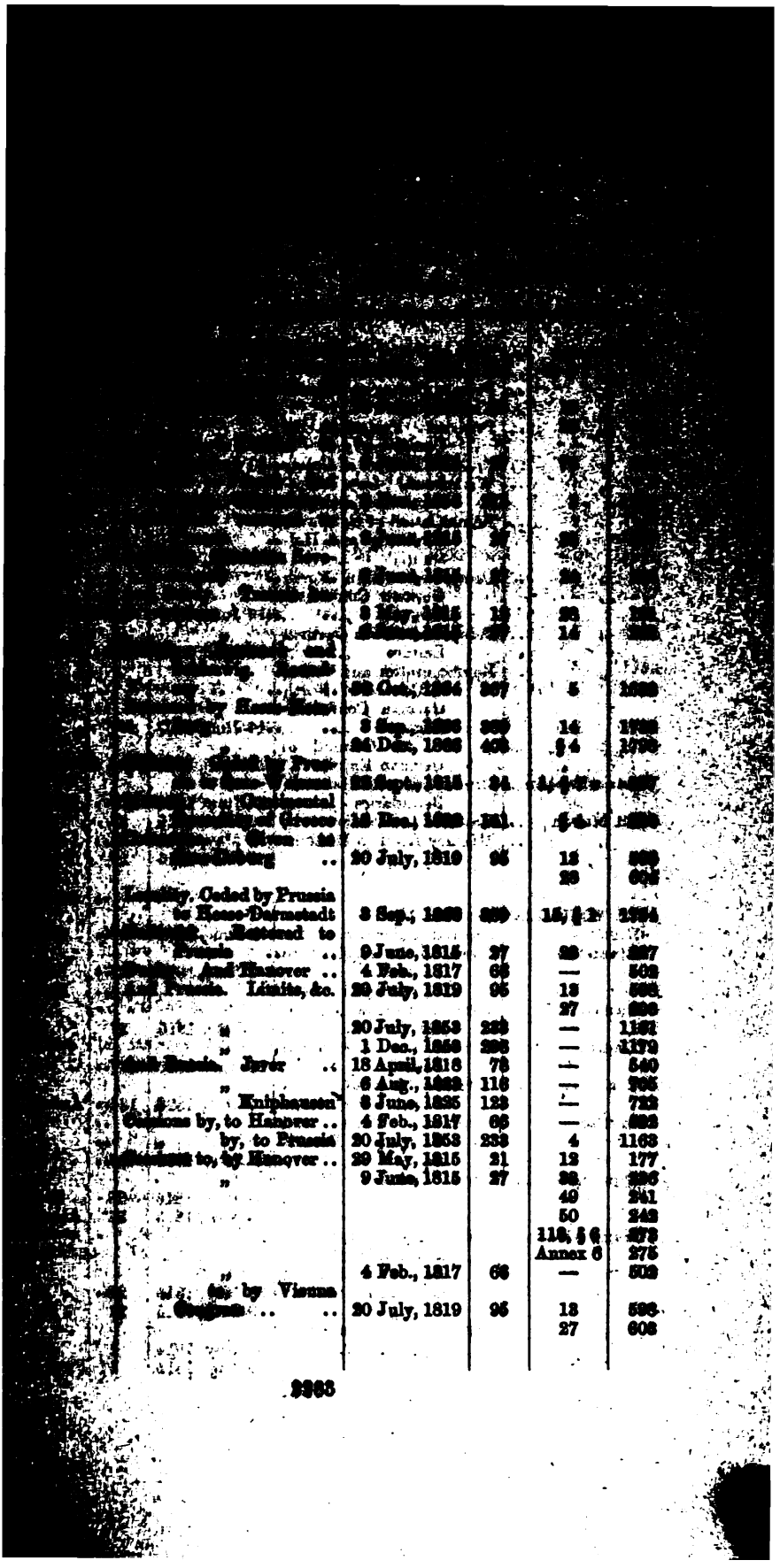
	20 Mar., 1815	9	2	69
	9 June, 1815	27	75	237
			118, § 11	272
			Annex 11 A, B	276
Annexed to Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	29	228
Hereditary Princes and Switzerland	4 Nov., 1834	122	—	719
Neutrality. Civil War in Switzerland	19 Nov., 1847	207	—	1083
Paris Conference (No. 23)	8 April, 1856	268	—	1276
European Commission	26 May, 1857	281	—	1317
Representation by Powers of Sovereignty	26 May, 1857	281	1	1317
To form part of Swiss Confederation	26 May, 1857	281	2	1317
To pay part of expenses resulting from the events of September, 1856	26 May, 1857	281	3, 4	1318
Neutrality. Church Property, &c.	26 May, 1857	281	6	1318
Neufchatel. Secured to Prussia	29 May, 1815	21	4	175
„	4 June, 1815	25	3, 4	196
„	9 June, 1815	27	29	232
			118, § 6	272
			Annex 6	275
Renounced by Prussia and retained by Hanover	23 Sept., 1815	35	2, § b	314
Gross and Klein-Neuhausen. Ceded by Saxe-Meiningen to Prussia	8 Oct., 1866	397	6	1770
Neutrality. Prussian Boundary	9 June, 1815	27	2	217



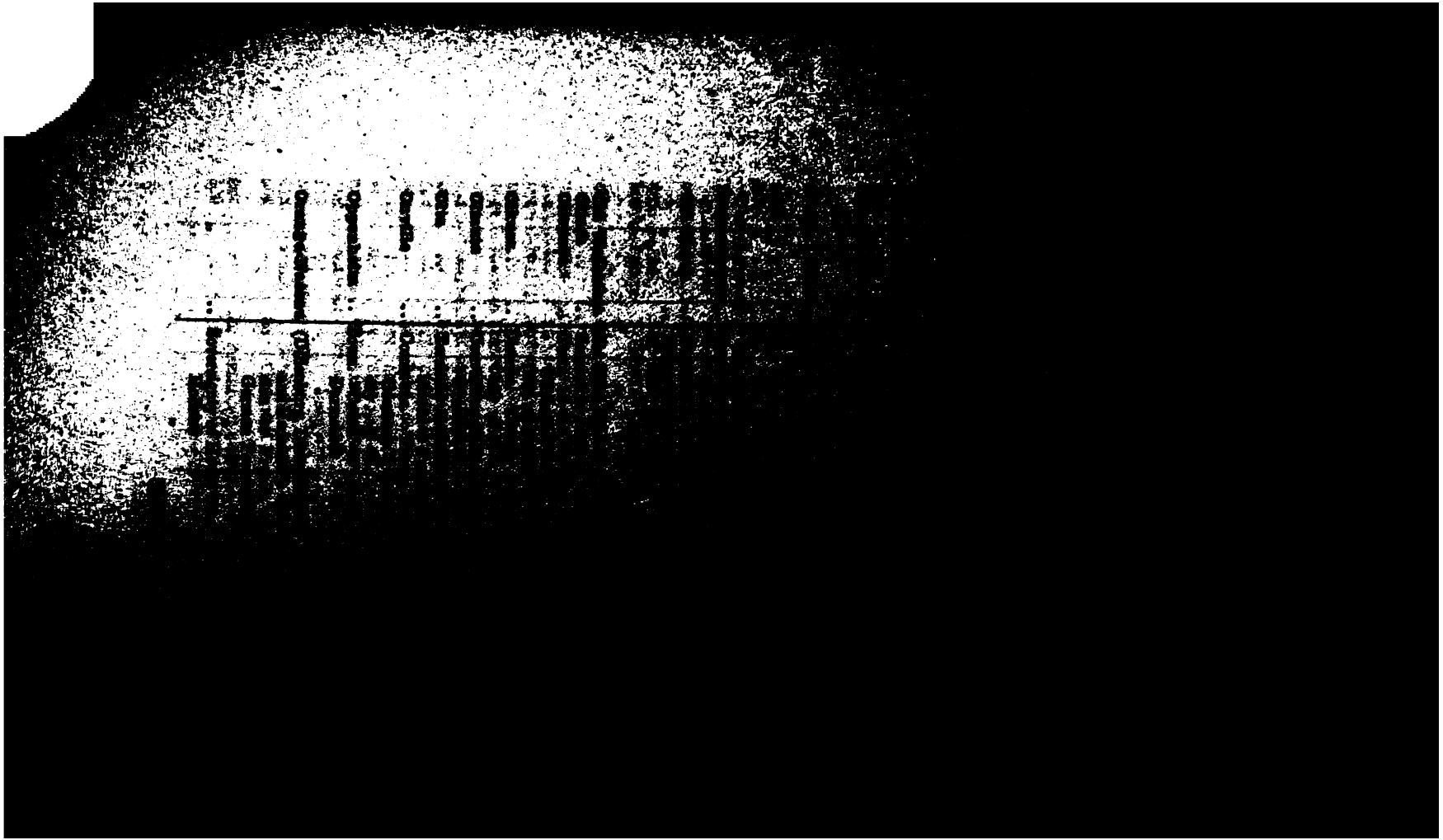
	8 May, 1871	445	—	
	14 Sep., 1869	145	8	
	28 Mar., 1860	99	5	
	6 Mar., 1849	209	8	
	5 Mar., 1849	209	17	1207
	31 May, 1815	28	1, § 14	124
	9 June, 1815	27	24, § 2	226
			118, § 8	272
			Annex 8	276
French Right ..	30 May, 1814	1	18	12
..	30 May, 1814	1	3	4
with France ..	24 Mar., 1860	313	—	1429
»	28 Aug., 1860	322	—	1453
»	7 Mar., 1861	329	—	1466
Ship-building Yards	4 Mar., 1856	268	4	1274
	30 Mar., 1863	264	13	1256
of Treaty of 1866 abrogated	13 Mar., 1871	499	1	1920
Annexed to Prussia	3 Oct., 1866	294	—	1288
Given to Prussia	26 Oct., 1869	143	—	839
Ceded by Sweden to Prussia ..	31 May, 1815	28	1, § 16	124
»	9 June, 1815	27	24, § 2	226
			118, § 8	272
			Annex 8	276

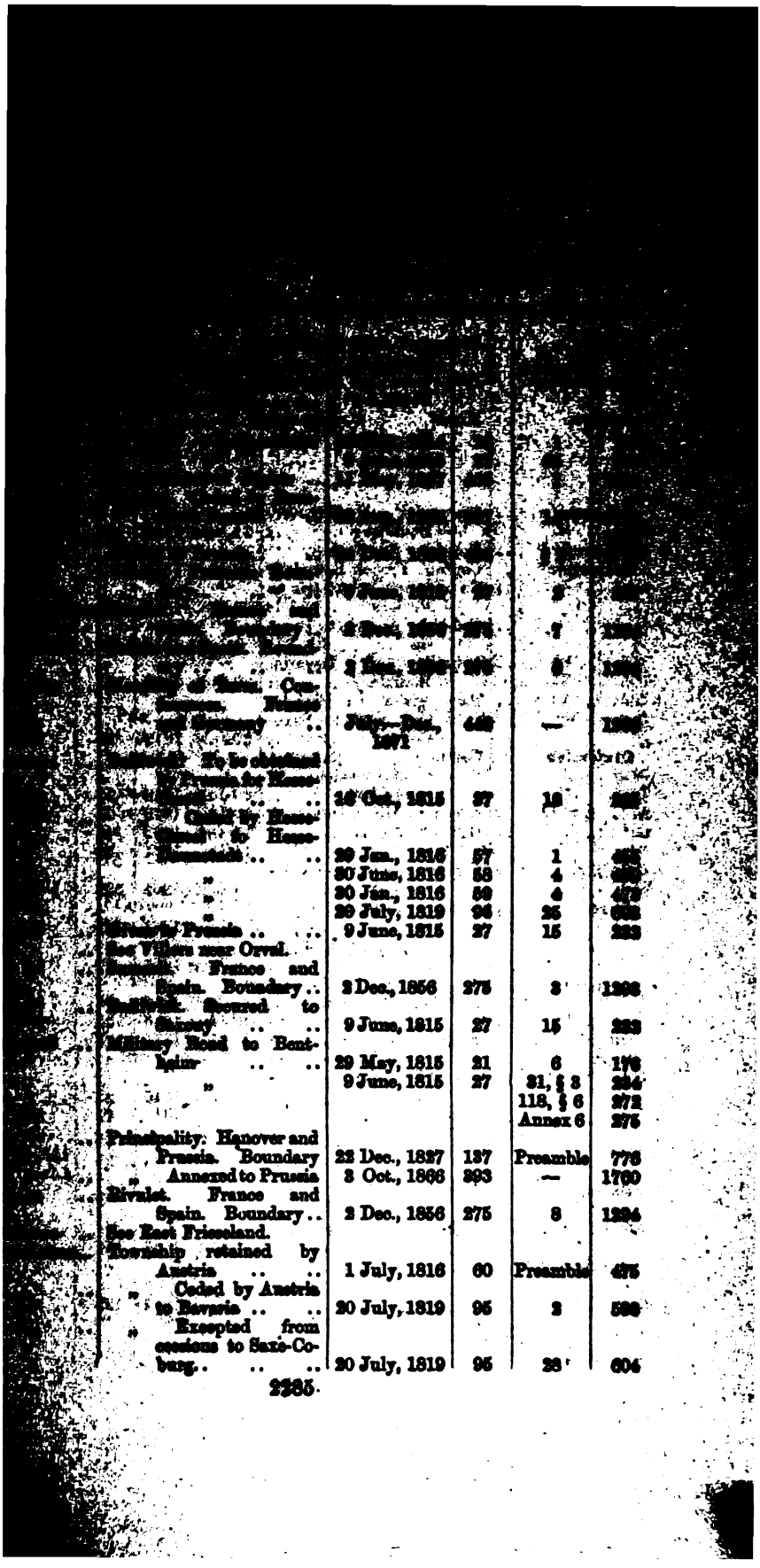




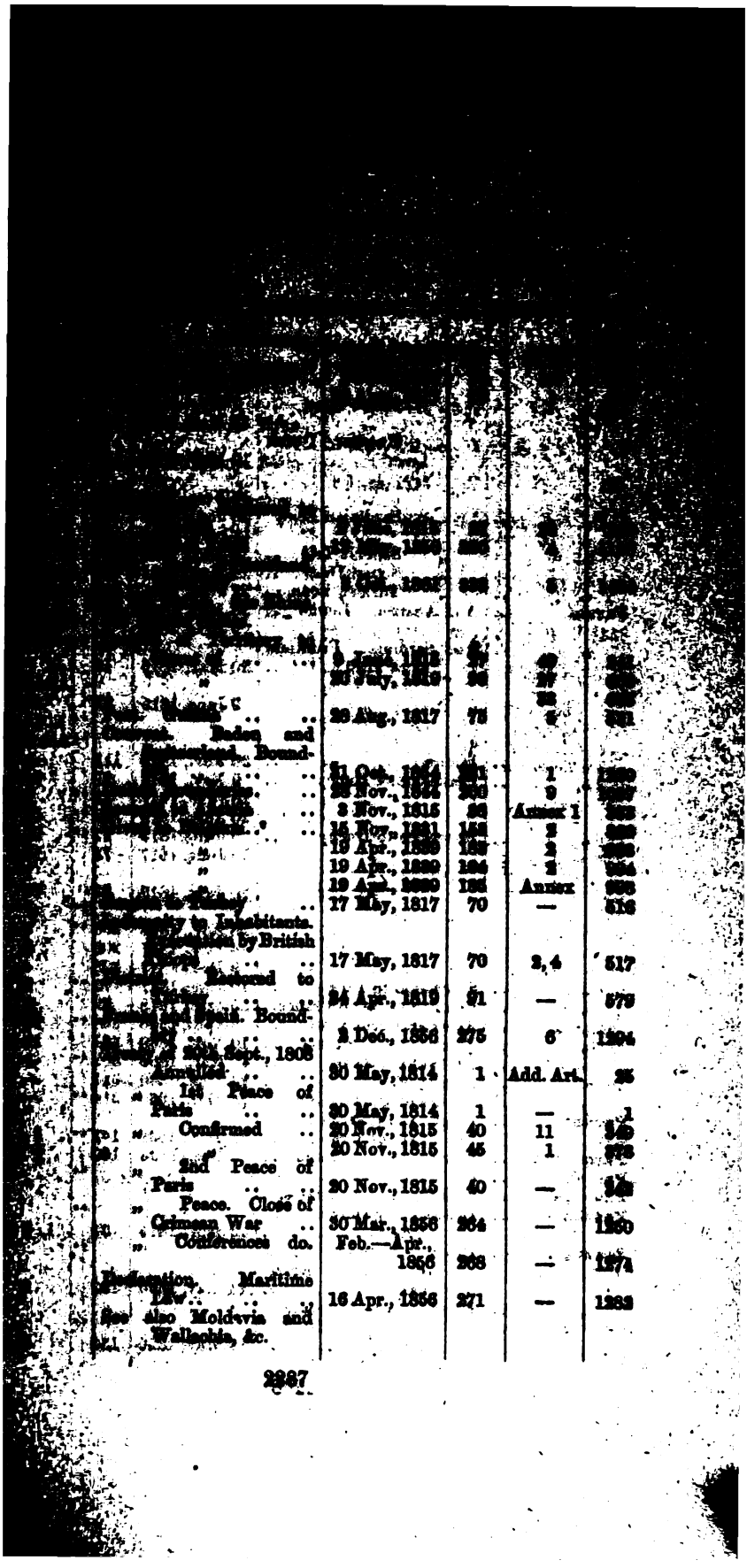


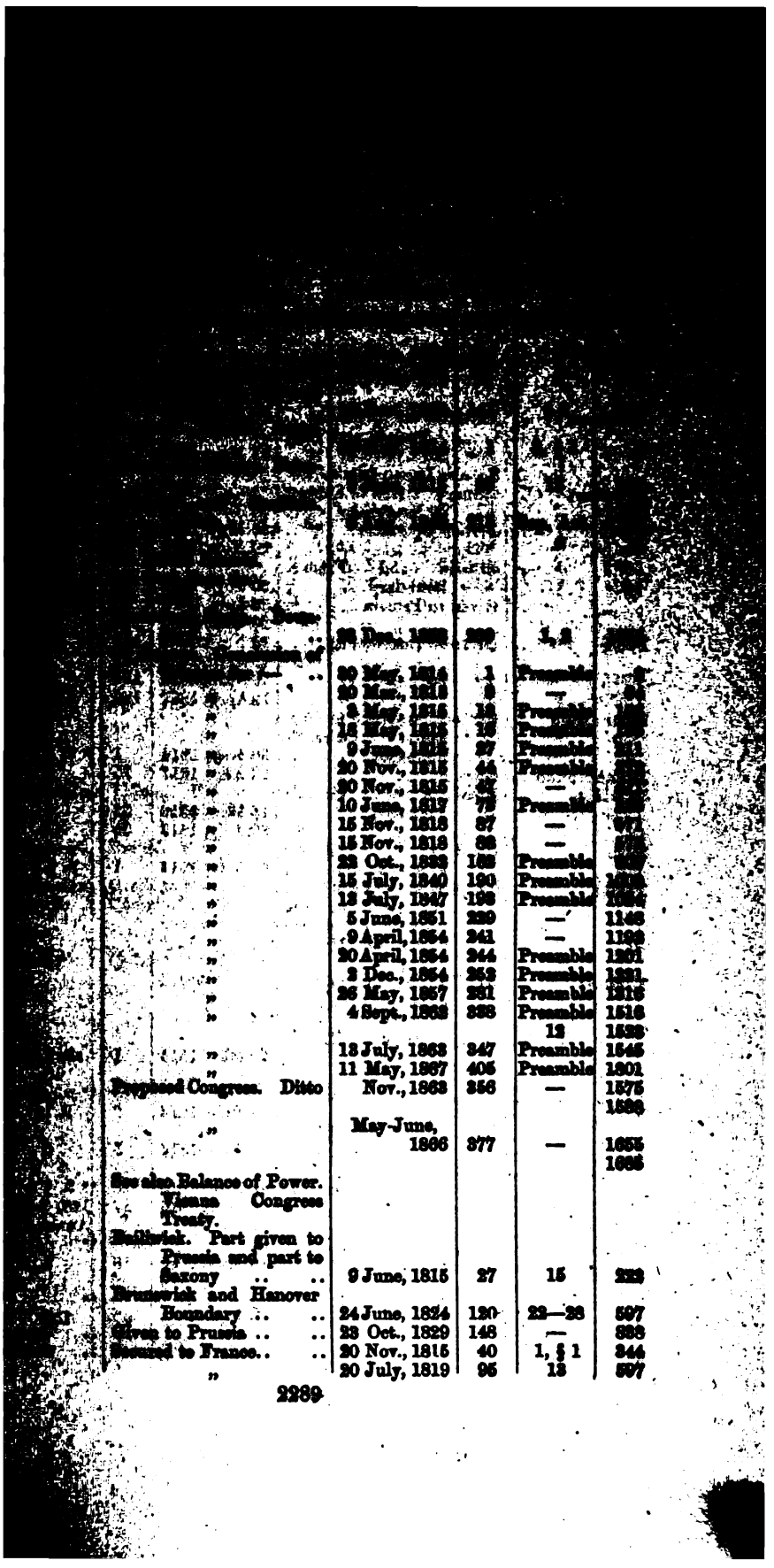
	9 June, 1815	27	22		227
	4 Feb., 1817	66	—		502
	20 July, 1819	95	13		593
			27		606
	20 July, 1853	233	—		1161
	1 Dec., 1856	295	—		1179
Jever ..	18 April, 1818	78	—		540
	6 Aug., 1822	116	—		705
Knipbausen	8 June, 1825	123	—		723
by, to Hanover ..	4 Feb., 1817	66	—		502
by, to Prussia	20 July, 1853	233	4		1163
to, by Hanover ..	29 May, 1815	21	13		177
	9 June, 1815	27	22		226
			49		241
			50		242
			118, § 6		272
			Annex 6		275
	4 Feb., 1817	66	—		502
by Vienna	20 July, 1819	95	13		593
			27		606





	2 Nov., 1815	27	1	1815
	July—Dec., 1871	442	—	1871
	16 Oct., 1815	27	13	1815
	20 Jan., 1816	57	1	1816
	20 June, 1816	58	4	1816
	20 Jan., 1816	59	4	1816
	20 July, 1819	96	25	1819
	9 June, 1815	27	15	1815
France and Spain. Boundary	2 Dec., 1856	275	3	1856
Secured to Saxony	9 June, 1815	27	15	1815
Military Road to Bentheim	29 May, 1815	21	6	1815
"	9 June, 1815	27	31, § 3 118, § 6 Annex 6	1815 1815 1815
Principality. Hanover and Prussia. Boundary	22 Dec., 1827	137	Preamble	1828
" Annexed to Prussia	3 Oct., 1866	393	—	1760
Rivulet. France and Spain. Boundary	2 Dec., 1856	275	3	1856
See East Friesland.				
Township retained by Austria	1 July, 1816	60	Preamble	1816
" Ceded by Austria to Bavaria	20 July, 1819	95	2	1819
" Excepted from cessions to Saxe-Coburg	20 July, 1819	95	28	1819

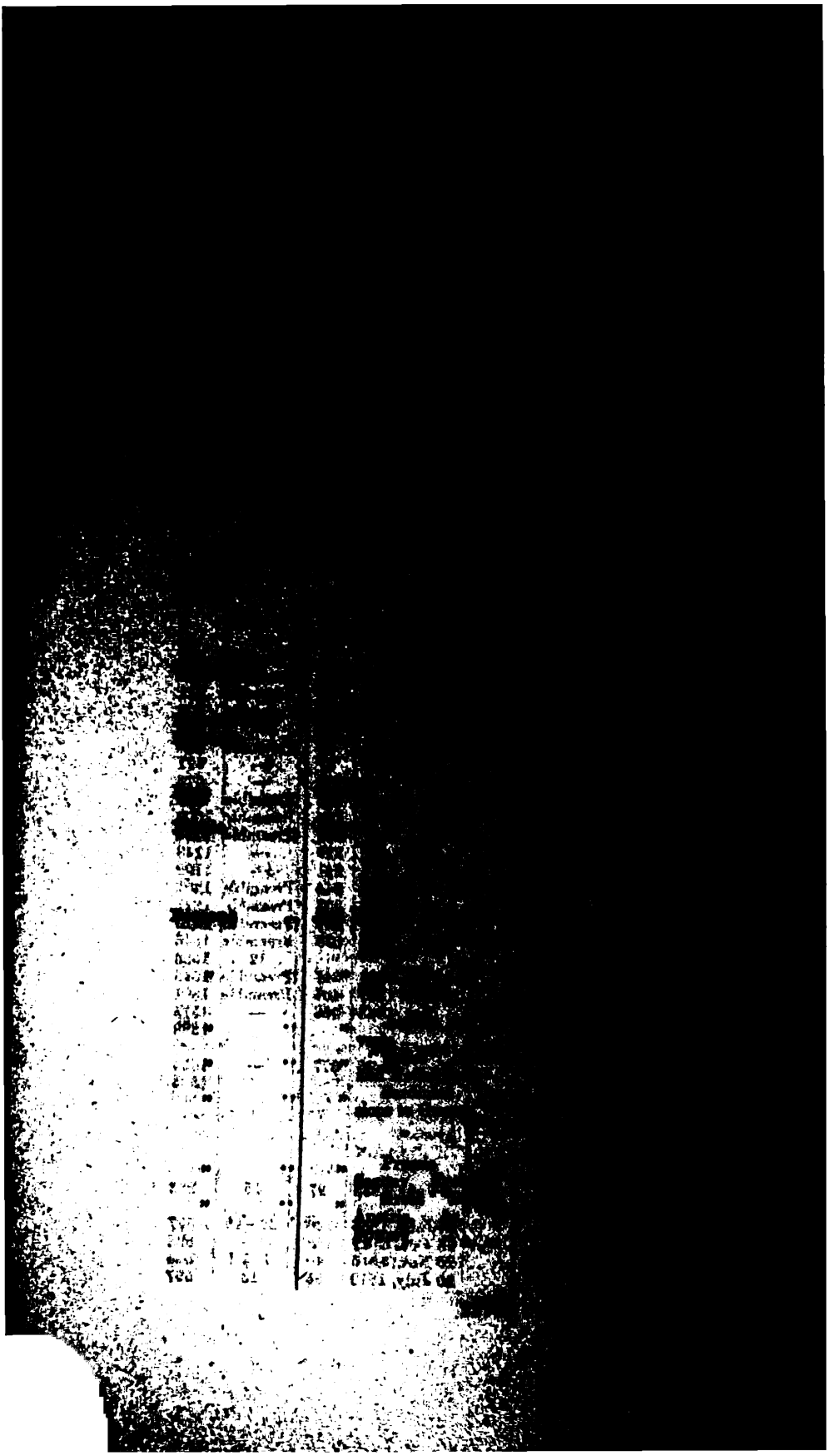


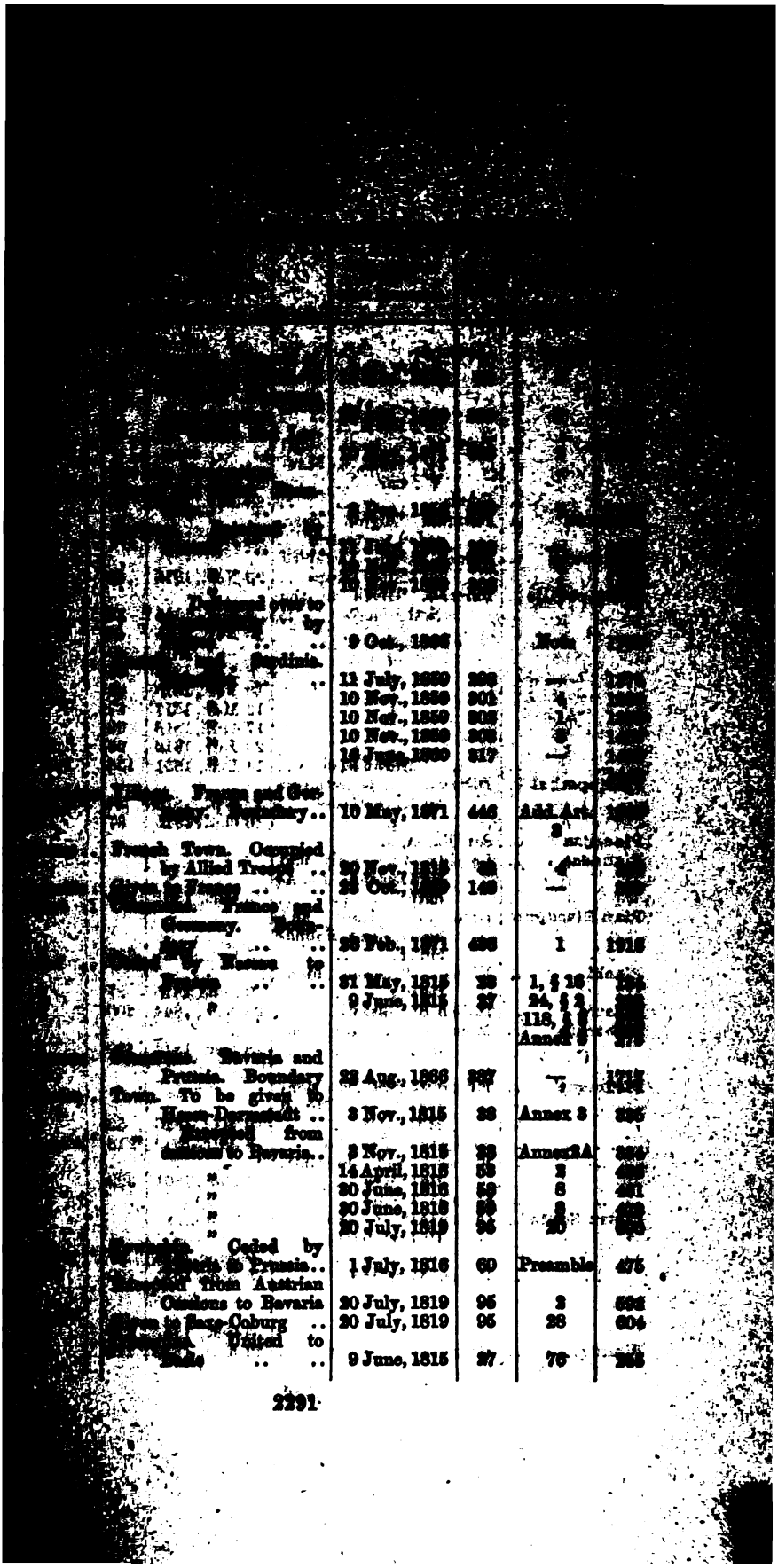


	20 Dec., 1832	309	1, 2	2288
	20 May, 1814	1	Preamble	1
	20 Mar., 1818	3	—	3
	3 May, 1815	15	Preamble	1288
	15 May, 1815	16	Preamble	1288
	9 June, 1815	27	Preamble	1288
	20 Nov., 1815	44	Preamble	1288
	20 Nov., 1815	45	—	1288
	10 June, 1817	78	Preamble	1288
	15 Nov., 1818	87	—	1288
	15 Nov., 1818	88	—	1288
	23 Oct., 1833	139	Preamble	1288
	15 July, 1840	190	Preamble	1288
	13 July, 1847	198	Preamble	1288
	5 June, 1851	229	—	1148
	9 April, 1854	241	—	1139
	20 April, 1854	244	Preamble	1201
	2 Dec., 1854	252	Preamble	1201
	26 May, 1857	281	Preamble	1216
	4 Sept., 1862	338	Preamble	1516
			12	1539
	13 July, 1863	347	Preamble	1545
	11 May, 1867	405	Preamble	1901
Ditto	Nov., 1863	356	—	1575
				1599
	May-June, 1866	377	—	1655
				1665

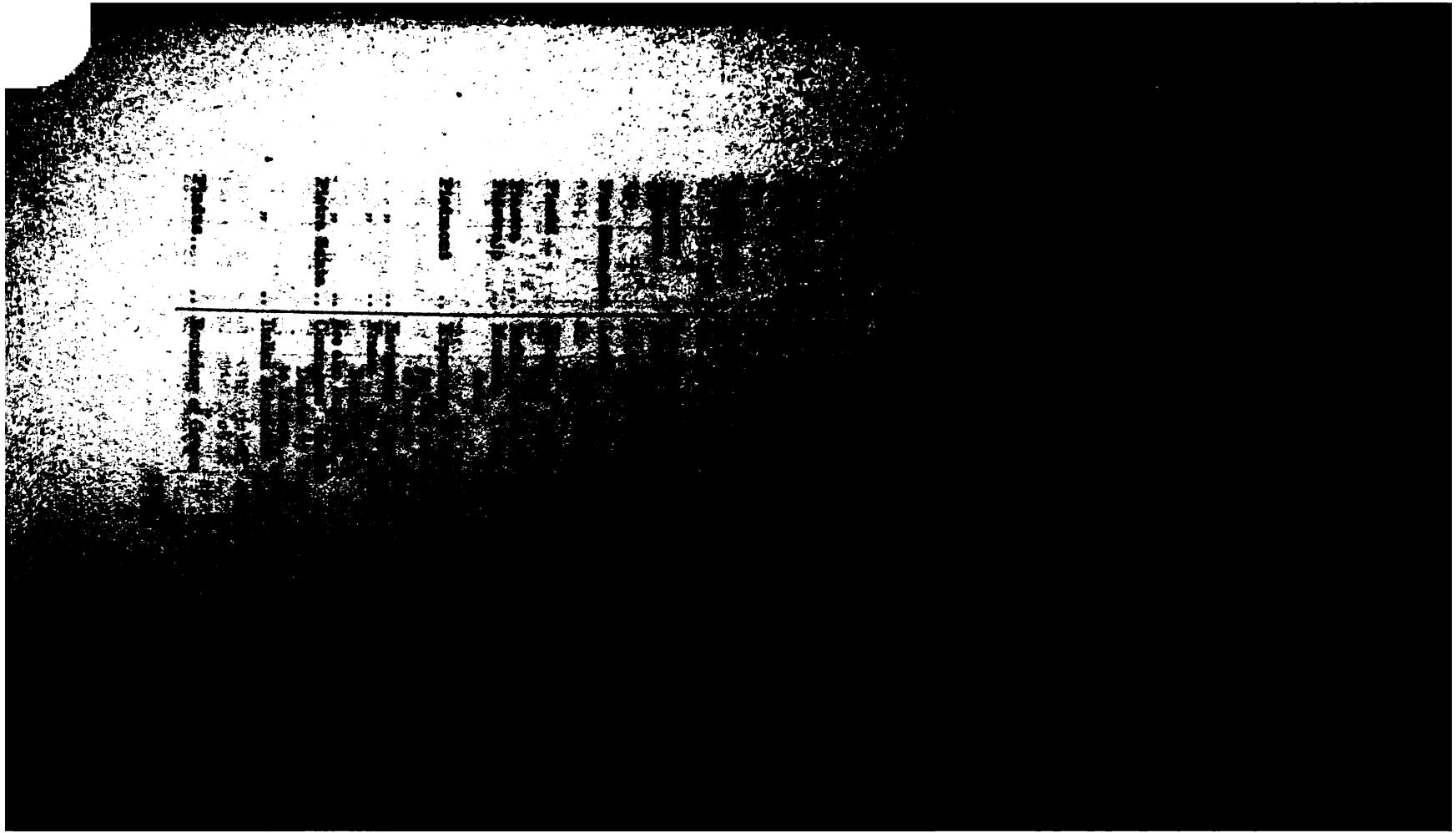
See also Balance of Power.
Vienna Congress Treaty.

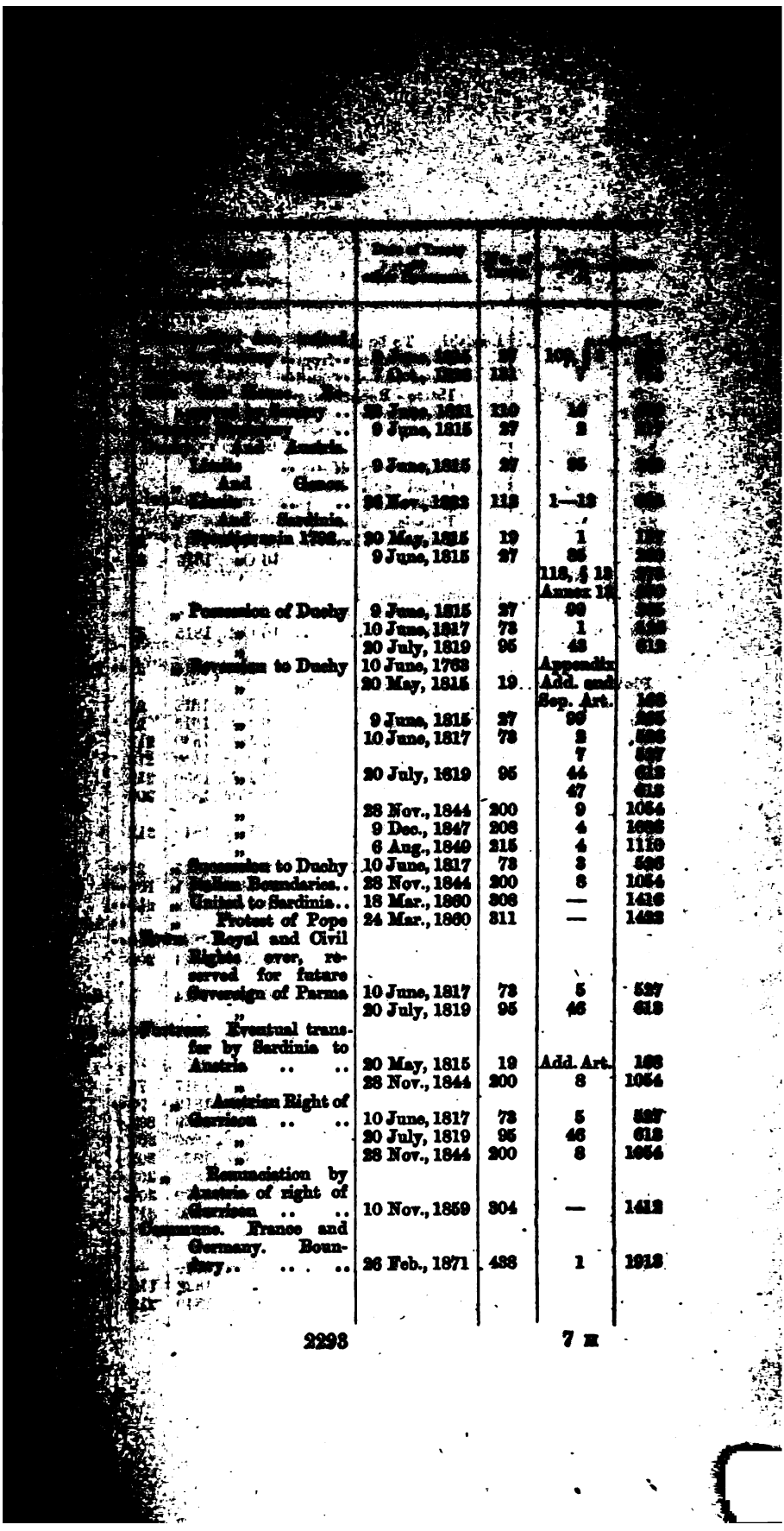
Brunswick. Part given to Prussia and part to Saxony	9 June, 1815	27	15	223
Brunswick and Hanover Boundary	24 June, 1824	120	22—28	597
Given to Prussia	23 Oct., 1829	148	—	888
Restored to France.. ..	20 Nov., 1815	40	1, § 1	344
„	20 July, 1819	95	13	597



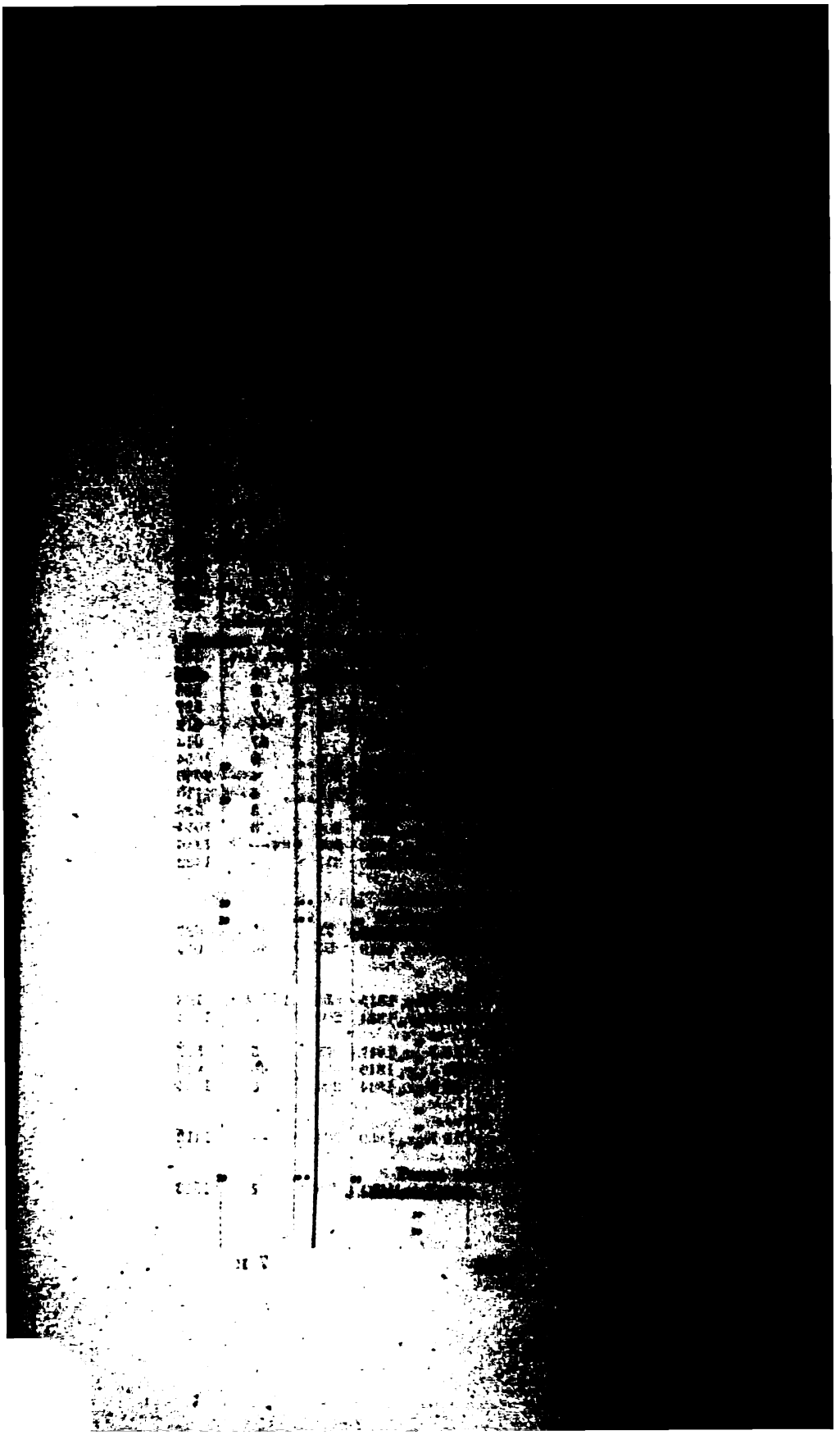


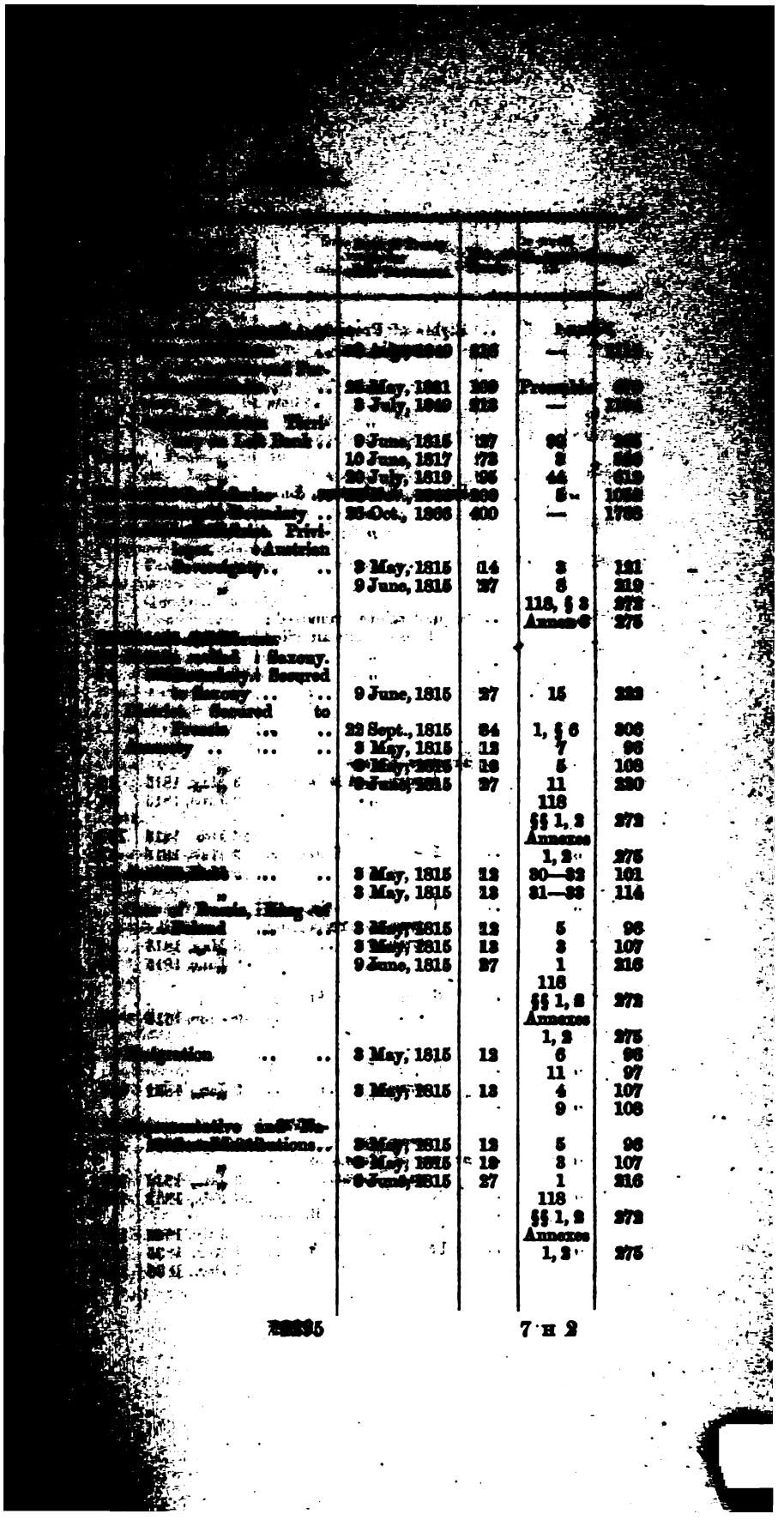
	9 Oct., 1866		Recit.	
	11 July, 1859	298	—	1211
	10 Nov., 1859	301	1	1215
	10 Nov., 1859	305	14	1215
	10 Nov., 1859	305	6	1215
	14 June, 1860	317	—	1277
Prussia and Ger.	10 May, 1871	446	Add. Art. 3	1907
	20 Nov., 1815	98	4	396
	28 Oct., 1809	149	—	597
	26 Feb., 1871	436	1	1918
	31 May, 1815	28	1, § 18	124
	9 June, 1815	27	24, § 2	118
			118, § 2	508
			Annex	511
Bavaria and Prussia. Boundary	28 Aug., 1866	287	7	1214
Town. To be given to Hesse-Darmstadt ..	3 Nov., 1815	93	Annex 3	395
Detached from dominion to Bavaria..	3 Nov., 1815	93	Annex 3A	395
,,	14 April, 1815	53	3	422
,,	20 June, 1815	59	6	451
,,	20 June, 1815	59	8	452
,,	20 July, 1815	95	20	575
Ceded by to Prussia..	1 July, 1816	60	Preamble	475
Taken from Austrian Cessions to Bavaria	20 July, 1819	95	3	582
to Saxe-Coburg ..	20 July, 1819	95	28	604
United to	9 June, 1815	27	76	365

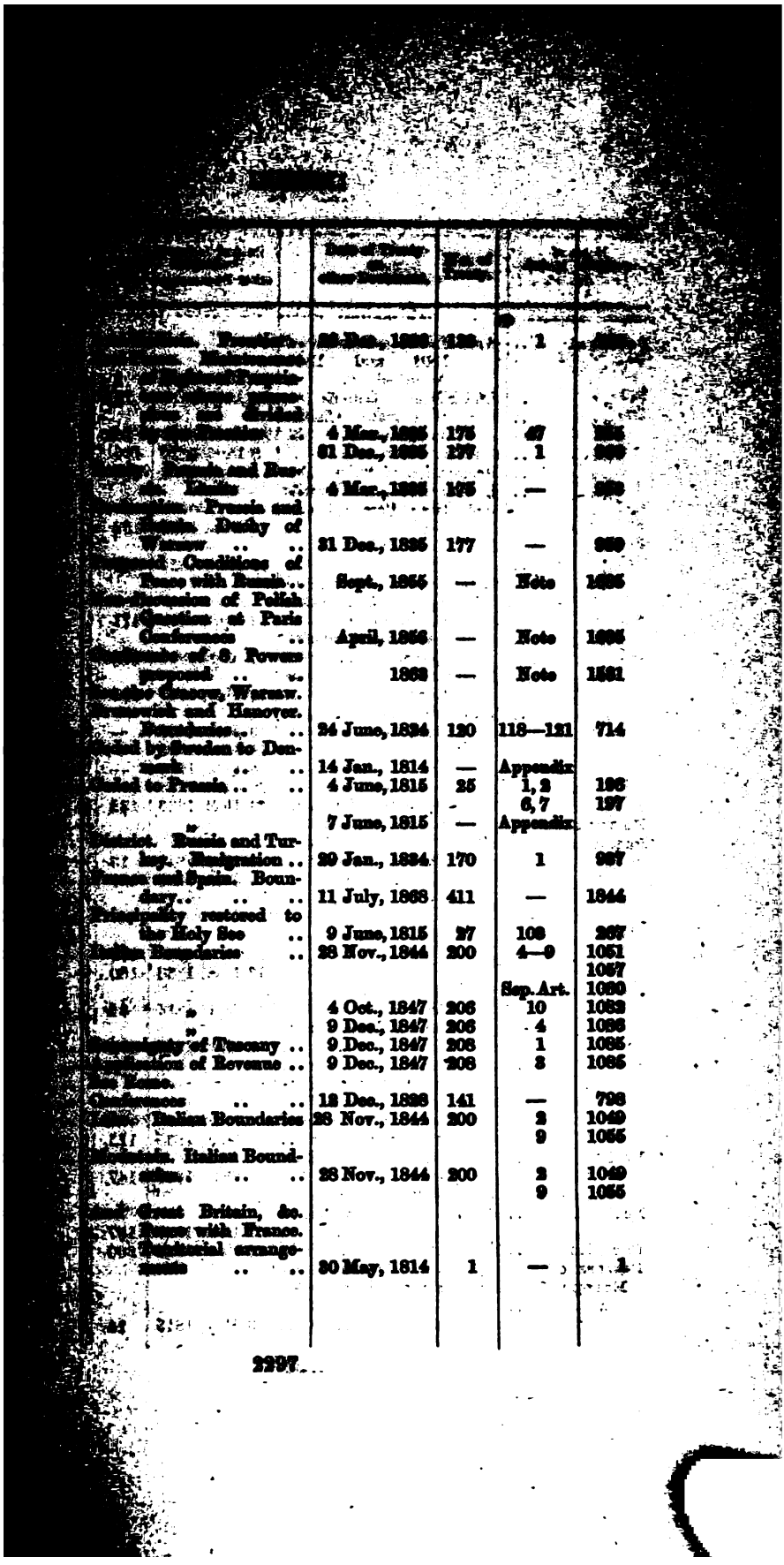




	Date of Treaty			
	9 June, 1815	27	99	
	9 June, 1815	27	85	
	26 Nov., 1822	118	1—12	
	20 May, 1815	19	1	
	9 June, 1815	27	85	
			118, § 12	
			Annex 14	
Possession of Duchy	9 June, 1815	27	99	
	10 June, 1817	73	1	
	20 July, 1819	95	43	
Succession to Duchy	10 June, 1763		Appendix	
	20 May, 1815	19	Add. and Sep. Art.	
	9 June, 1815	27	99	
	10 June, 1817	73	2	
			7	
	20 July, 1819	95	44	
			47	
	28 Nov., 1844	200	9	1054
	9 Dec., 1847	208	4	1098
	6 Aug., 1849	215	4	1119
Succession to Duchy	10 June, 1817	73	3	
Italian Boundaries	28 Nov., 1844	200	8	1054
United to Sardinia	18 Mar., 1860	306	—	1416
Protest of Pope	24 Mar., 1860	311	—	1422
Royal and Civil Rights over, reserved for future Sovereign of Parma	10 June, 1817	73	5	537
	20 July, 1819	95	46	613
Eventual transfer by Sardinia to Austria	20 May, 1815	19	Add. Art.	168
	28 Nov., 1844	200	8	1054
Austrian Right of Garrison	10 June, 1817	73	5	537
	20 July, 1819	95	46	613
	28 Nov., 1844	200	8	1054
Renunciation by Austria of right of Garrison	10 Nov., 1859	304	—	1412
Communs. France and Germany. Boundary	26 Feb., 1871	488	1	1913



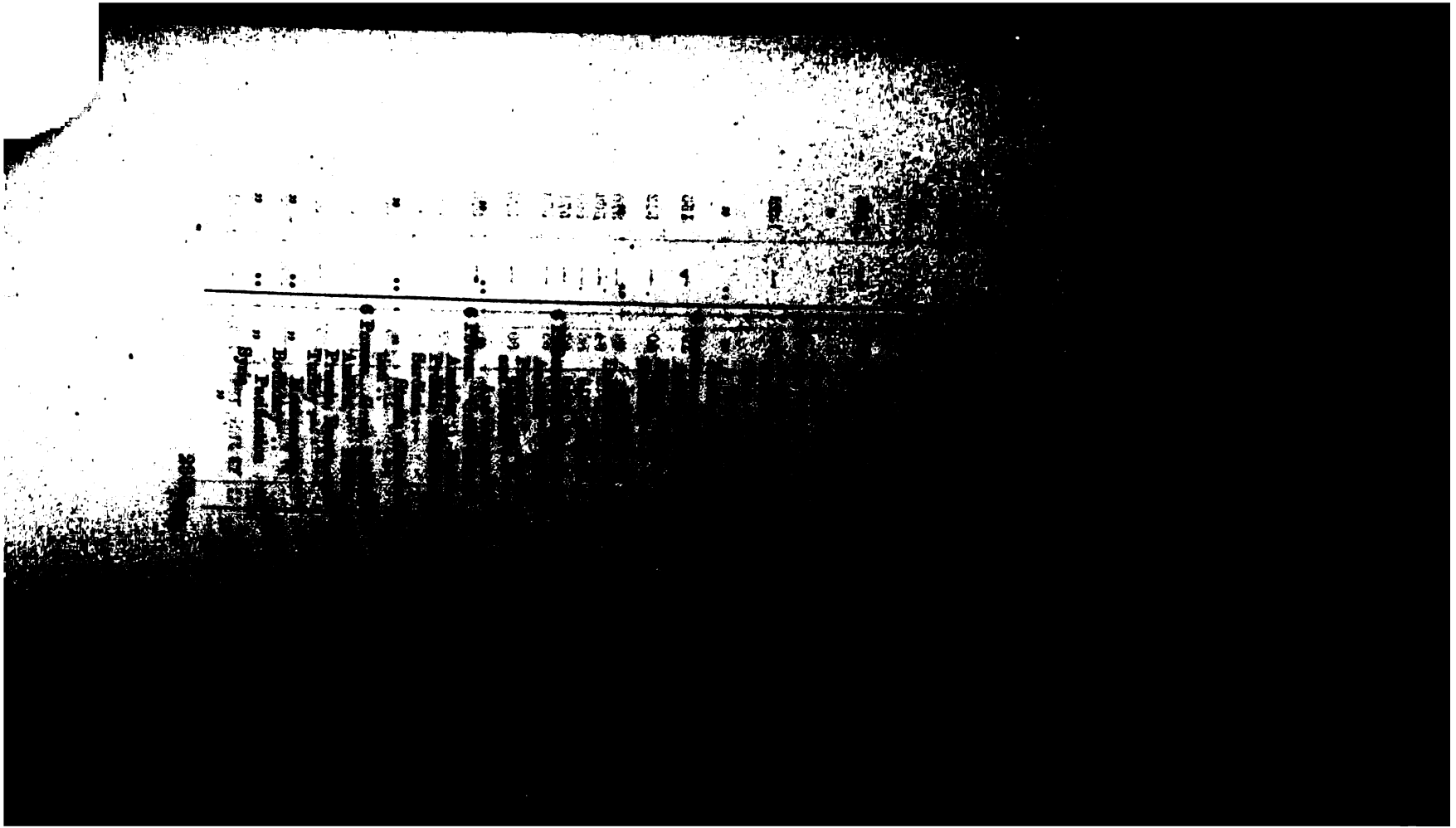


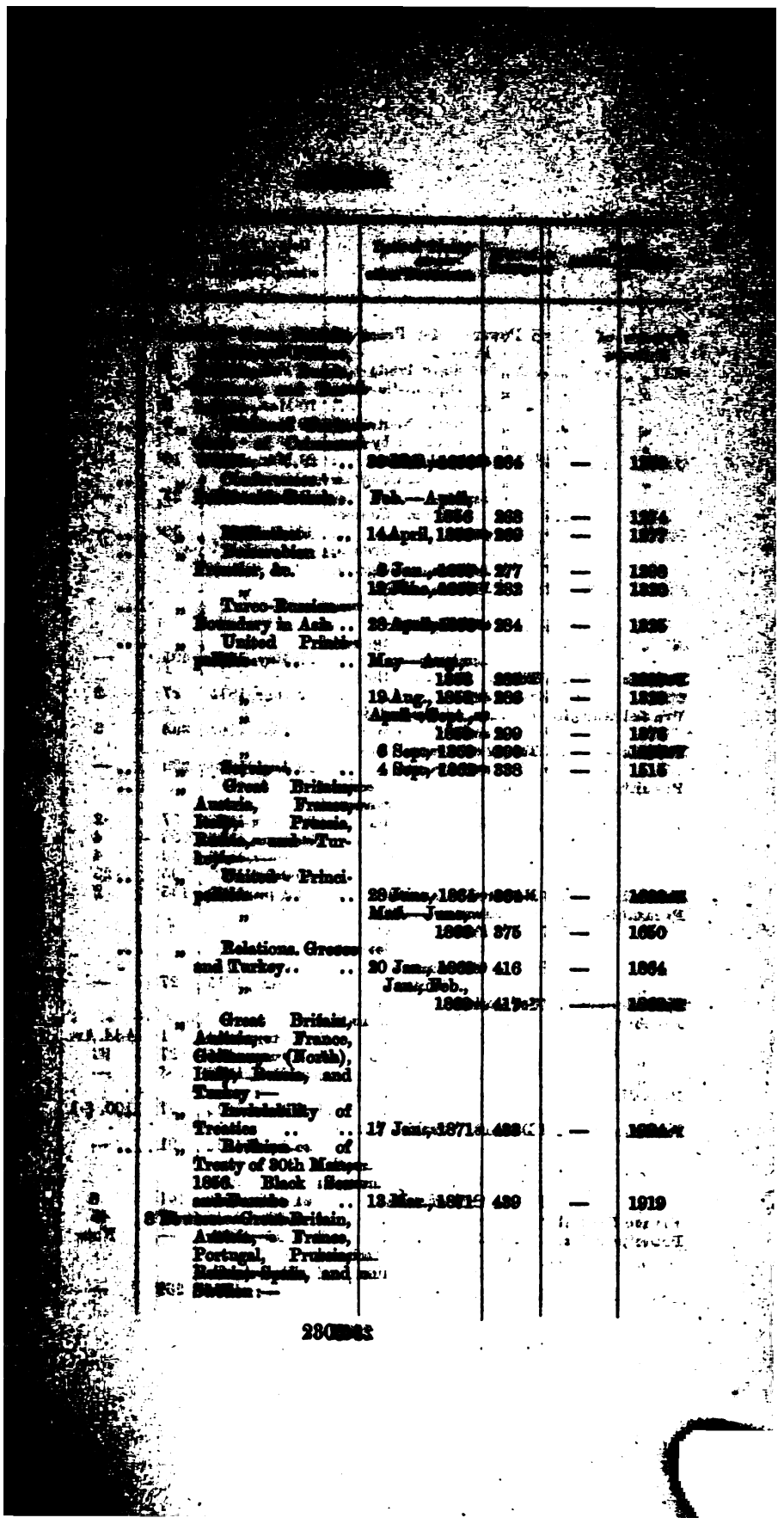


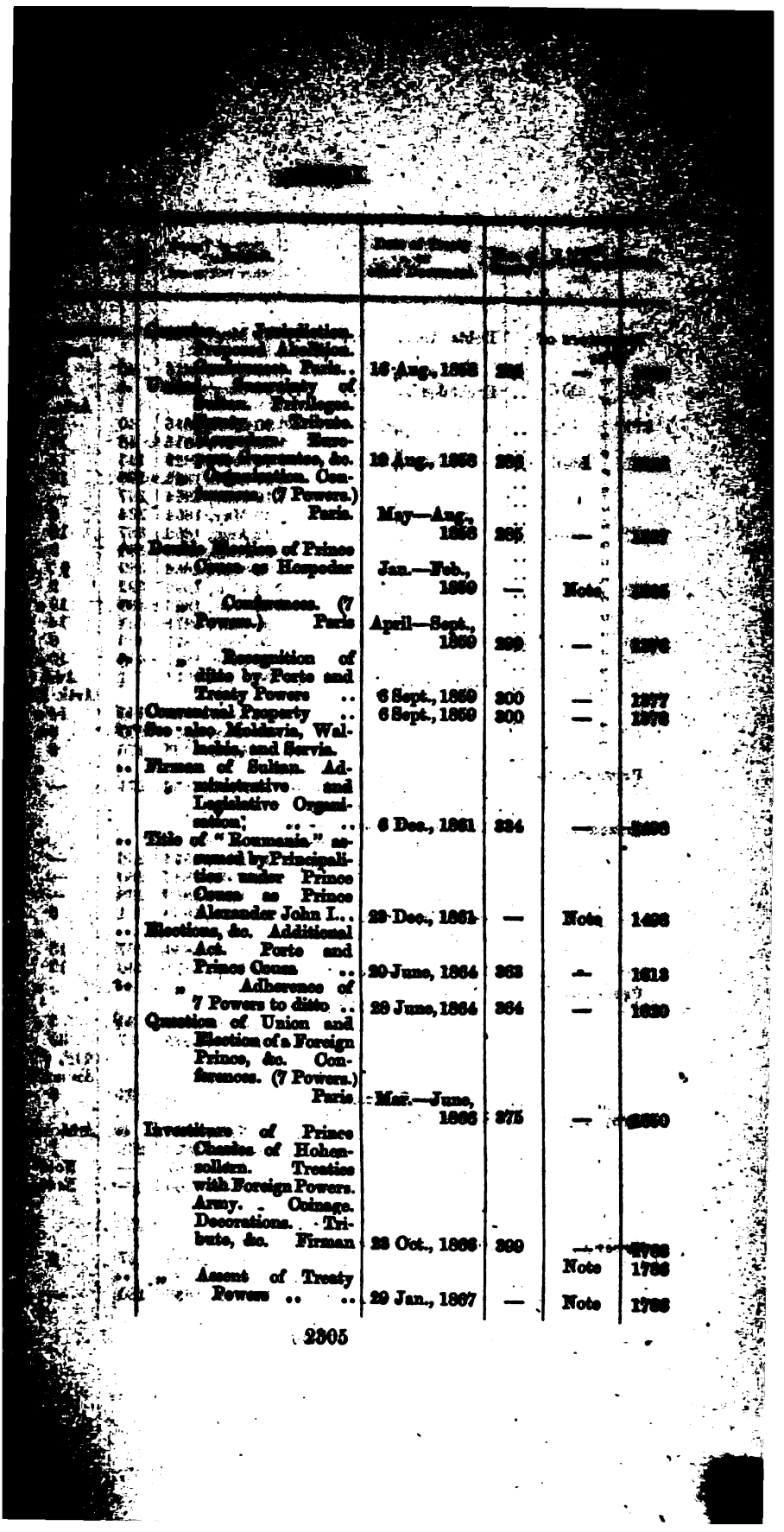
	Date of Treaty, &c., when Published	Vol. of Treaty	Art.	Page
[illegible]	29 Dec., 1826	128	1	[illegible]
[illegible]	4 Mar., 1825	176	47	[illegible]
[illegible]	31 Dec., 1825	177	1	[illegible]
[illegible]	4 Mar., 1826	176	—	[illegible]
[illegible]	31 Dec., 1825	177	—	[illegible]
Conditions of Peace with Russia ..	Sept., 1855	—	Note	1826
Accession of Polish Question at Paris Conference ..	April, 1856	—	Note	1826
Declaration of S. Powers proposed	1853	—	Note	1831
[illegible] Warsaw. Brunswick and Hanover.				
— Boundaries	24 June, 1824	120	118—121	714
Ceded by Sweden to Denmark	14 Jan., 1814	—	Appendix	
Ceded to Prussia	4 June, 1815	25	1, 2	196
			6, 7	197
	7 June, 1815	—	Appendix	
Protocol. Russia and Turkey. Emigration ..	29 Jan., 1834	170	1	997
France and Spain. Boundary	11 July, 1868	411	—	1844
Sovereignty restored to the Holy See ..	9 June, 1815	27	103	207
Italian Boundaries ..	26 Nov., 1844	200	4—9	1051
				1057
			Sep. Art.	1060
„	4 Oct., 1847	206	10	1082
„	9 Dec., 1847	206	4	1086
Sovereignty of Tuscany ..	9 Dec., 1847	206	1	1085
Alienation of Revenue ..	9 Dec., 1847	206	3	1085
[illegible] Rome.				
Conference	18 Dec., 1822	141	—	793
Italian Boundaries	26 Nov., 1844	200	2	1049
			9	1055
Protocols. Italian Boundaries	26 Nov., 1844	200	2	1049
			9	1055
Great Britain, &c. Treaty with France. Commercial arrangements	30 May, 1814	1	—	1

	Date of Treaty	No. of Treaty		
Holy Alliance	26 Sept., 1815	96	—	
Treaty	6 Nov., 1832	105	—	
Treaty	12 May, 1831	106	—	
Treaty and Engagements of Greece	6 July, 1827	126	—	
"	13 Dec., 1832	141	—	
"	25 Mar., 1833	142	—	
"	8 Feb., 1830	149	—	
Arts. Bavaria. Sovereignty of Greece	7 May, 1832	159	—	
Art. Turkey. Sovereignty of Greece	21 July, 1832	161	—	
Art. Bavaria. Sovereignty of Greece	30 April, 1833	166	—	919
Art. Russia and Greece. Greek Succession	20 Nov., 1852	281	—	1736
" Art. Ionian Islands	30 Mar., 1855	267	Note	1153
Art. Greece. Greek Loan	June, 1850	318	—	1472
Greek Succession	16 May, 1863	343	—	1445
"	27 May, 1863	344	—	1535
Art. Denmark. Greek Succession. Ionian Islands	5 June, 1863	345	—	1537
"	13 July, 1863	347	—	1539
Title of King of Hellenes	3 Aug., 1863	352	—	1545
Treaty. Great Britain, Austria, and France:— Conditions of Peace with Russia	8 Aug., 1854	250	—	1216
Alliance	2 Dec., 1854	252	—	1221
Treaty. Great Britain, France, and Sardinia and Turkey. Evacuation of Turkey	13 May, 1856	273	—	1286
Powers. Great Britain, Austria, Prussia, and Russia. Peace with Turkey	30 May, 1814	1	—	1

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]



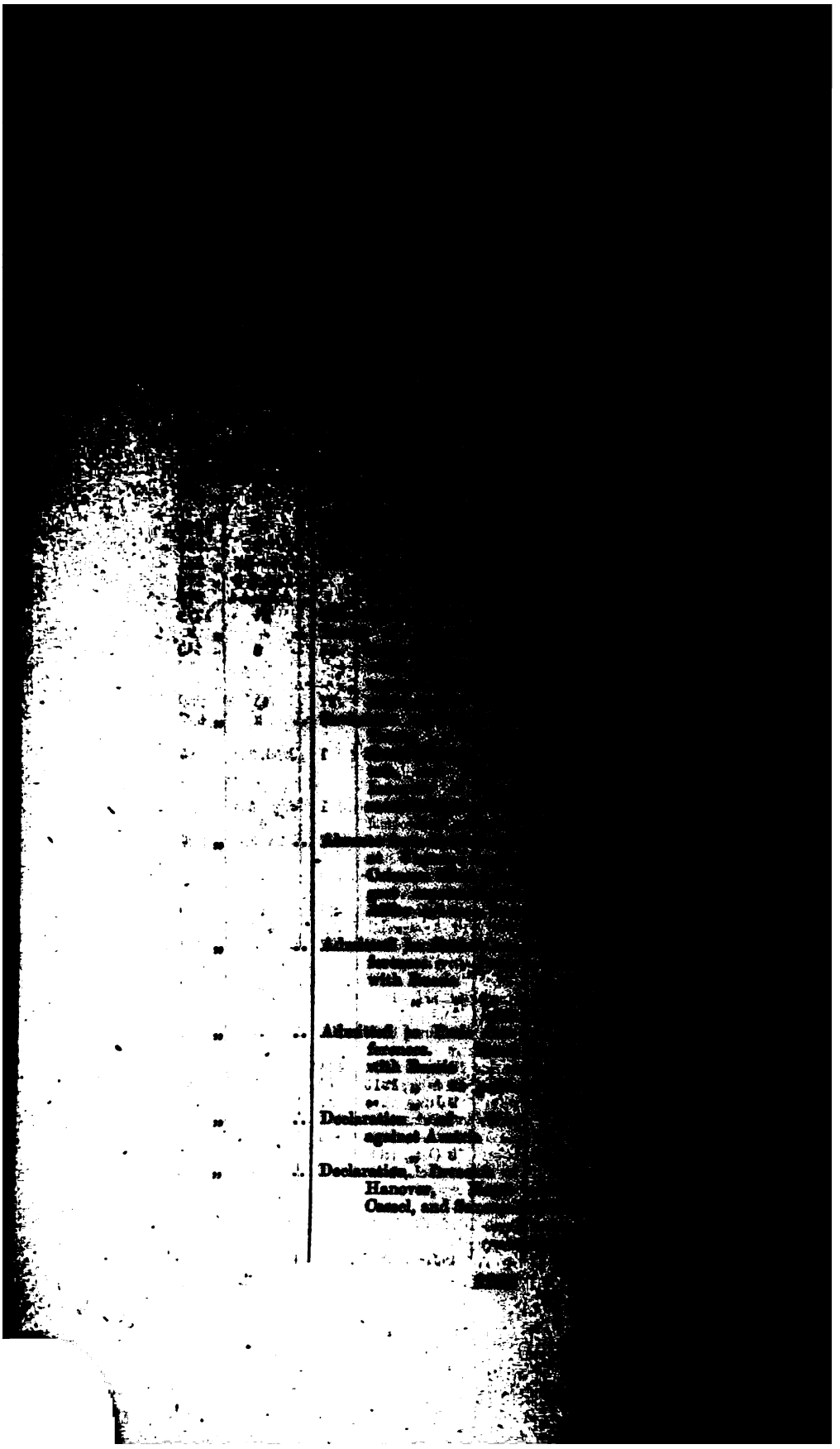




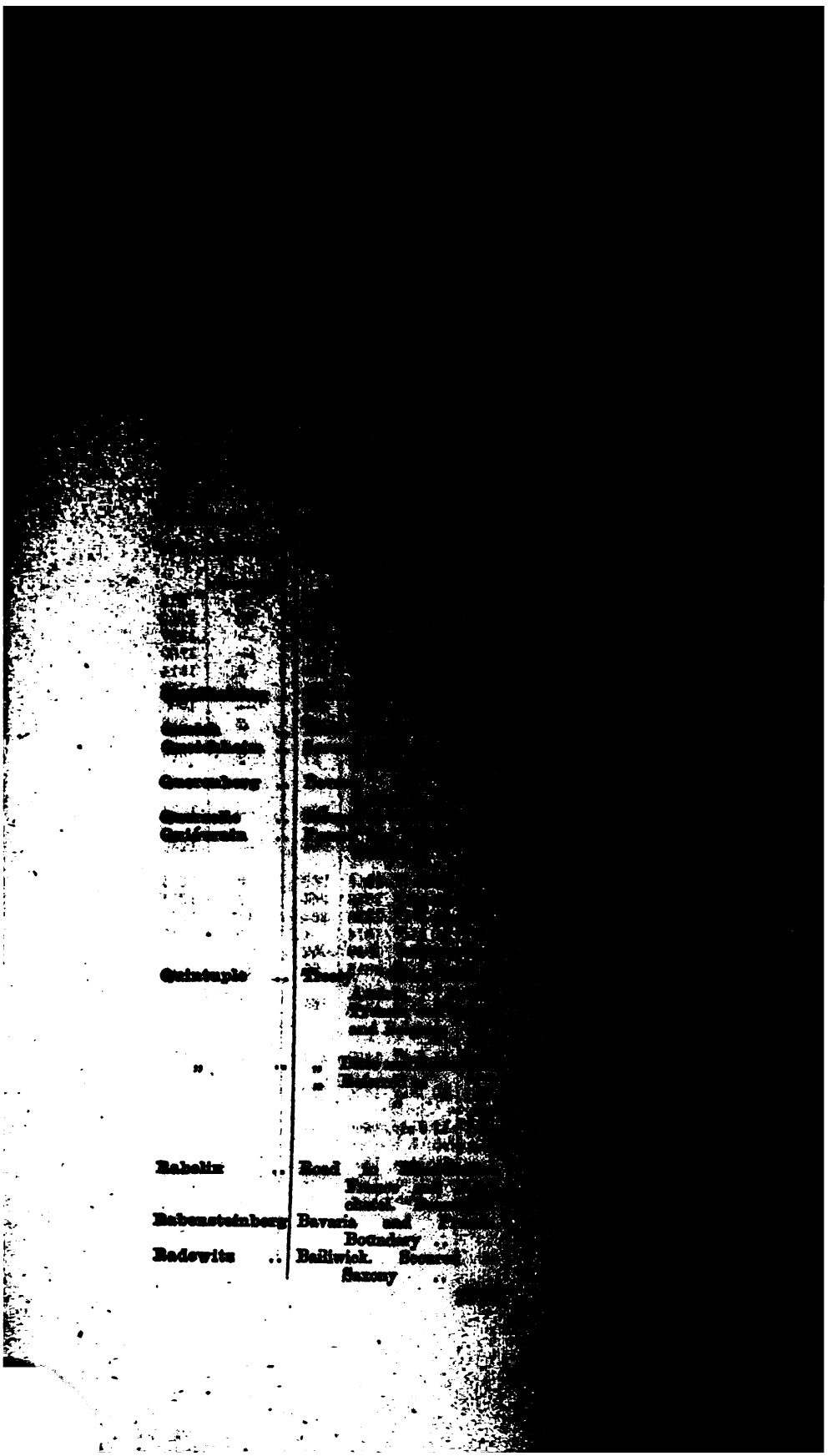
	Conventions of Kainardji. Treaty of Adrianople.				
	Commerce. Ports..	16 Aug., 1862	326	—	
	Union. Sovereignty of Suzerain. Privileges.				
	Tribute.				
	Succession. Succession, &c.	19 Aug., 1862	329		
	Organization. Conferences. (7 Powers.) Paris.	May—Aug., 1858	265	—	
	Double Election of Prince Couza as Hospodar	Jan.—Feb., 1859	—	Note	
	Conferences. (7 Powers.) Paris	April—Sept., 1859	299	—	
	Recognition of ditto by Porte and Treaty Powers ..	6 Sept., 1859	300	—	1377
	Commercial Property ..	6 Sept., 1859	300	—	1378
	See also Moldavia, Wallachia, and Servia.				
	Firmans of Sultan. Administrative and Legislative Organization.	6 Dec., 1861	324	—	
	Title of "Roumania" assumed by Principalities under Prince Couza as Prince Alexander John I..	23 Dec., 1861	—	Note	1498
	Elections, &c. Additional Act. Porte and Prince Couza ..	20 June, 1864	363	—	1613
	" Adherence of 7 Powers to ditto ..	29 June, 1864	364	—	1639
	Question of Union and Election of a Foreign Prince, &c. Conferences. (7 Powers.) Paris	May—June, 1866	375	—	
	Investiture of Prince Charles of Hohenzollern. Treaties with Foreign Powers. Army. Coinage. Decorations. Tribute, &c. Firman	23 Oct., 1866	399	—	
	" Assent of Treaty Powers	29 Jan., 1867	—	Note	1786

	Subject.	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.	Art. &c.	Page.
	Territory acquired since 1815 :—				
	Hessen	16 Aug., 1866	385	—	1708
	„	20 Sept., 1866	390	—	1721
	„	3 Oct., 1866	395	—	1734
	Frankfort	16 Aug., 1866	385	—	1707
	„	20 Sept., 1866	390	—	1720
	„	3 Oct., 1866	396	—	1733
	Holstein	24 Dec., 1866	402	—	1757
	Schleswig	24 Dec., 1866	402	—	1757
	Bavarian Districts..	24 Dec., 1866	403	—	1758
	Hesse-Darmstadt (ditto)	24 Dec., 1866	403	—	1758
	Hesse-Homburg ..	24 Dec., 1866	403	—	1758
..	And Russia. Boundary of Poland	3 May, 1815	13	—	105
	„	3 May, 1815	14	—	120
	„	9 June, 1815	27	2	218
				118, § 2	272
				Annex 2	275
	„	11 Nov., 1817	77	—	530
	„	4 Mar., 1835	175	—	953
	„	31 Dec., 1835	177	—	959
	„	13 Dec., 1856	180	—	964
..	See also Cessions.				
..	And Saxe-Coburg. Limits	20 July, 1819	95	13	597
..	And Saxe-Coburg [Lichtenburg]	31 May, 1834	172	—	945
..	And Saxe-Meiningen. Peace	8 Oct., 1866	397	—	1763
..	And Saxe-Weimar. Territorial	1 June, 1815	24	—	192
	„	9 June, 1815	27	118, § 7	272
				Annex 7	275
	„	23 Sep., 1815	34	—	305
..	And Saxony. Territorial.	18 May, 1815	16	134	145
	„	9 June, 1815	27	15—17	221
					223
	„	28 Aug., 1819	96	—	616
	„	23 Aug., 1866	388	6	1723
..	„ Peace	8 Oct., 1866	398	—	1771
..	And Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt. Territorial..	19 June, 1816	55	—	443
..	And Schwartzburg-Sondershausen. Territorial	15 June, 1816	54	—	444
..	And Westphalia. Relations	9 June, 1815	27	—	43
..	And Wurtemberg. Peace	13 Aug., 1866	384	—	1702
..	For other Treaties between Prussia and Foreign Powers see Separate Headings and Table of Contents.				
..	Cessions by, to Austria. See Austria.				

	Subject.	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.	Art.	Page.
..	Cessions to, by Nassau ..	9 June, 1815	27	24, § 2	232
				113, § 3	272
				Annex 3	275
..	„ by Grand-Nassau	9 June, 1815	27	70, 71	239
..	„ by Saxe-Weimar. Public	1 June, 1815	24	4	124
		9 June, 1815	27	37—40	236
				113, § 7	272
				Annex 7	275
	„	22 Sept., 1815	34	3	303
..	„ by Saxe-Meiningen	6 Oct., 1826	397	6	1770
..	„ by Saxony ..	18 May, 1815	16	2	125
	„	9 June, 1815	27	15—22	231
				113, § 4	272
				Annex 4	275
	„	21 Oct., 1826	398	21	1778
..	„ by Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt	19 June, 1816	55	2	449
..	„ by Vienna Congress Treaty, of Wetzlar to Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	42	236
	„	3 Nov., 1815	33	2	327
..	Treaties since 1795 annulled	30 May, 1814	1	Add. Art.	25
..	Accession of Territory. Territorial Compensation	30 May, 1814	1	Sep. Art. 4	19
..	Possessions on the Rhine	9 June, 1815	27	24, 25	227
..	Representation and Voting at German Federal Diet and General Assembly	8 June, 1815	26	1	200
				4, 6	201
	„	9 June, 1815	27	53	243
				56	243
				58	243
..	„ At Council of North German Confederation	14 June, 1867	407	6	1811
..	„ At Council of German Empire ..	16 April, 1871	444	6	1933
..	Titles to be borne by King	18 May, 1815	16	4	126
	„	9 June, 1815	27	16	233
..	„ Assumed ..	3 Oct., 1866	393	—	1760
	„	3 Oct., 1866	394	—	1762
	„	3 Oct., 1866	395	—	1764
	„	3 Oct., 1866	396	—	1766
..	Guarantee by Great Britain, Austria, France, and Russia, of Territory ceded by Saxony to Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	17	233



	Subject.	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.	Art.	Page.
	Comprised within North German Confederation	14 June, 1867	407	1	1808
	Comprised within German Empire	16 April, 1871	444	1	1809
	Presidency of North German Confederation	14 June, 1867	407	11	1813
	„ of German Confederation	16 April, 1871	444	11	1826
	King. German Emperor	16 April, 1871	444	11	1826
	Private claims on France	25 April, 1818	79	7	845
					849
	Austria and Russia. Boundary	10 July, 1829	148	Preamble	819
	Russia and Turkey. Boundary	28 May, 1812	—	Appendix	
	„	14 Sep., 1829	145	3	815
	„	30 Mar., 1856	264	20	1329
	„	6 Jan., 1857	276	—	1297
	„	6 Jan., 1857	277	—	1299
	„	11 April, 1857	280	1	1314
	River. Navigation	15 Dec., 1866	401	—	1789
	„ Regulations	8 Feb., 1871	436	—	1809
	Given to Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	3	217
	Village. Prussian Boundary	9 June, 1815	27	3	217
	Of Europe :—				
	Admission of Sardinia to Paris Conferences	Feb.—April, 1856	263	—	1274
	„	30 Mar., 1856	264	—	1280
	Turkey admitted into European System	28 Feb., 1856	263	3	1274
	„	30 Mar., 1856	264	7	1284
	Danube Navigation	30 Mar., 1856	264	15	1286
	France	30 May, 1814	1	30	17
	Geneva Boundary	16 Mar., 1816	52	1	424
	„	20 July, 1819	95	41	611
	Port. Secured to Turkey	21 July, 1832	161	1	904
	Port. Passage of Greek Vessels through Gulf of Arta	21 July, 1832	161	6	906
	Territory. France and Spain. Boundary	26 May, 1866	373	20	1647
	Canal. France and Spain. Boundary	11 July, 1868	411	—	1844
	France and Spain. Boundary	30 May, 1814	1	3, § 8	7
	„	2 Dec., 1856	275	2, 4	1293
	Basses. Department. Ditto	2 Dec., 1856	275	Preamble	1291
				1	1292



	Subject.	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.	Art.	Page.
..	Servian Administration ..	Dec., 1833	189	—	880
..	..bad Wenden. Canal ..leasing of	4 Mar., 1835	175	51	865
..	..Territory of late Republic. ..direction Sovereignty	9 June, 1815	27	94, §2	403
..	See Austria and Italy.				
..	„ France and Germany.				
..	„ Prussia and Hesse-Darmstadt.				
..	„ Prussia and Saxony.				
..	„ Treaties of Peace.				
..	Hanover and Netherlands. Boundary	2 July, 1824	121	10—13	705
..here ..	Rivulet. France and Neufchatel. Boundary	30 May, 1814	1	3, § 6	6
	„	4 Nov., 1824	122	Preamble	719
					720
..	Commune. France and Germany. Boundary..	20 Feb., 1871	438	1	1933
..Louis	Commune. France and Germany. Boundary..	12 Oct., 1871	447	10	1964
..Pfetin	Commune. France and Germany. Boundary..	12 Oct., 1871	447	10	1964
..	River. France and Spain. Boundary	11 July, 1868	411	—	1924
..	Fortress. Disposal of War Material	6 July, 1869	420	—	1926
..	Offered to Hesse-Rothenburg as Indemnification	4 Mar., 1816	51	6	419
..	Ceded by Hesse-Cassel to Hesse-Rothenburg..	10 May, 1820	100	2, 3	628
	„	10 May, 1820	101	2, 3	630
	„	10 May, 1820	102	2, 3	632
..	Title of Duchy	10 May, 1820	103	10	634
..	Of Vienna Congress Treaty	9 June, 1815	27	121	278
					276
..	Of Elbe Navigation Convention	23 June, 1821	110	—	686
..	Of Danube Works Loan Convention at Galatz	30 April, 1868	410	Note	1843
..	Confirmation of an Arrangement to have same force as a Ratification	21 July, 1832	161	8	908
..	Offered to Hesse-Rothenburg as Indemnification	4 Mar., 1816	51	6	419

Subject.	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.	Art.	Page
Baillwick and Locality. Ceded by Prussia to Hesse-Darmstadt ..	8 Sept., 1866	389	15, § 8	1995
Convention. Great Britain and Prussia.. ..	14 June, 1813	—	Appendix	
" referred to ..	29 May, 1815	21	Preamble	179
Baillwick. Ceded by Hesse-Darmstadt to Hesse-Cassel	29 June, 1815	57	2	455
"	30 June, 1815	58	4	460
"	30 June, 1815	59	4	473
"	20 July, 1819	95	25	602
Department. Austria and Bavaria. Boundary.	14 April, 1816	53	19	442
"	30 Sept., 1818	81	1	556
(In Canton of Cousel.) Commune. Ceded by Austria to Prussia	1 July, 1816	60	Preamble	475
Excepted from Austrian cessions to Bavaria..	20 July, 1819	95	2	598
Ceded to Saxe-Coburg ..	20 July, 1819	95	26	604
(In Canton of St. Wendel.) Commune. Ceded to Oldenburg ..	20 July, 1819	95	27	604
" Excepted from cessions to Saxe-Coburg	20 July, 1819	95	26	604
Ceded by Prussia to Mecklenburg-Strelitz ..	18 Sept., 1816	61	1	479
			Annex	480
Renunciation by Mecklenburg-Strelitz in favour of Prussia of Territory in ..	21 May, 1819	92	1	582
Canton. Part secured to France	30 May, 1814	1	3, § 7	6
Commune. United to Basle	9 June, 1815	27	76	255
Village. See Bohmte.				
Mountain. Russia and Sweden. Limits ..	14 May, 1826	130	2	745
Mountain. Russia and Sweden. Limits ..	14 May, 1826	130	2	745
Alsace and Lorraine ..	10 May, 1871	446	6	1937
Austria and Bavaria. Religious Foundations	14 April, 1816	53	15	440
Belgic Provinces	21 July, 1814	4	2	26
Chablais, Faucigny, Savoy	29 Mar., 1815	10	3, § 1	71
			3, § 7	72
"	9 June, 1815	27	118, § 12	273
			Annex 12	275
"	16 Mar., 1816	52	12	429
Cracow	3 May, 1815	15	1	126
Genoa	29 Mar., 1815	10	3	71

Subject.	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.	Art.	Page
Bastions. Austrian and Prussian right of Garrison	14 Aug., 1865	370	3	1849
Military Road to Hamburg	14 Aug., 1865	370	4	1849
" Telegraph, &c. ..	14 Aug., 1865	370	5	1849
Quays. Navigation of the Danube	25 July, 1840	191	3	1013
Village. France and Germany. Boundary ..	10 May, 1871	446	Add. Art. 3	1963
Saxon Inclosures in, ceded to Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	15	223
Part given to Oldenburg ..	20 July, 1819	95	27	603
[Gracia and Sabbaitz.] Representation and Voting in German Federal Diet and General Assembly ..	8 June, 1815	26	4, 6	201
"	9 June, 1815	27	56, § 16	244
			58	246
Ditto. At Council of North German Confederation	14 June, 1867	407	6	1811
Ditto. At Council of German Empire ..	16 April, 1871	444	6	1984
Comprised within North German Confederation	14 June, 1867	407	1	1809
Comprised within German Empire ..	16 April, 1871	444	1	1981
Private Claims on France	25 April, 1818	79	7	545
Part given to Prussia and part to Oldenburg ..	20 July, 1819	95	13	593
			27	604
Lordship. Relations with Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	43	229
Military Road	29 May, 1815	21	6	176
"	9 June, 1815	27	31, § 3	234
			118, § 6	272
			Annex 6	275
Bailiwick. Relations with Hanover ..	29 May, 1815	21	10	177
"	9 June, 1815	27	27, § 4	232
			32	235
			118, § 6	272
			Annex 6	275
Und Wildgrafen. Relations of Counts with Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	43	229
River. Navigation, &c. ..	30 May, 1814	1	5	8
"	Mar., 1815	11	—	78
"	8 June, 1815	26	15	204

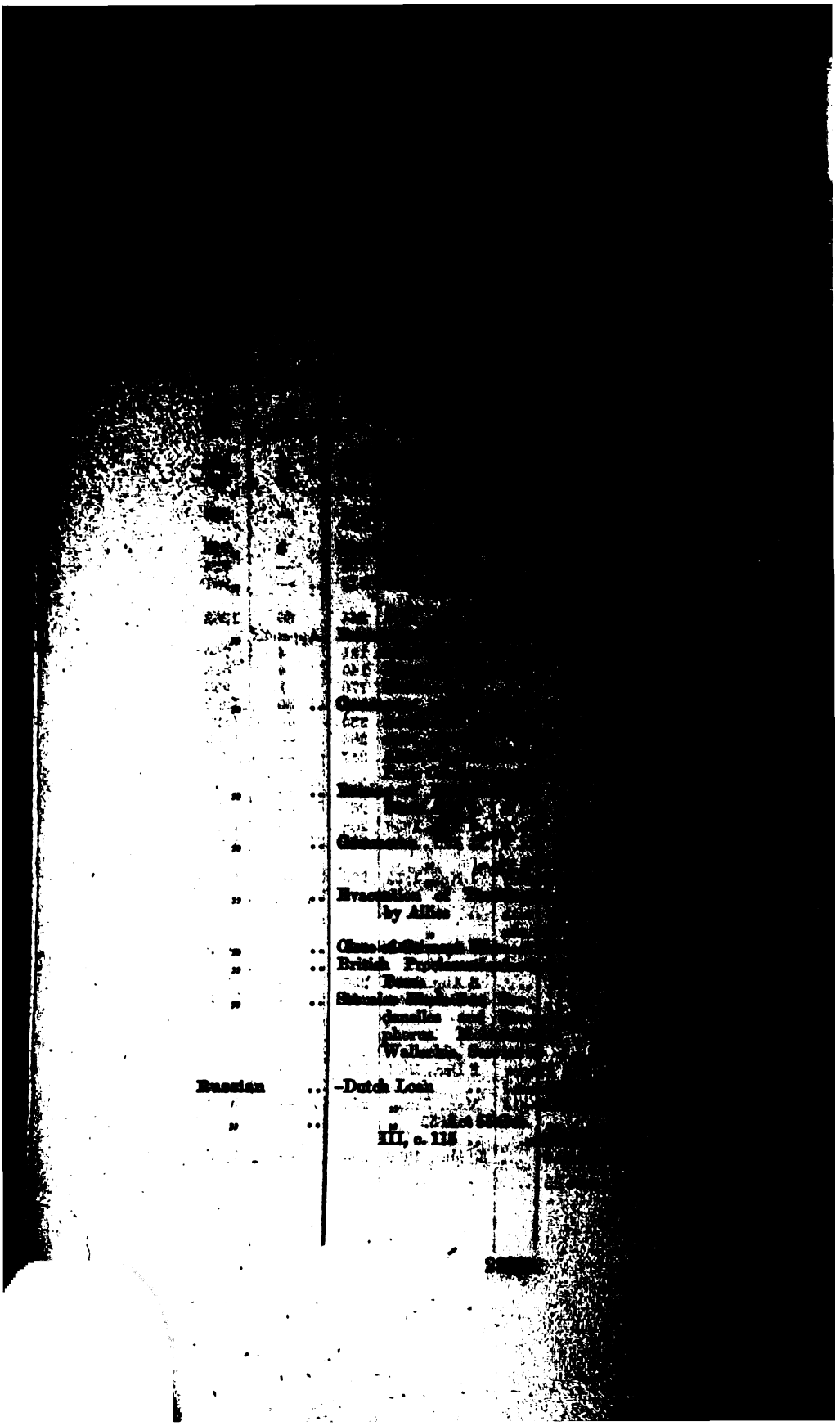
	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.	Art.	Page
Left Bank. Cessions to Hesse-Darmstadt ..	10 June, 1815	26	2	325
„ „	3 Nov., 1815	36	3	385
„ Cessions to Prussia	3 Nov., 1815	36	—	379
„ Military Road to Bavarian Possessions	14 April, 1816	53	5	433
Right Bank. Prussian Possessions	9 June, 1815	27	24	357
„ Bavarian Indemnities	3 Nov., 1815	36	Annex 2 B	394
„ Cessions by Austria to Bavaria ..	14 April, 1816	53	2	426
„	20 July, 1819	95	2	606
Ancient Palatinate of, proposed cession to Bavaria	3 June, 1814	2	6, § 2	32
Circle of. Bavaria and France. Boundary	5 July, 1825	124	Preamble	727
„	9 Dec., 1825	126	1	736
See also Lower Rhine and Upper Rhine, Departments.				
Mountains. Bavaria and Prussia. Boundary.	22 Aug., 1866	367	—	1716
Canal to the Rhine. France and Germany. Boundary	10 May, 1871	446	1	1955
Navigation	10 May, 1871	446	5	1957
„	11 Dec., 1871	449	14	1970
River. Geneva Boundary	29 Mar., 1815	10	1	70
„	20 May, 1815	19	Annex B B, I	164
„	9 June, 1815	27	80	267
			118, § 12	278
			Annex 12	275
„	16 Mar., 1816	52	1	422
„	20 July, 1819	95	41	619
Swiss Neutrality	3 Nov., 1815	36	4	386
„	20 Nov., 1815	40	3	347
District. See Jutland.				
Parish. Denmark and Schleswig. Boundary	30 Oct., 1864	367	5	1683
Italian Boundaries ..	28 Nov., 1844	200	5	1052
			9	1056
Sovereignty of Modena ..	9 Dec., 1847	208	2	1085
Brunswick and Hanover. Boundary	24 June, 1824	120	31—34	711
Treaty. Austria and Prussia	8 Oct., 1813		Appendix	
„ Referred to ..	3 June, 1814	2	Preamble	29
			1	30
„	14 April, 1816	53	4	427
„	20 July, 1819	95	7	594

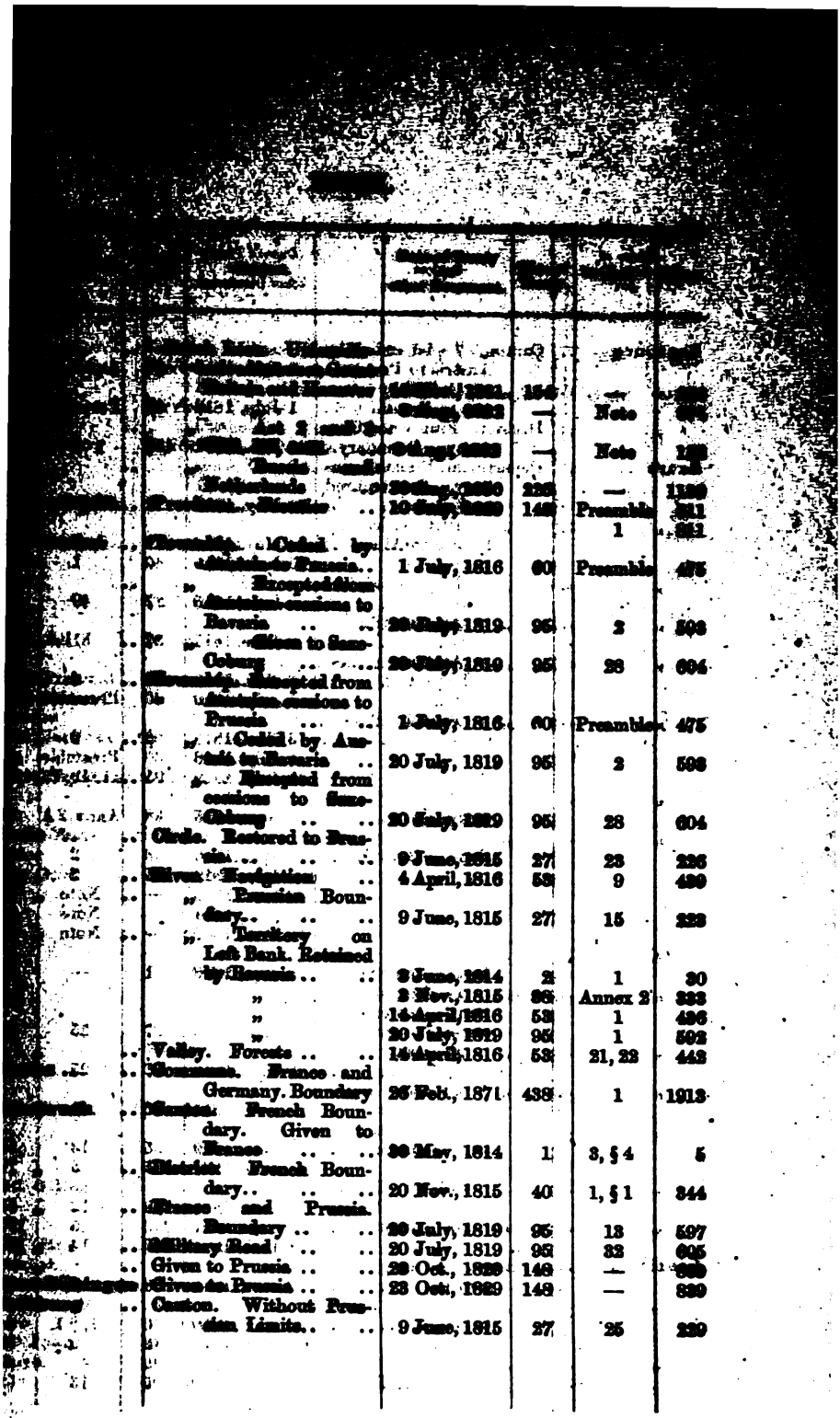
		Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.	Art.	Page
[illegible]	[illegible]	29 May, 1815	26	25	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	22 Sept., 1815	34	8	309
[illegible]	Navigation ..	Mar., 1815	11	—	91
	„	9 June, 1815	27	117	272
				118, § 16	276
				Annex 16	276
„	Dues abolished..	22 Aug., 1866	387	10	1714
	„	3 Sept., 1866	389	12	1732
[illegible]	Navigation ..	Mar., 1815	11	—	91
	„	9 June, 1815	27	117	272
				118, § 16	276
				Annex 16	276
	„	19 April, 1839	183	9	936
	„	19 April, 1839	184	9	994
	„	19 April, 1839	185	Annex	936
Moselle.	Navigation ..	Mar., 1815	11	—	91
	„	9 June, 1815	27	117	272
				118, § 16	276
				Annex 16	276
	„	10 May, 1871	446	5	1957
Neckar.	Navigation ..	Mar., 1815	11	—	91
	„	9 June, 1815	27	117	272
				118, § 16	276
				Annex 16	276
	„	1 July, 1842	194	—	1027
Po.	Navigation ..	3 July, 1849	212	—	1095
	„	8 Aug., 1849	216	—	1112
[illegible]	.. .. ..	3 May, 1815	12	24—29	100
	„	3 May, 1815	13	22—25	122
	„	9 June, 1815	27	14	221
				108–116	269
				118, § 1, 2	272
				118, § 16	273
				Annexes 1, 2	272
				Annex 16	276
[illegible]	Navigation ..	15 Dec., 1866	401	—	1789
	„	8 Feb., 1871	436	—	1909
[illegible]	Navigation ..	Mar., 1815	11	—	75
	„	9 June, 1815	27	117	272
				118, § 16	273
				Annex 16	276
	„	31 Mar., 1831	151	—	848
„	Dues abolished..	17 Aug., 1866	386	9	1709
	„	22 Aug., 1866	387	10	1714
	„	3 Sept., 1866	389	12	1732
„	Navigation ..	17 Oct., 1868	412	—	1847
Saale.	Navigation ..	14 April, 1816	53	9	420
[illegible]	Navigation ..	14 April, 1816	53	9	420
Schelde.	Navigation ..	Mar., 1815	11	—	91
	„	9 June, 1815	27	117	272
				118, § 16	276
				Annex 16	276

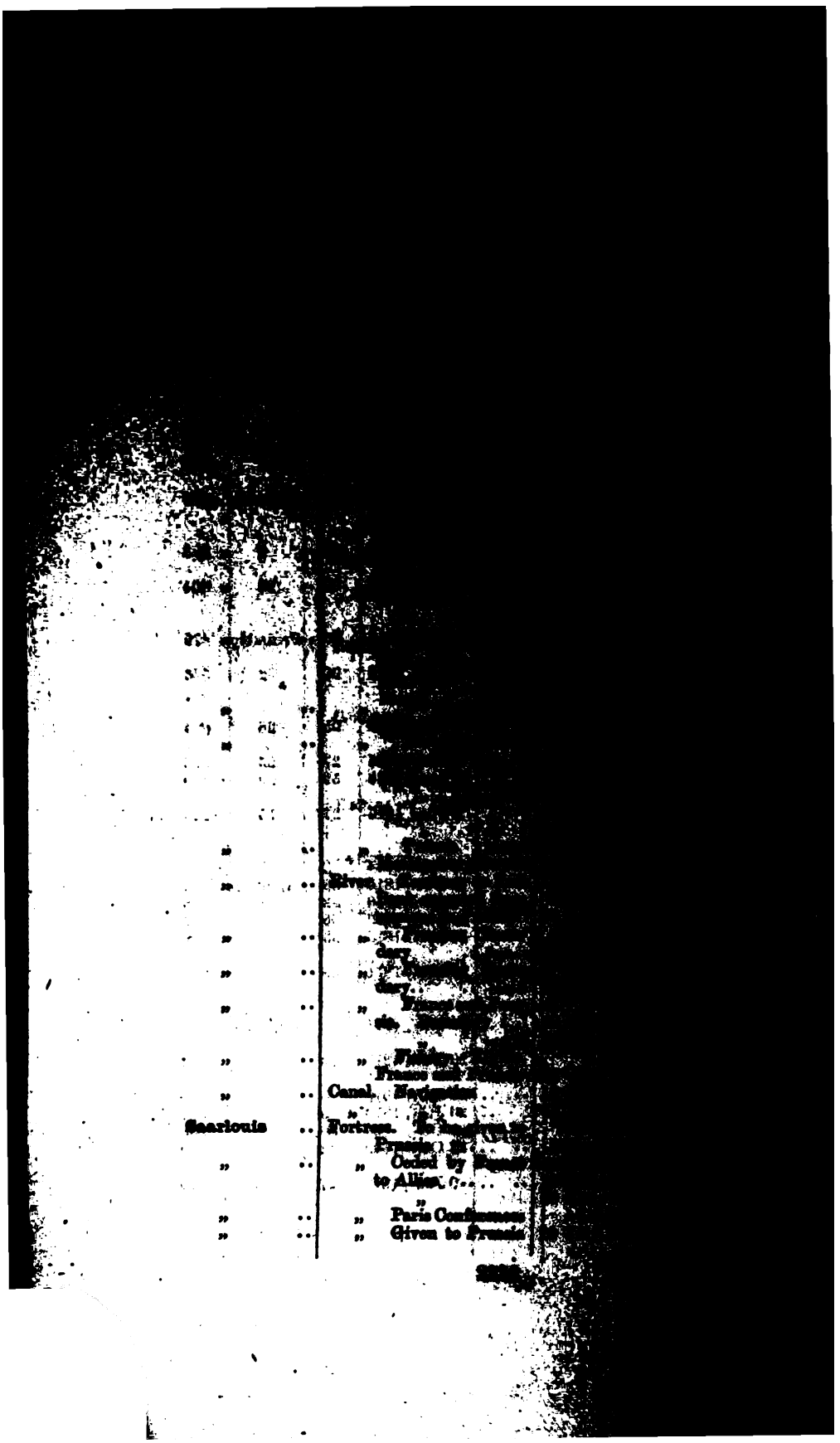
	22 June, 1816	57	1	
	30 Sept., 1818	58	4	
	30 June, 1819	59	4	
	30 July, 1819	95	25	
Hesse-Darmstadt to Prussia	3 Sept., 1866	269	14	1293
Treaties to Prussia	24 Dec., 1866	403	§ 7	1763
Ceded to Great Britain	30 May, 1814	1	8	6
Ceded by Denmark to Austria and Prussia	30 Oct., 1864	367	4	1633
Denmark and Schleswig Boundary	30 Oct., 1864	367	5	1633
Old Department. Prussia and Netherlands. Boundary	9 June, 1815	27	25 66	220 249
District. Given to Weimar	22 Sep., 1815	34	1, § 6	206
District. To be retained by Hesse-Cassel	22 Sep., 1815	34	2, § 4	208
"	16 Oct., 1815	37	2	220
Austria and Bavaria	16 Dec., 1850	228	3	1146
Coal Mines	26 June, 1816	56	19–21	450
Commune. Ceded by Austria to Modena	8 Aug., 1849	216	2	1713
Village. Prussia and Prussia. Boundary	10 May, 1871	446	Add. Art. 2	1962
Between States and Austria. Limits	9 June, 1815	27	95, § 4	264
" Places restored to the Holy See	9 June, 1815	27	103	269
" Protests of the Pope against Treaties of 30th May, 1815, and 9th June, 1815	12 June, 1815	29	—	268
" Protocol (8 Powers) recording same	18 June, 1815	29	—	223
" Pope not invited to accede to Holy Alliance of 26 Sept., 1815	—	—	Note	319
" Private Claims on France	25 April, 1818	79	7	545
" French Occupation. Paris Conferences	8 April, 1856	268	—	1276
" Proposed Reforms	11 July, 1859	296	—	1375
"	10 Nov., 1859	301	20	1389

	Page of Treaty or other Document.	Vol. of Treaty.		
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
[illegible]				

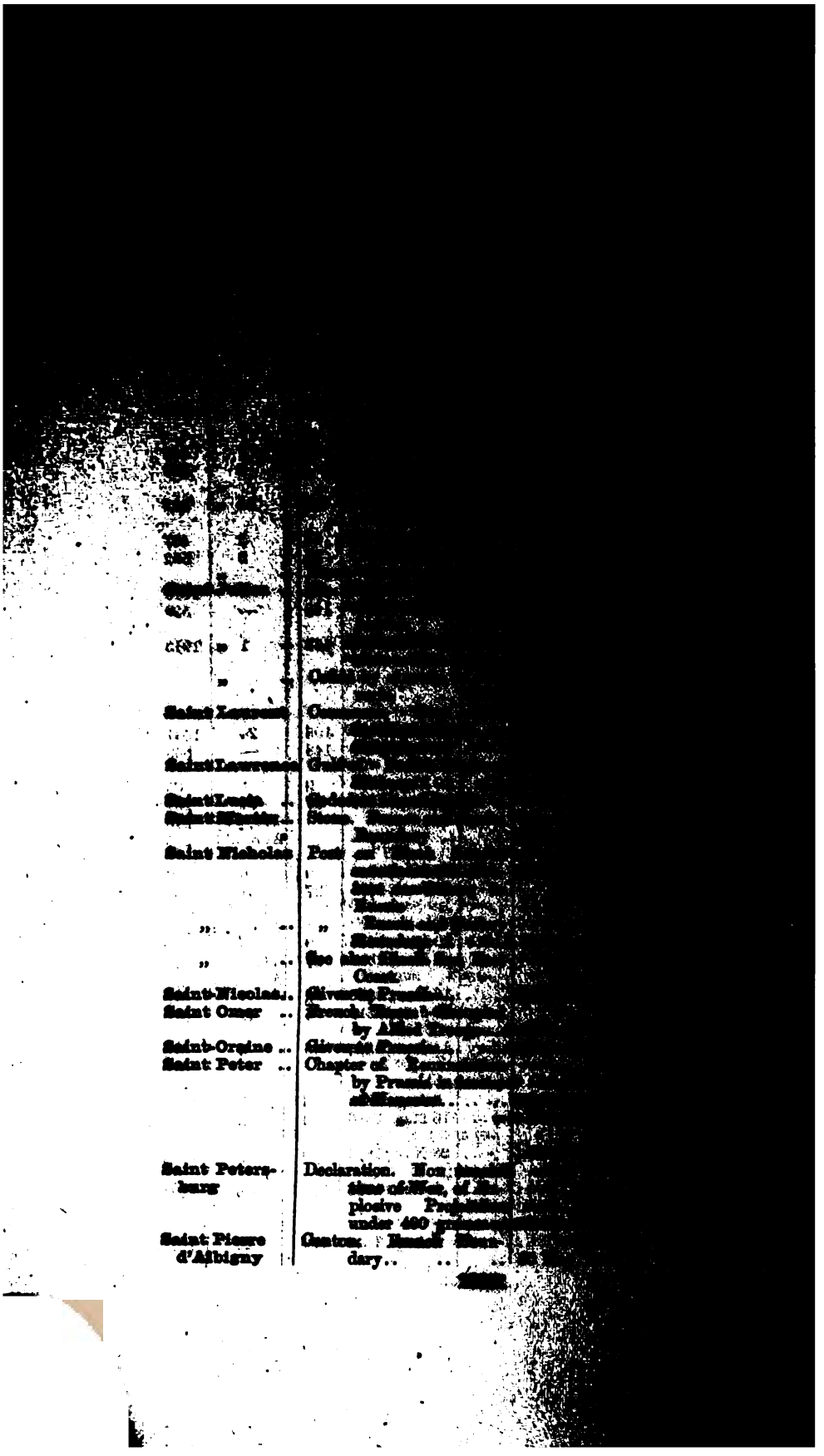
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	145	—	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	14 Sept., 1829	145	8	[illegible]
			Annex 2	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	14 Sept., 1829	145	11	[illegible]
			Annex 2	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	14 Sept., 1829	145	1	814
			12	821
" Peace, Maintenance of Ratification	1 Oct., 1829	147	—	825
" Treaties renewed	3 July, 1829	166	2	926
" Accession	3 July, 1829	168	—	926
" Indemnity, &c.	27 Mar., 1826	178	—	941
" Integrity of Possessions in Asia	30 Mar., 1856	264	30	1262
" Asiatic Boundary	28 May, 1813	—	Appendix	
"	7 Oct., 1826	131	4	750
"	14 Sept., 1829	145	4	816
"	29 Jan., 1834	170	1	926
"	30 Mar., 1856	264	30	1262
"	5 Dec., 1857	283	—	1323
"	28 Apr., 1858	284	—	1325
"	11 Sept., 1858	287	—	1350
" Paris Conferences No. 3	1 Mar., 1856	263	—	1274
No. 4	4 Mar., 1856	263	—	1274
No. 6	8 Mar., 1856	263	—	1275
No. 9	14 Mar., 1856	263	—	1275
" Declaration of War against Turkey	1 Nov., 1853	235	—	1177
" Manifesto relative to War with Great Britain, France, and Turkey	28 Apr., 1854	245	—	1205
" Conditions of Peace	8 Aug., 1854	250	—	1216
"	28 Dec., 1854	253	—	1225
" Treaty of Alliance between Austria, Great Britain, and France	2 Dec., 1854	252	—	1221
" Conferences of Vienna Nos. 1—14	Mar., June, 1855	258	—	1233
" Dardanelles and Bosphorus	30 Mar., 1856	265	—	1266





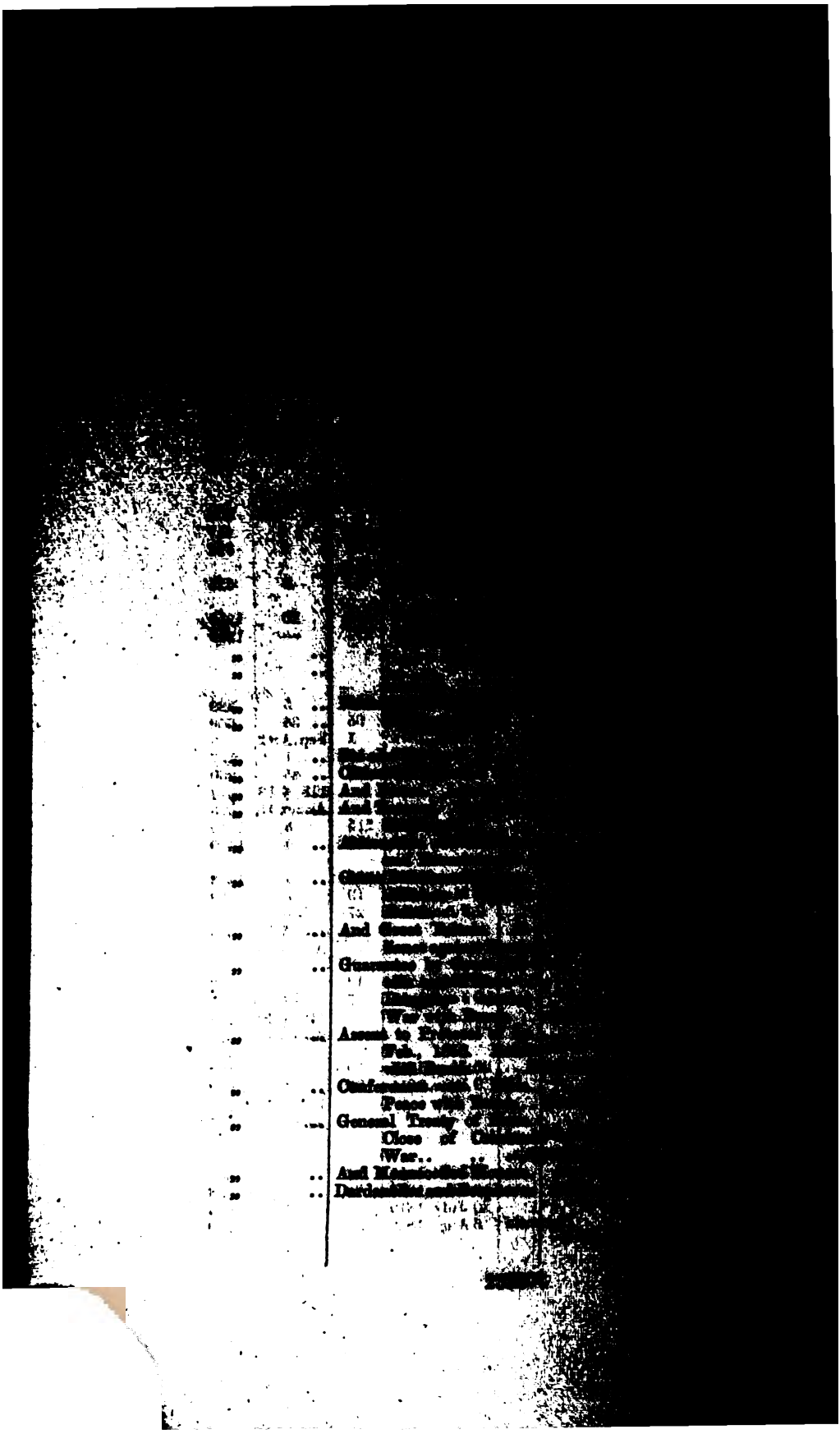


Subject.	Date of Treaty and other Documents.	No. of Treaty.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bonn. Military Road to [illegible] Antwerp and Bregenz. Boundary	20 July, 1819	95	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cantons. Boundary [illegible] Geneva. See Chablais.	5 Mar., 1848	203	26–56	1227
Communes. Mutual Cessions. Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt and Prussia	19 June, 1816	55	1	449
			2	450
Villages. Without Prussian Limits ..	9 June, 1815	29	40	269
„ Ceded by Austria to Bavaria ..	14 April, 1816	53	2	497
„	20 July, 1819	95	2	502
Communes. France and Germany. Boundary	26 Feb., 1871	498	1	1913
Given to Prussia	23 Oct., 1839	146	—	889
Communes. France and Germany. Boundary	26 Feb., 1871	498	1	1913
Road. See Vallée des Dappes.				
Commune. Part ceded by Netherlands to Belgium	8 Aug., 1843	196	24	1081
Given to France	23 Oct., 1839	146	—	889
Swiss Cantons. Integrity	20 Mar., 1815	9	1	65
„	9 June, 1815	27	74	254
			118, § 11	272
			Annex 11	276
Compensation by to other Swiss Cantons ..	20 Mar., 1815	9	6	67
„	9 June, 1815	27	81	258
			118, § 11	272
			Annex 11	275
Pension to Prince Abbot	20 Mar., 1815	9	9	67
„	9 June, 1815	27	118, § 11	272
			Annex 11	275
Geneva Boundary.. ..	16 Mar., 1816	53	1	486
„	20 July, 1819	95	41	510
Hambourhure. Russia and Turkey. Boundary	14 Sept., 1829	145	3	815
Commune. Part ceded by Belgium to Netherlands	8 Aug., 1843	196	25	1081
Geneva Custom House ..	16 Mar., 1816	53	3	485
Italian Boundaries ..	28 Nov., 1844	200	9	1058
France and Spain. Boundary..	2 Dec., 1856	275	8	1294
Commune. Part ceded by Netherlands to Belgium	8 Aug., 1843	196	24	1081

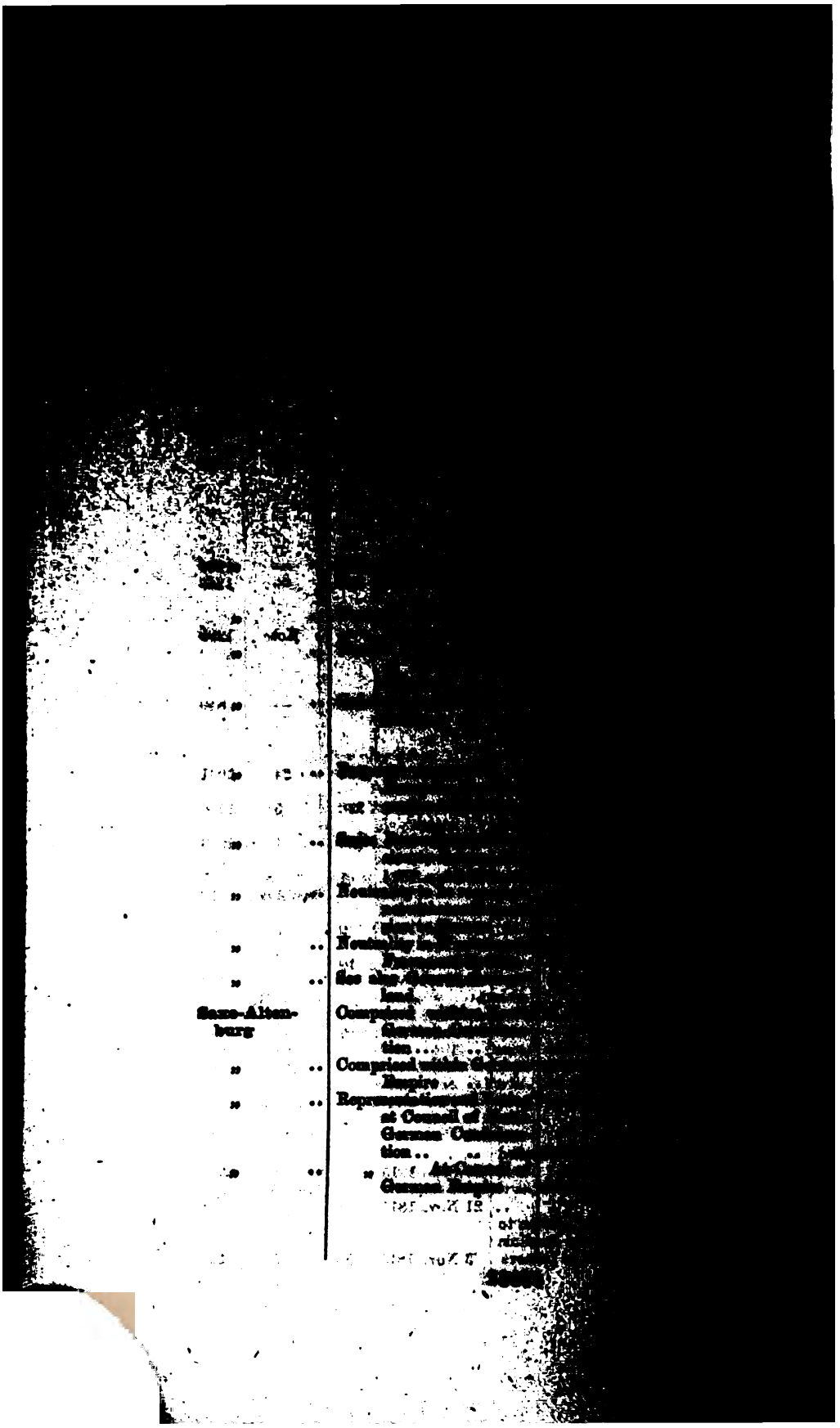


		Date of Treaty or other Instrument.	Vol. of Treaty	Article	Page
	Boundaries and Mills. To be settled by Bavaria and Prussia	5 July, 1829	124	2, § 4	519
	Canton. Given to Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	25	403
	Cessions. To be ceded by Austria to Prussia ..	3 Nov., 1815	28	Annex g	396
	" Certain places on Road excluded from Austrian Cessions to Bavaria	14 April, 1816	53	2	496
	" Post ceded by Austria to Prussia	1 July, 1819	60	Preamble	475
	" Prussia and Bavaria. Boundary	30 July, 1819	95	13	507
	" Post ceded by Austria to Bavaria ..	26 July, 1819	95	2	506
	" Post given to Prussia, part to Saxe-Coburg, and part to Oldenburg	20 July, 1819	95	13 27, 28	503 504 504
	Brunswick and Hanover. Boundaries	24 June, 1824	120	10–23	711
	Without Prussian Limits	9 June, 1815	27	49	407
	Ceded by Austria to Bavaria	14 April, 1816	53	2	497
	"	20 July, 1819	95	2	503
	Mount. Geneva Boundary	29 Mar., 1815	10	1	70
	"	20 May, 1815	19	Annex BB 1	164
	"	9 June, 1815	27	80	357
				118, §§ 12, 14 Annexes 12, 14	373 375
	Sale of Lands	16 Mar., 1816	52	15	490
	Relations with Prussia ..	9 June, 1815	27	43	393
	Relations with Prussia ..	9 June, 1815	27	43	393
	Without Prussian Limits	9 June, 1815	27	49	407
	Germany. Territorial Exchanges	5 Feb., 1816	50	1	417
	"	20 July, 1819	95	2	503
	Road. Arrangements respecting	3 Nov., 1815	28	7	380
	Contracts. See Salzburg, Poland.				
	Works. Austria and Bavaria	3 June, 1814	2	10	33
	Supply by Austria to Bavaria	14 April, 1816	53	2, 3, 18	496 501

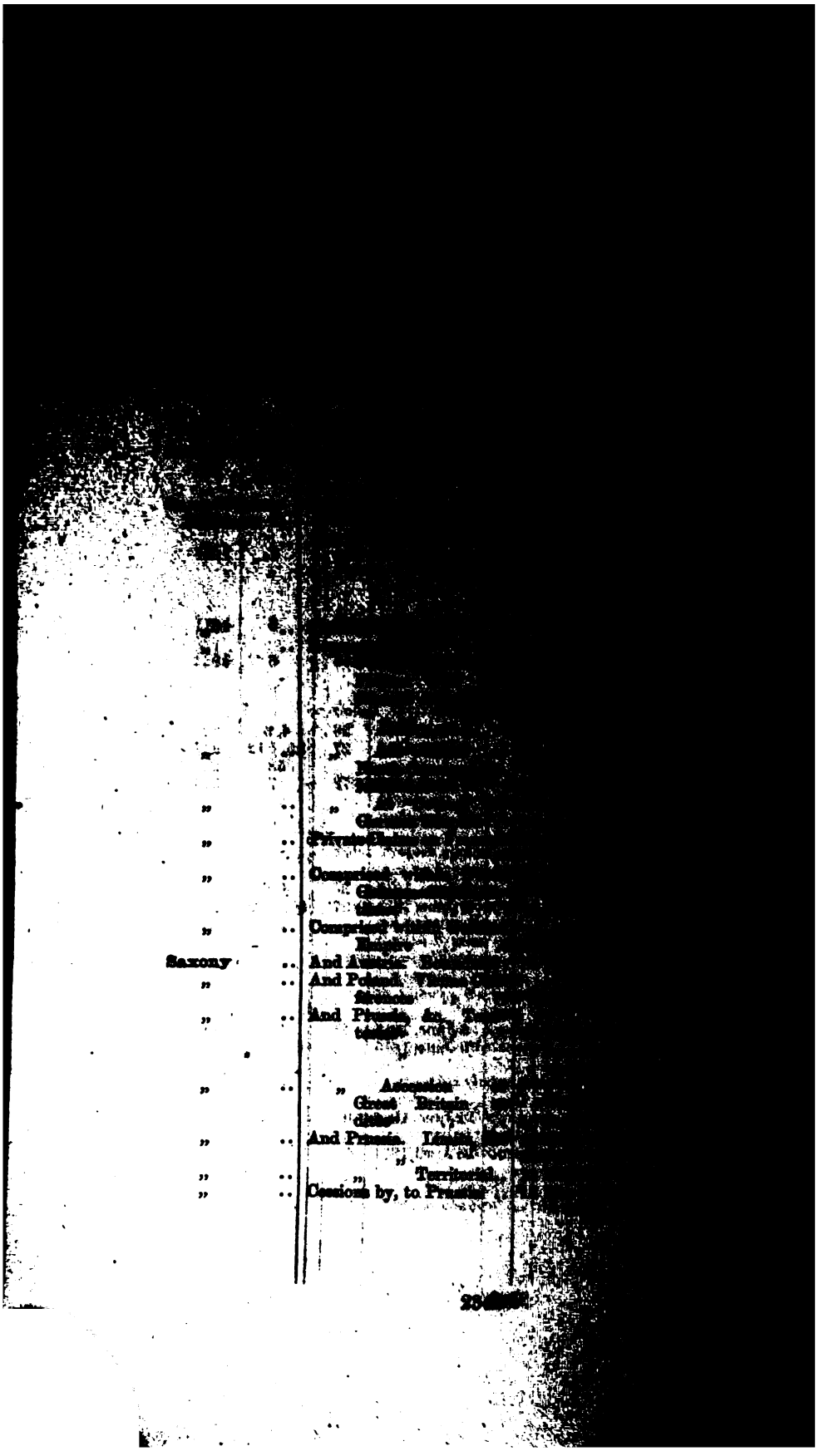
	28 Mar., 1860	335	—	1559
	28 Mar., 1860	335	29	1559
	9 June, 1815	27	40	269
	3 Nov., 1815	38	Annex 2 B, Note	284
	5 Feb., 1816	50	§ 1	417
	20 July, 1819	95	2	602
	16 Mar., 1816	52	3	425
	30 Mar., 1856	264	20	1259
	6 Jan., 1857	277	—	1259
	3 Nov., 1815	38	5	289
	20 July, 1819	95	38	609
	30 May, 1814	1	Sep. Art. 2	18
	20 May, 1815	19	1	157
	9 June, 1815	27	85	260
			118, § 13	273
			Annex 13	275
	6 Aug., 1849	215	3	1110
	24 Mar., 1860	313	4	1490
	28 Aug., 1860	332	1	1453
	20 May, 1815	19	6	158
	9 June, 1815	27	90	261
			118, § 13	273
			Annex 13	275
	20 May, 1815	19	3	157
	9 June, 1815	27	87	261
			118, § 13	273
			Annex 13	275
	20 May, 1815	19	1	157
	9 June, 1815	27	85	260
			118, § 13	273
			Annex 13	275
	9 June, 1815	27	99	265
	10 June, 1817	73	2	526
	20 July, 1819	95	47	613
	6 Aug., 1849	215	4	1110



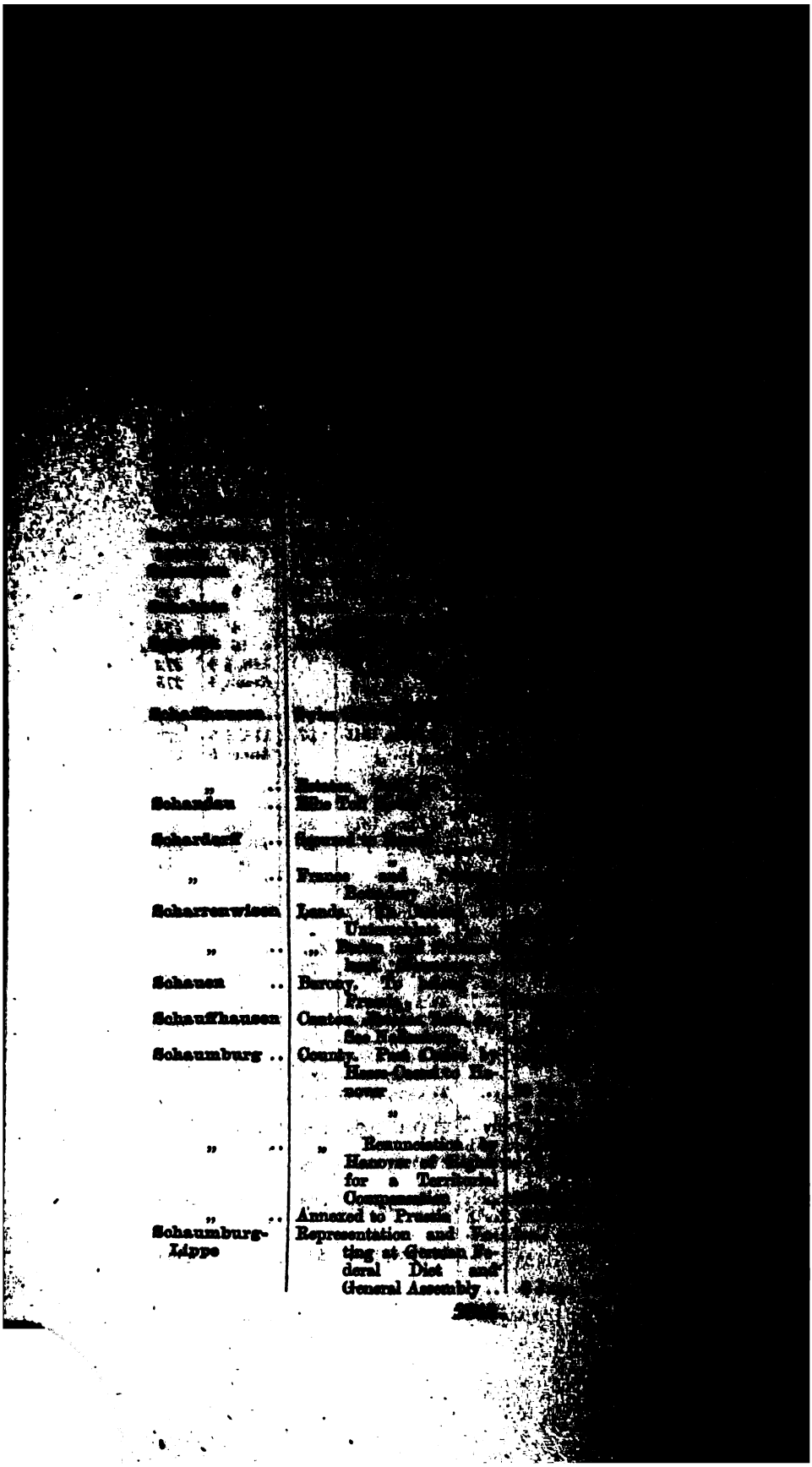
	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty		
Declaration and Despatches	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]
Austrian Ultimatum	26 Apr., 1859	292	—	1265
Reply to ditto	26 Apr., 1859	293	—	1265
Protest against	..			
Abolition	29 Apr., 1859	294	—	1266
Protest against Austrian Invasion	4 May, 1859	297	—	1269
King proclaimed King of Italy	17 Mar., 1861	330	—	1462
See Switzerland, Peace with Abolition and France, and Withdrawal, Zurich.				
Treaties (Great Britain and Sardinia)	26 Jan., 1855	262	—	1220
	3 June, 1856	274	—	1238
Acts of Abolition (18 Vict., c. 17, and 19 & 20 Vict., c. 60)	26 June, 1856	—	Note	1239
See Savoy.				
See Saarbruck.				
See Sardinia.				
Given to France	20 Oct., 1859	303	—	849
See Sardinia.				
Grammont. Part ceded by Netherlands to Belgium	6 Aug., 1839	196	24	1061
Locality. Italy and Switzerland. Boundary	5 Oct., 1861	333	5	1496
Grammont. Prince and Germany. Boundary	26 Feb., 1871	429	1	1913
Part ceded to France and part to Sardinia	30 May, 1814	1	3, § 8 Sep. Art. 2	7 18
Part to be ceded by Sardinia to Geneva	20 Mar., 1815	9	5	67
Part ceded by Sardinia to Geneva	29 Mar., 1815	10	1	70
„	20 May, 1815	19	7	158
			Annex BB	164
„	27 May, 1815	20	—	170
„	9 June, 1815	27	80	257
			91	261
			92	262
			118, §§ 11, 12, 13	273
			Annexes 11, 12, 13	275
French portions retroceded to Sardinia	19 Sep., 1815	23	1	303
			Sec. Art.	304
Fortifications	21 Nov., 1815	48	§ 3	413
Part of French portion to be given to Sardinia and part to Geneva	3 Nov., 1815	33	5	323



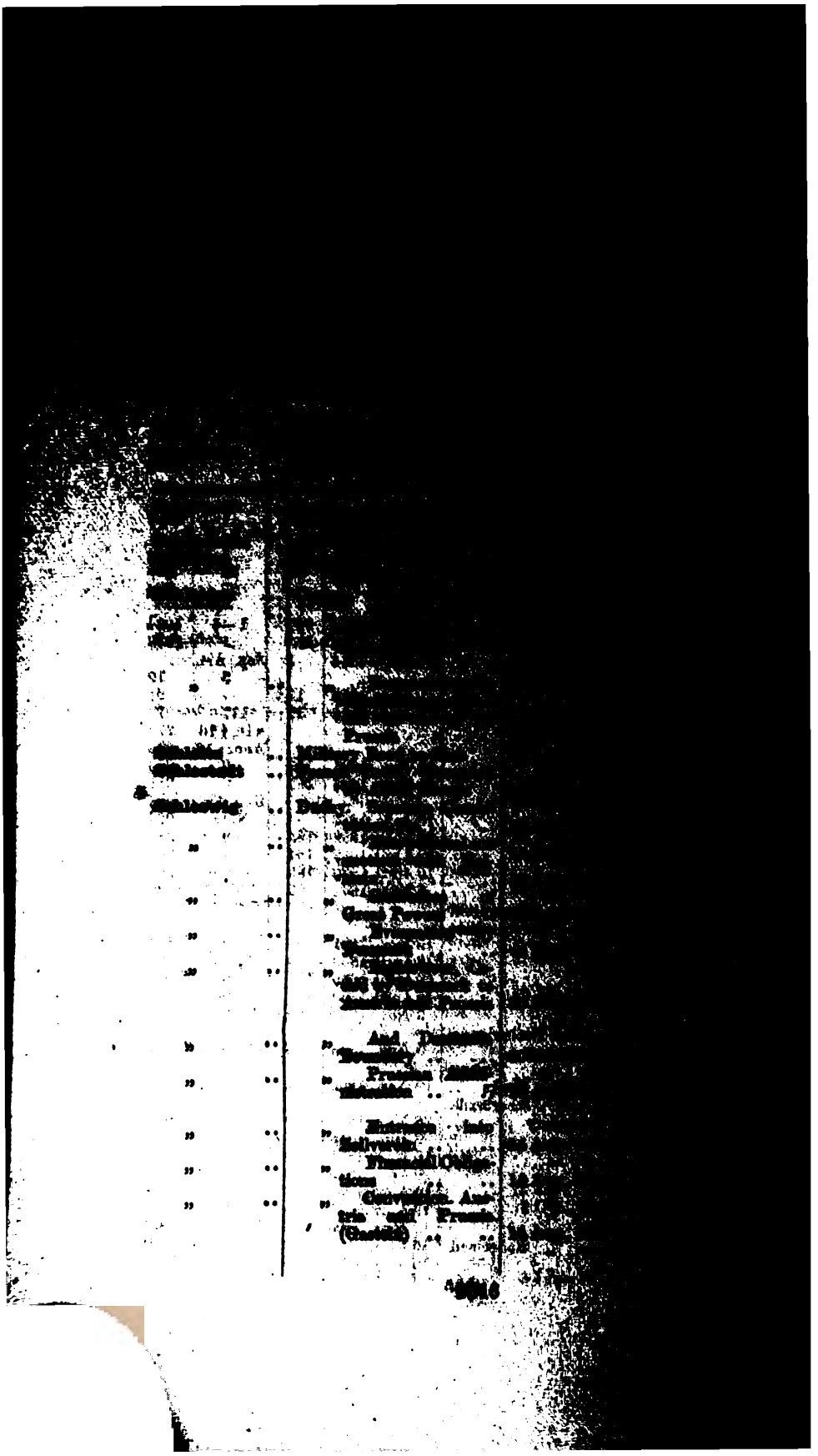
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]



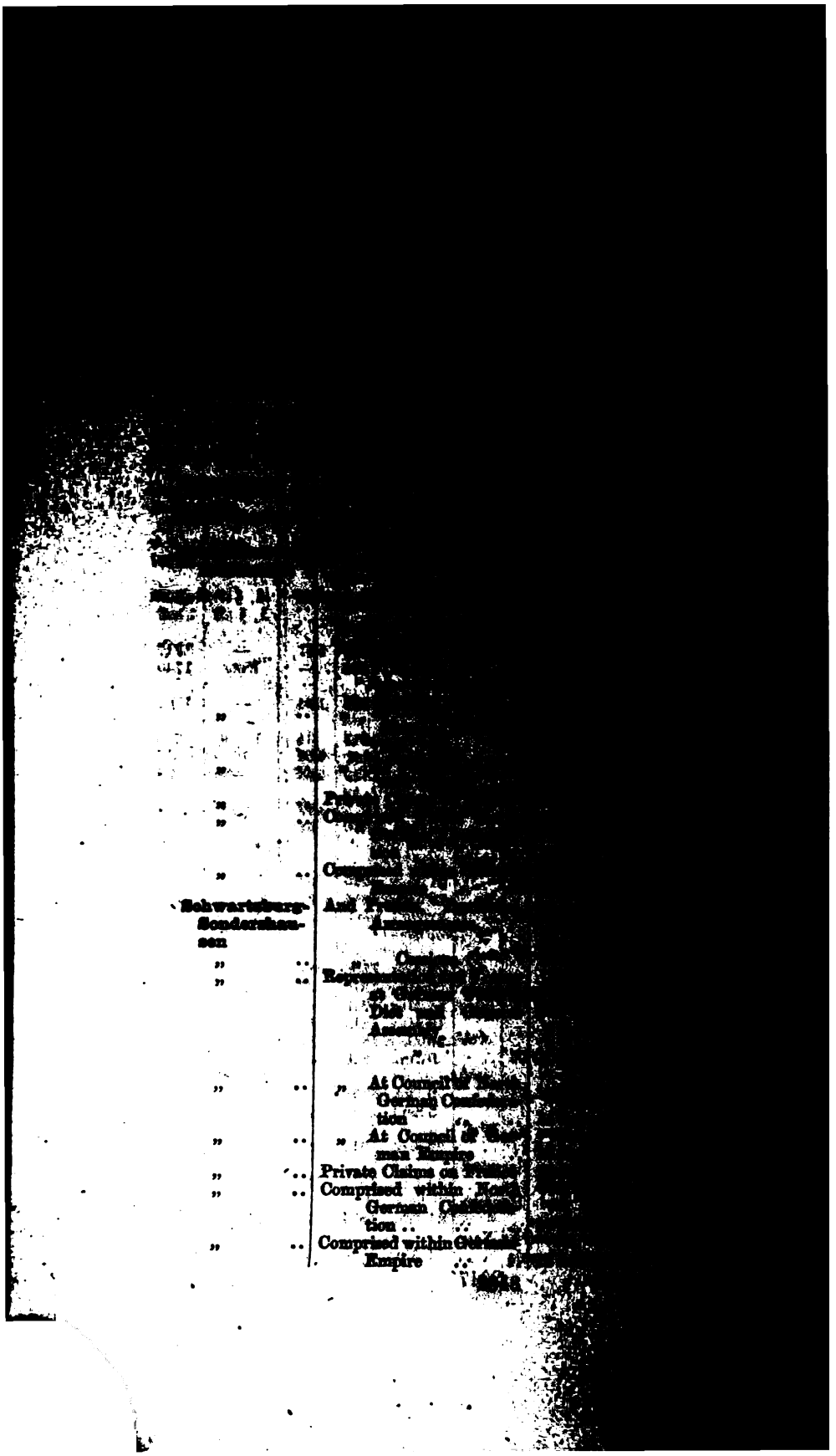
Subject.	Date of Treaty and other Documents.	Page.	Art.	Page.
Cessions by, to Prussia ..	9 June, 1815	27	17	[illegible]
			17	[illegible]
			[illegible]	[illegible]
			Annex	[illegible]
„	21 Oct., 1866	398	21	[illegible]
„ by, to Saxe-Weimar	9 June, 1815	27	24—29	[illegible]
Amnesty	18 May, 1866	16	21	[illegible]
„	9 June, 1815	27	22	[illegible]
			118, § 4	[illegible]
			Annex 4	[illegible]
European Guarantee of Countries ceded to Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	17	[illegible]
Evacuation by Prussian Troops	18 May, 1866	16	5	[illegible]
King of Prussia, Duke of Saxony	18 May, 1866	16	4	[illegible]
„	9 June, 1815	27	16	[illegible]
			118, § 4	[illegible]
			Annex 4	[illegible]
Declaration of King. House of Schönburg	18 May, 1866	17	[illegible]	[illegible]
„	9 June, 1815	27	118, § 5	[illegible]
			Annex 5	[illegible]
Representation and Voting at German Federal Diet and General Assembly	8 June, 1815	26	4, 6	[illegible]
„	9 June, 1815	27	56, § V	[illegible]
			58	[illegible]
„ At Council of North German Confederation	14 June, 1867	407	5	[illegible]
„ At Council of German Empire ..	16 April, 1871	444	6	[illegible]
Private Claims on France	26 April, 1818	79	7	[illegible]
				[illegible]
Indemnity by Prussia ..	23 Aug., 1819	96	6	[illegible]
Prussian Invasion ..	16 June, 1866	378	—	[illegible]
And Prussia. Peace ..	21 Oct., 1866	398	—	[illegible]
„ War Indemnity ..	26 July, 1866	389	5	[illegible]
„	23 Aug., 1866	398	6	[illegible]
„	21 Oct., 1866	398	6	[illegible]
			10	[illegible]
„ Command of Army ..	21 Oct., 1866	398	3	[illegible]
Diplomatic Relations with Foreign Countries ..	21 Oct., 1866	398	5	[illegible]
				[illegible]
Abolition of Salt Monopoly	21 Oct., 1867	398	18	[illegible]
Customs within North German Confederation	14 June, 1867	407	1	[illegible]



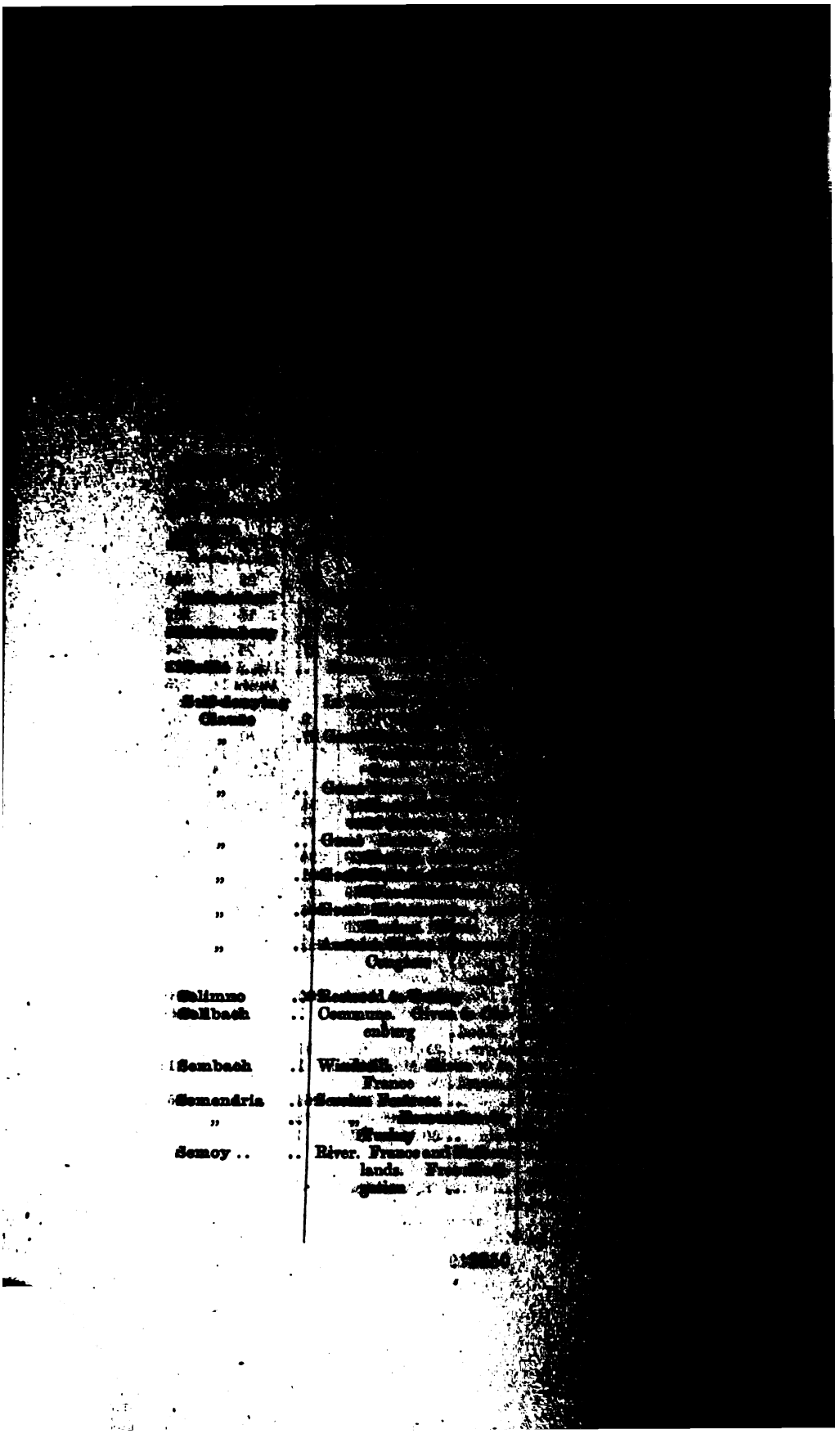
Subject of Treaty, &c.	Subject.	Date of Treaty or other Document.	Page.	Art.	Vol.
[illegible]burg	Representation and Voting at German Federal Diet and General Assembly ..	9 June, 1815	27	56, § 32	[illegible]
„ ..	„ At Council of North German Confederation	14 June, 1867	407	6	1231
„ ..	„ At Council of German Empire ..	16 April, 1871	444	6	1256
„ ..	Comprised within North German Confederation	14 June, 1867	407	1	1229
„ ..	Comprised within German Empire	16 April, 1871	444	1	1251
[illegible] ..	Secuted to Prussia ..	20 July, 1819	95	12	830
[illegible]elberg ..	Austria and Bavaria. Limits	30 Jan., 1844	197	1—4	1084
	„	16 Dec., 1850	228	1	1146
[illegible] ..	River. Navigation ..	30 May, 1814	1	Sep. Art. 3	19
	„ „	Mar., 1815	11	—	21
	„ „	9 June, 1815	27	117	272
				118, § 16	273
				Annex 16	295
	„ „	15 Nov., 1831	153	9	864
	„ „	21 May, 1833	167	3	881
				Exp. Art.	882
	„ „	10 June, 1833	—	Note	884
	„ „	19 April, 1839	183	9	903
	„ „	19 April, 1839	184	9	904
	„ „	10 April, 1839	185	Annex	903
	„ „	5 Nov., 1842	195	16—19	1029
..	And Rhine. Navigation of Intermediate Channels	15 Nov., 1831	153	9	864
	„	19 April, 1839	183	9, § 5	897
	„	19 April, 1839	184	9	904
	„	19 April, 1839	185	Annex	903
	„	5 Nov., 1842	195	38—49	1039
..	Belgium and Netherlands. Boundary	8 Aug., 1843	196	14, 22, 23	1081
..	Belgium and France. Forts on Banks ..	10 Nov., 1832	164	2	915
..	France and Netherlands. Boundary	28 Mar., 1820	99	1	625
..	Toll	9 June, 1815	27	108—116	269
	„	15 Nov., 1831	153	9	863
	„	19 April, 1839	183	9, §§ 3, 4, 6	903
	„	19 April, 1839	184	9	904
	„	19 April, 1839	185	Annex	903
	„	12 May, 1863	342	—	1532
	„ Redeemed	16 July, 1863	348	—	1550
	„ „	16 July, 1863	349	—	1557



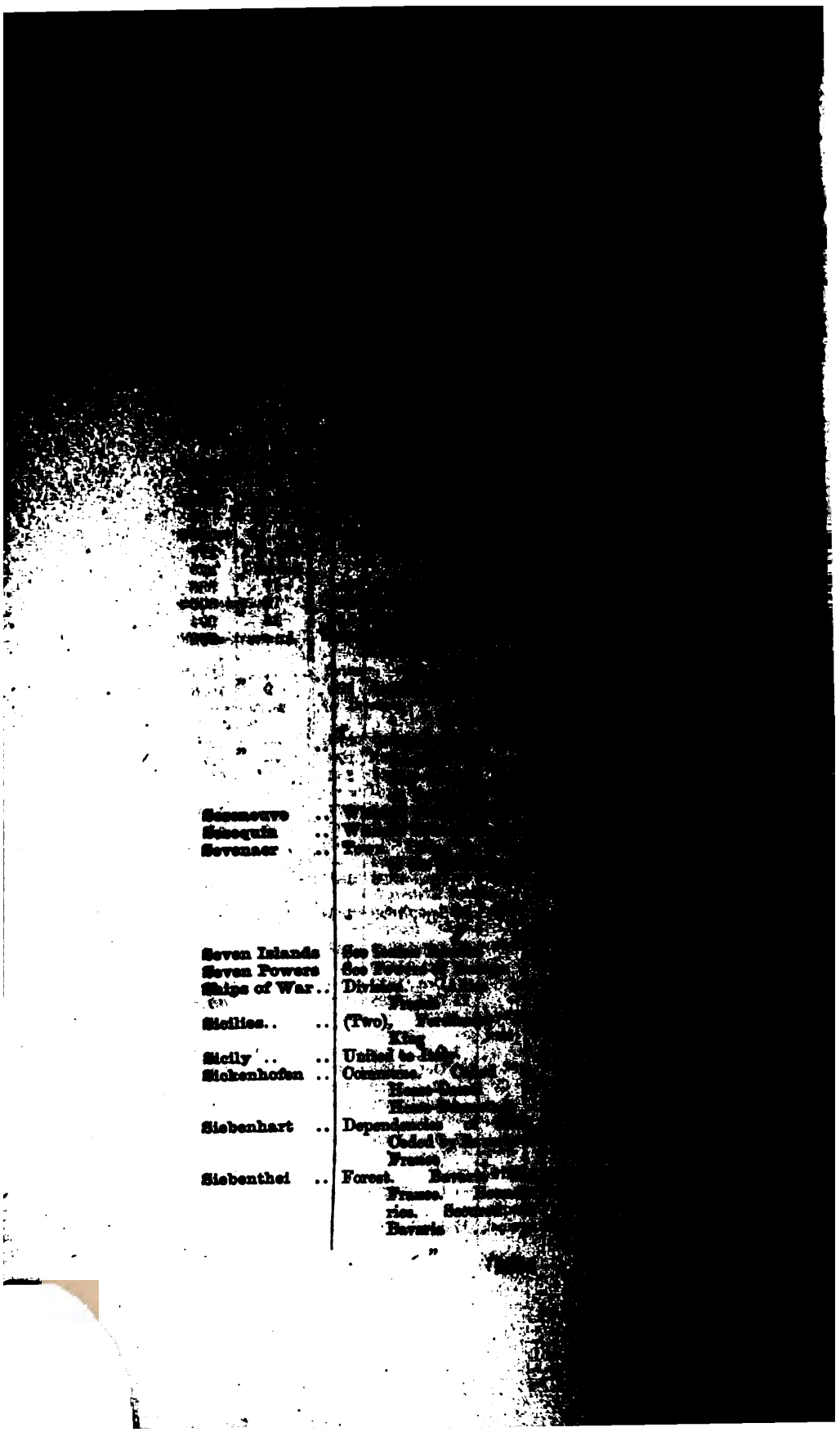
	[illegible] Circular	[illegible] Aug., [illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
	" ditto	14 Sept., 1866	373	—	[illegible]
	" Proposed Congress ..	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	" To be transferred [illegible] Austria to Prussia	[illegible] July, 1866	323	—	[illegible]
	" Transferred to Prussia; but with [illegible] to North Districts [illegible] Schleswig ..	23 Aug., 1866	335	—	[illegible]
	" United to Prussian Monarchy ..	24 Dec., 1866	402	—	[illegible]
	District. Ceded by Prussia to Saxe-Weimar ..	22 Sept., 1815	34	1, § 6 1, § 8a	306 307
	Bavaria and Russia. Boundary	22 Aug., 1866	387	—	1717
	Circle, Regents in	14 Sept., 1866	—	Note	1740
	Lordship. Annexed to Prussia	3 Oct., 1866	394	—	1762
	District. Secured to Prussia	22 Sept., 1815	34	1, § 6	306
	Elbe Toll House	23 June, 1821	110	16	678
	Given to France	23 Oct., 1829	148	—	889
	Lordship. Prussian Sovereignty	9 June, 1815	27	24	223
	"	18 Sept., 1816	61	1	479
				Annex	480
	Bailiwick. Ceded by Nassau to Prussia ..	31 May, 1815	23	1, § 3	184
	"	9 June, 1815	27	24, § 2	223
				118, § 2	272
				Annex 5	275
	Russia and Prussia. Boundary	22 Aug., 1866	387	—	1717
	Commune. United to Basle	9 June, 1815	27	76	255
	Rights of House	4 May, 1740	—	Appendix	
	"	18 May, 1815	17	—	147
	"	29 May, 1815	17	—	148
	"	9 June, 1815	27	118, § 5	272
				Annex 5	275
	"	9 Oct., 1835		—	963
	"	3 Sept., 1836	179	—	963
	District. Given to Weimar	22 Sept., 1815	34	1, § 6	306
	Elbe Toll House. Reserved by Prussia	23 June, 1821	110	16	679
	Brunswick and Hanover. Boundaries	24 June, 1824	120	Div. I	711
	Bailiwick. Ceded by Nassau to Prussia ..	31 May, 1815	23	1, § 6	184



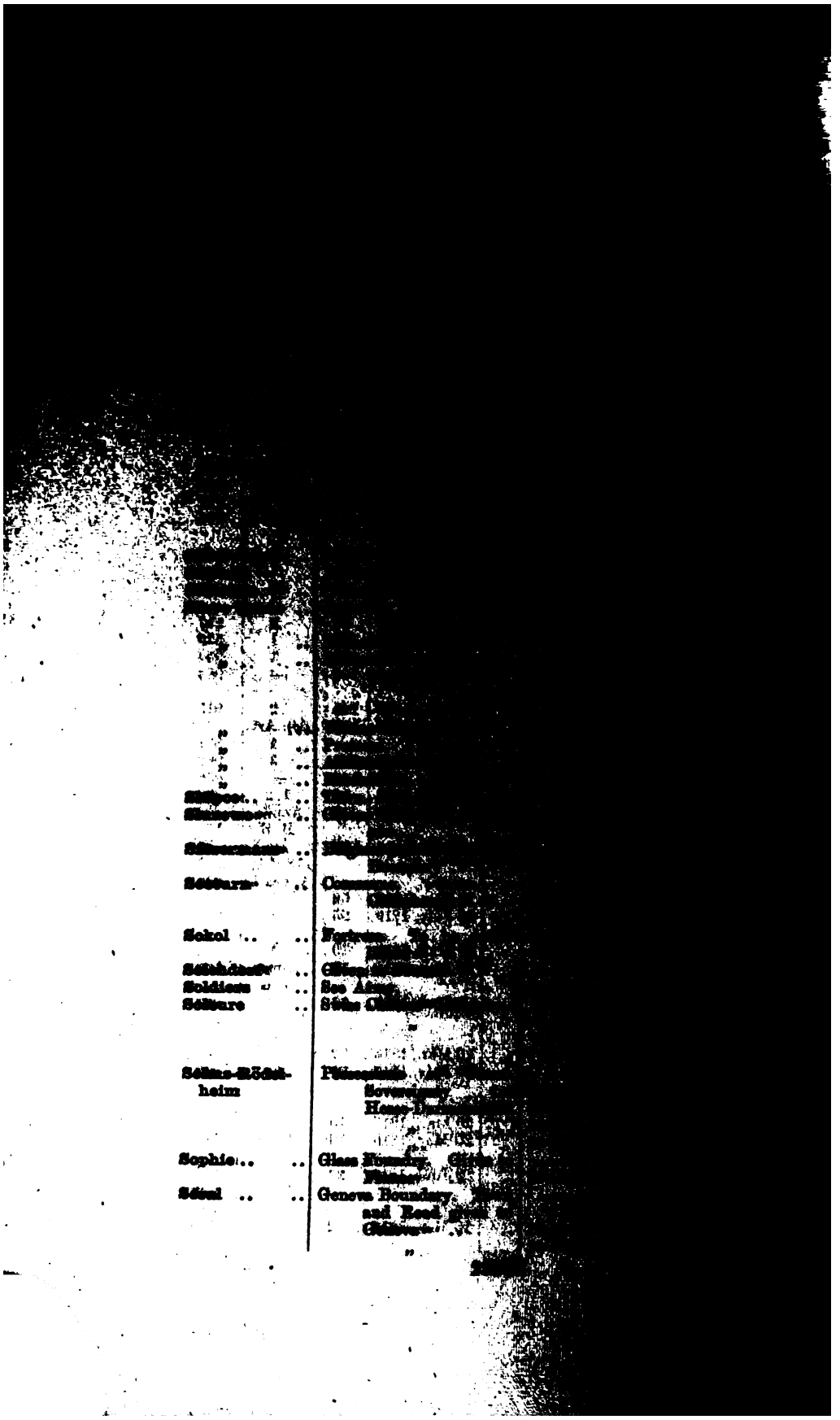
Subject.	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty	Article	Page
Prussia and Saxony.				
Boundary	18 May, 1815	18	17	1
„	9 June, 1815	27	15	2
Cessions. Given to Oldenburg	20 July, 1819	95	12	6
Communes. Given to Oldenburg	20 July, 1819	95	27	6
„ Excepted from Cessions to Saxe-Coburg	20 July, 1819	95	28	6
Township. Ceded by Austria to Prussia ..	1 July, 1816	60	Preamble	4
„ Excepted from cessions to Bavaria	20 July, 1819	95	2	6
„ Ceded to Saxe-Coburg	20 July, 1819	95	28	6
River. Prussia and Saxony. Boundary	9 June, 1815	27	15	2
Swiss Canton. Integrity..	20 Mar., 1815	9	1	6
„	9 June, 1815	27	74	2
			118, § 11	2
			Annex 11	2
Compensation to, by other Swiss Cantons ..	20 Mar., 1815	9	6	6
„	9 June, 1815	27	81	2
			118, § 11	2
			Annex 11	2
Village. Ceded by Prussia to Saxe-Weimar ..	22 Sept., 1815	34	1, § 8	3
Given to France	23 Oct., 1829	148	—	8
Austria and Sardinia. Boundary	11 July, 1859	298	—	13
„ ..	10 Nov., 1859	301	4	13
„ ..	10 Nov., 1859	302	1	13
„ ..	10 Nov., 1859	303	3	14
„ ..	21 Nov., 1859	306	—	14
„ ..	16 June, 1860	317	—	14
				14
Domain. Italian Boundaries	28 Nov., 1844	200	2	10
			9	10
To Herzegovine. Road open to Commerce..	31 Aug., 1862	337	6	15
Return to France.. ..	30 May, 1814	1	15	1
Town and Port restored to Russia	30 Mar., 1856	264	4	12
Paris Conferences. No. 22	8 April, 1856	268	—	12
Ceded to Great Britain ..	30 May, 1814	1	8	1
Discussed at Vienna. Free Navigation of the Danube	8 Aug., 1854	250	§ 2	12
			§ 2	12



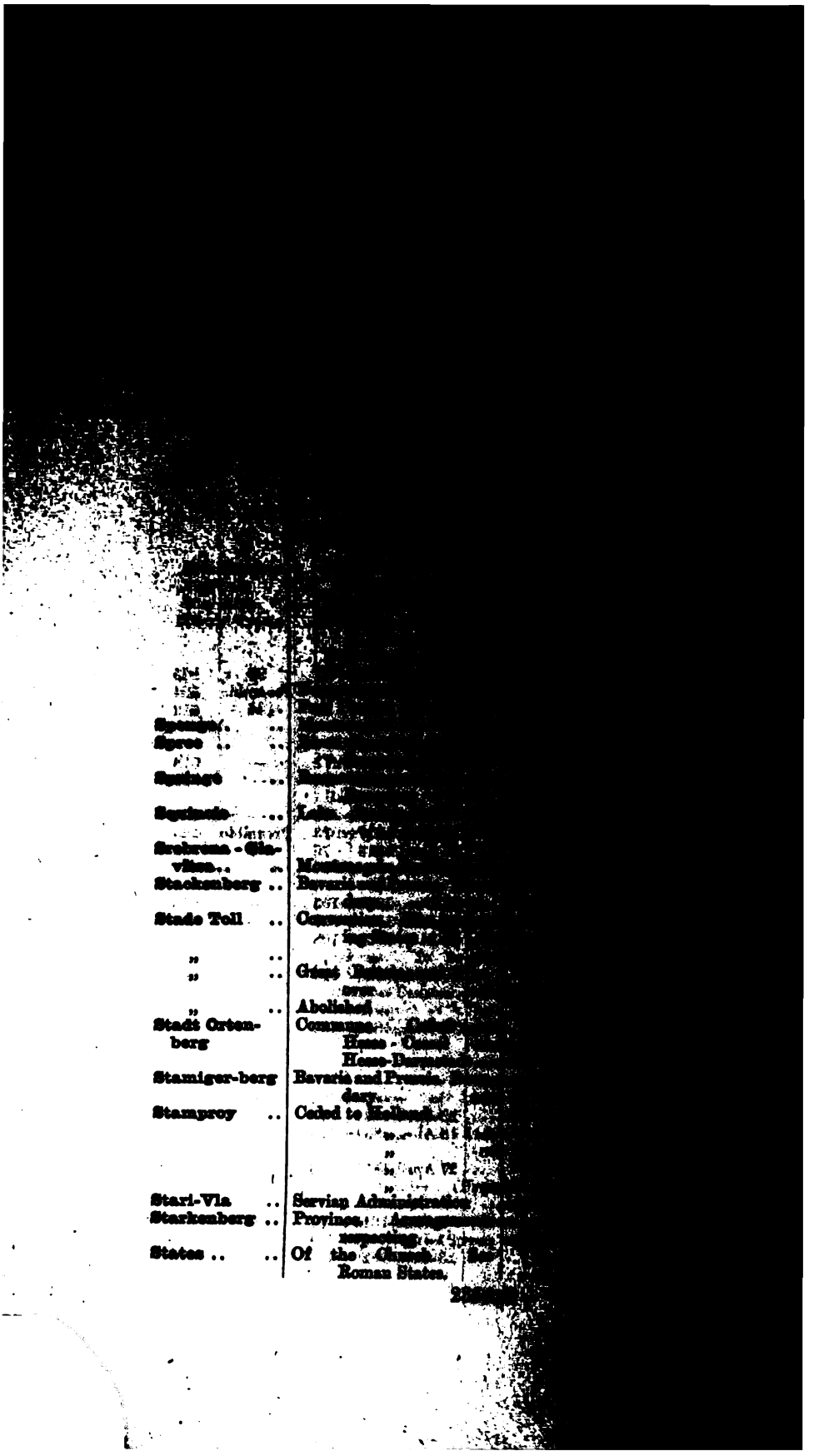
	Date of Treaty or of Enactment	No. of Treaty	Article	Page
Ceded by Baden to Austria	10 July, 1819	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] Oct., 1819	97	1	[illegible]
Ceded by Austria to Baden	27 Oct., 1819	98	1	[illegible]
Convention. France and Italy. Evacuation and Entry by French Troops	22 Sept., 1864	302	—	1097
[illegible] Great Britain and France	30 May, 1814	1	Add. Art.	21
[illegible]	20 Nov., 1815	46	1	339
„ France and Spain	30 May, 1814	1	Add. Art.	26
„ Poland	3 May, 1815	12	8, 9	98
„	9 June, 1815	27	12, 13	289
			118, § 1	272
			Annex 1	275
„ Belgium	15 Nov., 1831	153	17	933
„	19 April, 1839	183	16	980
„	19 April, 1839	184	16	994
„	19 April, 1839	185	Annex	998
See also Claims.				
Canal. Italian Boundaries	26 Nov., 1844	200	9	1056
Isle of. Appendage to the Delta of the Danube Given to Turkey	6 Jan., 1857	277	—	1299
„	7 Jan., 1857	276	—	1297
„	19 June, 1857	282	3	1321
Lighthouses to be maintained by Turkey	6 Jan., 1857	277	—	1300
„	19 June, 1857	282	4	1323
Principality. Privileges, &c.	28 May, 1812	—	Appendix	
„	7 Oct., 1826	131	5	750
			Annex 2	758
„	14 Sep., 1829	145	6—20	817
			11	821
„	1 Oct., 1829	146	—	832
„	Oct., 1830	150	—	842
„	Dec., 1833	169	—	929
„	24 Dec., 1838	182	—	968
„ Non-residence of Mussulmans and Turks	1 Oct., 1829	146	—	833
„	Oct., 1830	150	—	845
„	Dec., 1833	169	—	931
„	4 Sep., 1862	338	8	1521
„ Union of 6 detached Districts	1 Oct., 1829	146	—	834
„	Oct., 1830	150	—	843
„ Succession. Obrenovitz Family	Oct., 1830	150	—	843
„ Austrian Occupation. Protest against	17 April, 1854	243	—	1196



		Date of Treaty or other Document.	Page of Treaty.	Art. &c.	Page.
Prussia,	Ceded by Netherlands to Prussia	31 May, 1815	22	5	238
	„	9 June, 1815	27	24	256
				67	261
				70	262
				118, § 10	272
				Annex 10	275
	Part ceded by Prussia to Nassau ..	31 May, 1815	22	2, 3	185
	„	9 June, 1815	27	24	256
				118, § 8	272
				Annex 8	275
Villages.	Prussia and Russia. Boundary ..	13 Dec., 1826	180	—	964
Ibid.	Geneva Boundary..	16 Mar., 1816	52	1	424
	„	20 July, 1819	95	41	611
Prussia and Russia. Boundary		9 June, 1815	27	2	217
	„	11 Nov., 1817	77	1	539
	„	4 Mar., 1825	175	1	954
	„	13 Dec., 1826	180	—	964
Town.	To be restored to Turkey	14 Sep., 1829	145	2	815
	„	14 Sep., 1829	145	Sep. Art. 4	831
	„	27 Mar., 1826	178	3	962
Given to Prussia		23 Oct., 1829	148	—	838
Ibid.	Geneva Boundary	29 Mar., 1815	10	1, 2	70
	„	20 May, 1815	19	Annex B B	164
	„	9 June, 1815	27	80	257
				118, § 12	273
				Annex 12	275
	„	16 Mar., 1816	52	1	424
	„	20 July, 1819	95	41	611
„	Sardinian Possession	29 Mar., 1815	10	1	71
		20 May, 1815	19	Annex B B	164
	„	9 June, 1815	27	80	257
				118, § 12	273
				Annex 12	275
	„	16 Mar., 1816	52	1	425
	„	20 July, 1819	95	41	611
Communication between Geneva and the Valais		29 Mar., 1815	10	2	71
		20 May, 1815	19	Annex B B	164
	„	9 June, 1815	27	80	257
				118, § 12	273
				Annex 12	275
	„	16 Mar., 1816	52	5	426
See also Savoy.					

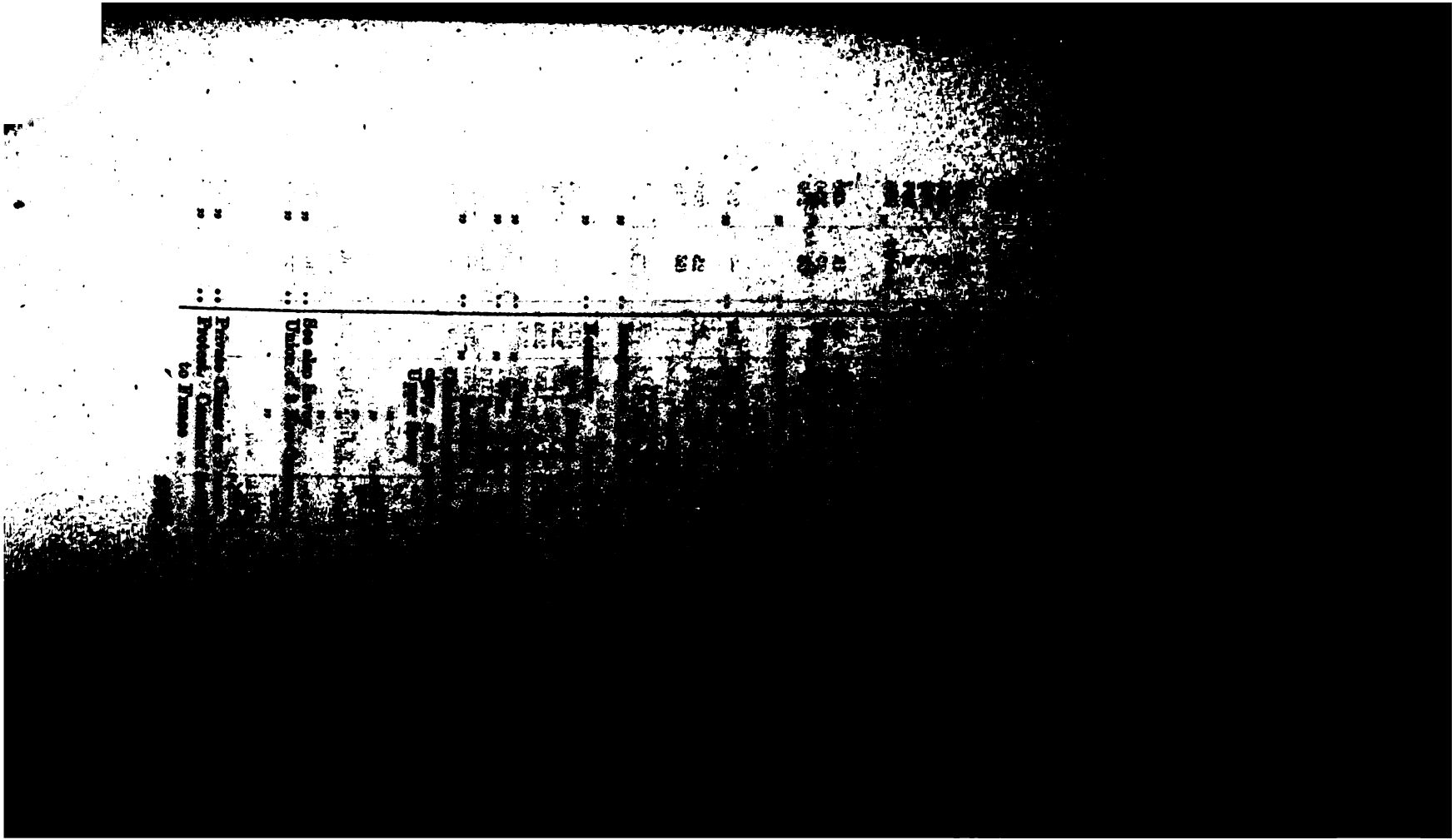


	Date of Treaty or other Document	No. in Treaty	Article	Page
See Black Sea. Neutral Coast.				
Neutrality of Luxemburg ..	15 Nov., 1839	183	2	930
"	19 April, 1839	183	2	930
"	19 April, 1839	184	2	932
"	19 April, 1839	185	Annex	933
Channel of the Danube. See Danube.				
Navigation of	14 Mar., 1856	278	—	1435
"	30 March, 1857	279	—	1455
See Prussia.				
Titles. See Germany, Greece, Hanover, Italy, Luxemburg, Netherlands, Prussia, Sardinia, Saxony, and Sicilies (Two).				
Tolentino, Meetings of ..	15 Nov., 1818	87	—	571
Treaties of Reversion in Parma, Piacentia, and Guastalla ..	9 June, 1815	27	99	265
"	10 June, 1815	79	Preamble	534
"	20 July, 1819	98	44	613
Accession to Vienna Congress Treaty of 9 June, 1815 ..	7 June, 1817	71	—	513
"	10 June, 1817	73	—	522
Accession to Treaties of 20 November, 1815 ..	8 June, 1817	72	—	522
"	10 June, 1817	73	Preamble	525
Claims on France	25 April, 1818	79	7	542
Circular. Austria, Prussia, and Russia. Troppau	8 Dec., 1820	105	—	656
British Circular. Laybach	12 Jan., 1821	107	—	666
Declaration of Allies, ditto	12 May, 1821	108	—	667
Declaration of War against France	23 April, 1823	114	—	697
British Circular. Hostilities. Spain and Portugal	14 Dec., 1826	132	—	769
Quadruple Alliance. Great Britain, France, Spain, and Portugal. Pacification of the Peninsula	22 April, 1834	171	—	943
"	18 Aug., 1834	173	—	949
Civil War. Elliot Convention	27 April, 1835	176	—	956
Anglo-Prussian Boundary, 1891. See France.				
Ceded to Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	15	259
Ionian Islands Limits ..	21 July, 1863	161	1, 2	905
Given to France	23 Oct., 1829	149	—	839



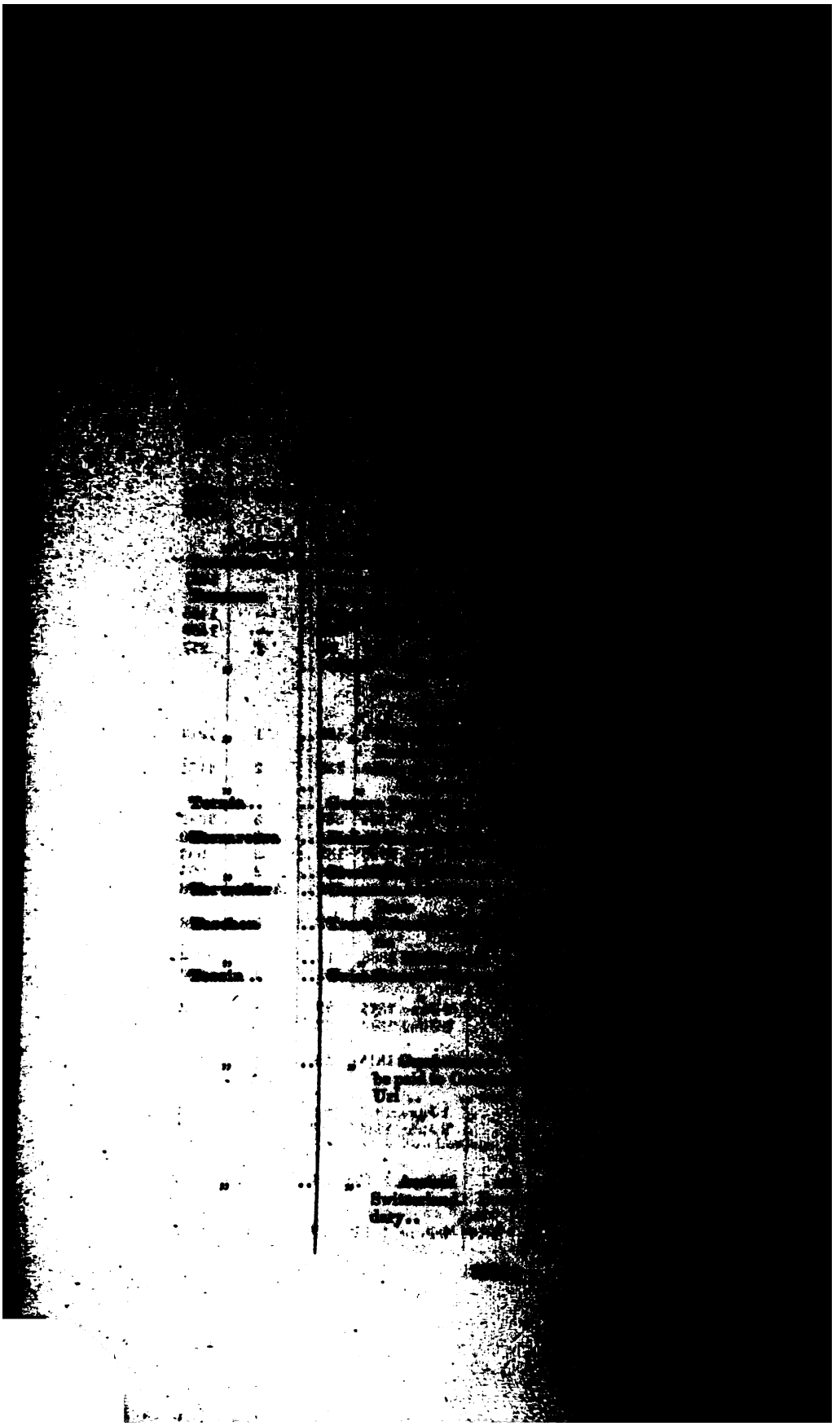
Subject.	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.	Art.	Page.
Canal Navigation	29 May, 1815	21	5, § 4	388
"	9 June, 1815	27	30, § 4	264
			118, § 6	272
			Annex 6	274
Commune. Retained by Prussia	18 Sept., 1816	61	1	429
			Annex	429
Hamlet. Ceded by Austria to Bavaria ..	14 April, 1816	58	2	437
	20 July, 1819	95	2	592
Commune. In Ottweiler. Ceded to Saxe-Coburg..	20 July, 1819	95	13	597
			28	604
Commune. Given to Oldenburg	20 July, 1819	95	27	604
" Excepted from cessions to Saxe-Coburg..	20 July, 1819	95	28	604
Brunswick and Hanover. Boundary	24 June, 1824	120	21	711
Ceded by Baden to Austria	10 July, 1819	93	1	585
"	27 Oct., 1819	97	1	621
Ceded by Austria to Bavaria	27 Oct., 1829	98	1	622
Secured to Luxemburg ..	15 Nov., 1831	153	2	860
"	19 April, 1839	183	2	983
"	19 April, 1839	184	2	994
"	19 April, 1839	185	Annex	998
County. Relations with Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	43	239
Claim of Count on France settled	20 Nov., 1815	45	Add. Art.	396
Bavaria and Prussia. Boundary	22 Aug., 1866	387	—	1717
Saxon "Central Steuer Commission" ..	18 May, 1815	16	10	139
Brunswick and Hanover. Boundary	24 June, 1824	120	21	711
Limits of Dutch Territory in Limburg.. ..	15 Nov., 1831	153	4, § 2	862
"	19 April, 1839	183	4, § 2	984
"	19 April, 1839	184	4, § 2	994
"	19 April, 1839	185	Annex	998
Part ceded by Belgium to Netherlands ..	8 Aug., 1843	196	15	1031
Wood. Retained by Prussia	15 June, 1816	54	2	443
Rights of House, retained	15 June, 1816	54	1	445
			2	446
"	19 June, 1816	55	1	449
			2	459
Navigation of the Weser..	9 Sept., 1823	117	Preamble	706

Subject.	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Channel of the Danube. See Danube.				
River. Luxemburg.				
Boundary	9 June, 1815	27	66	252
„ Belgian Limits of Luxemburg ..	15 Nov., 1831	158	2	930
„ ..	19 Apr., 1839	183	2	993
„ ..	19 Apr., 1839	184	2	994
„ ..	19 Apr., 1839	185	Annex	993
Islands. Prussia and Netherlands ..	26 June, 1816	46	26	452
Secured to Luxemburg ..	15 Nov., 1831	158	2	930
„ ..	19 Apr., 1839	183	2	993
„ ..	19 Apr., 1839	184	2	994
„ ..	19 Apr., 1839	185	Annex	993
Old. Land Tax on Estates. Sardinia and Switzerland	16 Mar., 1816	52	15	420
Secured to Netherlands ..	9 June, 1815	27	25	230
			66	240
Turkish District. See Map of Dalmatia facing page 262.				
Servian Administration ..	Dec., 1838	169	—	980
Prussia and Netherlands. Boundary	9 June, 1815	27	25	230
			66	240
And France. Peace. Territorial Arrangements	30 May, 1814	1	—	1
Great Britain, &c. Integrity of Danish Monarchy. Danish Succession	4 July, 1850	222	—	1123
„	2 Aug., 1850	223	—	1126
„	2 Aug., 1850	224	—	1127
„	8 May, 1852	230	—	1151
And Norway. Boundary ..	2 Oct., 1751	—	Appendix	
„ Union ..	30 May, 1814	1	Add. Art.	27,
„ "Integrity"	21 Nov., 1855	262	—	1241
And Russia. Lapland ..	14 May, 1826	130	—	744
Signature of Vienna Congress Treaty, with Reservations as to certain Arts respecting Lucca and King of Naples	9 June, 1815	27	Note to Signature	274
„	18 June, 1815	29	—	284
Pomerania. See Pomerania.				
Village. Retained by Bavaria	5 July, 1825	126	2, § 3	720
And Austria. Boundary	9 June, 1815	27	25, § 5	234

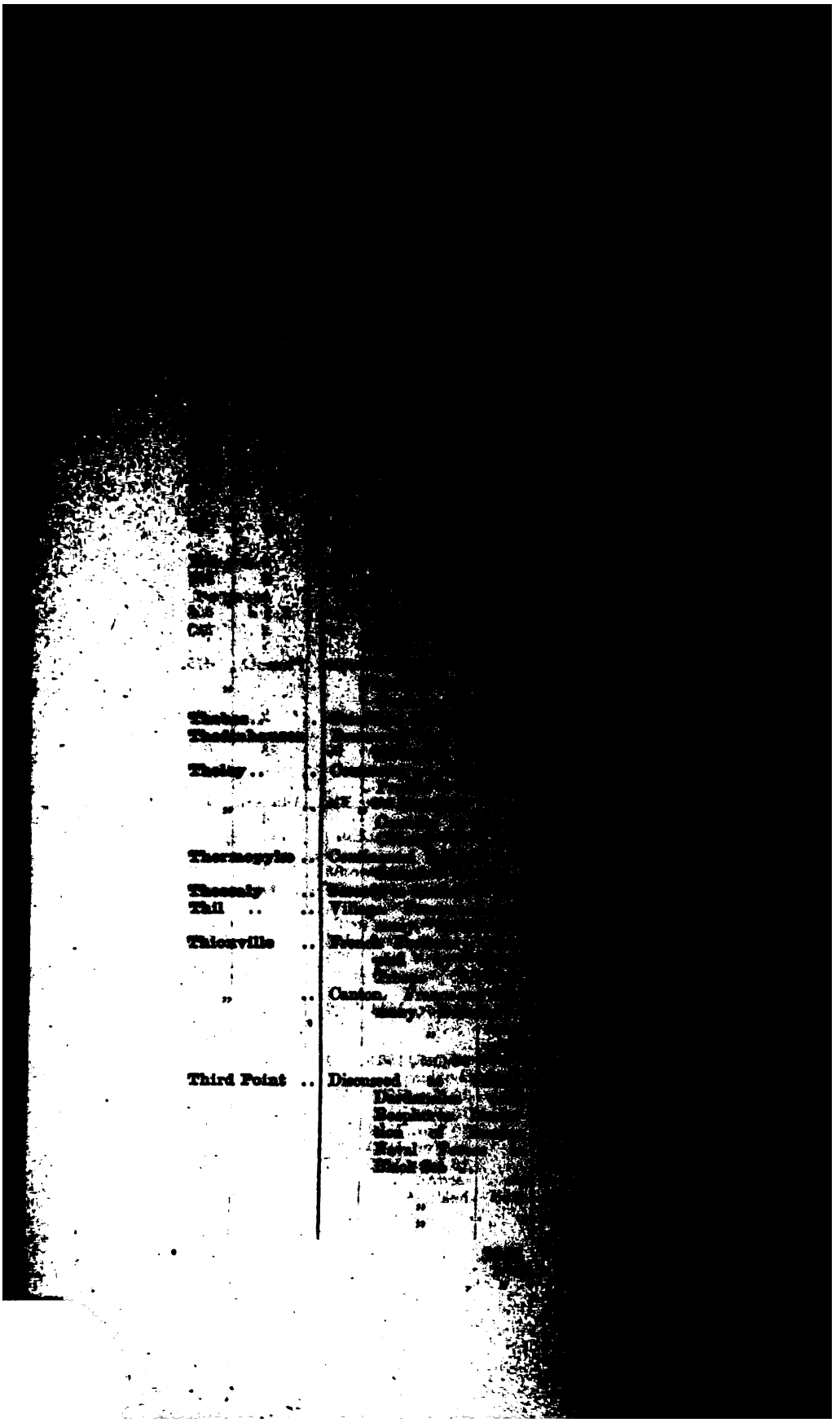


INDEX.

	Subject.	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.		
	Wounded in War.. ..	22 Aug., 1864	365		
	„	8 Mar., 1865	393	—	1666
	„	20 Oct., 1868	412		1869
	See also Geneva. Neufchatel.				
	Island. Part ceded by Denmark to Austria and Prussia ..	30 Oct., 1864	367	4	1668
	Southern. Administration of Mehemet Ali during life. Limits	15 July, 1840	190	Annex §1	1612 1613
	Pacification. Conferences. Paris ..	1860—1861	—	Appendix	
	„ Paris ..	1860—1861	—	Appendix	
	„ Beyrout ..	3 Aug., 1860	321	—	1461
	„ Armed Interference of Treaty Powers..	5 Sept., 1860	323	—	1465
	„	19 Mar., 1861	331	—	1469
	Village. Given to Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	2	217
	Commune. France and Germany.. Boundary	26 Feb., 1871	438	1	1913
	River. Austria and Modena. Limits ..	8 Aug., 1849	216	2	1114
	Parish. Denmark and Schleswig. Boundary	30 Oct., 1864	367	5	1668
	Secured to Luxemburg ..	15 Nov., 1831	153	2	880
	„	19 April, 1839	183	2	968
	„	19 April, 1839	184	2	994
	„	19 April, 1839	185	Annex	996
	Circle. Russia and Austria. Boundary ..	9 June, 1815	27	5	218
	River. France and Spain. Boundary	11 July, 1868	411	—	1844
	Bridge. Given to Greece	21 July, 1832	161	1	894
	Ceded by Austria to Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	18	224
	Given to Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	15	221
	District. Secured to Saxe-Weimar	22 Sept., 1815	34	1, § 6	306
	Bailiwick. Part ceded by Prussia to Saxe-Weimar	1 June, 1815	24	3	198
	„	9 June, 1815	27	39	227
				118, § 7	272
				Annex 7	275
	„	22 Sept., 1815	34	1, § 4	306
	See Tour and Taxis.				
	County. Restored to Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	23	227



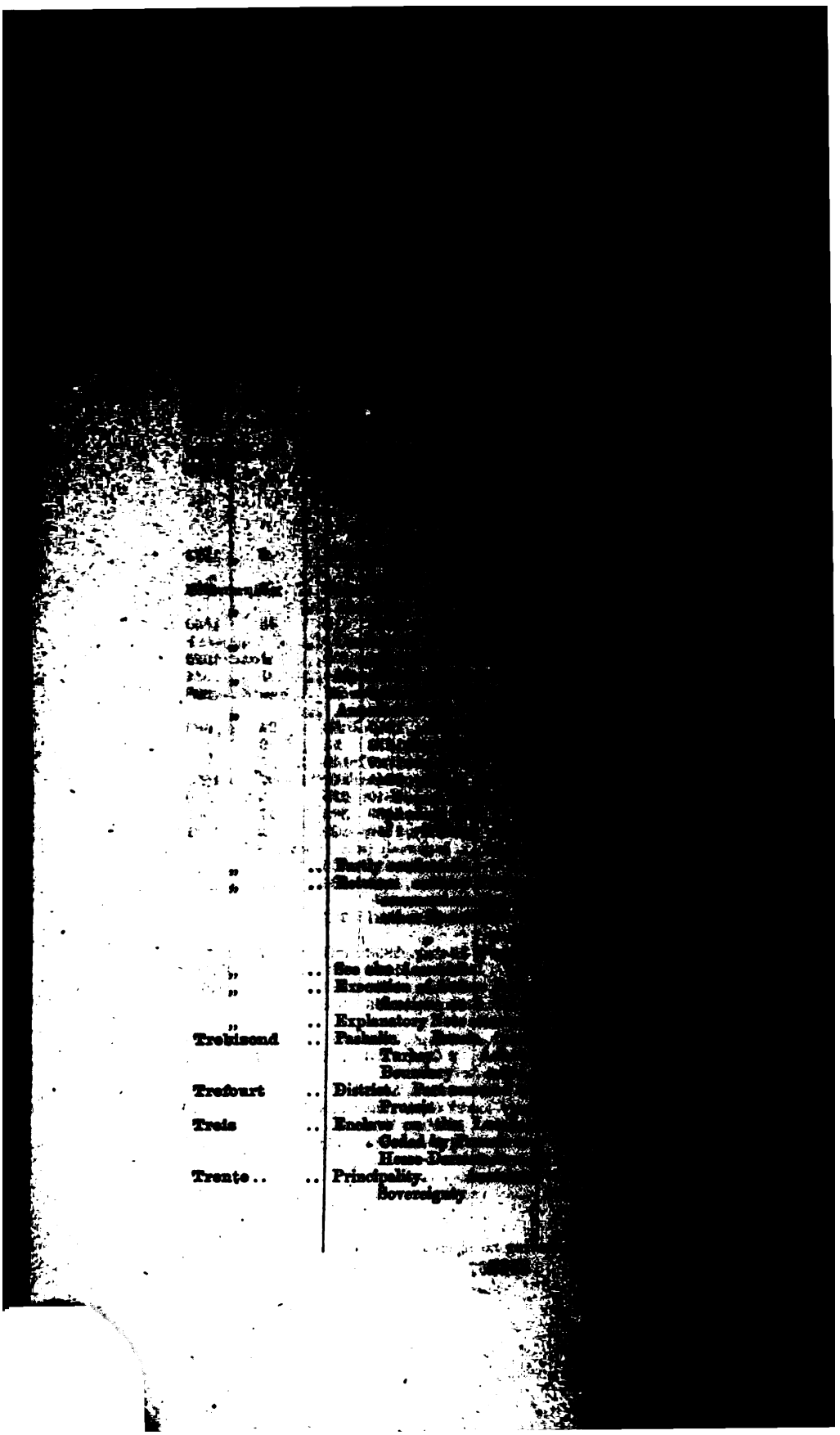
Subject.	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.	Article.	Page.
Swiss Canton. Italy and Switzerland. Boundary	5 Oct., 1803	333	—	1488
„	6 Aug., 1849	215	3	1110
Tithes. See Titles.				
Orders. Ceded by Prussia to Saxe-Weimar ..	1 June, 1815	24	3	198
„	9 June, 1815	27	39	287
Titulars to Members ..	8 June, 1815	26	15	234
„	9 June, 1815	27	118, § 9	272
			Annex 9	275
Dutch Fleet	30 May, 1814	1	15	13
Village. Without Prussian Boundary ..	9 June, 1815	27	40	288
„ Ceded by Austria to Bavaria	14 April, 1816	53	2	497
„	20 July, 1819	95	2	592
District. To be retained by Hesse-Cassel ..	28 Sep., 1815	34	2, § d	303
„	16 Oct., 1815	37	2	323
Communes. Ceded by Austria to Prussia ..	1 July, 1816	60	Preamble	475
„ Excluded from Austrian Cessions to Bavaria	20 July, 1819	95	2	592
„ Ceded to Saxe-Gobung	20 July, 1819	95	23	604
Of Canal. Gravellone. Austria and Sardinia. Boundary ..	6 Aug., 1849	215	Add. Art. 4	1111
Of Rivers:—				
Arve. Geneva Boundary	16 Mar., 1816	52	1	424
„	29 July, 1819	95	41	632
Danube. Moldavia and Wallachia. Boundary	14 Sept., 1829	145	—	925
„	— 1834	174	—	951
Enza. Parma and Modena. Boundary	28 Nov., 1844	200	4	1051
Kongo-Aa. Denmark and Schleswig. Boundary	30 Oct., 1864	367	5	1632
Mincio. Austria and Sardinia. Boundary	10 Nov., 1859	301	4	1383
„	10 Nov., 1859	302	1	1394
„	10 Nov., 1859	303	3	1403
„	21 Nov., 1859	306	—	1414
„	16 June, 1860	317	—	1439



	Subject.	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.	Art.	Page
	Netherlands and Hanover. Boundary	2 July, 1824	121	31—35	715
..	Canton. French Boundary	30 May, 1814	1	3, § 3	4
..	„ To be Ceded by Austria to Prussia	3 Nov., 1815	28	Annex 1 *d*	326
..	„ Ceded by Austria to Prussia	1 July, 1816	60	Preamble	478
..	„ Part to belong to Prussia and Part to Saxe-Coburg ..	20 July, 1819	95	12	597
	„	20 July, 1819	95	23	604
.. ..	Canton. French Boundary	30 May, 1814	1	3, § 3	4
..	Commune. Proposed Cession to Geneva ..	3 Nov., 1815	28	5	329
	„	16 Mar., 1816	52	Preamble	482
.. ..	Ceded to Holland ..	15 Nov., 1831	153	4, § 2	933
	„	19 April, 1839	183	4, § 2	994
	„	19 April, 1839	184	4, § 2	994
	„	19 April, 1839	185	Annex	999
.. ..	Secured to Holland ..	5 Nov., 1842	195	2	1029
.. ..	Part Ceded by Holland to Belgium	8 Aug., 1843	196	16	1031
Powers ..	See Powers of Europe.				
Rules ..	Duties of a Neutral. Maritime Warfare ..	8 May, 1871	445	—	1966
.. ..	Canton. French Boundary	30 May, 1814	1	3, § 1	4
.. ..	Without Prussian Limits	9 June, 1815	27	40	297
..	„ Ceded by Austria to Bavaria	14 April, 1816	53	2	497
	„	20 July, 1819	95	2	593
..	Given to Savoy	16 Mar., 1816	52	1	494
	„	20 July, 1819	95	41	610
..	Canton. Estates Tolls, &c.	24 Dec., 1820	106	3	663
..	See also Nellenburg.				
..	Swiss Canton	20 Mar., 1815	9	1	95
	„	9 June, 1815	27	74	354
..	Baden and Switzerland. Boundary	28 Mar., 1831	—	Note	1219
	„	31 Oct., 1854	251	1	1219
..	Kings of Prussia and Saxony Counts of ..	9 June, 1815	27	16	293
..	Military Road to Erfurth	22 Sep., 1815	34	9, § 3	310
.. ..	Canton. See Tessin.				
..	River. Austria and Sardinia. Boundary ..	6 Aug., 1849	215	3	1110
	„	10 Nov., 1859	303	21	1410
.. ..	Treaties of 7 July, 1807, and 9 July, 1807, Annulled	30 May, 1814	1	Add. Art.	25
	„	9 June, 1815	27	23	286

	Subject.	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.	Art.	Page.
..	Signed, but not ratified. (Slave Trade) ..	20 Dec., 1841 *			
..	Inviolability admitted ..	31 May, 1841	—	Appendix	
	„	29 Nov., 1846	—	Appendix	
	„	1 June, 1856	377	—	1830
	„	4 June, 1866	—	Appendix	
	„	17 Jan., 1871	433	—	1904
..	Additional Articles to have same force as Treaty.	30 May, 1814	1	—	26
..	See also Additional Articles.				
	Abrogated by mutual consent :—				
..	Ionian Islands, 5 November, 1815 ..	14 Nov., 1863	355	8	1573
..	Holland and Belgium, 15 November, 1831..	19 April, 1839	185	2	997
..	Rhine Navigation, 31 March, 1831 ..	17 Oct., 1868	413	48	1850
..	Black Sea, 30 March, 1856..	13 Mar., 1871	439	1	1920
	„	13 Mar., 1871	440	1	1924
..	Renewed after War ..	9 June, 1815	27	—	268
..	Sardinia and Switzerland	16 Mar., 1816	52	23	432
..	Austria and Bavaria ..	14 April, 1816	53	9	439
..	Russia and Turkey ..	14 Sept., 1829	145	15	832
	„	1 May, 1849	211	7	1098
..	Austria and Sardinia..	6 Aug., 1849	215	2	1110
	„	10 Nov., 1859	303	17	1409
..	Denmark and Prussia	2 July, 1850	221	2	1131
..	Great Britain, &c., and Russia	25 Mar., 1856	263	—	1275
	„	30 Mar., 1856	264	32	1283
..	Austria, Prussia, and Denmark	30 Oct., 1864	367	2	1631
..	Prussia and Wurtemberg..	13 Aug., 1866	384	7	1706
..	Prussia and Baden ..	17 Aug., 1866	386	7	1706
..	„ and Bavaria ..	22 Aug., 1866	387	7, 8	1713
..	„ and Austria ..	23 Aug., 1866	388	13	1725
..	„ and Hesse-Darmstadt..	3 Sept., 1866	389	7, 8	1731
..	Austria and Italy ..	3 Oct., 1866	392	20	1757
..	Prussia and Saxe-Meiningen	8 Oct., 1866	397	2	1769
..	Prussia and Saxony ..	21 Oct., 1866	398	11	1774
	France and Germany..	10 May, 1871	446	11	1960
	„	11 Dec., 1871	449	18	1971
..	Adhesion of States of Germany. Ditto ..	—	—	Note	1973

* Not given in this Work, having no reference to "Map of Europe."



INDEX

Subject.	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.	Art.	Page.
Rivers. Italy and Switzerland. Boundary ..	5 Oct., 1861	338	5	1462
Roads. See Geneva, Savoy (Neutrality).				
Roman Boundaries ..	28 Nov., 1844	200	5	1053
			9	1057
Roman Boundaries ..	28 Nov., 1844	200	5	1054
			8	1055
			9	1057
Rye. See Egypt.				
Rye. See Egypt.				
To Sultan. Greece ..	12 Dec., 1828	141	§ 9	691
			§ 10	692
„	22 Mar., 1829	143	—	705
„ Servia	Oct., 1830	150	—	843
„	Dec., 1833	169	§ 18	934
„ Moldavia and Wallachia	7 Oct., 1826	131	Annex 1	756
„	14 Sept., 1829	145	—	826
„	19 Aug., 1858	286	8	1334
„	23 Oct., 1866	399	§ 7	1726
Town and Government. Austrian Sovereignty..	9 June, 1815	27	93	263
France and Germany. Boundary	10 May, 1871	446	1	1955
Treaty. Great Britain, Austria, and France. Alliance. Integrity of Turkey	15 April, 1856	270	—	1280
Passage of. Bavaria and Prussia	22 Aug., 1866	387	§ 8	1719
Hesse-Darmstadt and Prussia.. ..	3 Sept., 1866	389	§ 11	1730
France and Switzerland ..	1 Feb., 1871	435	—	1907
See also Geneva, Vevey Road, Savoy (Neutrality).				
See Prizes.				
Congress. Austria, Prussia, and Russia. Political condition of Naples. Spain and Portugal ..	8 Dec., 1820	105	—	653
„ British Circular. Laybach	19 Jan., 1821	107	—	664
„ Declaration ..	12 May, 1821	108	—	667
Asiatic Boundary. See Russia.				
Black Sea. See Black Sea.				
Christian Privileges, &c...	3 Nov., 1839	188	—	1004
„	9 April, 1854	241	—	1191
„	8 Aug., 1854	250	§ 4	1216
			§ 4	1218
„	28 Dec., 1854	253	§ 4	1226
Firman	18 Feb., 1856	263	—	1243

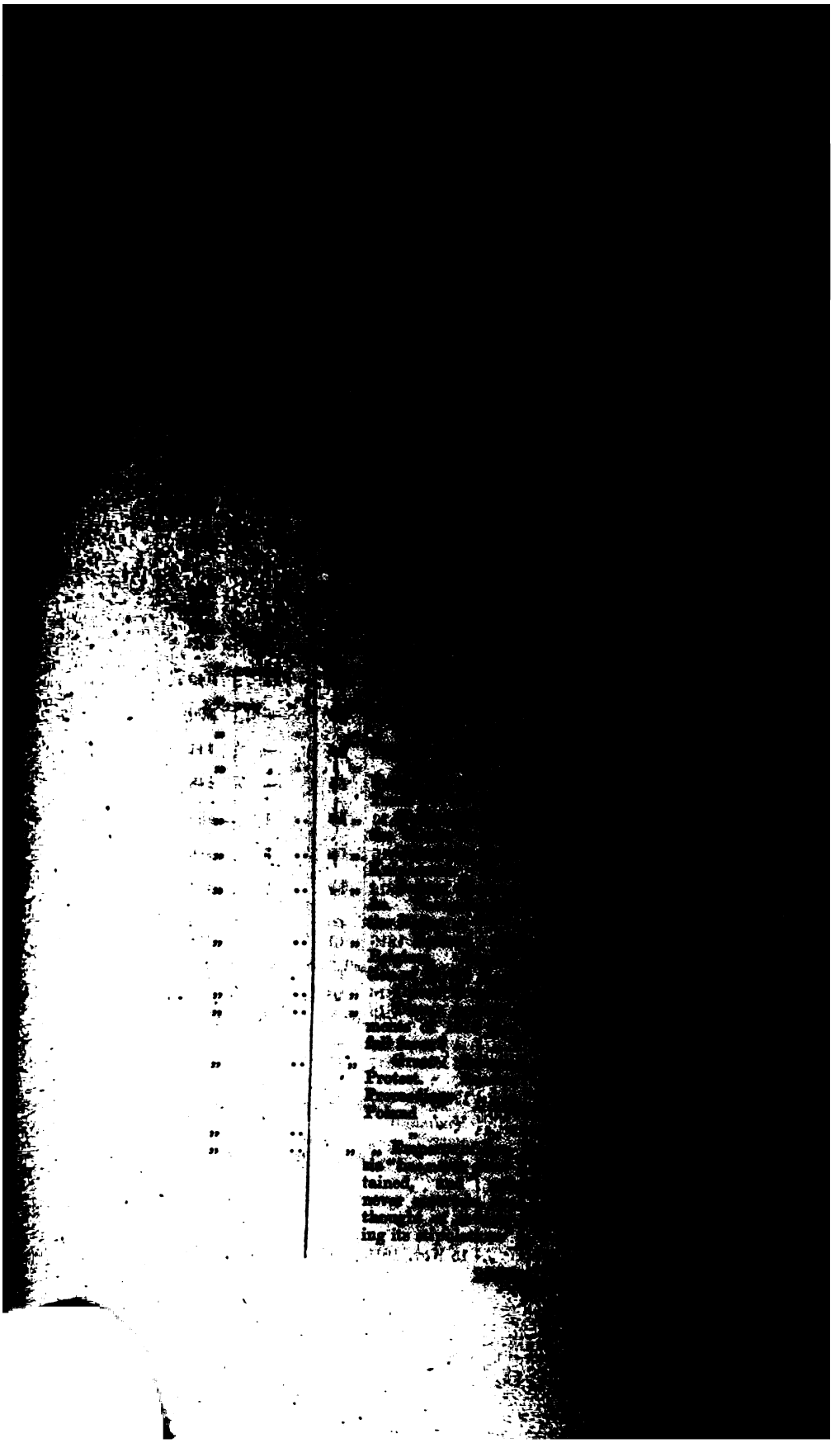
	Subject.	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.	Art.	Page.
..	Integrity. Guaranteed by 3 Powers (Great Britain, France and Austria)	15 Apr., 1856	270	—	1320
..	„ Possessions in Asia	30 Mar., 1856	264	30	1269
..	Independence	8 July, 1833	168	3	988
..	„ 5 Powers ..	27 July, 1830	—	Note.	1009
..	„ 4 Powers ..	15 July, 1840	199	—	1009
..	„ Great Britain and France	12 Mar., 1854	237	Preamble	1181
..	„ 4 Powers	9 Apr., 1854	241	—	1191
..	„ Guaranteed by 6 Powers	30 Mar., 1856	264	7	1264
..	„ Guaranteed by 3 Powers (Great Britain, France and Austria)	15 Apr., 1856	270	—	1320
..	Mediation in	18 Mar., 1856	268	10	1276
..	Military Aid to, by Great Britain and France	12 Mar., 1854	237	—	1181
	„	10 April, 1854	242	—	1193
..	Privileges and Reforms. Hatti-Sheriff. Gulhané	3 Nov., 1839	183	—	1003
..	„ Hatti-Humaion ..	18 Feb., 1856	263	—	1243
..	„ See also Christian privileges.				
..	Consent to British Protection over Ionian Islands	24 April, 1819	91	—	579
..	Consent to Annexation of Ionian Islands to Greece	8 April, 1863	369	—	1626
..	Russian Declaration of War	26 Jan., 1828	140	—	787
..	„ Peace	14 Sept., 1829	145	—	813
..	Russian Declaration of War	4 Oct., 1853	234	—	1171
..	„ Peace	30 Mar., 1856	264	—	1269
..	„ Indemnities ..	14 Sept., 1829	145	8	830
				Sep. Act 2	830
	„	27 Mar., 1856	178	—	961
..	„ See also Russia.				
..	Sovereign Rights. See Integrity.				
..	Supplies to, by Great Britain and France	24 Jan., 1855	254	—	1237
..	Troops in British Service.	8 Feb., 1855	257	—	1251
..	Vienna Conferences ..	Mar., June, 1855	258	—	1263
..	See also Dardanelles and Bosphorus. Principalities. Greece.				

	Subject.	Date of Treaty &c. or other Document.	No. of Treaty.	Page.
	Ceded by Hesse-Cassel to Prussia	16 Oct., 1815	37	2
	Free Port. Navigation of the Rhine	17 Oct., 1868	412	—
	Retained by Schwartzberg-Rudolstadt ..	19 June, 1816	55	19
	French Boundary	30 May, 1814	1	3, § 3
	Swiss Neutrality	3 Nov., 1815	38	81
	„	20 Nov., 1815	40	81
	„	20 Nov., 1815	41	—
	„	16 Mar., 1816	53	7
	Relations. Austria and Saxony	5 Mar., 1846	209	16
	Fortress. Disposal of War Material	6 July, 1860	420	—
	Austria to Sardinia ..	19 April, 1859	291	—
	Russia to Turkey	June, 1856	140	—
	United to Italy	17 Dec., 1860	326	—
	See Alliance.			
	Provinces of the Netherlands to form with late Belgic Provinces the Kingdom of the Netherlands ..	9 June, 1815	27	65—67
				73
	„ and Cleves. Boundary as in 1795 ..	9 June, 1815	27	66
	„ See also Netherlands.			
	Seven Islands. See Ionian Islands.			
	And Great Britain. Peace	24 Dec., 1814	6	—
	Treaty. Russia and Turkey	8 July, 1833	168	—
	„ British Protest against	26 Aug., 1833	—	—
	„ French, do. ..	—	—	Note
	River Navigation	22 Sep., 1815	34	8
	County. Part secured to Prussia	9 June, 1815	27	23
				39
	District. Retained by Hesse-Cassel ..	16 Oct., 1815	37	2
	District. In Thurgovia. Baden and Switzerland	31 Oct., 1854	251	4
	Swiss Canton. Integrity ..	20 Mar., 1815	9	1
	„	9 June, 1815	27	74
	„			118, § 11
				Annex 11
	Compensation to, from other Swiss Cantons	20 Mar., 1815	9	6

	Subject.	Date of Treaty or other Document.	Page of Treaty	Article.	Page of this Volume.
..	Treaty. Referred to ..	9 June, 1815	427	[illegible]	[illegible]
	"	20 Aug., 1817	95	[illegible]	[illegible]
..	See Guglton.				
..	Communne. Belgium and Netherlands. Boundary	8 Aug., 1843	196	4, 5	1021
..	Military Road to Fulda ..	22 Sep., 1815	94	9, § 1	219
..	Town and Bailiwick to be obtained from Prussia from Hesse-Cassel for Saxe-Weimar	22 Sep., 1815	194	2, § 2	368
..	" Ceded by Hesse-Cassel to Saxe-Weimar	16 Oct., 1815	27	2	368
..	Union with Switzerland ..	20 Mar., 1815	9	2	65
	"	9 June, 1815	27	[illegible]	[illegible]
				111, § 11	272
				Annex 11	275
..	And Geneva. Free Communication. Passage of Troops	29 Mar., 1815	10	2	71
	"	20 May, 1815	19	Annex B B 2	184
	"	9 June, 1815	27	80	267
				[illegible]	[illegible]
				92	268
				118, §§ 12, 13	275
				Annex 12, 13	275
..	Transit Duties	9 June, 1815	27	80	268
	"	16 Mar., 1816	52	5	[illegible]
				6	[illegible]
	Bessarabian Frontier ..	30 Mar., 1856	264	20	2389
	"	6 Jan., 1857	277	—	1396
..	River. France and Spain. Boundary	2 Dec., 1856	275	7	129
..	French Fortress occupied by Allied Troops ..	20 Nov., 1815	40	5	247
..	Restored to Prussia ..	9 June, 1815	27	23	227
..	Neutrality. Declaration by Prussia	19 Nov., 1847	207	—	1033
..	Renunciation by Prussia of Rights over ..	26 May, 1857	281	1	1217
..	Geneva Custom House ..	16 Mar., 1816	52	3	426
	See Vallée des Dappes.				
	Restored to Canton of Vaud	20 Mar., 1815	9	2	65
	"	9 June, 1815	27	75	255
				118, § 11	272
				Annex 11	275

	Subject	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.		
..	Compensation by, to other Swiss Cantons ..	20 Mar., 1815	9	6	[illegible]
	„	9 June, 1815	27	31	[illegible]
				118, § 11	[illegible]
				Annex 11	[illegible]
V. ..	See also Gex.				
ment	Village. France and Germany. Boundary..	10 May, 1871	446	Add. Art. 8	1962
..	Italian Boundaries. ..	28 Nov., 1814	200	9	[illegible]
..	Village. Geneva Boundary..	16 Mar., 1816	52	1	424
	„	20 July, 1819	95	41	611
..	„ Houses in Village given to Savoy	16 Mar., 1816	52	1	424
	„	20 July, 1819	95	41	611
..	Geneva Boundary ..	29 Mar., 1815	10	1	70
	„	20 May, 1815	19	Annex	164
	„	9 June, 1815	27	80	267
				118, § 12	373
				Annex 12	375
	„	16 Mar., 1816	52	1	424
	„	20 July, 1819	95	41	611
..	Parish. Denmark and Schleswig. Boundary	30 Oct., 1864	367	5	1622
..	Montenegrin Boundary ..	26 Oct., 1866	400	—	1708
..	Height. Greek Limits ..	21 July, 1832	161	1	804
..	Comitat. Secured to France	30 May, 1814	1	3, § 8	7
..	Paris Conferences.. ..	1815	49	—	414
..	City, Islands, &c., ceded to Austria	9 June, 1815	27	93	262
				94	263
..	Proposed Congress ..	May, June, 1866	377	—	1695
..	To form part of Proposed Italian Confederation	10 Nov., 1859	305	—	1413
..	Acquired by France for Italy	26 July, 1866	383	6	1700
	„	23 Aug., 1866	388	2	1721
..	Consent of Austria to cession to Italy ..	23 Aug., 1866	388	2	1721
	„	3 Oct., 1866	392	3	1750
..	See also Italian Confederation, Proposed.				
..	Town and District. Given to the Netherlands	9 June, 1815	27	26	230
				66	249
..	Duchy. Taken Possession of by Prussia ..	3 Oct., 1866	393	—	1760
..	French Town. Occupied by Allied Troops ..	20 Nov., 1815	42	4	369
..	See Bergara.				

Subject.	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty	Art.	Page
Congress Treaty. Protest of Pope against ..	12 June, 1815	29	—	[illegible]
Congress Treaty referred to in the following European Treaties, &c.:—				[illegible]
„ Slave Trade. Declaration	26 July, 1815	31	—	[illegible]
„ France and Sardinia	19 Sep., 1815	33	—	304
„ Prussia and Saxe-Weimar ..	22 Sep., 1815	34	—	305
„ Prussia and Hesse-Cassel ..	16 Oct., 1815	37	1	323
„ Defence of Netherlands, Switzerland, Germany, &c.	3 Nov., 1815	38	3, 4 6, 7	328 330
„ Ionian Islands ..	5 Nov., 1815	39	8	337 340
„ Confirmed by 5 Powers	20 Nov., 1815	40	11	349
„ Neutrality of Switzerland	20 Nov., 1815	43	—	370
„ Schwartzburg-Sondershausen ..	19 June, 1816	54	—	444
„ Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt	19 June, 1816	55	—	448
„ Austria, Prussia, &c. Westphalia ..	30 June, 1816	58	1	459
„ Ditto, Hesse-Homburg	30 June, 1816	58	5	460
„ Ditto, Hesse-Darmstadt	30 June, 1816	58	7	461
„ Department of Saar	1 July, 1816	60	—	474
„	18 Sep., 1816	61	—	476
„ Prussia and Netherlands. Limits ..	7 Oct., 1816	62	—	481
„ Luxemburg ..	8 Nov., 1816	64	4, 5	489
„	16 Nov., 1816	65	7	500
„ Hanover and Oldenburg	4 Feb., 1817	66	—	506
„ Luxemburg, &c.	12 Mar., 1817	67	4 5	506 507
„	17 April, 1817	69	4 7	513 514
„ Accession of Spain	7 June, 1817	71	—	518
„	10 June, 1817	73	—	524
„ Parma, Placentia, Guastalla, Lucca, &c.	10 June, 1817	73	—	524
„ Limits of Guiana	28 Aug., 1817	75	—	530
„ Union of 5 Powers	15 Nov., 1818	87	—	572

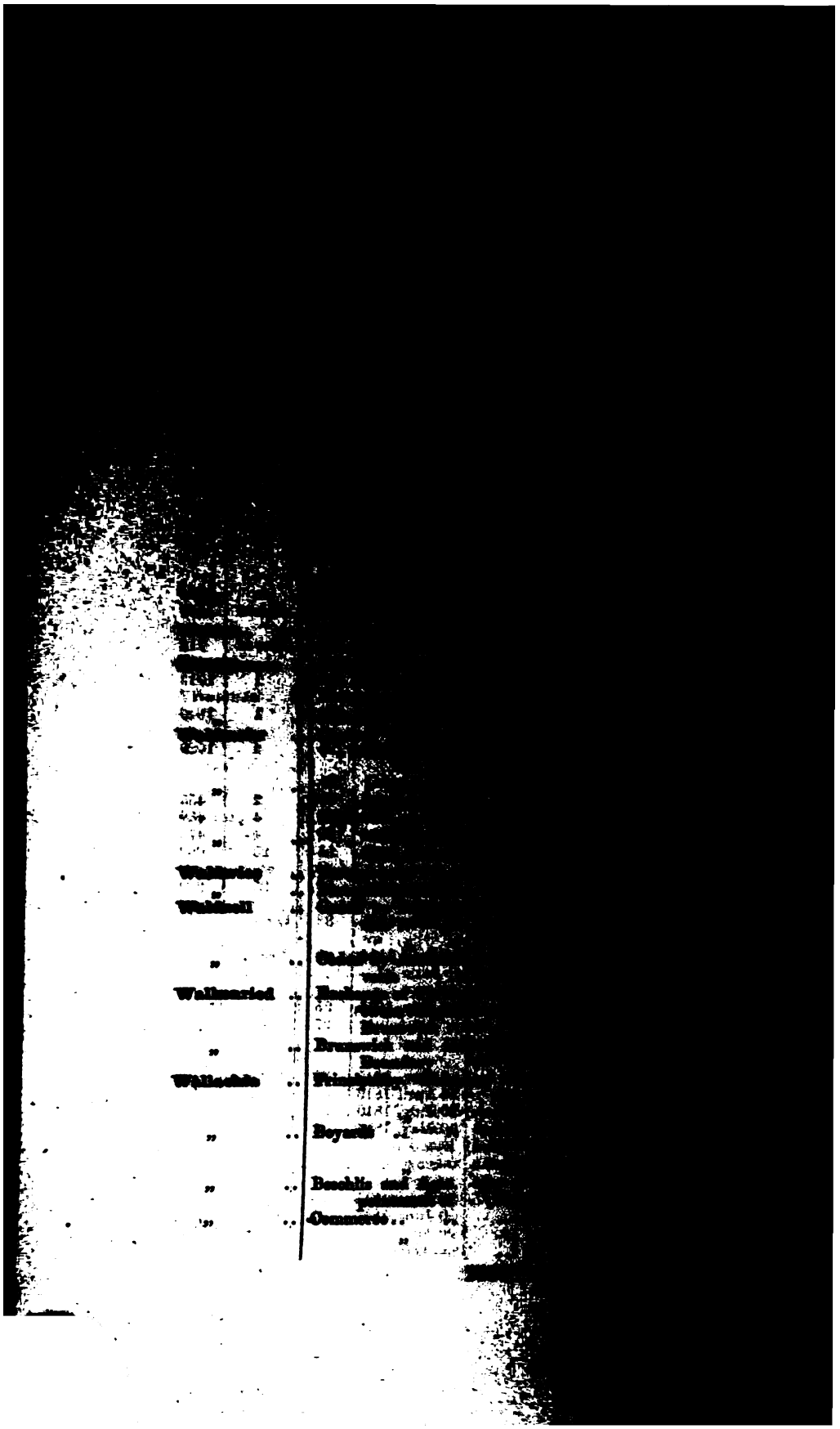


Vol. & Part	Subject.	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty	Page	Page
	Congress Treaty referred to in the following European Treaties, &c.:—				
	„ Russian Proceedings in Poland..	3 July, 1832	160	—	[illegible]
	„ Russia and Saxe-Coburg. Lichtenburg..	31 May, 1834	172	—	[illegible]
	„ Holland and Belgium. Navigation of the Scheldt..	19 April, 1839	183	9	[illegible]
	„ Austria and Russia. Navigation of the Danube ..	25 July, 1840	191	—	1018
	„ Baden, Hesse-Darmstadt, and Wurtemberg. Navigation of the Neckar	1 July, 1842	194	—	1027
	„ Austria, &c., and Hamburg. Stade Toll..	13 April, 1844	198	—	1038
	„ Lucca, Modena, Tuscany, &c. ..	28 Nov., 1844	200	—	1045
	„ Parma, Placentia, and Guastalla..	28 Nov., 1844	200	9	1054 1059
	„ Austria, Prussia, and Russia. Union of Cracow with Austria ..	6 Nov., 1846	201	—	1068
	„ British Protest against ditto ..	23 Nov., 1846	203	—	1071
	„ French Protest..	3 Dec., 1846	204	—	1074
	„ Lucca and Tuscany..	4 Oct., 1847	206	—	1080
	„ Islands in River Po	3 July, 1849	213	—	1104
	„ Austria and Sardinia. Limits. Po.	6 Aug., 1849	215	3	1110
	„ Austria and Modena. Limits. Po.	8 Aug., 1849	216	1	1113
	„ Cession of Hohenzollern to Prussia	7 Dec., 1849	217	16	1121,
	„ Danish Succession. Holstein and Lauenburg	8 May, 1852	230	3	1153
	„ Conditions of Peace with Russia. Free Navigation of the Danube.. ..	8 Aug., 1854	250	—	1216 1218
	„	30 Mar., 1856	264	15	1257

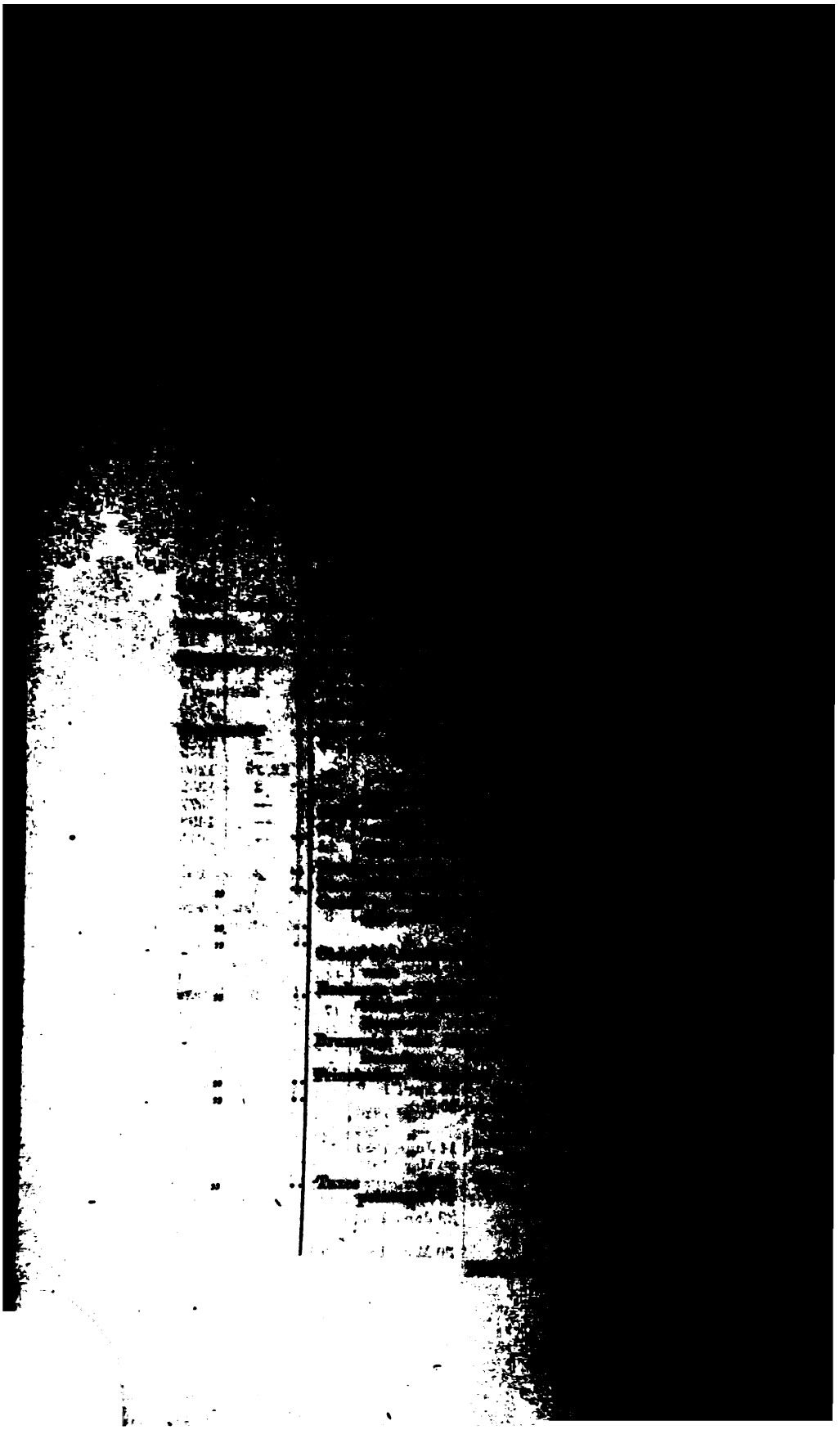
Name of Place, &c.	Subject.	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.	Art.	Page.
..	Proposed Congress. Views of British Government. "Main provisions in full force." "Greater number of Articles have not been in any way disturbed; and on those Provisions rests the Balance of Power in Europe" ..	12 Nov., 1859	382		
..	Draft of Note. Turkey to Russia	August, 1853	—	Note	1174
..	Conferences during Crimean War	Mar.—June, 1855	258	—	1388
..	Treaty of. Austria, Prussia, and Denmark. Peace	30 Oct., 1864	367	—	1630
..	Treaty of. Austria and Italy. Peace ..	3 Oct., 1866	382	—	
..	Geneva Custom-house ..	16 Mar., 1816	52	3	425
Brisach	Rhinometer	29 Jan., 1827	124	Preamble	697
.. ..	Commune. Moiety of, ceded by Hesse-Cassel to Hesse-Darmstadt	29 June, 1815	57	1	455
	„	29 June, 1815	58	4	459
	„	30 June, 1815	59	4	462
	„	20 July, 1819	95	25	606
..rance ..	Italian Boundaries ..	28 Nov., 1844	200	5	1062
				8	1062
				9	1063
..	Preliminary Treaty of, Peace. Austria and France	11 July, 1859	298	—	1274
..	Fort. Fire Arms reserved to Sardinia	23 Aug., 1860	332	4	1402
..	See also Zurich.				
Grande	Geneva Boundary. Given to Geneva	16 Mar., 1816	52	1	423
	„	20 July, 1819	95	41	611
..	Geneva Custom-house ..	16 Mar., 1816	52	3	425
	France and Netherlands. Boundary	20 Nov., 1815	40	1, § 1	344
	„	8 Nov., 1816	64	1	482
	„	16 Nov., 1816	65	1	489
	„	13 Mar., 1827	87	1	566
	„	19 April, 1817	69	1	512
	„	20 July, 1819	95	24	606
..	Village. France and Germany. Boundary..	10 May, 1871	446	1	1835
..	Bailiwick. Arrangements respecting	3 June, 1814	2	2a	1

INDEX.

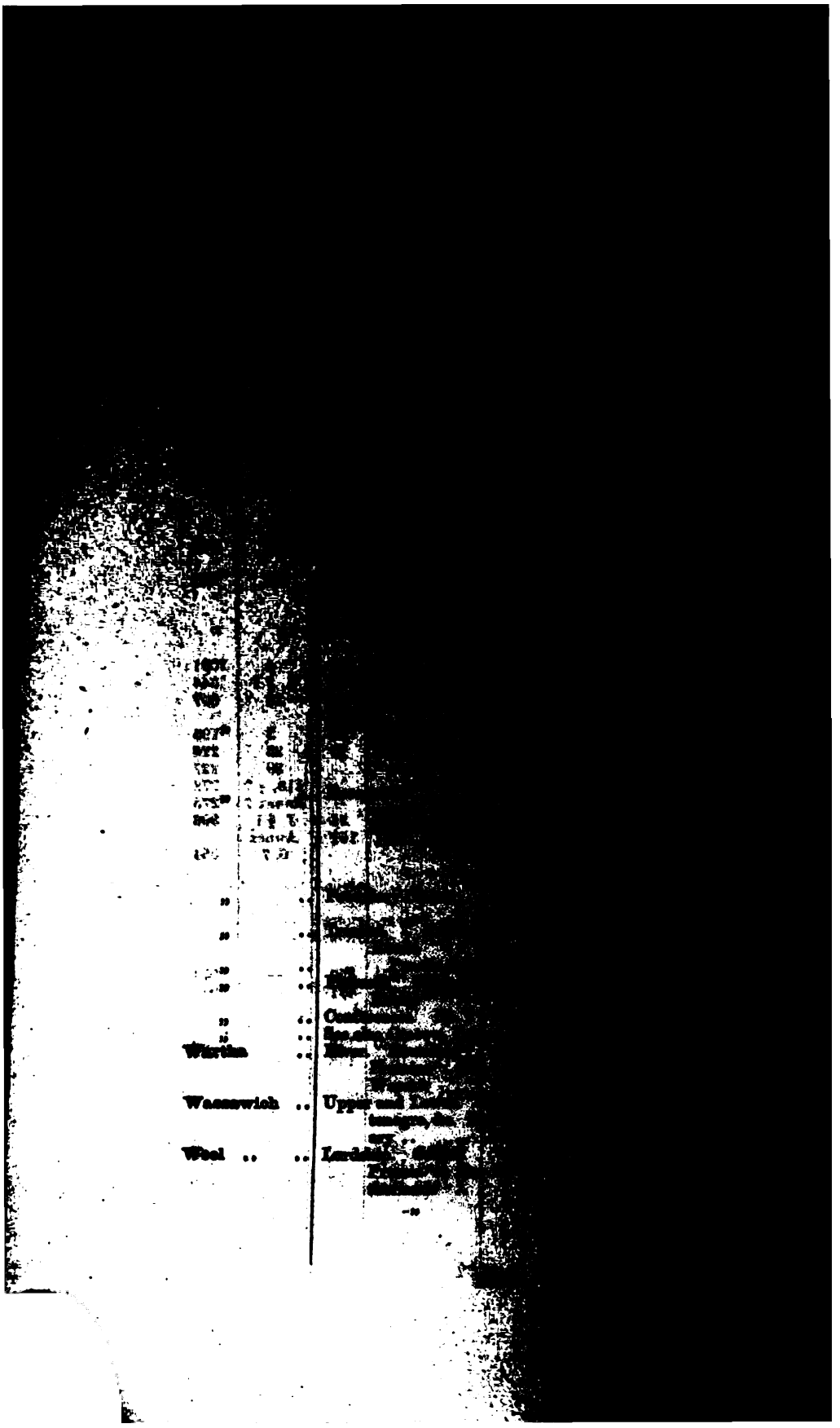
Name of Country, Place, &c.	Subject.	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.	Art.	Page
...rsheim	Village. French Boundary	30 May, 1814	1	3, § 5	...
.. ..	Gulf. Claims of Greece to Independence ..	12 Dec., 1828	141	§ 2	...
..	„ Proposed Greek Boundary	12 Dec., 1828	141	§ 6	...
	„	23 Mar., 1830	146	—	...
..	„ Taken Possession of by Greece ..	21 Feb., 1833	165	—	...
..	District. Turkish Possession	24 April, 1819	91	—	...
...lberg ..	To be ceded by Bavaria to Austria	3 June, 1814	2	1, 2	...
	„	9 June, 1815	27	23	...
..	Austrian Possession. Austrian and Bavarian Limits	30 June, 1844	197	—	...
	„	16 Dec., 1850	228	Annex	...
...felde ..	Brunswick and Hanover. Boundary	24 June, 1824	120	38—42	...
...vemans ..	France and Germany. Boundary	26 Feb., 1871	498	1	...
...dyk ..	See Krakeel low lands.				
..	River. Part of Rhine ..	17 Oct., 1868	413	1	...
...tebeke ..	Belgium and Netherlands. Boundary	5 Nov., 1842	196	4	...
...tersbach	Bailiwick. Ceded by Hesse-Darmstadt to Hesse-Cassel ..	29 June, 1816	57	2	...
	„	30 June, 1816	58	4	...
	„	30 June, 1816	59	4	...
	„	20 July, 1819	95	25	...
...ern ..	Canton. Without Prussian Limits ..	9 June, 1815	27	25	...
.. ..	„ To be ceded by Austria to Prussia ..	3 Nov., 1815	38	Annex 1c	...
..	„ Ceded by Austria to Prussia ..	1 July, 1816	60	Preamble	...
.. ..	„ Part given to Prussia and part to Oldenburg	20 July, 1819	95	13	...
			27	—	...
...feld ..	Bailiwick. See Auburg.				
...g ..	Bailiwick. Secured to Bavaria	3 Nov., 1815	38	Annex 2	...
	„	14 April, 1816	53	1	...
	„	20 July, 1819	95	1	...
...nt ..	Canton. Given to France	30 May, 1814	1	3, § 2	...
...k ..	Representation and Voting at German Federal Diet and General Assembly..	8 June, 1815	26	4, 6	...
	„	9 June, 1815	27	56, § 16	...
				58	...



Name of Province, &c.	Subject.	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.	Art.	Page.
[illegible] ..	Commerce	— 1838	174	8	951
	"	30 Mar., 1856	264	23	1260
..	Conferences. Vienna. 1st Point. No. 1	15 Mar., 1855	262	—	1256
	2	17 Mar., 1855	262	—	1256
	3	19 Mar., 1855	262	—	1256
	6	27 Mar., 1855	262	—	1256
..	Conferences. Paris. No. 1	25 Feb., 1856	263	—	1274
	2	28 Feb., 1856	263	—	1274
	6	8 Mar., 1856	263	—	1275
	7	10 Mar., 1856	263	—	1275
	8	12 Mar., 1856	263	—	1275
	9	14 Mar., 1856	263	—	1275
	14	25 Mar., 1856	263	—	1275
	21	4 Apr., 1856	263	—	1276
	22	8 Apr., 1856	263	—	1276
..	Constitution recognised by Turkey	29 Jan., 1834	170	2	936
..	Contiguous Islands to form part of Territory ..	— 1834	174	8	951
..	" to belong to Turkey	6 Jan., 1857	277	—	1429
..	Danube. Free Navigation	14 Sept., 1829	145	Sep. Act 1	821
	"	— 1834	174	7	951
..	Flag	29 Jan., 1834	170	2	936
	"	19 Aug., 1838	286	—	1245
..	Guarantee. Privileges, &c.	30 Mar., 1856	264	22, 25	1260
	"	19 Aug., 1858	296	2	1382
	"	6 Sept., 1859	300	—	1377
	"	6 Dec., 1861	334	—	1426
	"	28 June, 1864	363	—	1618
..	Guarantee against Incursions	— 1834	174	8	951
..	Government	14 Sept., 1829	145	5	817
				Sep. Act	
..	Hospodars. Election, &c. .	28 May, 1812	—	Appendix	626
	"	7 Oct., 1826	131	3	749
				Annex 1	753
	"	14 Sept., 1829	145	Sep. Act 1	824
	"	29 Jan., 1834	170	2	936
	"	— 1834	174	1	951
	"	1 May, 1849	211	1	1091
..	" Col. Coura	Apr.-Sep., 1859	299	—	1276
..	" Prince Charles of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen	23 Oct., 1866	339	—	1783
..	Internal Administration ..	7 Oct., 1826	131	Annex 1	757
	"	— 1834	174	2	951
	"	14 June, 1854	249	3	1214
	"	30 Mar., 1856	264	22, 23	1260
..	Laws	30 Mar., 1856	264	23	1260
..	Militia	14 Sept., 1829	145	Sep. Act 1	826
	"	29 Jan., 1834	170	2	936
				5	942
	"	30 Mar., 1856	264	26	1261



...ce of ..., Place, &c.	Subject.	Date of Treaty or other Document.	Vol. & Page of Treaty.	Article.	Page.
...kia ..	Tribute to Sultan	7 Oct., 1826	126	Annex 5	1...
	„	14 Sept., 1829	143	—	1...
	„	29 Jan., 1833	170	5	1...
	„	— 1864	174	6	1...
... ..	And Moldavia. Union ..	May–Aug. 1859	265	—	1...
	„	19 Aug., 1859	266	—	1...
				Annex 1	1...
				Annex 2	1...
	„	6 Dec., 1861	284	—	1...
	„	20 June, 1864	303	—	1...
... ..	„ See also Principalities, United.				
...rgen ..	Commune. Given to Oldenburg	20 July, 1819	95	27	6...
... ..	Excluded from Cession to Saxe-Coburg ..	20 July, 1819	95	28	6...
...ten ..	Property of Count. See Neustadt, Gimborn.				
... ..	Rights of Nassau over Town and Fortress reserved	27 Jan., 1839	187	4	1061
... ..	Town. Secured to France	20 Nov., 1815	40	1, § 1	344
	„	20 July, 1819	95	13	597
...elsheim	Bailiwick. Prussian Possession	1 June, 1815	24	3	1...
	„	9 June, 1815	27	23	2...
				30	2...
				118, § 7	2...
				Annex 7	2...
	„	23 Sept., 1815	34	1, § 1	3...
...ssen ..	Navigation of the Rhine ..	31 Mar., 1831	151	Annex 6, 7	854
... ..	Treaties, renewed after, and abrogated by. See Treaties.				
... ..	Material. See Army, Arms, &c.				
— ..	Rules and Usages. Protocol	27 Aug., 1874	450	—	1974
— ..	„ Proposed Extension	20 Jan., 1876	451	—	1976
— ..	Declarations of. See Declarations of War.				
...rm	Given to Prussia	23 Oct., 1829	148	—	8...
...ald ..	Given to Prussia	23 Oct., 1829	148	—	8...
... ..	Commune. See Lys Navigation.				
... ..	Duchy. Part united to Russia. Czar King of Poland	3 May, 1815	12	5	9...
	„	3 May, 1815	13	3 ..	10...
	„	9 June, 1815	27	1	21...
				118, §§ 1, 2	272
				Annexes 1, 2	275

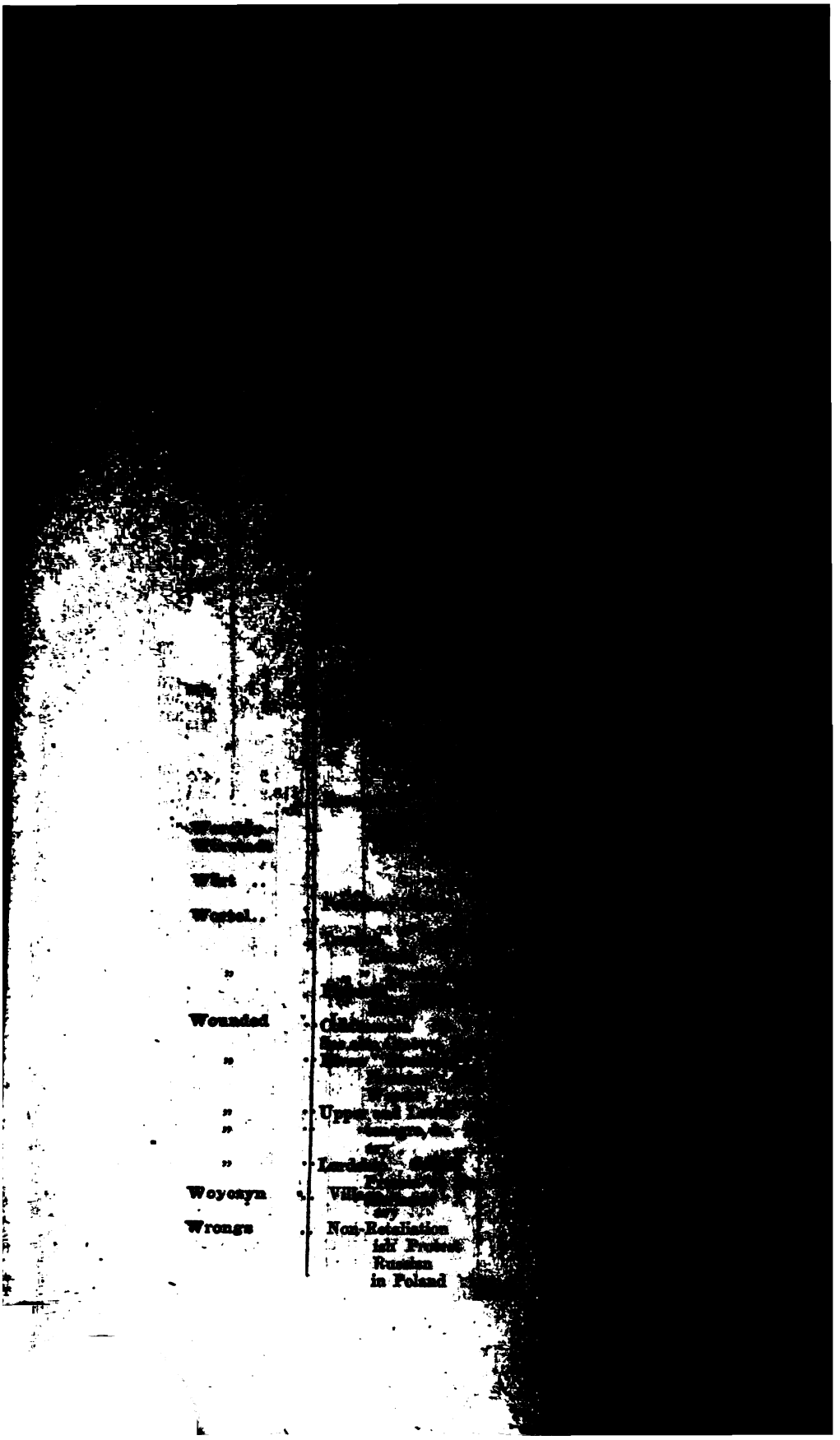


INDEX.

...ce of ..., Name, ...	Subject.	Date of Treaty or other Document.	Page of Treaty.	...	...
... ..	Given to Prussia	23 Oct., 1829	148	—	...
... ..	Relations. Austria and Saxony	5 May, 1846	220	...	...
... ..	Bailiwick. Bavarian Indemnities	3 Nov., 1815	93	Ann. 2 ...	...
	"	5 Feb., 1816	50	§ 1	...
..	" Part ceded by Austria to Bavaria ..	14 April, 1816	58	2	...
	"	20 July, 1819	95	2	...
... ..	Service of Officials ..	31 May, 1815	28	19	...
... ..	Bailiwick. Bavarian Possession	3 June, 1815	12	2, ...	...
..	Village. France and Bavaria. Boundaries .	5 July, 1825	124	2, § 3	...
... ..	Principality	9 June, 1815	27	23	...
				39	...
... ..	Bailiwick. Part ceded by Prussia to Saxe-Weimar	22 Sept., 1815	34	1, § 7, ...	...
.. ..	Commune. Ceded by Nassau to Prussia ..	31 May, 1815	23	1, § 15	...
	"	9 June, 1815	27	24, § 2	...
				118, ...	...
				Annex 8	...
... Minister	River. Navigation ..	16 May, 1815	16	17	...
..	" Prussia and Saxony. Boundary ..	9 June, 1815	27	15	...
...burg ..	French Town. Occupied by Allied Troops ..	20 Nov., 1815	42	4	...
..	" Secured to France	20 Nov., 1815	40	1	...
	"	20 July, 1819	95	5	...
..	Bavaria and France. Boundaries	5 July, 1825	124	2, § 3	...
	"	9 Dec., 1825	126	4	...
..	Road to Bitch. Ceded by Bavaria to France ..	5 July, 1825	124	2, § 1	...
..	Wood. Part secured to Bavaria	5 July, 1825	124	2, § 3	...
... ..	Principality. Debt. Prussia and Saxony ..	28 Aug., 1819	93	12	...
...burg ..	Commune. Ceded by Nassau to Prussia ..	31 May, 1815	23	1, § 15	...
	"	9 June, 1815	27	24, § 2	...
				118, § 3	...
				Annex 8	...
... ..	Given to Prussia	23 Oct., 1829	148	—	...
... ..	Hanover and Netherlands. Boundary	2 July, 1824	121	10, 11	...
... ..	(Kreutzwald) Farm. Given to France ..	23 Oct., 1829	148	—	...
... ..	Bailiwick. Part Ceded by Prussia to Saxe-Weimar	23 Sep., 1815	34	1, § 7e	...

	Subject.	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. in Treaty.	
.. ..	River. Navigation. Prussia, Hanover, Hesse-Cassel, Brunswick, Oldenburg, Lippe, and Bremen ..	21 Dec., 1825	127	—
..	„ Revision Commission to meet at Münden ..	21 Dec., 1825	127	10
..	Brunswick and Hanover. Boundaries.. ..	24 June, 1824	120	Dir. 4
..	Dutch Territory in Limburg	15 Nov., 1831	153	4, § 2
	„	19 April, 1839	183	4, § 2
	„	19 April, 1839	184	4, § 2
	„	19 April, 1839	185	Article
..	Brunswick and Hanover. Boundaries.. ..	24 June, 1824	120	131—136
..berg ..	Ceded by Prussia to Nassau	31 May, 1815	28	2
	„	9 June, 1815	27	116, § 6 Annex 5
..hof ..	Brunswick and Hanover. Boundaries.. ..	24 June, 1824	120	87, 88
..feldt ..	Village. Ceded by Prussia to Nassau ..	26 Nov., 1837	181	1
..Flanders	See Flanders.			
..gilla ..	Circle. Prussian Sovereignty over Mediatized Districts ..	9 June, 1815	27	24 48
„ ..	Duchy. Ceded by Hesse-Darmstadt to Prussia	10 June, 1815	28	1—4
	„	3 Nov., 1815	28	Ann. 3 c
	„	30 June, 1816	58	1
	„	30 June, 1816	59	1
	„	12 Mar., 1817	68	Preamble
	„	20 July, 1819	95	17
..	Indemnity to Hesse-Darmstadt for ditto ..	9 June, 1815	27	42
	„	10 June, 1815	28	2
	„	3 Nov., 1815	28	3
..	Revenue, Debts, Taxes, &c.	30 June, 1816	58	—
	„	30 June, 1816	59	—
„ ..	Indemnities. Prussia and Saxony	28 Aug., 1819	96	4
„ ..	Wittgenstein-Berleburg Archives	30 June, 1816	58	17
	„	30 June, 1816	59	17
..burg ..	District. Secured to Prussia	1 June, 1815	24	3
	„	9 June, 1815	27	39 118, § 7 Annex 7
	„	22 Sep., 1815	34	1, § 6

	Subject.	Date of Treaty, or other Document.	No. of Treaty.		
	Commune: Belgium and Netherlands ..	8 Aug., 1829	120		
	Fortifications	20 Aug., 1829	79		
	Hills-Toll Houses	23 June, 1831	110		
	„	23 June, 1831	111		
	To be obtained for Prussia	3 Nov., 1815	33	Annex 3	695
	Ceded by Hesse-Darmstadt to Prussia ..	30 June, 1816	58	2	469
	„	30 June, 1816	59	2	473
	Prussian Sovereignty ..	12 Mar., 1817	63	—	509
	„	6 July, 1817	74	—	522
	„	29 July, 1819	96	18	589
	Westphalia. Transfer of Archives	30 June, 1816	56	17	465
	„	30 June, 1816	58	17	473
	Debts of Westphalia ..	30 June, 1816	58	19	465
	„	30 June, 1816	59	19	473
	Arrears of County ..	12 Mar., 1817	63	14	509
	To be obtained for Prussia	3 Nov., 1815	33	Annex 3	695
	Ceded by Hesse-Darmstadt to Prussia ..	30 June, 1816	58	2	469
	„	30 June, 1816	59	2	473
	Prussian Sovereignty ..	12 Mar., 1817	63	—	509
	„	6 July, 1817	74	—	522
	„	29 July, 1819	96	18	589
	Arrears of County ..	12 Mar., 1817	63	14	509
	River. Prussia and Saxony. Boundary	9 June, 1815	27	15	691
	Brunswick and Hanover. Boundary	24 June, 1824	120	15—20 76—78	711 713
	District. Ceded by Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt to Prussia	19 June, 1816	55	1, § 2	449
	Ceded by Hesse-Darmstadt to Hesse-Cassel ..	19 June, 1816	57	2, § 3	455
	„	30 June, 1816	58	4	469
	„	30 June, 1816	59	4	473
	„	20 July, 1819	96	25	603
	Brunswick and Hanover. Boundaries	24 June, 1824	120	4—9	711
	Commune. Given to Oldenburg	20 July, 1819	96	27	604
	„ Excepted from cessions to Saxe-Coburg	20 July, 1819	96	28	604
	Commune. Retained by Prussia	18 Sept., 1816	61	1 Annex	479 489


Wrongs
Non-Retaliation
in Poland

	Subject.	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.	Art.	Page.
	Representation and Voting at German Federal Diet and General Assembly	8 June, 1815	26	4, 6	
	„	9 June, 1815	27		
	„ At Council of German Empire ..	16 Apr., 1871	444	6	
	And Prussia. Peace ..	13 Aug., 1866	384	—	
	War Indemnity to Prussia	13 Aug., 1866	384	2, 3, 4	
	Comprised within German Empire	16 Apr., 1871	444	1	
	And France. Peace ..	26 Feb., 1871	433	—	
	See also Accessions, Indemnity.				
	Grand Duchy. Ceded to Bavaria	3 June, 1814	2	2	
	„	9 June, 1815	27	44	
	Military Road to Frankenthal	3 Nov., 1815	38	7 *a*	
	„ Paris Conference	— 1815	49	—	
	„ through Baden..	20 July, 1819	96	6	
	See also Accessions, Holzkirchen, Lengfurth, and Wertheim.				
	Private Claims on France	25 Apr., 1818	79	7	
	Bailiwick. Secured to Saxony	9 June, 1815	27	15	
	Lower. Bessarabian Frontier	6 Jan., 1857	277	—	
	River. Bessarabian Frontier	30 Mar., 1856	264	20	
	„	6 Jan., 1857	276	—	
	„	6 Jan., 1857	277	—	
	Mountain. France and Spain. Boundary..	2 Dec., 1856	275	6	
	Principality. To be given to Hesse-Darmstadt	3 Nov., 1815	38	Annex 3	
	„ Debts of Prince..	3 Nov., 1815	38	Annex 3	
	Circle. Boundary ..	9 June, 1815	27	5	
	France and Spain. Boundary..	2 Dec., 1856	275	6	
	See Ionian Islands.				
	Treaty. Denmark and Russia	1 June, 1773	—	Appendix	
	Lands on Bank of Rhine to belong to Gailingen	31 Oct., 1854	251	3	
	Privileges to Inhabitants of Dissenhofen ..	31 Oct., 1854	251	3	
	Town. Russian Boundary	9 June, 1815	27	4	

INDEX.

Name of Country, Place, &c.	Subject.	Date of Treaty or other Document.	No. of Treaty.	Art.	Page.
..land	Swiss Canton. Integrity	20 Mar., 1815	9	1	[illegible]
	„	9 June, 1815	27	74	[illegible]
				118, § 11	[illegible]
				Annex 11	[illegible]
„	„ Disposal of Funds in England	20 Mar., 1815	9	7	[illegible]
	„	9 June, 1815	27	82	[illegible]
				118, § 11	[illegible]
				Annex 11	[illegible]
„ ..	„ Estates, Tolls, &c.	24 Dec., 1820	106	3	[illegible]
„ ..	„ See also Nellenburg.				
	Treaties of—				
„ ..	Austria and France ..	10 Nov., 1859	301	—	[illegible]
„ ..	France and Sardinia ..	10 Nov., 1859	302	—	[illegible]
„ ..	Austria, France, and Sardinia	10 Nov., 1859	303	—	[illegible]
„ ..	Treaties of 10 Nov., 1859, referred to	3 Oct., 1866	392	—	[illegible]
..enhagen ..	Commanderies of Teutonic Order ceded by Prussia to Saxe-Weimar	1 June, 1815	24	3	[illegible]
	„	9 June, 1815	27	39	[illegible]
				118, § 7	[illegible]
				Annex 7	[illegible]
	„	22 Sept., 1815	34	1, § 3	[illegible]
..ube	River. Free Navigation..	8 Aug., 1843	196	31	[illegible]

HARRISON AND SONS, PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY, ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

STANFORD
ORD UNIVERSITY
RSITY LIBRARIES
UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
TY LIBRARIES · STANFORD
· STANFORD UNIVERSITY
RIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY